

3 1761 12061953 1



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761120619531>



Statistics Canada Catalogue 1993



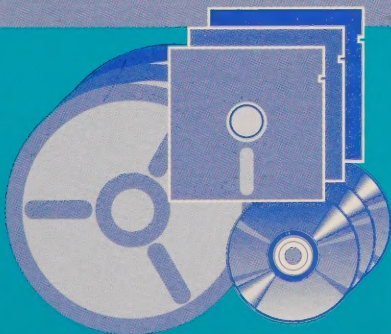
INDEXING

- Subjects
- Titles
- Authors
- Analytical Articles
- Electronic Products



PUBLICATIONS

- Features: Finding and Using Statistics
- Over 900 Titles
- Maps
- Buying Guide and Order Forms



ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

- Microdata Files
 - Databases
 - Geographic Services
 - CD-ROM Products
- ... and much more!*

ORDER NOW!

To subscribe to or purchase any of the 900 titles, maps and electronic products listed in the **Statistics Canada Catalogue 1993** simply call or fax the Regional Reference Centre closest to you today!

Newfoundland and Labrador St. John's, Newfoundland	Toll-free: 1-800-563-4255 Local calls: (709) 772-4073 Fax: (709) 772-6433
Maritime Provinces Halifax, Nova Scotia	Toll-free: 1-800-565-7192 Local calls: (902) 426-5331 Fax: (902) 426-9538
Quebec Montréal, Quebec	Toll-free: 1-800-361-2831 Local calls: (514) 283-5725 Fax: (514) 283-9350
National Capital Region Ottawa, Ontario	Local calls: (613) 951-8116 If outside the local calling area, please dial the Fax: (613) 951-0581 toll-free number for your area
Ontario Toronto, Ontario	Toll-free: 1-800-263-1136 Local calls: (416) 973-6586 Fax: (416) 973-7475
Manitoba Winnipeg, Manitoba	Toll-free: 1-800-542-3404 Local calls: (204) 983-4020 Fax: (204) 983-7543
Saskatchewan Regina, Saskatchewan	Toll-free: 1-800-667-7164 Local calls: (306) 780-5405 Fax: (306) 780-5403
Alberta and the Northwest Territories Edmonton, Alberta	Toll-free: 1-800-282-3907 Local calls: (403) 495-3027 Fax: (403) 495-5318
Southern Alberta Calgary, Alberta	Toll-free: 1-800-472-9708 Local calls: (403) 292-6717 Fax: (403) 292-4958
British Columbia Vancouver, B.C.	Toll-free: 1-800-663-1551 (except Atlin, B.C.) Local calls: (604) 666-3691 Fax: (604) 666-4863
Yukon and Northern B.C.	Toll-free: Zenith 0-8913
Northwest Territories	Call collect: (403) 495-3028

Or contact:

Publication Sales	Tel: (613) 951-7277
Statistics Canada	Fax: (613) 951-1584
Ottawa, Ontario	Toll-free: 1-800-267-6677
K1A 0T6	

PLEASE DO NOT SEND WRITTEN CONFIRMATION OF FAX AND TELEPHONE ORDERS.

For more information on ordering, see **How to Find Statistics**.

Statistics Canada
Library Services Division

Statistics Canada Catalogue 1993

Published by authority of the Minister
responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry,
Science and Technology, 1993

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

February 1993

Price: Canada, \$13.95

United States: US\$17.00

Other Countries: US\$20.00

Catalogue No. 11-204E

ISSN 0838-4223

Ottawa

Version française de cette publication disponible sur demande (n° 11-204F au catalogue).

Note of Appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing cooperation involving Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses and governments. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.



Statistics Canada Catalogue 1993

PREFACE

The **Statistics Canada Catalogue 1993** is designed to be a comprehensive guide to the wide range of both print and electronic products and services available from Statistics Canada. For the first time, the catalogue incorporates a special section, *Finding and Using Statistics* to help you navigate to the data you need. Feature articles published in a number of data publications have been indexed in the *Print and Map Products Subject Index* and *Author/Title Index*. The section guide on the back cover and the thumb tabs should help you find the information you seek quickly.

Publications described are those in print as of November 1, 1992. Publications discontinued since the last edition of this catalogue are so indicated. Unique out-of-print items, listed for your information, cannot be ordered but can be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and libraries across Canada.

Your comments and questions are welcome and can be directed to:

Fay Hjartarson
Statistics Canada Library
2nd floor, R.H. Coats Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6

Telephone: (613) 951-0953
Fax: (613) 951-0939

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This catalogue was compiled and edited by Fay Hjartarson, Virginie Grandjean-Joyeux and Sonia Mastronardi.

We would like to express our special thanks to those who, in spite of their heavy schedule, took time to help us produce this edition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Publications and Map Products

Publications

- Sample entries – p. 6
- General and Reference – p. 7
- Primary Industries – p. 29
- Manufacturing – p. 36
- Transportation, Communications and Utilities – p. 52
- Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices – p. 59
- Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income – p. 78
- Education, Culture, Health and Welfare – p. 87
- Census and Intercensal Studies – p. 113
- 1986 Census – p. 117
- 1991 Census – p. 141

Map Products – p. 151

Subject Index – p. 155

Author/Title Index – p. 344

Electronic Products and Services

- Mapping Services – p. 357
- Microdata Files – p. 359
- Special Database Services – p. 392

Subject/Title Index – p. 401

Finding and Using Statistics

How to Use Statistics – p. 417

How to Find Statistics – p. 426

- How to Get More Help – p. 426
- Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres – p. 430
- Depository Libraries – p. 432
- Subscription Agents and Bookstores – p. 435
- Ordering Publications – p. 436
- Discounts on Statistics Canada Publications – p. 438
- Publication Discount Packages and Special Offers – p. 439
- 1993 Release Dates – p. 440

SAMPLE ENTRIES

SAMPLE SERIAL ENTRY

Statistics Canada Catalogue number	66-201	Language of Publication
Title	International travel, travel between Canada and other countries. Annual. First issue 1920. Bilingual.	Date of First and Last Issue Where Applicable
Series	(Touriscope)	Frequency
International Standard Serial Number	ISSN 0317-6738.	
Dewey Decimal Classification Number	DDC 338.4/79171/0464.	
	This report summarizes annual findings of travel to and from Canada in the form of tables, charts, maps, and an analytical review. The publication provides a profile of international travellers by province/country of residence, area of destination, mode of transportation, purpose, length of stay, expenditures, age group and sex.	Summary
	Canada: \$34.00 per issue United States: US\$41.00 per issue Other Countries: US\$48.00 per issue	Canadian and Foreign Prices

SAMPLE OCCASIONAL ENTRY

Statistics Canada Catalogue number	13-588 no. 2	Statement of Authorship
Title	Pensions and incomes of the elderly in Canada, 1971-1985 / by G. Oja. in collaboration with R. Love.	Series
Pagination	(Income analytic report: no.2). 118 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.	Language of Publication
Size	ISBN 0-660-53427-4. DDC 332.024/0565.	Date of Publication
International Standard Book Number	This report examines changes in the income sources of Canada's elderly population using data from the Survey of Consumer Finances. It focuses on private pension and investment income and the trends that have taken place since 1971. Also featured is a demographic profile of the elderly according to these income sources. (Quote catalogue no. 13-548 when ordering.)	Summary
Dewey Decimal Classification Number	Canada: \$24.00 per issue United States: US\$25.00 per issue Other Countries: US\$25.00 per issue	Canadian and Foreign Prices

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

Contents	Page
General and Reference	
11 General	7
12 Working Manuals	15
13 Comprehensive Studies	19
15 SNA Industry and Commodity Statistics	25
16 Seasonal Variations	27
17 Small Area Data	27
18 Special Studies	28

GENERAL

11-001E

The daily. Daily. First issue, Feb. 1932. E. and F.
ISSN 0827-0465.
DDC 317.1.

This vehicle for first (official) release of statistical data and publications produced by Statistics Canada, provides highlights of newly released data with source information for more detailed facts. It contains weekly and monthly schedules of upcoming major news releases and announces new non-print products and new services.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$0.90	\$120.00
United States:	US\$1.10	US\$144.00
Other Countries:	US\$1.30	US\$168.00

11-002E

Infomat, a weekly review. Weekly. First issue, Oct. 1932. E. and F.
ISSN 0380-0547.
DDC 317.1.

The weekly review highlights major Statistics Canada reports, reference papers and other releases. It contains charts, a summary of the latest monthly statistics and a complete list of publications released during the week, arranged alphabetically by originating division.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$2.50	\$125.00
United States:	US\$3.00	US\$150.00
Other Countries:	US\$3.50	US\$175.00

11-002E

Catalogue 11-002E (Français 11-002F) ISSN 0380-0547

I·N·F·O·M·A·T

A WEEKLY REVIEW

Friday, December 4, 1992

OVERVIEW

- Construction Activity Picks Up in Non-residential Sector**
The value of building permits issued in Canada was up 1.8% in September; the increase was entirely attributable to the non-residential sector.
- Little Change in Demand for Labour**
The Help-wanted Index for Canada (1981=100) decreased two points in November to 63.
- Leading Indicator Advances Steadily**
In September, the leading indicator rose by 0.4% for the second straight month.
- Economic Growth Picks Up in the Third Quarter**
Gross domestic product at 1986 prices expanded 0.4% in the third quarter of 1992 as consumer spending, business investment and exports all increased.
- Monthly Growth of GDP Unchanged**
Gross domestic product at factor cost was unchanged in September. Services output was also unchanged while goods production edged down.
- Current Account Deficit Increases**
Canada's seasonally adjusted current account deficit climbed to \$7.7 billion in the third quarter of 1992, \$600 million shy of the record deficit posted in the fourth quarter of 1991.

This issue also includes information on operating profits of enterprises and on demand for funds on financial markets.

Construction Activity Picks Up in Non-residential Sector

The seasonally adjusted value of building permits issued in Canada rose 1.8% in September to \$2,135 million. This was the first increase in four months and it was entirely attributable to the non-residential sector. But on a year-over-year basis, the value of building permits was 22.5% lower than in September 1991.

The value of non-residential building permits rebounded after a sharp drop in August, increasing by 10.4% to \$745 million. September's increase brought the value back to the level recorded in April 1992 but it was 34.3% below its year-earlier level. The only regions to show increases were the Prairies (41.5%), Ontario (22.3%) and Quebec (7.5%).

The upturn in the non-residential sector was entirely attributable to the commercial component as the value of projects jumped 27.9% to \$412 million. The regions of Quebec (+69.9%) and Ontario (+61.5%) were the principal contributors to this rise. In contrast, the value of building

(continued on page 2)

Building Permits

Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted

Canada

11-008E

Canadian social trends. Quarterly. First issue, summer 1986. E. and F.
ISSN 0831-5698.
DDC 306/.0971.

This publication discusses the social, economic, and demographic changes affecting the lives of Canadians. It contains the latest figures for major social indicators. **Note:** Individual issues released since January 1990 have been indexed, but specific contents have not been listed here because of space constraints.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$8.50	\$34.00
United States:	US\$10.00	US\$40.00
Other Countries:	US\$12.00	US\$48.00

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

11-008E



11-010



11-010

Canadian economic observer. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1988. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-9148.

DDC 330.971/0648.

This is Statistics Canada's monthly flagship publication for economic statistics. Each issue contains a monthly summary of the economy, major economic and statistical events, a feature article and technical note. A statistical summary contains a wide range of tables and graphs on the principal economic indicators for Canada, the provinces and the major industrial nations. A historical listing of this same data is contained in the *Canadian economic observer: historical supplement* (11-210). **Note:** Individual issues released since January 1990 have been indexed, but specific contents have not been listed here because of space constraints.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$22.00	\$220.00
United States:	US\$26.00	US\$260.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00	US\$310.00

11-201

The annual report of Statistics Canada. Annual. First issue 1919. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-2633.

DDC 354.710081/9.

The annual report reviews the accomplishments of the Agency in the fiscal year under review. Featuring an overview and introduction to Statistics Canada, it profiles activities in social and economic statistics, presents new developments in methodology and highlights key products and services. It also covers regional operations, international activities and presents departmental revenues and expenditures. Complete with summary highlights, flow charts, photos and more, the annual report is both a barometer of Agency activity and a complete description of its operations and services.

Price: No Charge

11-204E

Statistics Canada catalogue. Annual. First issue 1930. E. and F.

ISSN 0838-4223.

DDC 016.3171.

This catalogue lists publications available for sale from Publications Sales; maps and mapping services available

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

from Geography Division; and electronic products and services. A special guide to finding and using statistics is contained in the 1993 edition. Separate author/title and subject indexes are provided. Details for ordering are also included.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$13.95
United States:	US\$17.00
Other Countries:	US\$20.00

11-207

Listing of supplementary documents. Annual. First issue 1980. Bilingual.

ISSN 0228-5134.

DDC 016.3171.

This publication provides a listing of Statistics Canada research papers, technical reports and conference proceedings which are not covered in the *Statistics Canada Catalogue*. The current edition is a revised cumulation which includes more than 400 new items and replaces and updates previous editions.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$32.00
United States:	US\$38.00
Other Countries:	US\$45.00

11-207S

Listing of supplementary documents, supplement. Annual. First issue 1983. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-085X.

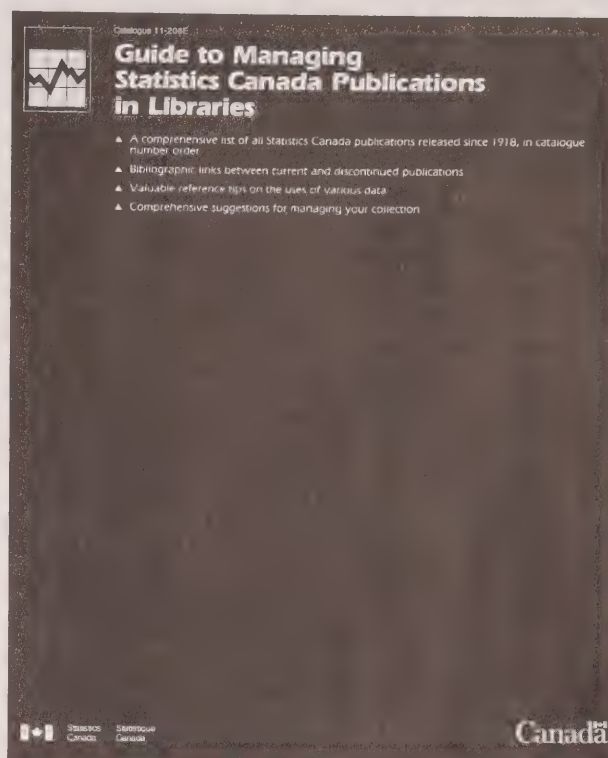
DDC 016.3171.

This is a systematic inventory of supplementary Statistics Canada documents available to the public, including technical papers, memoranda, and discussion and working papers.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$5.00
United States:	US\$6.00
Other Countries:	US\$6.00

11-208E



Guide to managing Statistics Canada publications in libraries / Fred Baker. Annual. First issue 1991. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13813-1.

DDC 025.17/34/0971.

This new guide provides librarians with advice on building a reference collection of Statistics Canada publications in order to have at least 10 years of the most recently revised data. The guide features a comprehensive listing of all catalogued publications released since 1917, by Statistics Canada publication number. In addition to suggested retention policy, the entries provide links between current and discontinued publications and other useful reference notes.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

11-209E

Statistics Canada publications list. Annual. First issue 1990. E. and F.
ISSN 1180-548X.

This list includes over 500 titles with their content description and prices. An order guide, discounts and discount packages are also included.

Price: No charge

11-210

Canadian economic observer. Historical statistical supplement. Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0838-0236.

DDC 330.971/0648.

This is a companion volume to the monthly report (Catalogue 11-010) and contains historical annual series that correspond to those published in the monthly tables. Data covered include the national accounts, prices, international and domestic trade, labour and financial markets. Provincial detail for employment earnings, retail trade, housing and consumer price indexes are also presented.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$27.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$32.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$38.00</i>

11-402E

Canada year book. Biennial. First issue 1905. E. and F.
ISSN 0068-8142.

DDC 317.1.

The 1992 edition is a special, commemorative issue celebrating both Canada's 125th anniversary as a nation, and the anniversary of the year book itself, first published in 1867. It features a new, larger format, archival photos for an historical perspective on Canada's past, a gallery of Canadian art, and many new articles which highlight both achievements and milestones in Canada's development as a nation. Complete with standard statistical text, and a wide array of charts, graphs, tables and visual aids, the publication continues the tradition of providing an international reference book on all facets of Canadian life. It is a collector's item as well as a useful and comprehensive information source.

Canada: \$49.95 per issue plus \$5.05 postage and handling

United States: US\$60.00 per issue

Other Countries: US\$70.00 per issue

11-403E



Canada: a portrait. Biennial. First issue 1980/81. E. and F.

ISSN 0840-6014.

DDC 971.

The 1993 edition presents an overview picture or portrait of the social, economic and cultural life of Canada today. Packaged in a new 30 x 23 cm hardcover format, it features six chapters: *This Land, The People, The Society, Arts and Leisure, The Economy* and *Canada in the World*. It includes text, charts and more than 60 high-quality colour photographs. Eminent Canadians -- Jean Béliveau, Roberta Bondar, Douglas Cardinal, Tomson Highway, Antonine Maillet and W.O. Mitchell -- have contributed prefaces to each chapter, and additional quotes by and about Canadians and short feature articles complement the main text. A 10-colour-plate art section augments the *Arts and Leisure* chapter, featuring work of Canadian visual artists, and a comprehensive index lists more than 400 entries.

Canada: \$34.95 per issue plus \$3.05 postage and handling

United States: US\$41.95 per issue

Other Countries: US\$48.95 per issue

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

11-509E

Human activity and the environment 1991 / Statistics Canada. 237 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. and F. (System of National Accounts)

ISBN 0-660-14173-0.

DDC 333.7/0971.

This publication is a collection of environmental statistics brought together from many sources including Statistics Canada, Environment Canada and other federal and provincial government departments. It provides a statistical overview of Canada's physical environment and the interactions between people and other elements of the natural system. This source book focuses on the activities of individuals and the socio-economic systems in consuming resources, in building and reshaping landscapes, and in generating wastes, as well as changes conditions of land, water, air, plants and animals. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00

United States: US\$42.00

Other Countries: US\$49.00

11-511E

Perspectives Canada III / editors: H.J. Adler, D.A. Brusegard ; managing editor, C. Lindsay. 312 p. 28 cm. 1980. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-10508-X.

Incorrect ISBN (0-660-10508-E) printed in the publication.

DDC 306/.0971.

The book contains selected statistical series describing the quality of life experienced by Canadians and the major social trends affecting Canadian society. Topics include population, family, health, education, income, consumption, work, leisure, crime and environment, profiles of 23 Canadian urban areas, and the native Indian population. Histories of the development of social security and energy consumption in Canada, a comparison of selected Canadian and American indicators, and a survey of Canadian attitudes are also featured. It also includes a bibliography.

Price: Back Issue

11-512E

Historical catalogue of Statistics Canada publications, 1918-1980 / Statistics Canada, User Services Division. 337 p. 29 cm. 1982. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-10964-6.

DDC 016/.01571.

The catalogue provides a complete record of all catalogued publications of Statistics Canada and of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. It documents the publishing program of the Bureau from its formation in

1918 to December 31, 1980. The publication also includes references to materials dating from the 1851 Census of Canada and a number of publications of other federal departments issued prior to 1918.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

11-514E

Directory to microdata and special tabulations, 1983 / Statistics Canada, Business, Provincial and Municipal Relations Division. 113 p. 28 cm. 1983. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11239-6.

DDC 016.3171.

The directory provides a key to sources of unpublished data produced by Statistics Canada but unknown to many users. It contains descriptions of 175 data files located throughout the Agency from which special tabulations may be obtained. Descriptions include information about the data such as origin, universe, subject content, geographic coverage, availability of custom tabulations and who to contact for further information. Along with the *Statistics Canada catalogue*, this directory presents the most complete documentation of what is available from Statistics Canada - published and unpublished.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

11-515

Index to municipal data, 1982. 553 p. 28 cm. 1983. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-51855-4.

DDC 016.3171.

The index presents over 250 Statistics Canada publications with data for Canadian municipalities and metropolitan areas. The text, complete to November 1982, is arranged alphabetically by municipality. All census subdivisions, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations in Canada are listed. Also included is a guide to unpublished small area data sources within Statistics Canada.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

11-516E

Historical statistics of Canada / 2nd ed. F.H. Leacy, editor. 800 p. 30 cm. 1983. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11259-0.

DDC 317.1.

A unique compendium that depicts in text and extensive historical tables the nation's growth and development

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

from Confederation to the modern era. The book, covering 22 topics, draws together social, economic and political time series from a wide variety of sources and provides explanatory notes on the statistics.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

11-517E

Canada's young family home-owners: a family studies teaching kit. 1 portfolio (11 pieces). 1986. E. and F.

DDC 306.8/5/0971.

These are families headed by parents, born during the "baby boom", the period that saw a jump in the national birth rate following World War II. The "boomers" form a population group substantially larger than those before and after them and created special needs as they moved from infancy to adulthood. In the 1980s, many of them head young families and this kit looks at how and where they live and assesses their current impact on society. This kit includes: a set of 9 two-colour transparencies, a topically related census publication, illustrated student worksheets.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

11-518E

Living alone: a family studies teaching kit. 1 portfolio (12 pieces). 1986. E. and F.

DDC 305/.90652/0971.

A single male university graduate and an elderly widow who didn't finish high school are two types of Canadians very likely to live alone. But they are not the only ones. Single-person households have been growing steadily in number since 1956, with a sharp increase from 1971 to 1981. This kit details where our singles live, their educational background, the type of accommodation they occupy and their incomes. This kit includes: a set of 10 two-colour transparencies, a topically related census publication, illustrated student worksheets.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

11-519E

The elderly in Canada: a family studies teaching kit. 1 portfolio (14 pieces). 1986. E. and F.

DDC 305.2/6/0971.

From 1971 to 1981, the population aged 65 and over grew by 35% while the country's total population increased just 13%. The trend toward a higher proportion of seniors promises to continue well into the next century, making new demands on our society. This kit includes: a set of two-colour transparencies, a topically related census publication, illustrated student worksheets.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

11-520E

Canada's lone-parent families: a family studies teaching kit. 1 portfolio (9 pieces). 1986. E. and F.

DDC 306.8/56/0971.

The number of single-parent families has been increasing steadily since 1966. Proportionally, more children than ever before are being raised in such households. These families are most likely to have lower incomes and to spend more than the recommended portion of income on shelter. Where these families live, how their incomes compare with those of other Canadians and the types of housing they occupy are examined. This kit includes: a set of 7 two-colour transparencies, a topically related census publication, illustrated student worksheets.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

11-523E

Guide to Statistics Canada data on women / Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics, Target Groups Project. 113 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12722-9.

DDC 016.3054/0971.

Divided into three parts, the guide briefly describes all Statistics Canada publications containing data on women. It catalogues information that has not been published, but is available on microfiche or tape or can be accessed by computer. It cross-references entries on women across a broad range of topics from income and employment to health and education. It also lists a selection of articles that examine women's issues.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

11-526



Households and the environment, 1991 / Statistics Canada, Household Surveys Division. 39 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54884-4.

DDC 363.7/0525/0971.

In May 1991, Statistics Canada conducted the Household Environment Survey to measure household actions that have (or are perceived to have) positive or negative impacts on the environment. The survey provides baseline information to use in measuring progress towards sound environmental practices at the household level. The subjects examined include recycling and waste reduction practices, energy and water conservation practices, the use of recycled products, and the use and disposal of potentially hazardous household substances.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$23.95
United States:	US\$28.95
Other Countries:	US\$33.95

11-605E

Toronto 150: portrait of a changing city. 126 p. 23 cm. 1984. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11472-9.

DDC 971.3/541.

The City of Toronto celebrated its 150th anniversary in 1984 and Statistics Canada marked this historic event with *Toronto 150*, a statistical portrait of the city. Through graphs, text and photographs, the publication describes many aspects of life in Toronto and its metropolitan area.

Price: Back Issue

11-606E

In the footsteps of Jacques Cartier: 450 years later: a statistical portrait. 52 p. 23 cm. 1984. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11617-0.

DDC 971.19.

The publication, prepared to commemorate the 450th anniversary of Jacques Cartier's arrival in Canada, outlines some of the changes that have occurred to the explorer's initial landfalls of Gaspe, Quebec City and Montreal.

Price: Back Issue

11-607E

Trois-Rivières: a metropolitan profile. 116 p. 23 cm. 1984. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11645-6.

DDC 971.4/45.

This book describes the Trois-Rivières of yesterday and today, from the time when it was the main fur trading market, through its development as a farming town in the 18th and 19th centuries, to its present status as a major and diversified regional centre. It makes a unique reference book for people interested in the cultural and economic life of this regional hub.

Price: Back Issue

11-608

Historical statistics of New Brunswick. 231 p. 28 cm. 1984. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52817-7.

DDC 317.15.

A bilingual reference volume of historical data series on the province of New Brunswick, from 1784 to 1984. The book was produced in cooperation with the N.B. Statistics Agency to commemorate the bicentenary. The socio-economic data are divided into 15 main subject areas. One hundred tables with accompanying notes and definitions describe the N.B. population, its cultural and demographic characteristics, living and working conditions, as well as the provincial economy - agriculture, fisheries, mining, manufacturing, trade, income and government finance.

Price: Back Issue

11-610

Directory of survey organizations. Occasional. First issue 1977. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-7926.

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

DDC 001.4/33/02571.

This publication provides a listing of survey organizations which provide research services to federal government departments.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

11-612E no. 1

Health and social support, 1985 / Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division. 232 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12654-0.

DDC 362.1/0971.

The first General Social Survey was carried out in September and October 1985, collecting information on health and related factors from 11,200 persons age 15 and older. The sample covered the non-institutionalized population of Canada. The data were gathered with telephone and face-to-face interviewing. This report presents initial analyses and findings including comparisons with findings from the 1978-1979 Canada Health Survey. Topics examined include: barriers and bridges to improving health status - smoking, alcohol use, physical activity, etc.; current health status - health problems, etc.; and a focused chapter on support networks and social participation of the elderly.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$32.00
Other Countries:	US\$32.00

11-612E no. 2

Patterns of criminal victimization in Canada / Vincent F. Sacco, Holly Johnson. 145 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13419-5.

DDC 362.88/0971.

This publication presents an analysis of the third cycle of the General Social Survey (1988) which focused in part on personal risk of crime victimization. The report includes comparisons with findings from the 1982 Canadian Urban Victimization Survey.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$38.00
United States:	US\$46.00
Other Countries:	US\$46.00

11-612E no. 3

Accidents in Canada / Wayne Millar, Owen Adams. 116 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13588-4.

DDC 363.1/00971.

Accident statistics are available from a variety of sources: hospital morbidity data, workers' compensation data, workers' accident and injury data and vital statistics are all potential sources of data relating to accidents in Canada. However, many accidents that occur are not

reported by these programs and information can only be obtained directly from accident victims as reported in a general population survey. The data in this report are unique because they complement the existing statistics and they provide insight into the social and demographic characteristics of Canadians who have experienced an accident in the home, at work, during recreation, or on the road during the year preceding the survey. This is the first national survey to focus on such a broad range of accidents and their implications. Many of these incidents are not recorded elsewhere. Consequently, the information is potentially important for policy makers, legislators, academics and persons involved with prevention programs. This report examines the findings of the accident portion of the survey based on an analysis of the released data.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

11-612E no. 4

Where does time go? / Andrew S. Harvey, Katherine Marshall, Judith A. Frederick. 161 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13738-0.

DDC 640./43/00971.

The publication presents an account of how Canadians spend their time and is based on data from a survey of nearly 10,000 Canadian adults conducted during the last quarter of 1986. An analysis of the data collected identifies how the total population and various subpopulations (for example, students, employed mothers and the elderly) allocate their time. These data are relevant to such issues as the increased labour force participation of women and the sharing of household tasks and other responsibilities; the amount of time given to volunteer, housework and other unpaid work in relation to paid work; and how much time Canadians spend in activities with family members versus time spent with others or alone.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

11-612E no. 5

NEW

Ups and downs on the ladder of success: social mobility in Canada / Gillian Creese, Neil Guppy, Martin Meissner. 118 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13737-2.

DDC 305.5/13/0971.

The publication presents analysis of the General Social Survey (cycle 2) which focused, in part, on the social mobility of Canadians. The analysis was conducted by researchers from the University of British Columbia. The study of social mobility is concerned with the relationship between parents' education and occupations and those of their children, as well as the relationship between a persons' first and subsequent jobs. Social mobility has

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

been a topic of academic research in Canada and many other countries, although in Canada a national social mobility survey had not been conducted since 1973. In response to demands for more current data, Statistics Canada added several questions on this subject to its 1986 General Social Survey.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

11-612E no. 6

NEW

Quality of work in the service sector / Harvey Krahn. 146 p. 28 cm. 1992. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-14053-5.

DDC 306.3/61/0971.

A century ago, the service industries accounted for less than one-third (31%) of employment in Canada. By 1951, almost half of all employed Canadians were working in the service industries. Today, over 70% of Canadians are employed in this sector. This publication presents analysis of the 1989 General Social Survey (cycle 4), which focused on work and education.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

11-612E no. 7

Human resource challenges of education, computers and retirement / Graham S. Lowe. 137 p. 28 cm. 1992. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-14216-3.

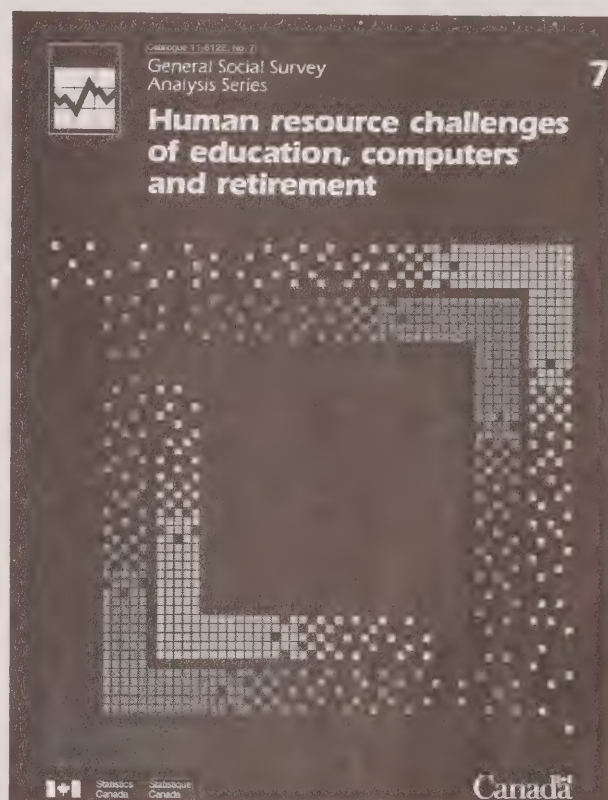
DDC 331.11/423/0971.

This publication presents analysis of the 1989 General Social Survey (cycle 4), which focused on work and education. Three major themes relevant to the development of Canada's human resources guided the analysis: the changing relationship between work and education, computer literacy and use, and retirement attitudes and behaviour.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

11-612E no. 7

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



WORKING MANUALS

12-001

Survey methodology. Semi-annual. First issue, June 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0714-0045.

DDC 001.4/22.

The journal publishes articles dealing with various aspects of statistical development relevant to a statistical agency, such as design issues in the context of practical constraints, use of different data sources and collection techniques, total survey error, survey evaluation, research in survey methodology, time series analysis, seasonal adjustment, demographic studies, data integration, estimation and data analysis methods, and general survey systems development. The emphasis is placed on the development and evaluation of specific methodologies as applied to data collection or the data themselves.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$17.50	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$21.00	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$24.50	US\$49.00

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

12-205

Index to Statistics Canada surveys and questionnaires. Annual. First issue 1981. Bilingual.

ISSN 0843-6142.

DDC 001.4/222/0971.

The index lists all the questionnaire-based surveys of Statistics Canada and the questionnaires used in conducting the surveys, under the division of Statistics Canada that is responsible for the survey. A contact name and telephone number are provided under the name of each survey to assist users desiring more information about the survey or about the data that are available on special request. An alphabetical index to the titles of the surveys and questionnaires provides an indication of the subject content of Statistics Canada's questionnaire-based surveys. The questionnaires listed in the index are reproduced on microfiche. The index contains instructions as to how to locate each questionnaire on the microfiche.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00

United States: US\$31.00

Other Countries: US\$36.00

12-205M

Inventory of Statistics Canada questionnaires on microfiche. Annual. First issue 1980. Bilingual.

DDC 001.4/222/0971.

This is a complete record on microfiche of all the questionnaires used in Statistics Canada in the collection of its statistical programs. It includes administrative forms from other federal and provincial government departments and agencies from which Statistics Canada derives statistics. It also includes telephone interview questionnaires and instructional or guidelines material.

Per Issue

Canada: \$190.00

United States: US\$228.00

Other Countries: US\$266.00

12-501E

Standard industrial classification, 1980. 4th ed. 551 p. 29 cm. 1980. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12956-6.

DDC 338/.02/012.

This classification describes the industrial structure of the Canadian economy in terms of the principal activities of establishments. It follows the traditional sectoring of the economy into extraction, e.g. agriculture and mining; transformation, e.g. manufacturing; and services, e.g. transportation, communication and other services. It has a four-tiered structure in which 861 industries are delineated at the four-digit level. It is designed for statistical application to facilitate the collection and compilation of comparable data series related to production.

Per Issue

Canada: \$60.00

United States: US\$76.00

Other Countries: US\$76.00

12-519E

Development and design of survey questionnaires / R. Platek, F.K. Pierre-Pierre and P. Stevens. 119 p. 28 cm. 1985. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11798-3.

DDC 001.4/222.

This publication intends to promote good questionnaire design and to serve as a reference and training tool. It provides a discussion of issues related to wording, format, layout, etc., illustrating these with examples from recent federal surveys. A checklist and bibliography complete the text.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

12-565E

Standard occupational classification, 1980. 656 p. 29 cm. 1981. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-10673-6.

DDC 331.7/0012.

The classification provides a systematic classification structure to identify and categorize the entire range of occupational activity in Canada. It consists of 23 major groups which are subdivided into minor groups and unit groups. Definitions and occupational titles are provided for each unit group. An alphabetical index of the occupational tables classified to the unit group level is also provided.

Per Issue

Canada: \$60.00

United States: US\$72.00

Other Countries: US\$84.00

12-569E

CANSIM, Canadian Socio-economic Information Management System, mini base series directory. Irregular. First issue 1986. E. and F.

ISSN 0706-0831.

DDC 025/.063171.

Statistics Canada makes available through its network of distributors both the CANSIM main base consisting of some 400,000 economic and financial time series and a subset of some 25,000 time series which is known as the CANSIM mini base. The CANSIM mini base series directory provides a detailed guide to the standard set of some 25,000 of the most popular time series contained in the mini base. The directory includes: a table of contents which identifies, at a fairly aggregate level, the contents of the mini base and provides a link to the series directory; the contents by subject which outlines

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

the contents of the mini base by broad subject categories; and an alphabetical subject index which comprises a list of keywords for the full CANSIM main base with the letter "M" indicating mini base contents.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

12-570E

Canadian standard industrial classification for companies and enterprises, 1980 / Statistics Canada, Standards Division. 381 p. 30 cm. 1986. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11945-5.

DDC 338/.02/012.

The publication provides a framework for classifying Canadian companies and enterprises to 18 main industrial sectors such as energy, wood and paper, communications, 60 sub-sectors and 163 segments. It is structured to reflect the organization of production for the delivery of goods and services. It is intended for use in the collection, compilation and publication of financial statistics, such as corporation financial statistics and corporation profits.

Per Issue

Canada: \$50.00

United States: US\$72.00

Other Countries: US\$72.00

12-571

Standard geographical classification: SGC 1991. Volume I, The classification / Statistics Canada, Standards Division. 5th ed. 1 v. (loose leaf). 29 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-56557-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) is a system of names and codes representing areas of Canada. It consists of a three-tiered hierarchy - province, county and municipality. The SGC is used to identify information for particular geographical areas and to tabulate statistics. This volume is designed as a reference and coding manual. The classification volume contains tables of SGC units with their names and codes and an alphabetical index of place names. It also covers related areas based upon the SGC.

Per Issue

Canada: \$75.00

United States: US\$90.00

Other Countries: US\$105.00

12-572

Standard geographical classification: SGC 1991. Volume II, Reference maps / Statistics Canada, Standards Division. 5th ed. 1 v. (loose leaf). 29 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-56558-7.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) is a system of names and codes representing areas of Canada. It consists of a three-tiered hierarchy - province, county and municipality. The SGC is used to identify information for particular geographical areas and to tabulate statistics. This volume provides maps showing boundaries, names and codes for SGC areas.

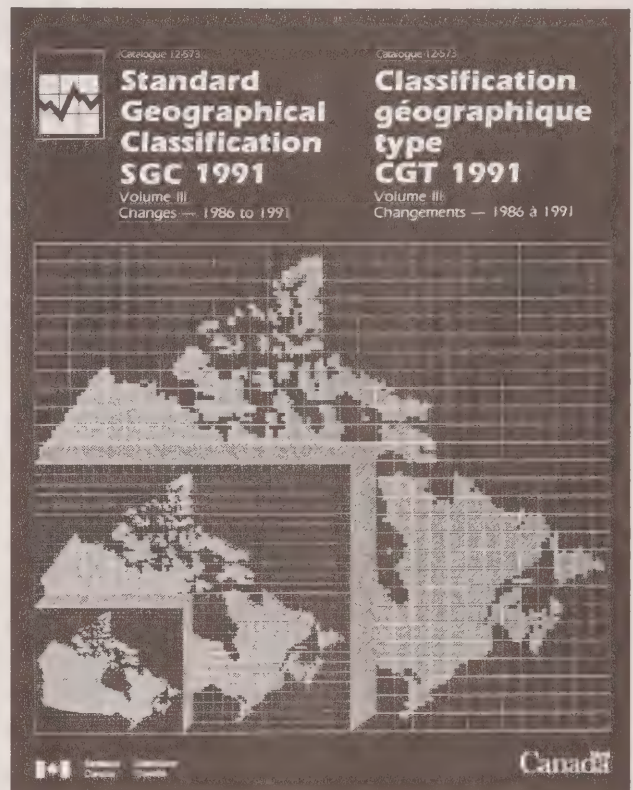
Per Issue

Canada: \$75.00

United States: US\$90.00

Other Countries: US\$105.00

12-573



Standard geographical classification: SGC 1991. Volume III, Changes - 1986 to 1991 / Statistics Canada, Standards Division. 5th ed. 1 v. (loose leaf). 29 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-56559-5.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) is a system of names and codes representing areas of Canada. It consists of a three-tiered hierarchy - province, county and municipality. The SGC is used to identify information for particular geographical areas and to tabulate statistics. This volume contains lists of changes which have affected boundaries, names and codes of municipalities since January 1, 1986.

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

Per Issue

Canada: \$66.00
 United States: US\$79.00
 Other Countries: US\$92.00

12-574E

Concordance between the Standard Industrial Classifications of Canada and the United States, 1980 Canadian SIC - 1987 United States SIC / Shaila Nijhowne et al. 252 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13746-1.

DDC 338/.02/012.

This publication presents a concordance that identifies the differences between the 1980 Canadian Standard Industrial Classification and the 1987 United States Standard Industrial Classification and provides a standard for relating establishment-based statistical data for the two countries. The tables show the relationship between the four levels of the two classifications. The explanatory notes describe the assignment of the activities of an industry class when it relates to more than one class of the other classification.

Per Issue

Canada: \$40.00
 United States: US\$48.00
 Other Countries: US\$56.00

12-575E

Guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991 / Statistics Canada, Standards Division. 582 p. 28 cm. 1992. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-14559-6.

DDC 317.1.

The guide describes the Agency's survey activities and statistical programs and their products, drawing upon information that is maintained in a data base described as the Statistical Data Documentation System. The information provided in this publication gives an indication of the nature and content of the different surveys and statistical programs, including their frequency and coverage, the main topics covered and the availability of the data produced. An alphabetical index allows users to acquaint themselves with the range of information available and to identify the survey or statistical program through which it is collected or compiled. The name and telephone number of a contact person is provided, from whom additional information about data availability can be obtained.

Per Issue

Canada: \$85.00
 United States: US\$102.00
 Other Countries: US\$119.00

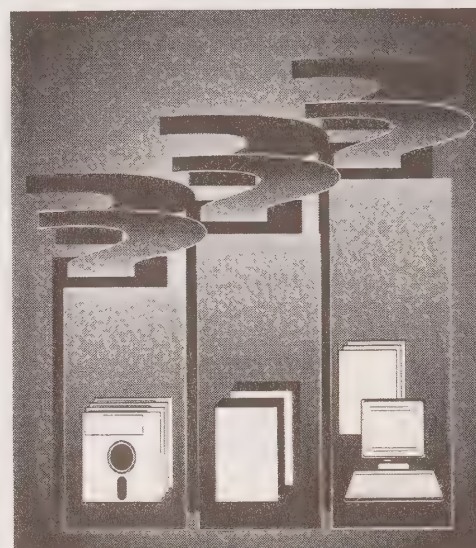
12-575E

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



Catalogue 12-575E

Guide to Statistics Canada's Programs and Products 1991



Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Canada

12-578E

Canadian export classification (based on the Harmonized System) / Statistics Canada, International Trade Division. 618 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12492-0.

DDC 382/.0971/0012.

Commencing January 1, 1988, Canadian exporters or their agents will be required to assign an export Harmonized System (H.S.) number to all export transactions. This publication which lists all possible export H.S. codes and their accompanying descriptions is therefore an essential tool in the preparation of customs export documentation. To assist in coding, the publication's introduction includes, among other things, an outline of the classification structure, an overview of the classification of goods, and the general rules for the interpretation of the Harmonized System.

Price: This publication is **out of print** and no longer available for sale. A working manual (unnumbered publication) can however be obtained directly from the International Trade Division.

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

12-579E

Canadian export-import alphabetical index (based on the Harmonized System) / Statistics Canada, International Trade Division. 298 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12493-9.

DDC 382/.0971/0012.

This publication has been designed to be used in conjunction with both the *Canadian tariff and imports statistics nomenclature aligned to the structure of the Harmonized commodity description and coding system*, published by Revenue Canada (catalogue RV-57-1-1-1987E) and the *Canadian export classification (based on the Harmonized System)* (12-578E). Its purpose is to facilitate the selection of the correct ten-digit import Harmonized System (H.S.) classification number and/or eight-digit export H.S. number based on the user's understanding of a commodity description. Approximately 17,000 product rulings are listed employing the key word principle in determining the alphabetic placement of an individual product descriptor.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$48.00

12-580E

Standard classification of goods, 1988: based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System / Statistics Canada, Standards Division. 1 v. (loose leaf). 29 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13042-4.

DDC 338/.02/012.

This publication classifies commodities according to an eight-digit structure. It is based upon the international Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, and separately identifies the classes used to collect statistics for imports, exports and production. The publication includes historical information, interpretive notes, and links to classifications used for 1987 data. The Standard Classification of Goods (SCG) is updated annually, by a series of amendments. Each amendment contains a list of the codes changed and a set of replacement pages (available for \$37.00 in Canada and \$44.00 elsewhere).

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$95.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$114.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$135.00

12-602E

Survey sampling: a non-mathematical guide / by A. Satin and W. Shastry. 69 p. 28 cm. 1983. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11224-8.

DDC 300/.723.

This publication describes the concepts and methods of survey sampling in a non-mathematical context. It gives first time or occasional survey researchers, social science students and those involved in contracting survey research a good basic understanding of common methods and practices used in sample design.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$36.00

COMPREHENSIVE STUDIES

13-001

National income and expenditure accounts. Quarterly. First issue 1953. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0318-708X.

DDC 339.371.

Each quarter, this publication gives a comprehensive statistical picture of Canadian economic developments. The focus is on Canada's gross domestic product, including such components as consumer spending, business investment, exports, labour income, corporation profits, farm income, government spending and prices. The publication begins with an overview article, reviewing and analyzing economic developments in the most recent quarter. Most issues also contain a second, more technical article explaining national accounts methodology or analyzing a particular aspect of the economy. The main body of the publication consists of 31 statistical tables containing seasonally adjusted quarterly data for the most recent eight-year period.

Note: For further information, contact Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

*Per Issue**Per Year*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$20.00	\$80.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$24.00	US\$96.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$28.00	US\$112.00

13-001 Publication and diskette package (10-294)

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-001. They include all the data in 13-001, historical data beginning in 1947, a description of the series and a users' manual. Please note that the diskettes are available either on the day of release at 8:30 a.m. (E.S.T.) by modem transfer or at a reduced cost after 7 days. **Note:** For further information, contact Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

*Per Year (on release day)**Per Year (After 7 days)*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$580.00	\$180.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$696.00	US\$216.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$812.00	US\$252.00

13-001 Facsimile service

In response to client demand for more timely reception of the *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* quarterly estimates (catalogue 13-001), the National Accounts and Environment Division has initiated a facsimile service to provide the data published in *The Daily* on the day of release at 8:30 a.m. (E.S.T.) by modem transfer. **Note:** For further information, contact Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$84.00

13-002P see **13-014**

13-014

Financial flow accounts. Quarterly. First issue 1988. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0380-0938.

DDC 339.2/6/0971.

The publication presents quarterly saving and capital expenditure data linked to borrowing and lending in 21 financial instruments categories. Financial transactions are shown for 33 sectors and sub-sectors of the economy, such as persons and unincorporated business, financial and non-financial corporations, governments and a non-resident sector. (Previously 13-002 and 13-002P: 13-002P changed to 13-014 and absorbed 13-002).

Note: For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$12.50	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$15.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$17.50	US\$70.00

13-014 Publication and diskette package (10-300)

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-014. They include all the data in 13-014, historical data beginning in 1962, a description of the series and a users' manual. Please note that the diskettes are available either on the day of release or at a reduced cost after 7 days. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

	<i>Per Issue (on release day)</i>	<i>After 7 days</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$1,200.00	\$290.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$1,440.00	US\$348.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$1,680.00	US\$406.00

13-201

National income and expenditure accounts, annual estimates. Annual. First issue 1938/1944. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0703-0037.

DDC 339.371.

This publication provides a comprehensive annual perspective on the Canadian economy. The subject matter is similar to, but much more detailed than that in publication 13-001. The focus is on Canada's gross domestic product and four major sectors of the economy: households, businesses, governments and non-residents. Industrial and provincial distributions are provided for several aggregates and there is a thorough financial statement for the various levels of government in Canada. The publication includes an article reviewing

and analyzing the latest data revisions. The main body of the publication consists of more than 66 statistical tables, extensively footnoted and cross-referenced, containing annual data for the most recent twelve-year period. **Note:** For further information, contact Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$39.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$47.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$55.00

13-201 Publication and diskette package (10-297)

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-201. They include all the data in 13-201, historical data beginning in 1926, a description of the series and a users' manual. **Note:** For further information, contact Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$119.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$143.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$151.00

13-207

Income distributions by size in Canada. Annual. First issue 1971. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-8750.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

This publication provides estimates of family and individual incomes by size of income, major source of income, region/province, sex and other characteristics. It includes income shares by quintile and incidence and characteristics of low income families and unattached individuals. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually since 1972. The report also includes a data analysis, definitions, data quality, a survey questionnaire and a bibliography.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

13-208

Family incomes, census families. Annual. First issue 1971. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-7368.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

This publication shows the distribution of census families and persons not in families by size of income, major source of income, region/province, age, sex and other characteristics. The census family concept used is identical to that of the Canadian census. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually since 1972. Definitions and a bibliography are included.

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$19.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$23.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$27.00

13-210**Income after tax, distributions by size in Canada.**

Annual. First issue 1971. Bilingual.

ISSN 0319-0374.

DDC 339.2/0971.

Income distributions for families, unattached individuals and all persons with income are shown on an after-tax basis by selected characteristics such as region, age and sex. Income after tax is defined as total money income less income tax paid. Low income data on an after-tax basis and information on the extent to which family income fall short of the low income cut-offs are available. Data analysis, definitions, data quality and a bibliography are included.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$30.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$35.00

13-213**Provincial economic accounts, annual estimates.**

Annual. First issue 1961/1976. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0847-0359.

DDC 336.71.

This publication provides a regional perspective on Canadian economic developments. It includes separate sets of statistical tables, organized in a manner similar to those in publication 13-001, for each of the twelve provinces and territories. The focus is on each region's gross domestic product, final domestic demand, personal disposable income and government sector accounts. The publication begins with an article outlining concepts and methods and reviewing regional economic developments in the most recent year. The main body of the publication consists of 19 statistical tables, for each of Canada as a whole and the twelve provinces and territories, containing annual data for the most recent five-year period. **Note:** For further information, please contact Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

13-213 Publication and diskette package (10-299)

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-213. They include all the data in 13-213, historical data beginning in 1961, a description of the series and a users' manual. **Note:** For further information, contact Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$120.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$144.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$152.00

13-213P**Provincial economic accounts, preliminary estimates.** Annual. First issue 1988. Bilingual. (System of national accounts)

ISSN 0706-3083.

DDC 336.71.

This publication contains preliminary estimates for the main statistical series in publication 13-213 and is available five months after the reference year. The focus is on each region's final domestic demand and gross domestic product. The components of final domestic demand are measured both at current prices and at constant 1986 prices and there is a set of implicit price indexes. Factor incomes such as wages and salaries, corporation profits and farm income are also presented. There are six tables for each of Canada and the 12 provinces and territories. The publication also includes an article outlining data sources and methods and highlighting regional economic developments during the year. **Note:** For further information, contact Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$31.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$36.00

13-213S**Provincial economic accounts: historical issue, 1961-1986** / Statistics Canada. (System of national accounts). 465 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53432-0.

DDC 336.71.

This is a special issue of publication 13-213 which was released following the historical revision to the System of National Accounts in 1986. It contains an article describing the concepts and methods of the provincial accounts system, and presenting the highlights of the historical revision and the estimates for 1986. A glossary of provincial accounts terms is also included. The statistical tables include complete annual data for the Provincial Economic Accounts beginning at their origin in 1961 and ending in 1986. See the description of publication 13-213 for more information about the contents of these statistical tables. **Note:** For further information, please contact Client Service Representative (613) 951-3640.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$70.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$80.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$80.00

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

13-214

National balance sheet accounts. Annual. First issue 1961/1984. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0825-9216.

DDC 339.2/6/0971.

This annual publication provides data for national and sectoral wealth and net worth in the form of annual balance sheets for the total economy and its component sectors. Sector aggregations and tangible and financial asset and liability categories are reconcilable to quarterly financial flow account transactions. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

13-214 Publication and diskette package (10-301)

The diskettes are offered as a supplement for subscribers to 13-214. They include all the data in 13-214, historical data beginning in 1961, a description of the series and a users' manual. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative at (613) 951-3640.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$95.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$114.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$133.00

13-215

Characteristics of dual-earner families. Annual. First issue 1991. Bilingual.

ISSN 1188-1879.

Incorrect ISSN (0575-8750) printed in the publication.

DDC 331.4/3/0971.

The purpose of this annual report is to highlight those families where both spouses work, to explore various characteristics of these families and to compare them with other kinds of husband-wife families.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$30.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$35.00

13-216

Income estimates for subprovincial areas. Annual. First issue 1983. Bilingual.

ISSN 0825-124X.

DDC 339.2/0971.

Two kinds of income estimates, money income and personal income are shown for subprovincial areas, counties or census divisions, and census metropolitan areas on an aggregate and per capita basis. Money income is disaggregated by source of income; income taxes assessed and money income after taxes are also given. Personal income is a broader income measure based on national accounts concepts. As well, personal

disposable income (personal income minus taxes) is given.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$38.00

13-217

Earnings of men and women. Annual. First issue 1984. Bilingual.

ISSN 0829-6235.

DDC 331.2/971.

This publication shows annual earnings by sex. Earnings distributions are shown for men and women by province, age, education, occupation and work experience. Also presented are data on the earnings contributions of husbands and wives to family income. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually since 1972.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$30.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$35.00

13-218

Household facilities by income and other characteristics. Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-4560.

DDC 339.4/1/0971.

This annual examines, in private households, relationships between income and household facilities and equipment, by region, household type, age of head and size of area, and between monthly cash rent and annual income. It also provides selected statistics on low income households. The publication includes data analysis, definitions, data quality, a survey questionnaire and a bibliography.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

13-531

National income and expenditure accounts: annual estimates, 1926-1986 / Statistics Canada. (System of national accounts). 241 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53422-3.

DDC 339.371.

This is a special issue of publication 13-201 which was released following the historical revision to the System of National Accounts in 1986. It contains an article summarizing the important aspects of the historical revision, a glossary of national accounts terms, and complete data for all 75 tables in the annual National Income and Expenditure Accounts beginning at their origin in 1926 and ending in 1986. See the description of publication 13-201 for more information about the contents of these statistical tables. **Note:** For further

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$50.00
United States:	US\$52.00
Other Countries:	US\$52.00

13-533

National income and expenditure accounts: quarterly estimates, 1947-1986 / Statistics Canada. (System of national accounts). 210 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53421-5.

DDC 339.371.

This is a special issue of publication 13-001 which was released following the historical revision to the System of National Accounts in 1986. It contains complete data for all 23 tables in the quarterly seasonally adjusted National Income and Expenditure Accounts, beginning at their origin in 1947 and ending in 1986. See the description of publication 13-001 for more information about the contents of these statistical tables. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$50.00
United States:	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$60.00

13-548 see 13-588 no. 2**13-568**

Fixed capital flows and stocks, historical, 1936-1983 / Statistics Canada, Construction Division. 286 p. 28 cm. 1983. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52232-2.

DDC 332/.0414/0971.

This publication presents for the period 1936 to 1983, in current and constant (1971) dollars, estimates of capital formation, capital consumption allowances and capital stocks for both the residential and non-residential sectors (the latter being broken down into manufacturing and non-manufacturing industry groupings). It also provides price indexes (1971 = 100) for the same period for capital expenditure on plant and equipment. It contains a list of CANSIM matrices, related publications and an explanatory introduction.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$15.90
United States:	US\$19.10
Other Countries:	US\$19.10

13-578

Wealth of families with working wives, 1977 / by A. Rashid. 156 p. 28 cm. 1983. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-51854-6.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

This study estimates the impact of wife's work status on family wealth through an analysis of comparative wealth positions of working-wife and non-working-wife families. It also discusses differences in home-ownership, value of owner-occupied homes, mortgage debt, and business/farm/professional equities between families with and without working wives. Data analysis, definitions, data quality, and a bibliography are included.

Price: Out of print

13-579

Historical tables for census education data 1971, 1976 and 1981: Canada, regions, provinces. 156 p. 28 cm. 1984. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-51859-7.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This bulletin brings together education data from the 1971, 1976 and 1981 population censuses on highest level of schooling, university certificates and degrees, trades/vocational training, median years of schooling and school attendance. It also shows selected education related socio-economic data such as labour force activity, industry, occupation, income, immigration status, internal mobility, nuptiality and religion. Data analysis, definitions and a bibliography are included.

Price: Out of print

13-579S

Supplement to "Historical tables for census education data 1971, 1976 and 1981" / Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division. 76 p. 28 cm. 1985. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52857-6.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication contains tables providing additional data to corresponding tables in the 1981 census publication, *Population, Historical tables for census education data, 1971, 1976 and 1981*, regarding median years of schooling, labour force participation rates and average income.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

13-580

The distribution of wealth in Canada, 1984 / Statistics Canada, Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division. 85 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52877-0.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

This report describes the wealth distribution of Canadian households according to a wide range of socio-demographic characteristics including, for example, region, income, age and sex. As well, the composition of wealth, in terms of home value, bank deposits,

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

stocks/shares and vehicles, is given by income, region and age. The data were collected through personal interview with a sample of approximately 15,000 households. The previous survey was conducted in 1977.
Price: Out of print

13-581E

Charting Canadian incomes, 1951-1981. 28 p. 26 cm. 1984. E. and F.
ISBN 0-660-11507-7.
DDC 339.2/2/0971.

A collection of charts summarizing the income experience of Canadians indicates that average real income of families increased steadily from 1951 to 1976 but thereafter has levelled off. The effects of number of earners, age, sex, family size and regional differences on income are also studied in a historical context. Includes glossary and bibliography.

Price: Back Issue

13-584

Characteristics of high income families, 1980 / by A. Rashid. 97 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660- 52875-4.
DDC 305.5/234/0971.

Based on data from the 1981 Census, the publication examines the sources and composition of the income of families which, ranked by size of family income in 1980, formed the top one per cent of all families. It also analyzes the families' socio-demographic and economic characteristics: life cycle, educational attainment, work patterns, etc. It includes a brief examination of the changes in some of the characteristics and composition of income of rich families between 1970 and 1980.

Price: Out of print

13-585E

A guide to the financial flow and national balance sheet accounts / Statistics Canada. (System of national accounts). 155 p. 28 cm. 1989. E. and F.
ISBN 0-660-12077-1.
DDC 339.2/6/0971.

Overview of the conceptual framework, methodology and presentation of the two related sets of financial accounts. Transaction (asset and liability) categories and sectors are defined and data sources are discussed. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$36.00
United States:	US\$37.00
Other Countries:	US\$37.00

13-588 no. 1

Changes in the distribution of wealth in Canada, 1970-1984 / by G. Oja (Income analytic report no. 1). 39 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53414-2.
DDC 339.2/2/0971.

The results from three independent surveys conducted in 1970, 1977 and 1984 are examined to identify changes in the distribution of wealth among Canadian households. The composition of wealth - home or business equity, value of vehicles, financial assets or debts - is analyzed according to quintile groups based on income or wealth and the age of the family head.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$12.00
United States:	US\$13.00
Other Countries:	US\$13.00

13-588 no. 2

Pensions and incomes of the elderly in Canada, 1971-1985 / by G. Oja in collaboration with R. Love. (Income analytic report no. 2) 118 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53427-4.
DDC 332.024/0565.

This report examines changes in the income sources of Canada's elderly population using data from the Survey of Consumer Finances. It focuses on private pension and investment income and the trends that have taken place since 1971. Also featured is a demographic profile of the elderly according to these income sources. (Quote catalogue no. 13-548 when ordering.)

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

13-588 no. 3

The characteristics of dual-earner families / by Maureen Moore. (Income analytic report no. 3). 79 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-54214-5.
DDC 331.4/3/0971.

This study looks at the widespread increases over the past 20 years in the participation of wives in the labour force. Based on Survey of Consumer Finances data, the study examines the links between occupation, education, fertility and marriage. It also discusses some of the issues affecting dual-earner families (increased family income, daycare). (Quote catalogue no. 13-601 when ordering.)

Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$30.00

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

13-588 no. 4

The changing profile of Canadian families with low incomes, 1970-1985 / by Abdul Rashid. (Income analytic report no. 4) 59 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54864-X.

DDC 339.4/6/0971.

This paper reviews the position of the families forming the lowest income decile, that is, those families which make up the bottom tenth of the income scale. The paper investigates the composition of the decile by family structure, the characteristics of its constituent families and the changes over time in them. The data presented are from the 1971 and 1986 censuses of Canada and cover the calendar years 1970 and 1985.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$30.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$36.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$42.00</i>

13-589E

A user guide to the Canadian system of national accounts / by John D. Randall. 106 p. 28 cm. 1989. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13257-5.

DDC 339.3/0971.

This publication is a further step in Statistics Canada's initiative to promote the understanding and use of key economic series published by the organization. For the first time, all components of the Canadian System of National Accounts are defined and discussed under one cover. The report covers some principal national accounting tenets and embraces input-output, income and expenditure, financial flows, national balance sheets, balance of payments and the international investment position as well as the key concepts of each component. This publication also devotes a chapter on certain classic issues, and possible extensions and modifications to the System and some more recent concerns about the System of National Accounts. This book is intended for use by those working in the field as a general reference guide, and for outside users as an introduction to the availability and contents of the Canadian System of National Accounts.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$25.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$30.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$30.00</i>

13-601 see 13-588 no. 3

SOURCES AND METHODS SERIES

13-603E no. 1

Guide to the income and expenditure accounts / Statistics Canada (System of national accounts). 164 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13607-4.

DDC 339.371.

This publication is the first in a series to be published over the next few years. This series will fully document Canada's system of national and provincial accounts. Other volumes will deal with particular parts of the system in greater depth. This publication presents an overview of Canada's Income and Expenditure Accounts, including: an outline of the concepts and definitions; an explanation of the sources of information and statistical methods used; a glossary of terms and a broad compilation of other facts about the accounts. In addition, a full chapter is devoted to assessing the quality of the estimates. **Note:** For further information, contact the Client Services Representative (613) 951-3640.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$35.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$42.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$49.00</i>

14-201 see 15-204

SNA INDUSTRY AND COMMODITY STATISTICS

Publications with a catalogue number prefix 15 contain industry and/or commodity information which has been integrated within the System of National Accounts (SNA). SNA publications which are not industry and/or commodity oriented are published under catalogue number prefix 13. SNA industry and commodity groupings may differ from other Statistics Canada official classifications such as the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). These differences ensure that SNA variables are defined consistently over time and across SNA industry and commodity classifications. In addition, integration of source data within the SNA framework ensures consistency in statistical terms. Nevertheless, SNA industry and commodity definitions are uniquely defined in terms of the other official classification structures.

15-001

Gross domestic product by industry. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1987. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0711-852X.

DDC 339.371.

The publication contains monthly, quarterly, and annual estimates of gross domestic product for 183 industries, including aggregates and special industry groupings. Estimates are available nationally and seasonally adjusted, in millions of dollars at 1981 prices, for the current year and the previous year. The June issue contains historical data covering the most recent several years. A brief text provides analytical highlights, and charts of four major industry groupings are also present.

*Per Issue**Per Year*

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$12.70</i>	<i>\$127.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$15.20</i>	<i>US\$152.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$17.80</i>	<i>US\$178.00</i>

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

15-201

The input-output structure of the Canadian economy. Annual. First issue 1971/76. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0226-2304.

DDC 339.2/3/0971.

This volume contains the national input-output tables at the medium level of aggregation for the most recent reference year, gross domestic product at factor cost by industry, the aggregation parameters for industries and commodities and the quality assurance ratings of the data. Beginning with the 1987 data version of this publication, the information previously published in catalogue 15-202 has been incorporated in this volume. For textual material on the input-output accounting framework, models, classification systems, definitions, concepts, sources and methods, see *The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 1961-1981 (revised data)* (catalogue no. 15-510).

Per Issue

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$72.00
Other Countries:	US\$84.00

15-203

Provincial gross domestic product by industry. Annual. First issue 1971/1984. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0712-8762.

DDC 339.371.

The publication presents current price estimates of provincial gross domestic product at factor cost (GDP) for goods-producing industries plus education, hospitals and accommodation and food services. The constant 1971 prices provincial GDP estimates for selected industries are also shown. It provides brief descriptions of concepts, sources and methods.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

15-204E

Aggregate productivity measures. Annual. First issue 1946/65. E. & F. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0317-7882.

DDC 331.11/8/0971.

The publication contains labour productivity and experimental multifactor productivity annual estimates for several business-sector industries and aggregates at the Canada level. Measures of labour productivity by industry are complemented by corresponding measures of compensation per person, compensation per person-hour and unit labour cost. Multifactor productivity measures are available for alternative specifications of production activity. At the level of industries, productivity is available for gross output and net-gross output. At the business sector level, it is available in terms of value added. In addition, the publication presents interindustry

productivity indexes for several industries and the business sector. Due to the interest in analyzing the competitiveness of Canadian industries, the publication compares the labour productivity and multifactor productivity performance of Canada and the United States based on a similar methodology. Previously 14-201.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

15-510

The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 1961-1981 (revised data) / Statistics Canada, Input-Output Division. (System of national accounts). 526 p. 36 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53419-3.

DDC 339.2/3.

This publication contains input-output tables for the period 1961 to 1981 which are the results of the latest historical revision of the various accounts which form the Canadian System of National Accounts (CSNA). It also provides the final estimates of Gross Domestic Product at factor cost by industry which establishes the contribution of each industry to the total value of production in the economy. These input-output tables constitute a data bank on the production and distribution activity of all industries in Canada which is integrated to the CSNA through the input-output accounting framework. They show who is producing what (distinguishing roughly 200 industries and 600 commodities), who is buying what (intermediate purchases by producers for the production of other commodities or final purchases by producers for the production of other commodities or final purchases by sector) and how much it costs to produce them in material, labour and capital. The introductory chapters cover the following subjects: the input-output accounting framework, the classification system, some special definitions used in the input-output tables, the sources and methods, the aggregation parameters, gross domestic product, some uses and interpretations of the tables and the input-output models used for impact analysis.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$66.00
United States:	US\$79.00
Other Countries:	US\$79.00

15-511

The input-output structure of the Canadian economy in constant prices, 1961-1981 (revised data) / Statistics Canada, Input-Output Division. (System of national accounts). 442 p. 36 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52891-6.

DDC 339.2/3/0971.

This publication contains input-output tables in constant prices for the period 1961 to 1981 which are the results of the latest historical revision of the various accounts

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

which form the Canadian System of National Accounts (CSNA). It also provides the final estimates of Real Gross Domestic Product at factor cost by industry which establishes the contribution of each industry to the total volume of production in the economy. These tables constitute a data bank on the production and distribution activity of all industries in Canada which is integrated to the CSNA through the input-output accounting framework. They show who is producing what (distinguishing roughly 200 industries and 600 commodities), who is buying what (intermediate purchases by producers for the production of other commodities or final purchases by sector) and how much it costs to produce them in material, labour and capital. The introductory chapters cover the following subjects: the input-output accounting framework, the nature, sources and methods of deflation, Gross Domestic Product and the aggregation parameters.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$66.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$79.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$79.00

15-512

Gross domestic product by industry (1981=100), 1961-1980 / Statistics Canada, Industry Measures and Analysis Division, Monthly Measures Section. (System of national accounts). 219 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53412-6.

DDC 339.371.

Gross domestic product by industry at factor cost in 1981 prices by month and by quarter, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, and annual data, in millions of dollars, 1961-1980 for Canada.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$84.00

SEASONAL VARIATIONS

16-502

Seasonal variations in the Canadian economy: retail trade / Statistics Canada, Time Series Research and Analysis Division. 160 p. 28 cm. 1985. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52856-8.

DDC 381.1/0971.

The study analyzes seasonal fluctuations in economic activity focusing on the retail trade sector. It presents data from 1972 to 1982 for 28 kinds of businesses as well as regional breakdowns of retail sales. The publication adopts a practical approach to the complicated task of seasonal analysis of current sales, and of creating an index of seasonal variation.

Price: Back Issue

SMALL AREA DATA

17-202 to 17-206

Demographic and income statistics for postal areas. Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 0840-8491.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

This annual publication brings together various demographic and socio-economic characteristics of tax filers for more than 7,000 postal areas across Canada. Its primary objective is to provide key socio-economic indicators for a number of uses such as marketing, direct mailing, social service planning, regional analysis, provincial and municipal planning, etc. Among the 30 different characteristics provided are the age and sex of tax filers, a distribution of tax filers by level of income, the median income and how it compares to the income reported five years earlier. In addition, each of the 7,000 postal area's median income is compared to the provincial and Canadian figures. This reference manual also includes a special appendix which provides a cross-reference of postal codes, thus facilitating the identification of place names. Also featured is a special highlights section which takes a close look at some of the major trends that have taken place at the national, provincial and regional levels in 1988. This publication is available in five versions: Canada (17-202); Atlantic provinces (17-203); Quebec (17-204); Ontario (17-205) and Western provinces and the Territories (17-206).

17-202 Canada

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$331.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$397.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$463.00

17-203 Atlantic Provinces

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$122.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$146.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$171.00

17-204 Quebec

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$122.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$146.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$171.00

17-205 Ontario

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$122.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$146.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$171.00

GENERAL AND REFERENCE

17-206 Western Canada and Territories

*Per Issue**Canada:* \$122.00*United States:* US\$146.00*Other Countries:* US\$171.00

SPECIAL STUDIES

18-501E

Developing a longitudinal database on businesses in the Canadian economy: an approach to the study of employment / Statistics Canada, Business Microdata Integration and Analysis. 127 p. 28 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12669-9.

DDC 331.11/07/2071.

This publication outlines how a database on employment by size of firm was created, discusses its current status and potential, analyses the pitfalls in using it to make assertions about our current knowledge of the role of small business in the dynamics of job creation. The database, created by linking data from survey and administrative sources, is presented in a set of tabulations for 1978 and 1984 and for changes between these two years. The tabulations focus on the labour used by businesses and the data are disaggregated by size of business, life status of the business (continuous, newly identified or no longer identified) and country of control. They are tabulated by industry and by province.

*Per Issue**Canada:* \$41.00*United States:* US\$43.00*Other Countries:* US\$43.00

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

Contents	Page
Primary Industries	
21 Farm Income, Value and General Production	29
22 Farm Crops	31
23 Farm Livestock and Animal Products	32
25 Forestry	33
26 Mining	34

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

21-205

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

FARM INCOME, VALUE AND GENERAL PRODUCTION

21-001

Farm cash receipts. Quarterly. First issue, Jan./July 1940. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-7945.

DDC 338.1/3/0971.

This publication contains farm cash receipt estimates for individual crop, livestock and direct program payments. Cumulative quarterly data for the current and previous year are published by province and at the national level. The publication also includes some analysis and explanatory notes on concepts and methods.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$11.00	\$44.00
United States:	US\$13.25	US\$53.00
Other Countries:	US\$15.50	US\$62.00

21-205

Agricultural financial statistics. Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1188-7516.

DDC 338.1/3/0971.

This publication provides a detailed picture of the performance of Canadian farms as revealed by the information compiled from tax returns of unincorporated and incorporated farmers. The realization of this publication was made possible by the expansion of the taxation data program as part of the Whole Farm Database, a joint Statistics Canada and Agriculture Canada project. The publication provides data on such key variables as operating revenues and expenses by province, type of farm and economic class as well as some distributional data on income. Off-farm income is also presented for unincorporated farmers involved in a single operation. It also provides some historical perspective, by displaying data that dates back to 1987 for the non-Prairie provinces. Additional data are also available through custom and special tabulations.



Catalogue 21-205 Annuaire

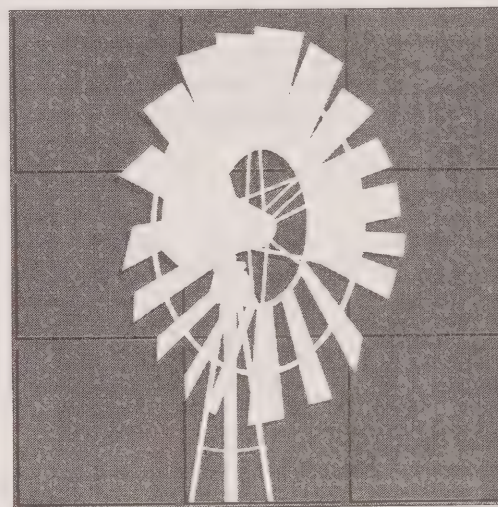
**Agricultural
Financial
Statistics**

1990

Catalogue 21-205 Annuaire

**Statistiques
financières
agricoles**

1990



Statistics Canada
Statistique Canada

Canada 1991

21-522E

Farming facts. Annual. First issue 1980. E. and F.

ISSN 0835-6246.

DDC 338.1/0971.

Reference report covering highlights on virtually every kind of Canadian agricultural activity - from oilseed production to honey and wax production. This publication delivers up-to-date statistics on crops, livestock, poultry, farm cash receipts, investment and expenses.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$3.00
United States:	US\$4.00
Other Countries:	US\$4.00

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

AGRICULTURE WORKING PAPERS

21-601E no. 4

An overview of the Canadian oilseed industry / Glenn Lennox. (Working paper no. 4). 22 p. 28 cm. 1984. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11658-8.
DDC 338.1/7385/0971.

This paper provides an overview of the supply and disposition factors for the Canadian oilseed industry and covers oilseed production, marketing, exports, domestic processing and domestic consumption. It is intended as a complement to the tabular data compiled by the Grain Marketing Unit.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

21-601 no. 5

Preliminary analysis of the contribution of direct government payments to realized net farm income / Lambert Gauthier. (Working paper no. 5). 80 p. 28 cm. 1984. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52697-2.
DDC 338.1/871.

The publication presents an analysis of direct government payments to farmers compared to the level and variability of realized net farm income. It shows the role of direct government payments in stabilizing and/or improving the income of farmers. The total direct government payments by program and by province are shown for the years 1971-1979.

Price: Out of print

21-601E no. 6

Characteristics of farm entrants and their enterprises in Southern Ontario for the years 1966 to 1976 / by Jean B. Down. (Working paper no. 6). 50 p. 28 cm. 1982. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11346-5.
DDC 631/.09713.

The study examines farm entry from the time of farm turnover to established farming status. Data from 1966-71-76 Census of Agriculture Match are used to compare the resource allocation of farm entrants and established farmers and to describe characteristics of farm entry in Southern Ontario.

Price: Out of print

21-601E no. 7

A summary of commodity programs in the United States / Allister Hickson. (Working paper no. 7). 28 p. 28 cm. 1984. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11646-4.
DDC 338.1/873.

Commodity programs are an important factor in the U.S.

and thus the Canadian and world grain production and marketing sphere. This publication reviews these programs as of May 15, 1984 to assist our users in the interpretation of grain marketing data.

Price: Out of print

21-601E no. 10

Revisions to the treatment of imputed house rents in the Canadian farm accounts, 1926-1979 / Mike Trant. (Working paper no. 10). 30 p. 28 cm. 1986. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11954-4.
DDC 338.1/3/0971.

This publication explains revisions in the treatment of farm house expenses. These revisions were incorporated in the farm income estimates in May 1979. The revisions involved two major changes, the first being the elimination of imputed house rent from the farm accounts and the second being the subtraction, from farm business expenses, of those costs associated with the personal use of farm dwellings. The revisions are explained through a presentation of the background regarding the logic and concepts originally used for handling farm house expenses in the accounts and through the identification of the conceptual problems inherent in the original method. This is followed by a detailed description of the revisions to the treatment of the farm expenses associated with the farm house.

Price: Out of print

AGRICULTURE METHODOLOGY PAPERS

21-602E no. 2

Data collection and estimating procedures of the Animal Products Unit / by Peter Beerstecher, Elizabeth Leckie. (Methodology paper no. 2). 105 p. 28 cm. 1982. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11151-9.
DDC 641.3/06/028.

The publication deals with the collection and estimating procedures used to gather data in the following fields: dairy, poultry and eggs, cold storage stocks of frozen foods, and furs (wildlife and ranch raised). Production, inventories, prices and disappearance are estimated for the above commodities using the methodology described in this publication.

Price: Out of print

21-602E no. 4

Farm operating expenses and depreciation charges: data sources, concepts and methods / by May Holbein. (Methodology paper no. 4) 71 p. 28 cm. 1982. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11213-2.
DDC 338.1/3/028.

This report reviews the current sources, concepts and methods which are being used in the estimation of farm operating expenses and depreciation charges. Strengths

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

and limitations of the estimates, special adjustments, recent and proposed changes, and problems are discussed.

Price: Out of print

STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM

21-603E

Agriculture economic statistics. Irregular. First issue 1926/1978. E. and F.

ISSN 0833-6210.

DDC 338.1/3/0971.

This publication presents estimates of eight agricultural economic indicators: farm income, farm cash receipts, farm operating expenses and depreciation charges, the index of farm production, current values of farm capital, farm debt outstanding, the farm product price index, and direct program payments. Notes on the concepts and methods are included with the basic historical data set. Twice each year updates are released which include new and revised estimates of these indicators (except for the index of farm production which was last estimated for 1985) and data highlights for the most current year.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$21.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$25.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$29.50

FARM CROPS

22-002

Field crop reporting series. Irregular. First issue, Oct. 1920. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-8548.

DDC 338.1/73/00971.

The eight publications in this series are released at strategic points in the crop year detailing farm stocks of grain, crop area, yield and production. Stock reports detail the farm-held stocks at the provincial level and the farm-held plus commercial stocks at the Canada level for major Canadian grains. The first area report contains the surveyed planting intentions of producers while the June estimates are made after most of the seeding has been completed. Yields and levels of production by province are estimated twice, based on expectations to the end of harvest, while the November estimate is released after the harvest.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$12.00	\$80.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$14.00	US\$96.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$16.00	US\$112.00

22-003

Fruit and vegetable production. Quarterly. First issue 1932. Bilingual.

ISSN 0383-008X.

DDC 338.1/7/40971.

This seasonal publication provides an overview of the Canadian fruit and vegetable production sector. Estimates of the annual commercial production of apples by variety are included. The annual commercial production and value of the major tree fruits and berries and grapes are also available. Annual estimates of the area, yield, production and value of the major commercially grown vegetables are published. For processing vegetables, annual contracted and harvested area, production and value, and acquisitions by processors are available. For the mushroom growing industry, estimates of area, production, sales, investments and labour costs and employment are available once yearly. Statistics on the tobacco growing sector are published twice yearly. Three times a year, estimates of the area, yield, and production of potatoes are published. The value of potato production is published once yearly.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$18.00	\$72.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$21.50	US\$86.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$25.25	US\$101.00

22-007

Cereals and oilseeds review. Monthly. First issue, May 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0820-9030.

DDC 338.1/731/0971.

The review provides a current source for grain marketing data for analysts, grain traders and members of the agri-business and farm community. Its focus is restricted to the major grains produced in Canada: wheat, durum wheat, barley, oats, corn, rye, flaxseed, canola-rape seed and soybeans, with an emphasis on supply-disposition analysis, trade, price and industrial processing data.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$13.80	\$138.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$16.60	US\$166.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$19.30	US\$193.00

22-201

Grain trade of Canada. Annual. First issue 1918/19. Bilingual.

ISSN 0072-5358.

DDC 338.1/731/0971.

This publication is prepared in collaboration with the Economics and Statistics Division of the Canadian Grain Commission. It is designed to provide a summary of key data series relating to the production, marketing, handling and transportation of the major Canadian grains from the farm level to domestic and export channels.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$39.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$47.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$55.00

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

22-202

Greenhouse industry. Annual. First issue 1955. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-5369.

Incorrect ISSN (0527-5329) printed in the publication.

DDC 338.1/750483/0971.

This annual publication provides an overview of the Canadian greenhouse industry. Included are annual estimates of the total are under glass and plastic, months of operation and total sales. Estimates of employment, labour costs, investments, purchases of plant materials and heating fuel costs are also available. Information on the value of sales of greenhouse vegetables, flowers and ornamental plants are also published, as well as the production of flowers by variety. The publication includes analyses of the internal structure of the greenhouse industry based on total sales and type of flowers or plants produced. There is also information on the proportion of sales through various channels, and on the sales of flowers and plants through the three major Canadian auctions.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$26.00
United States:	US\$31.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

22-203

Survey of Canadian nursery trades industry. Annual. First issue 1919. Bilingual.

ISSN 0318-5184.

DDC 338.1/75969/0971.

This annual publication provides an overview of the Canadian nursery trades industry. Included are estimates of total land used for growing nursery stock or sod, labour costs and employment, purchases of plant materials and sod. Sales of nursery stock and sod are also published. Estimates of the sale of nursery stock through various channels are available. Also included is an analysis of the internal structure of the nursery stock and sod growing sector.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

22-502

An overview of Canadian grain milling / Statistics Canada, Agriculture and Natural Resources Division, Crops Section. 24 p. 28 cm. 1985. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52873-8.

DDC 338.4/766472/00971.

This is an overview of the Canadian flour milling industry, from a marketing/consumption perspective. Included are cereal grain production and pricing, milling technology, a statistical summary of flour milling in Canada, domestic consumption and flour exports. It is intended as a complement to the tabular data compiled by the Grain Marketing Unit.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$10.00
United States:	US\$11.00
Other Countries:	US\$11.00

FARM LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

23-001

The dairy review. Monthly. First issue 1932. Bilingual.

ISSN 0300-0753.

DDC 338.1/77/0971.

This publication is a statistical summary of the dairy situation in Canada and the provinces, including farm sales of milk for fluid and manufacturing purposes; cash receipts from farm sales; and production and stocks of creamery butter, cheddar cheese and other dairy products and by-products. Data are reported by all dairies, dairy factories and major cold storage warehouses in Canada.

Per Issue

Per Year

Canada:	\$12.20	\$122.00
United States:	US\$14.60	US\$146.00
Other Countries:	US\$17.10	US\$171.00

23-008

Livestock report. Quarterly. First issue, July 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-3095.

DDC 338.1/76/00971.

This publication contains estimates of the number of pigs on farms by province, at January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1. Estimates of the number of cattle and sheep on farms appear at January 1 and July 1. Beginning at July 1, 1988, this publication also carries data by province, on sheep shorn, fleece weight and wool production. Prior to 1988, data on wool was carried in *Shorn wool production* (23-204).

Per Issue

Per Year

Canada:	\$16.50	\$66.00
United States:	US\$19.75	US\$79.00
Other Countries:	US\$23.00	US\$92.00

23-202

Production of poultry and eggs. Annual. First issue 1936. Bilingual.

ISSN 0068-7189.

DDC 338.1/765/00971.

This publication annually assembles charts and tables which present current and historical data on the turkey, chicken, stewing hen and egg industries in Canada. The topics covered include annual supply, disposition and per capita disappearance of poultry meat and eggs at the national level. Production and value are given for each commodity at the provincial level.

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$34.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$41.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$48.00

23-203

Livestock and animal products statistics. Annual. First issue 1909/1919. Bilingual.
ISSN 0068-7154.
DDC 338.1/76/00971.

Quarterly provincial estimates of the numbers of pigs on farms and semi-annual estimates of the numbers of cattle and sheep on farms, by class are available in this publication. The tables provide a wide variety of information, including monthly slaughter, average prices, imports, exports, apparent per capita consumption, meat stocks and other animal products. Historical information is provided in most tables.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$56.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$67.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$78.00

23-207

Fur production. Annual. First issue 1919/1920. Bilingual.
ISSN 0318-787X.
DDC 338.3/729/0971.

This publication contains the number and value of wildlife pelt production for Canada, the provinces, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon, on a fur year basis. Historical information on production and value is available for both wildlife and ranch raised pelts by type. This publication also provides number and value of imports and exports of raw furs.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$34.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$41.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$48.00

23-208

Report on fur farms. Annual. First issue 1919. Bilingual.
ISSN 0318-7888.
DDC 338.1/7608844/0971.

This publication carries supply and disposition of fox and mink on fur farms, by province. Detailed information is carried on the number of mink and fox farms classified by number reported and by province. Number and value of mink pelts are published by colour, type and by province. Tables provide historical data on exports and imports of furs and fur bearing animals on a calendar year basis.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$34.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$41.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$48.00

FORESTRY

25-001

Pulpwood and wood residue statistics. Monthly. First issue 1958. Bilingual.
ISSN 0575-9536.
DDC 338.1/74983/0971.

This publication presents monthly and cumulative data on production, consumption and inventories of pulpwood, and wood residue for Canada and the provinces.

*Per Issue**Per Year*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.10	\$61.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$7.30	US\$73.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$8.50	US\$85.00

25-002

Shipments of solid fuel burning heating products. Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1982. Bilingual.
ISSN 0713-6196.
DDC 338.4/769707/0971.

This publication provides detailed information on solid fuel burning heating products. It contains quarterly and year-to-date data on the number of units shipped and their value. The data are also disaggregated by type of product such as: heating stoves, cooking stoves, prefabricated fireplaces, furnaces and residential boilers (including "add-on" and combination).

*Per Issue**Per Year*

<i>Canada:</i>	\$4.75	\$19.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$5.75	US\$23.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$6.75	US\$27.00

25-201

Logging industry. Annual. First issue 1922. Bilingual.
ISSN 0701-645X.
Incorrect ISSN (0834-440X) printed in the publication.
DDC 338.1/74982/0971.

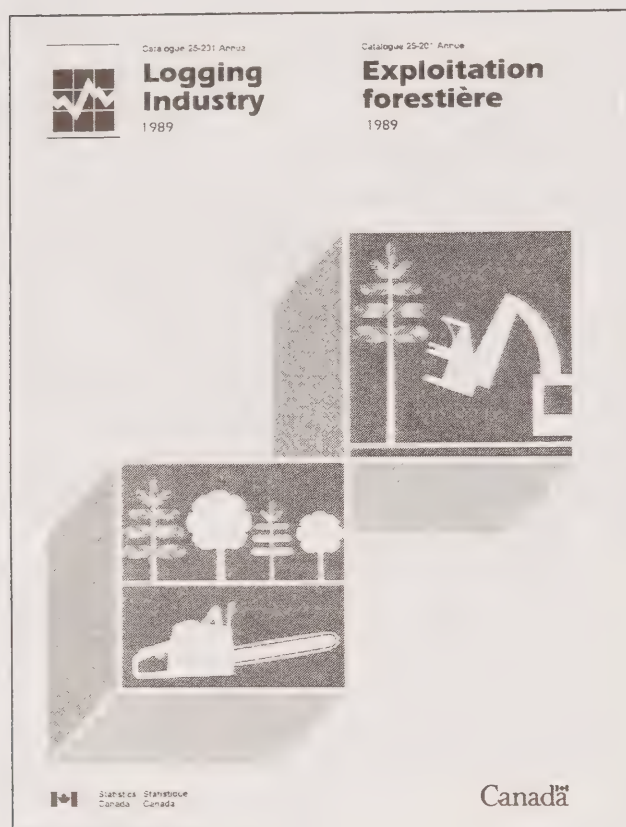
The publication provides principal statistics of the logging industry including number of establishments, number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials, value of shipments and value added. It also presents commodity detail by province on inputs and outputs and estimates of total forest production, by products and by province. A data analysis, definitions and notes, a bibliography and a list of establishments by province are also included. Covers SIC 0410: Logging industry.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

25-201



25-202

Canadian forestry statistics. Annual. First issue 1959. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-805X.

DDC 338.1/749/0971.

The publication presents data on forest land by type and by tenure. It also provides forest inventories of timber by species, forest fire statistics, estimates of primary forest production, principal statistics of the logging, wood, pulp, paper and allied industries. The shipments and exports of principal commodities, the imports of roundwood, the capital and repair expenditures of the forest industries are also presented in this report. A data analysis, definitions and a bibliography are included.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$38.00

MINING

26-006

Crude petroleum and natural gas production. Monthly. First issue, Aug. 1931. Bilingual.

ISSN 0702-6846.

DDC 338.2/728/0971.

This publication estimates the production and disposition of crude petroleum and natural gas, by province, monthly and cumulative.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00	\$100.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$120.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$14.00	US\$140.00

26-201

General review of the mineral industries, mines, quarries and oil wells. Annual. First issue 1949. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-8645.

DDC 338.2/0971.

The review is a comprehensive final statistics of the mining industry, including the production and the value of minerals by kind and by province. It also presents historical tables of values by main groups, the average prices of leading minerals and principal statistics by main group and by province. It includes explanatory notes and a bibliography.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

26-202

Canada's mineral production, preliminary estimates. Annual. First issue 1924. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7797.

DDC 338.2/0971.

The publication presents early estimates (released on the first of January) of mineral production by class and by province, quantities and values.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

26-206

Coal mines. Annual. First issue 1917. Bilingual.

ISSN 0705-436X.

DDC 338.2/724/0971.

The report presents data on the number of mines, employment, payroll, the cost of fuel and electricity, production, disposition, exports and imports, and the supply and demand of coal by province. It also includes a bibliography. *Covers SIC 063: Coal Mines.*

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

26-213**The crude petroleum and natural gas industry.**

Annual. First issue 1926. Bilingual.

ISSN 0068-7103.

DDC 338.2/728/0971.

This annual publication presents data on employment, payroll, production, disposition, exports and imports and the number of establishments. It provides details on wage earners by sex, as well as statistics on reserves, drilling completions, exploration development and other geological and geophysical operations. It also includes definitions, a data analysis and a bibliography. *Covers SIC 071: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry.*

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$31.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$36.00

26-223**Metal mines.** Annual. First issue 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-4595.

DDC 338.2/74/0971.

This annual publication presents data on establishments, employment, payroll, materials, supplies and contract services. It also shows the production and shipments. It includes lists of establishments showing employment size ranges, terms and definitions and a bibliography. *Covers SIC 061: Gold Mines; Uranium Mines; Iron Mines and Miscellaneous Metal Mines.*

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$31.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$36.00

26-224**Non-metal mines.** Annual. First issue 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-4609.

DDC 338.2/7/0971.

The publication presents data on establishments, employment, payroll, materials and supplies used; production, shipments; drilling completed and tonnage of ore removed. It also includes a list of establishments, notes and definitions and a bibliography. *Covers SIC 062: Non-Metal Mines; Asbestos Mines; Peat Industry; Gypsum Mines; Potash Mines; Salt Mines; Other Non-Metal Mines.*

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

26-225**Quarries and sand pits.** Annual. First issue 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-4617.

DDC 338.2/75/0971.

The publication presents data on establishments, employment, payroll, material, supplies, fuel and electricity used, product shipments and consumption. It includes a list of establishments, definitions and a bibliography. *Covers SIC 08: Quarries and Sand Pits; Stone Quarries; Sand and Gravel Pits.*

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

MANUFACTURING

Contents	Page
Manufacturing	
<i>Description of Reports</i>	36
31 <i>General Surveys</i>	36
32 <i>Foods, Beverages and Tobacco</i>	37
33 <i>Leather and Rubber Products</i>	41
34 <i>Textiles and Apparel</i>	42
35 <i>Wood and Furniture Products</i>	43
36 <i>Paper Products and Printing</i>	44
41 <i>Primary Metals (Manufactured) and Fabricated Metal Products</i>	45
42 <i>Machinery and Transportation Equipment</i>	46
43 <i>Electrical Equipment</i>	47
44 <i>Non-metallic Mineral Products</i>	48
45 <i>Petroleum and Coal Products</i>	49
46 <i>Chemicals</i>	50
47 <i>Miscellaneous Manufactures</i>	50

The Census of Manufactures consists of twenty industry group publications. Each of these industry group publications is comprised of a number of two-page bulletins which are released in advance of the annual summary release. The approximately 230 bulletins are identified by the general publication number and a Standard Industrial Classification number.

For example, 32-250B SIC 1011, *The Food Industry: Meat and meat products industry (except poultry)*.

The bulletins each contain three tables which provide principal operating statistics such as financial and employment data for each individual component of the industry group. These data are also aggregated for the industry group and published as a table in the group publication. In addition, the group publication contains commodity input and output data for the industry group. Users have the option of purchasing individual bulletins containing information about a specific industry or alternatively the information can be purchased as a complete set for the industry group. **Note:** All industry group bulletins have been discontinued.

Institutions assembling collections of Statistics Canada publications should note that each set of bulletins plus each industry group publication assembled together constitutes one publication and should be treated as such.

All publications from the Census of Manufactures end with either -250, -251 or -252.

GENERAL SURVEYS

31-001

Monthly survey of manufacturing. Monthly. First issue, Feb. 1947. Bilingual.

ISSN 0840-8238.

DDC 338.4/767/0971.

This publication provides estimated values of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders by

month, based on a sample of about 11,500 establishments. Data are presented by major groups and selected individual industries as defined by the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification as well as aggregates for durable, non-durable and total manufacturing. Principal series are shown with and without adjustment for seasonal variation. Unadjusted shipment totals by province and by major groups within provinces are also shown. These data are used to monitor the business cycle in the key manufacturing sector of the economy; to evaluate and develop financial and industrial policy; and to provide market data at the detailed industry level.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$17.30	\$173.00
United States:	US\$20.80	US\$208.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.20	US\$242.00

31-003

Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada. Quarterly. First issue, 3rd quarter 1976. Bilingual.

ISSN 1192-1641.

DDC 338.4/567/0971.

This publication contains a series of quarterly statistical estimates of capacity utilization rates for the manufacturing sector in Canada. Capacity utilization measures, being a comparison of actual with capacity production, can facilitate the analysis of production, investment and prices. Capacity utilization rates are calculated for the Canadian manufacturing sector by major group, according to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification, as well as for durable, non-durable and total manufacturing aggregates. The publication contains estimates of capacity utilization for the five most recent years; quarterly for the two most recent years and annual estimates for the other three years.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$11.00	\$44.00
United States:	US\$13.25	US\$53.00
Other Countries:	US\$15.50	US\$62.00

31-203

Manufacturing industries of Canada, national and provincial areas. Annual. First issue 1953. Bilingual.

ISSN 0382-4144.

DDC 338.4/767/0971.

This publication presents a set of principal statistics (including value of shipments, value of materials used, employment and compensation, etc.) by industry and industry group for Canada and the provinces. Also included are tables giving historical data, size ranking order lists and establishment counts by employment size. Tables showing statistics by type of organization and size of establishment have been included for the most recent year, starting with the 1977 issue. For the year 1987, data will be shown under an abbreviated format.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$61.00
United States:	US\$73.00
Other Countries:	US\$85.00

MANUFACTURING

31-211



Products shipped by Canadian manufacturers. Annual. First issue 1961. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-9455.

DDC 380.1/4567/0971.

This publication presents value and quantity of products shipped by manufacturers, classified by commodity according to the Industrial Commodity Classification (ICC), for Canada and the provinces. **Note:** This publication will not be produced for 1987. It is planned to resume publication with the 1988 issue.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$84.00

31-212

Consumption of containers and other packaging supplies by the manufacturing industries. Annual. First issue 1966. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0576-0186.

DDC 381/.456888/0971.

The publication contains consumption data of the manufacturing industries of containers by industry, as well as a detailed breakdown of this consumption.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$31.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$36.00

31-530

Destination of shipments of manufacturers. Irregular. First issue 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0838-0988.

DDC 380.1/0971.

The publication presents values of shipments of Canadian manufacturing establishments by province of origin and of destination, and gives an "outside Canada" destination. Industry detail includes: all manufacturing, major groups (2 digit S.I.C.) and industry (4 digit S.I.C.) classified according to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification. The data source is the Census of Manufactures. The previous edition was 1979 and next edition will be 1989, available about mid 1992.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$44.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$46.00

FOODS, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

32-001

Monthly production of soft drinks. Monthly. First issue, Mar. 1954. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-575X.

DDC 338.4/766362/0971.

This monthly publication presents production data for month and cumulative period together with comparisons with earlier periods.

Per Issue

Per Year

<i>Canada:</i>	\$2.70	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$3.20	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$3.80	US\$38.00

32-006

Oils and fats. Monthly. First issue, Jan./June 1950. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-5911.

DDC 338.4/76643/0971.

The report shows domestic purchases and production of deodorized oils, manufacturers' sales of deodorized oils by type, packaged margarine, shortening and salad oils, oilseed crushings, production and stocks of vegetable oils and oil meals. It also includes explanatory notes.

Per Issue

Per Year

<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

MANUFACTURING

32-011

Canned and frozen fruits and vegetables. Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1934. Bilingual.

ISSN 0702-6528.

DDC 338.4/76648/00971.

The publication provides data on pack in terms of total cases, and stocks by container size, of selected (canned) fruits and vegetables by major geographic area for pack of selected frozen fruits and vegetables.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

32-013

The sugar situation. Monthly. First issue, July 1920. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-8378.

DDC 338.4/766412/0971.

This monthly presents acquisitions, stocks, production and shipments of raw cane sugar and refined cane and beet sugar. Detailed shipments of sugar by type and package size are also included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

32-022

Production and disposition of tobacco products. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1972. Bilingual.

ISSN 0708-336X.

DDC 338.4/76797/0971.

The publication provides monthly and cumulative production, sales and inventory of cigarettes, cigars and cut tobacco.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

32-024

Production and inventories of process cheese and instant skim milk powder. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1972. Bilingual.

ISSN 0705-551X.

DDC 338.1/7733/0971.

The publication provides monthly and cumulative production and inventory of packaged instant skim milk powder and process cheese with previous year's comparative data.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

32-025

Production and stocks of tea, coffee and cocoa. Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0709-2768.

DDC 338.4/76639/0971.

The publication shows production and stocks of tea and coffee and stocks and grindings of cocoa beans. It includes sources and methods and lists of reporting firms and their plant locations.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.75	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.50	US\$38.00

32-026

Production of selected biscuits. Semi-annual. First issue, Mar. 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0227-1761.

DDC 338.4/7664752/0971.

Production of selected biscuits are provided in this semi-annual publication. It includes survey coverage and a list of reporting firms and their plant locations.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.75	\$13.50
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.10	US\$16.20
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.45	US\$18.90

32-217

Stocks of food commodities in cold storage and other warehouses. Annual. First issue 1926. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-6268.

DDC 338.4/7664/00971.

This publication provides summary data on stocks of dairy products, poultry and red meats for Canada and the provinces (except Newfoundland).

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$34.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$41.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$48.00

32-229

Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada, part I. Annual. First issue 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-823X.

DDC 339.4/8664/00971.

This publication contains supply, disposition and per capita disappearance data for the following food groups: cereals, sugars and syrups, pulses and nuts, beverages, dairy products and by-products, poultry, eggs and meats. Per capita disappearance is available on both a retail weight and fresh equivalent basis per day and per year. The 1988 issue also contains a supplement which details the revised methodology for calculating red meat disappearance. Pork per capita consumption is now available on a retail weight basis from 1960 to 1988. In addition, revised estimates of the meat equivalent of

MANUFACTURING

animal output for 1981 to 1988 are included. **Note:** This publication will be suspended for the period of April 1991 to March 1992.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$38.00

32-230

Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada, part II. Annual. First issue 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-8248.

DDC 339.4/8664/00971.

This publication contains supply, disposition and per capita disappearance data for the following food groups: oils and fats, fruits, vegetables, potatoes and fish. Per capita disappearance is available on both a retail weight and fresh equivalent basis per day and per year. **Note:** This publication will be suspended for the period of April 1991 to March 1992.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$38.00

32-233

Pack of processed asparagus. Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5900.

DDC 338.4/766480531/0971.

In this publication data are provided on annual seasonal packs of asparagus. Canned and frozen asparagus data are listed in separate tables showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$13.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$16.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$18.00

32-234

Pack of selected processed fruits (excl. apples). Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5919.

DDC 338.4/76648/00971.

The publication provides information on annual seasonal packs of selected individual canned or frozen fruits. Fruits included here are blueberries, peaches, pears, plums, raspberries, sour and sweet cherries and strawberries. Tables present weight of current and previous years' packs by major regions and container sizes. For selected fresh fruits to be processed, value

and quantity of acquisitions are shown by major regions and source (i.e. province of pack, other provinces and imported). Also included is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$13.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$16.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$18.00

32-235

Pack of processed peas. Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5927.

DDC 338.4/7664805656/0971.

In this publication, data are provided on annual seasonal packs of peas. Data on canned and frozen peas are listed in separate tables showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$13.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$16.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$18.00

32-236

Pack of processed corn. Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5935.

DDC 338.4/766480567/0971.

In this publication, data are provided on annual seasonal packs of corn. For each of canned and frozen corn, tables are provided for whole kernel corn, cream style corn and corn on the cob showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$13.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$16.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$18.00

MANUFACTURING

32-237

Pack of canned tomatoes and tomato products. Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5943.

DDC 338.4/7664805642/0971.

In this publication, data are provided on annual seasonal packs of canned tomatoes and tomato products. Data for tomatoes, tomato juice and tomato pulp, paste and puree are listed in separate tables showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$13.00
United States:	US\$16.00
Other Countries:	US\$18.00

32-238

Pack of processed beans, green and wax. Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5951.

DDC 338.4/766480565.

In this publication, data are provided on annual seasonal packs of green and wax beans. For each of canned or frozen, green or wax beans tables are provided showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$13.00
United States:	US\$16.00
Other Countries:	US\$18.00

32-239

Pack of processed carrots. Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-596X.

DDC 338.4/766480513/0971.

In this publication, data are provided on annual seasonal packs of carrots. Canned and frozen carrots data are listed in separate tables showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry

performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$13.00
United States:	US\$16.00
Other Countries:	US\$18.00

32-240

Pack of processed vegetables. Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5978.

DDC 338.4/7664805/0971.

In this publication, data are provided on annual seasonal packs of selected individual vegetables. The vegetables included here are beets, brussels sprouts, broccoli, cauliflower, lima beans, mixed vegetables, mushrooms, pumpkins and squash. Canned and frozen vegetable data are listed in separate tables showing current and previous years' weight and number of cases by major regions and container sizes. Also provided is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processor's market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$13.00
United States:	US\$16.00
Other Countries:	US\$18.00

32-241

Pack of apples and apple products. Annual. First issue 1989. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5986.

DDC 338.4/766480411/0971.

The publication provides information on annual seasonal packs of apples, including crabapples. Tables present weight of current and previous years' packs of canned and otherwise processed apples and apples products, by major regions and container sizes. For fresh apples to be processed, value and quantity of acquisitions are shown by major regions and source (i.e. province of pack, other provinces or imported). Also included is a list of processors who packed in the year under consideration and their plant location. The data are used to monitor industry performance, analyze Canadian market fluctuations, determine individual processors' market share, etc. **Note:** This information was previously included in publication 32-023.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$13.00
United States:	US\$16.00
Other Countries:	US\$18.00

MANUFACTURING

32-250

Food industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0000. †

DDC 338.4/7664/00971.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00

United States: US\$42.00

Other Countries: US\$49.00

32-250B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 1011 - Meat and meat products industry (except poultry)
- 1012 - Poultry products industry
- 1021 - Fish products industry
- 1031 - Canned and preserved fruit and vegetable industry
- 1032 - Frozen fruit and vegetable industry
- 1041 - Fluid milk industry
- 1049 - Other dairy products industries
- 1051 - Cereal grain flour industry
- 1052 - Prepared flour mixes and prepared cereal foods industry
- 1053 - Feed industry
- 1061 - Vegetable oil mills (except corn oil)
- 1071 - Biscuit industry
- 1072 - Bread and other bakery products industry
- 1081 - Cane and beet sugar industry
- 1082 - Chewing gum industry
- 1083 - Sugar and chocolate confectionery industry
- 1091 - Tea and coffee industry
- 1092 - Dry pasta products industry
- 1093 - Potato chip, pretzel and popcorn industry
- 1098 - Other food products industries (includes malt and malt flour industry)

*Bulletin**Series*

Canada: \$4.00 \$64.00

United States: US\$5.00 US\$80.00

Other Countries: US\$5.00 US\$80.00

32-251

Beverage and tobacco products industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0019. †

DDC 338.4/7663/0971.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00

United States: US\$42.00

Other Countries: US\$49.00

† Please see page 36 for a general abstract.

32-251B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 1111 - Soft drink industry
- 1121 - Distillery products industry
- 1131 - Brewery products industry
- 1141 - Wine industry
- 1211 - Leaf tobacco industry
- 1221 - Tobacco products industry

*Bulletin**Series*

Canada: \$4.00 \$19.00

United States: US\$5.00 US\$24.00

Other Countries: US\$5.00 US\$24.00

32-509E

Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada: reference manual for catalogue 32-229 and 32-230 / Statistics Canada, Agriculture Division, Horticultural Crops Unit. 79 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12602-8.

DDC 339.4/8664/00971.

This methodology paper outlines the data sources and methods pertaining to the calculation of domestic disappearance of food in Canada. It relates specifically to the following food groups: cereals; sugars and syrups; pulses and nuts; beverages; dairy products and by-products; meats; oils and fats; fruits and vegetables; poultry and eggs; fish.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00

United States: US\$26.00

Other Countries: US\$26.00

LEATHER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

33-002

Footwear statistics. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1926. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-707X.

DDC 338.4/768531/00971.

This publication provides monthly data on the production of footwear in Canada. Current month and year-to-date data are published for dress and casual footwear, work and utility-type footwear, waterproof footwear, slippers and sports footwear. Comparable data for the preceding year are also shown. Data are collected and published only at the national level.

*Per Issue**Per Year*

Canada: \$5.00 \$50.00

United States: US\$6.00 US\$60.00

Other Countries: US\$7.00 US\$70.00

MANUFACTURING

33-250

Rubber and plastic products industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0027.†

DDC 338.4/76783/0971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

33-250B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 1521 - Rubber hose and belting industry
- 1598 - Other rubber products industries (including tire and tube industry)
- 1611 - Foamed and expanded plastic products industry
- 1621 - Plastic pipe and pipe fittings industry
- 1631 - Plastic film and sheeting industry
- 1691 - Plastic bag industry
- 1699 - Other plastic products industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
--	-----------------	---------------

Canada:	\$4.00	\$22.00
United States:	US\$5.00	US\$28.00
Other Countries:	US\$5.00	US\$28.00

33-251

Leather and allied products industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0828-9859.†

DDC 338.4/7685/0971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

33-251B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 1711 - Leather tanneries
- 1712 - Footwear industry
- 1713 - Luggage, purse and handbag industry
- 1719 - Other leather and allied products industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
--	-----------------	---------------

Canada:	\$4.00	\$13.00
United States:	US\$5.00	US\$16.00
Other Countries:	US\$5.00	US\$16.00

TEXTILES AND APPAREL

34-250

Primary textile industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0043.†

DDC 338.4/7677/00971.

† Please see page 36 for a general abstract.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

34-250B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 1811 - Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry
- 1821 - Wool yarn and woven cloth industry
- 1829 - Other spun yarn and woven cloth industries
- 1831 - Broad knitted fabric industry

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
--	-----------------	---------------

Canada:	\$4.00	\$13.00
United States:	US\$5.00	US\$16.00
Other Countries:	US\$5.00	US\$16.00

34-251

Textile products industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0319-891X.†

Incorrect ISSN (0835-0051) printed in some issues of 34-251B.

DDC 338.4/7677/00971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

34-251B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 1911 - Natural fibres processing and felt products industry
- 1921 - Carpet, mat and rug industry
- 1931 - Canvas and related products industry
- 1991 - Narrow fabric industry
- 1992 - Contract textile dyeing and finishing industry
- 1993 - Household products of textile materials industry
- 1994 - Hygiene products of textile materials industry
- 1998 - Other textile products industries (including tire cord fabric industry)

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
--	-----------------	---------------

Canada:	\$4.00	\$26.00
United States:	US\$5.00	US\$32.00
Other Countries:	US\$5.00	US\$32.00

34-252

Clothing industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-006X.†

DDC 338.4/7687/0971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

MANUFACTURING

34-252B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 2431 - Men's and boys' coat industry
- 2432 - Men's and boys' suit and jacket industry
- 2433 - Men's and boys' pants industry
- 2434 - Men's and boys' shirt and underwear industry
- 2435 - Men's and boys' clothing contractors
- 2441 - Women's coat and jacket industry
- 2442 - Women's sportswear industry
- 2443 - Women's dress industry
- 2444 - Women's blouse and shirt industry
- 2445 - Women's clothing contractors
- 2451 - Children's clothing industry
- 2491 - Sweater industry
- 2492 - Occupational clothing industry
- 2493 - Glove industry
- 2494 - Hosiery industry
- 2495 - Fur goods industry
- 2496 - Foundation garment industry
- 2499 - Other clothing and apparel industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$4.00	\$58.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$72.00

WOOD AND FURNITURE PRODUCTS

35-001

Construction type plywood. Monthly. First issue, Jan./Mar. 1953. Bilingual.

ISSN 0708-6229.

DDC 338.4/7674834/0971.

The publication presents data on production, domestic and export shipments and stocks of construction-type plywood; monthly and cumulative.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

35-002

Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills east of the Rockies (excluding Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island). Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1946. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-464X.

DDC 338.4/76742/0971.

The publication provides production, shipments and stocks of sawn lumber by kinds of wood, of sawmills east of the Rockies, with provincial totals.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00	\$100.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$120.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$14.00	US\$140.00

† Please see page 36 for a general abstract.

35-003

Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills in British Columbia. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1947. Bilingual.

ISSN 0318-7942.

DDC 338.4/76742/09711.

The publication shows production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawn lumber by kinds of wood, of sawmills in British Columbia.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$7.10	\$71.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.50	US\$85.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.90	US\$99.00

35-006

Quarterly shipments of office furniture products. Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1972. Bilingual.

ISSN 0701-7898.

DDC 380.1/456841/00971.

This publication provides detailed information on office furniture products. It contains quarterly and year-to-date data for the current and previous year on shipments of office furniture products and their destination. The data are also disaggregated by selected wooden and metal furniture products including such commodities as: upholstered chairs, swivel seats, complete systems, systems components and furniture panels, desks, vertical and lateral filing equipment and screens.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.75	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.50	US\$38.00

35-007

Quarterly shipments of household furniture products. Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5897.

DDC 338.4/76841/00971.

This publication provides data on manufacturers' shipment of selected household furniture products and their provincial origin. The data are provided on a quarterly and cumulative basis. It includes a list of reporting firms and their plant location at year end.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.75	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.50	US\$38.00

35-250

Wood industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0078.†

DDC 338.4/76748/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$49.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$59.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$69.00

MANUFACTURING

35-250B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 2511 - Shingle and shake industry
- 2512 - Sawmill and planing mill products industry (except shingles and shakes)
- 2520 - Veneer and plywood industries
- 2541 - Prefabricated wooden buildings industry
- 2542 - Wooden kitchen cabinet and bathroom vanity industry
- 2543 - Wooden door and window industry
- 2549 - Other millwork industries
- 2561 - Wooden box and pallet industry
- 2581 - Coffin and casket industry
- 2591 - Wood preservation industry
- 2592 - Particle board industry
- 2593 - Wafer board industry
- 2599 - Other wood industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$4.00	\$42.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$52.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$52.00

35-251

Furniture and fixture industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0828-9891.†

Incorrect ISSN (0835-0086) printed in 35-251B.

DDC 338.4/76841/00971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

35-251B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 2611 - Wooden household furniture industry
- 2612 - Upholstered household furniture industry
- 2619 - Other household furniture industries
- 2641 - Metal office furniture industry
- 2649 - Other office furniture industries
- 2691 - Bed spring and mattress industry
- 2692 - Hotel, restaurant and institutional furniture and fixture industry
- 2699 - Other furniture and fixture industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$4.00	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$32.00

PAPER PRODUCTS AND PRINTING

36-002

Rigid insulating board. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1933. Bilingual.

† Please see page 36 for a general abstract.

ISSN 0829-8653.

Incorrect ISSN (0318-7934) printed in the publication.

DDC 338.4/767483/0971.

The publication provides production, domestic and export shipments of building board, asphalted sheathing board, and roof insulating board.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

36-003

Particleboard, waferboard and fibreboard. Monthly. First issue, July 1965. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-5099.

DDC 338.4/7674836/0971.

The publication shows the production, domestic and export shipments of particleboard, waferboard and fibreboard in monthly and cumulative totals.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

36-004

Corrugated boxes and wrappers. Monthly. First issue, Sept. 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7037.

DDC 338.4/76763/0971.

Manufacturers' shipments of corrugated boxes and wrappers by regions are shown on a monthly and cumulative basis.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

36-250

Paper and allied products industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0094.†

DDC 338.4/76762/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

36-250B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 2711 - Pulp industry
- 2712 - Newsprint industry
- 2713 - Paperboard industry
- 2714 - Building board industry
- 2719 - Other paper industries
- 2721 - Asphalt roofing industry
- 2731 - Folding carton and set-up box industry
- 2732 - Corrugated box industry

MANUFACTURING

- 2733 - Paper bag industry
 2791 - Coated and treated paper industry
 2792 - Stationery paper products industry
 2793 - Paper consumer products industry
 2799 - Other converted paper products industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$4.00	\$42.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$52.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$52.00

36-251

Printing, publishing and allied industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0575-9412.†

Incorrect ISSN (0835-0108) printed in 36-251B.

DDC 338.4/70705/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

36-251B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 2811 - Business forms printing industry
 2819 - Other commercial printing industries
 2821 - Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry
 2831 - Book publishing industry
 2839 - Other publishing industries
 2841 - Newspaper, magazine and periodical (combined publishing and printing) industry
 2849 - Other combined publishing and printing industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$4.00	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$28.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$28.00

PRIMARY METALS (MANUFACTURED) AND FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS

41-001

Primary iron and steel. Monthly. First issue, Jan./Feb. 1946. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7851.

DDC 338.4/7672/0971.

This publication provides current data on the Canadian iron and steel industry. It includes monthly production and shipment statistics in metric tons for pig iron, steel primary forms and steel castings at the Canada level. It also includes monthly shipment data in metric tons on rolled steel products broken down by product and consuming industry, again at the Canada level.

† Please see page 36 for a general abstract.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

41-006

Steel wire and specified wire products. Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1949. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-0822.

DDC 338.4/7672/0971.

The publication provides statistics on production and shipments of steel wire, fabricated wire products, and nails, tacks and staples.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

41-011

Production and shipments of steel pipe and tubing. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1977. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-5797.

DDC 338.4/7672/0971.

This publication provides current data on the Canadian steel pipe and tube industry. It includes monthly shipments and production statistics in metric tons broken down by type of pipe produced. It also separates shipments into those for own use, for the domestic or export markets.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

41-250

Primary metal industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0116.†

DDC 338.4/7672/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

41-250B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 2910 - Primary steel industries
 2921 - Steel pipe and tube industry
 2941 - Iron foundries
 2950 - Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries
 2961 - Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry
 2971 - Copper and copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding industry
 2999 - Other rolled, cast and extruded non-ferrous metal products industries

MANUFACTURING

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
Canada:	\$4.00	\$22.00
United States:	US\$5.00	US\$28.00
Other Countries:	US\$5.00	US\$28.00

41-251

Fabricated metal products industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0124.†

DDC 338.4/7671/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

41-251B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 3011 - Power boiler and heat exchanger industry
- 3021 - Metal tanks (heavy gauge) industry
- 3022 - Plate work industry
- 3023 - Pre-engineered metal buildings industry (except portable)
- 3029 - Other fabricated structural metal products industries
- 3031 - Metal door and window industry
- 3032 - Prefabricated portable metal buildings industry
- 3039 - Other ornamental and architectural metal products industries
- 3041 - Custom coating of metal products industry
- 3042 - Metal closure and container industry
- 3049 - Other stamped and pressed metal products industries
- 3052 - Wire and wire rope industry
- 3053 - Industrial fastener industry
- 3058 - Other wire products, upholstery and coil spring industries
- 3061 - Basic hardware industry
- 3062 - Metal dies, moulds and patterns industry
- 3063 - Hand tool and implement industry
- 3069 - Other hardware and cutlery industries
- 3071 - Heating equipment industry
- 3081 - Machine shop industry
- 3091 - Metal plumbing fixtures and fittings industry
- 3092 - Metal valve industry
- 3099 - Other metal fabricating industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
Canada:	\$4.00	\$74.00
United States:	US\$5.00	US\$92.00
Other Countries:	US\$5.00	US\$92.00

† Please see page 36 for a general abstract.

MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

42-250

Machinery industries, except electrical machinery. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0132.†

DDC 338.4/76218/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

42-250B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 3111 - Agricultural implement industry
- 3121 - Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment industry
- 3191 - Compressor, pump and industrial fan industry
- 3192 - Construction and mining machinery and materials handling equipment industry
- 3193 - Sawmill and woodworking machinery industry
- 3194 - Turbine and mechanical power transmission equipment industry
- 3199 - Other machinery and equipment industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
Canada:	\$4.00	\$22.00
United States:	US\$5.00	US\$28.00
Other Countries:	US\$5.00	US\$28.00

42-251

Transportation equipment industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0140.†

DDC 338.4/7629046/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

42-251B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 3211 - Aircraft and aircraft parts industry
- 3231 - Motor vehicle industry
- 3241 - Truck and bus body industry
- 3242 - Commercial trailer industry
- 3243 - Non-commercial trailer industry
- 3244 - Mobile home industry
- 3251 - Motor vehicle engine and engine parts industry

MANUFACTURING

- 3252 - Motor vehicle wiring assemblies industry
- 3253 - Motor vehicle stampings industry
- 3254 - Motor vehicle steering and suspension parts industry
- 3255 - Motor vehicle wheel and brake industry
- 3256 - Plastic parts and accessories for motor vehicles industry
- 3257 - Motor vehicle fabric accessories industry
- 3259 - Other motor vehicle accessories, parts and assemblies industries
- 3261 - Railroad rolling stock industry
- 3271 - Shipbuilding and repair industry
- 3281 - Boatbuilding and repair industry
- 3299 - Other transportation equipment industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$4.00	\$58.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$72.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$72.00

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

43-003

Specified domestic electrical appliances. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1958. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0410-5907.

DDC 338.4/768383/0971.

This monthly publication contains production and factory shipments data for specified domestic electrical appliances manufactured in Canada. It includes the number of units produced and shipped during the month with a cumulative total for the year for kitchen appliances, household vacuum cleaners and home comfort products.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

43-005

Factory sales of electric storage batteries. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1935. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7061.

DDC 338.4/76292542/0971.

This publication contains data on Canadian factory sales of lead-acid and alkaline storage batteries. It includes the number of units sold and their factory selling value each month along with a cumulative total for the year.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

† Please see page 36 for a general abstract.

43-009

Electric lamps, light bulbs and tubes. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-1777.

DDC 338.4/7621322/0971.

This publication contains data on manufacturers' sales (including imports) of electric lamps, light bulbs and tubes. It includes the number of units sold and the dollar value (factory billing price) of factory sales, by province each month along with the cumulative total for the year.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

43-010

Production, sales and stocks of major appliances. Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1984. Last issue, Dec. 1991. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0825-1339.

DDC 338.4/768388/0971.

This publication contains data concerning the production, sales and stocks of major appliances. It includes the number of Canadian made units for the current month along with cumulative totals for the year. The manufacturers' sales are broken down by province.

Note: Due to lack of publishable data, this publication is being discontinued. For further information, please contact W. L. Vincent, Industry Division (613) 951-3523.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

43-250

Electrical and electronic products industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).†

ISSN 0835-0159.

DDC 338.4/76213/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

43-250B Discontinued. **Note:** The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 3311 - Small electrical appliance industry
- 3321 - Major appliance industry (electric and non-electric)
- 3331 - Lighting fixture industry
- 3332 - Electric lamp and shade industry (except bulb and tube)
- 3333 - Electric lamp (bulb and tube industry)
- 3341 - Record player, radio and television receiver industry
- 3351 - Telecommunications equipment industry

MANUFACTURING

- 3352 - Electronic parts and components industry
- 3359 - Other communication and electronic equipment industries
- 3361 - Electronic computing and peripheral equipment industry
- 3368 - Office, store and business machine industries (electronic and other)
- 3371 - Electrical transformer industry
- 3372 - Electrical switchgear and protective equipment industry
- 3379 - Other electrical industrial equipment industries
- 3381 - Communications and energy wire and cable industry
- 3391 - Battery industry
- 3392 - Non-current carrying wiring devices industry
- 3399 - Other electrical products industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
Canada:	\$4.00	\$58.00
United States:	US\$5.00	US\$72.00
Other Countries:	US\$5.00	US\$72.00

NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS

44-001

Cement. Monthly. First issue, Aug. 1931. Bilingual.
ISSN 0380-6898.
DDC 338.4/7620135/0971.

The publication contains data on production, shipments, domestic and export sales, and stocks on hand of cement, monthly and cumulative. Distribution of sales by region and type are shown on a monthly and cumulative basis.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
Canada:	\$5.00	\$50.00
United States:	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

44-003

Gypsum products. Monthly. First issue, Aug. 1931. Bilingual.
ISSN 0380-7223.
DDC 338.4/76223635/0971.

The publication provides data on production, factory shipments and stocks of gypsum products on a monthly and cumulative basis.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
Canada:	\$5.00	\$50.00
United States:	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

44-004

Mineral wool including fibrous glass insulation. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1950. Bilingual.
ISSN 0229-6098.
DDC 338.4/7620144/0971.

The publication shows the production and factory shipments of mineral wool including fibrous glass insulation used in construction on a monthly and cumulative basis.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
Canada:	\$5.00	\$50.00
United States:	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

44-250

Non-metallic mineral products industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).
ISSN 0835-0167.†
DDC 338.4/7666/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

44-250B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 3511 - Clay products industry (from domestic clay)
- 3512 - Clay products industry (from imported clay)
- 3521 - Cement industry
- 3541 - Concrete pipe industry
- 3542 - Structural concrete products industry
- 3549 - Misc. concrete products industries
- 3551 - Ready-mix concrete industry
- 3561 - Primary glass and glass containers industry
- 3562 - Glass products industry (except glass containers)
- 3571 - Abrasives industry
- 3581 - Lime industry
- 3591 - Refractories industry
- 3592 - Asbestos products industry
- 3593 - Gypsum products industry
- 3594 - Non-metallic mineral insulating materials industry
- 3599 - Misc. non-metallic mineral products industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
Canada:	\$4.00	\$51.00
United States:	US\$5.00	US\$64.00
Other Countries:	US\$5.00	US\$64.00

† Please see page 36 for a general abstract.

MANUFACTURING

PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS

45-001

Asphalt roofing. Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1932. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-5786.

DDC 338.4/7695/0971.

The publication provides production and shipments, domestic and export, of asphalt roofing shingles, sidings, tar and asphalt felts and sheathings on a monthly and cumulative basis.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.00	US\$70.00

45-002

Coal and coke statistics. Monthly. First issue, June 1921. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6847.

DDC 338.2/724/0971.

Production, imports, exports, stocks and disposition of coal by province together with supply and disposition of coke in Canada are provided in this publication.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00	\$100.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$120.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$14.00	US\$140.00

45-004

Refined petroleum products. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1946. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-8629.

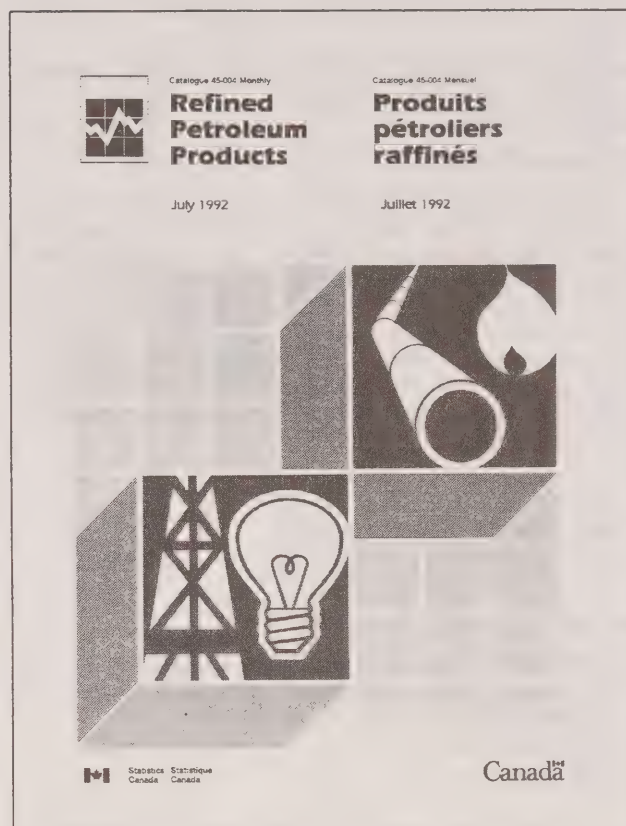
DDC 338.2/7282/0971.

This publication contains data on crude oil received by refineries and provides imports by source of supply, refinery operations, shipments and inventories. It also includes notes, definitions and lists of refiners and distributors.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$18.20	\$182.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$21.80	US\$218.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$25.50	US\$255.00

† Please see page 36 for a general abstract.

45-004



45-250

Refined petroleum and coal products industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0175.†

DDC 338.4/7665538/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

45-250B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 3611 - Refined petroleum products industry (except lubricating oil and grease)
- 3612 - Lubricating oil and grease industry
- 3699 - Other petroleum and coal products industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$4.00	\$10.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$12.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$12.00

MANUFACTURING

CHEMICALS

46-002

Industrial chemicals and synthetic resins. Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1958. Bilingual.

ISSN 0712-8592.

DDC 338.4/7661/00971.

Production (metric tonnes) of new virgin resins for low, linear low and high density polyethylene and four other types of resins are presented in table 1. Production of some 25 industrial chemicals including fertilizers are shown in table 2. Monthly and year-to-date data for the current and preceding year with percentage change in the year-to-date numbers are included. The December issue of each year also contains a list of reporting firms. Data provide current trends in the market for specified products.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.60	\$56.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.70	US\$67.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.80	US\$78.00

46-250

Chemical and chemical products industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0183.†

DDC 338.4/7661/00971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

46-250B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 3711 - Industrial inorganic chemical industries
- 3712 - Industrial organic chemical industries
- 3721 - Chemical fertilizer and fertilizer materials industry
- 3722 - Mixed fertilizer industry
- 3729 - Other agricultural chemical industries
- 3731 - Plastic and synthetic resin industry
- 3741 - Pharmaceutical and medicine industry
- 3751 - Paint and varnish industry
- 3761 - Soap and cleaning compounds industry
- 3771 - Toilet preparations industry
- 3791 - Printing ink industry
- 3792 - Adhesives industry
- 3799 - Other chemical products industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$4.00	\$42.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$52.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$52.00

† Please see page 36 for a general abstract.

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURES

47-006

Production and shipments of blow-moulded plastic bottles. Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0713-9098.

DDC 338.4/7668497/0971.

The publication shows the production of plastic bottles by size (less than one litre and one litre and over), quantities used within the establishment and those shipped to outside customers, by end use categories: household chemicals; toiletries and cosmetics; medicinal and health; food and beverage; automotive and marine; and industrial and agricultural chemicals. It also includes quantities produced by materials used: polyethylene, polypropylene, polyvinyl chloride, polyethylene terephthalate and other. The data reflect current market trends in production and usage.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.75	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.50	US\$38.00

47-007

Shipments of plastic film and bags manufactured from resin. Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1983. Bilingual.

ISSN 0823-0900.

DDC 381/.45668495/0971.

The publication shows the Canadian manufacturer's shipments of the quantity (kilograms) of plastic film and plastic bags and sacks by their first destination - Canada, export. Low density polyethylene film is broken down under: packaging, construction and agricultural, shrink film and industrial sheeting and tubing. Other categories are: high density polyethylene, stretch wrap, co-extrusions and other plastic film. Categories for bags and sacks are: garbage, dry cleaner's, grocery, luncheon, notions and millinery LDPE, notions and millinery HDPE and other. The data provide current market trends.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.75	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.00	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.50	US\$38.00

47-250

Other manufacturing industries. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual. (Annual census of manufactures).

ISSN 0835-0191.†

DDC 338.4/767/0971.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

MANUFACTURING

47-250B Discontinued. Note: The data are now available in the annual publication.

- 3911 - Indicating, recording and controlling instruments industry
- 3912 - Other instruments and related products industries
- 3913 - Clock and watch industry
- 3914 - Ophthalmic goods industry
- 3921 - Jewellery and silverware industry
- 3922 - Precious metal secondary refining industry
- 3931 - Sporting goods industry
- 3932 - Toys and games industry

- 3971 - Sign and display industry
- 3991 - Broom, brush and mop industry
- 3992 - Button, buckle and clothes fastener industry
- 3993 - Floor tile, linoleum and coated fabric industry
- 3994 - Musical instrument and sound recording industry
- 3999 - Other manufactured products industries

	<i>Bulletin</i>	<i>Series</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$4.00	\$45.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$56.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$56.00

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES

Contents	Page
Transportation, Communications and Utilities	
50 <i>Transportation - General</i>	52
51 <i>Air Transport</i>	52
52 <i>Rail Transport</i>	53
53 <i>Road Transport</i>	54
54 <i>Water Transport</i>	55
55 <i>Pipe Line Transport</i>	55
56 <i>Communications</i>	55
57 <i>Other Utilities</i>	56

TRANSPORTATION - GENERAL

50-002

Surface and marine transport. Irregular. First issue, June 1985. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-2897.

DDC 380.5/0971.

This service bulletin presents timely analytical data, time series analysis, and special tabulations covering trucking, rail, bus, urban, and marine transportation, and highway infrastructure. Topics include the for-hire quarterly trucking survey, commodity movements, port activities, and vehicle registrations.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$9.40	\$75.00
United States:	US\$11.25	US\$90.00
Other Countries:	US\$13.15	US\$105.00

AIR TRANSPORT

51-002

Air carrier operations in Canada. Quarterly. First issue, Jan./Mar. 1970. Bilingual.

ISSN 0008-2570.

DDC 387.7/0971.

Each quarter, this publication presents operational and financial statistics for the activities of approximately 350 Canadian air carriers. It provides information to be used in the monitoring of the Canadian air transport industry. Specific tabulations presented include data on passenger-kilometres, aircraft hours flown, goods and mail carried, operational expenses and revenues by province and travel by fare type.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$24.25	\$97.00
United States:	US\$29.00	US\$116.00
Other Countries:	US\$34.00	US\$136.00

51-004

Aviation: service bulletin. Monthly. First issue 1968. Bilingual.

ISSN 0843-493X.

DDC 387.7/0971.

Each month, this bulletin presents the most up-to-date available information gleaned from all of the Aviation Statistics Centre's surveys. Regular features include releases on principal statistics for Canada's major air carriers, airport data, fare basis statistics and traffic data for Canada's most important markets.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$9.30	\$93.00
United States:	US\$11.20	US\$112.00
Other Countries:	US\$13.00	US\$130.00

51-005

Air carrier traffic at Canadian airports. Quarterly. First issue 1976. Bilingual.

ISSN 0701-7928.

DDC 387.7/36/0971.

This publication presents statistics on airline traffic such as the volume of flights, passengers and cargo, at Canadian airports. Data on Canadian and foreign airlines' regional and local scheduled services have been added to complement the data previously published on the major scheduled services and major charter services. Civil aircraft movements statistics are also shown, thus, providing the overall perspective of aircraft movements at major Canadian airports. The publication presents several summary tables which have been grouped into sections dealing with overall or specialized views of the airline industry. An analysis of the significant changes which have occurred in the survey period will be provided, by type of service. Annual summary data are included in the fourth quarter issue.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$30.50	\$122.00
United States:	US\$36.50	US\$146.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.75	US\$171.00

51-204

Air passenger origin and destination, domestic report. Annual. First issue 1968. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-2692.

DDC 387.7/42/0971.

This publication presents statistics and analysis on the volume of domestic air passenger traffic generated at Canadian cities and carried between pairs of Canadian points. The data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between Canadian cities.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$38.00
United States:	US\$46.00
Other Countries:	US\$53.00

51-205

Air passenger origin and destination, Canada-United States report. Annual. First issue 1968. Bilingual.

ISSN 0705-4343.

DDC 387.7/42.

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES

This publication presents an integrated set of Canada/U.S. air passenger origin-destination statistics and analysis, and is the result of an agreement between Canada and the Civil Aeronautics Board in the U.S. to exchange data from their respective surveys. The data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between Canada and the United States.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$42.00
United States:	US\$50.00
Other Countries:	US\$59.00

51-206

Canadian civil aviation. Annual. First issue 1970. Bilingual.

ISSN 0826-6026.

DDC 387.7/1/0971.

This publication is an annual statistical review of the activities of approximately 800 Canadian air carriers operating in Canada. Finance data include income statements, balance sheets, revenues by province and information on travel by fare type. Operational data include passengers carried, kilometres and hours flown and information on carrier fleets.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$36.00
United States:	US\$43.00
Other Countries:	US\$50.00

51-207

Air charter statistics. Annual. First issue 1974. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-8208.

DDC 387.7/4.

This publication contains statistics and analysis on the operations of approximately 100 Canadian and foreign air carriers providing charter services both within Canada and to and from Canada. Data presented in graphical and tabular formats include passengers and cargo volumes along with origins and destinations.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$36.00
United States:	US\$43.00
Other Countries:	US\$50.00

51-501E

Aviation in Canada: historical and statistical perspectives on civil aviation / Statistics Canada, Transportation Division, Aviation Statistics Centre. 210 p. 23 cm. 1986. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12030-5.

Incorrect ISBN (0-660-12030-5E) printed in the publication.

DDC 387.7/0971.

This publication describes the Canadian aviation industry from its earliest achievements to the present. It contains

data on key markets, airports, air regulation, Canada's air safety record and the growth of recreational flying. The text is complemented by more than 100 charts, tables and photographs.

Price: Back Issue

RAIL TRANSPORT

52-001

Railway carloadings. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1924. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6308.

DDC 385/.24/0971.

This publication outlines 70 commodities by cars loaded and tonnes of revenue freight carried in eastern and western Canada by class I and II railways. With summary charts and tables included, this publication is considered a good indicator of current business activity.

Per Issue

Per Year

Canada:	\$8.30	\$83.00
United States:	US\$10.00	US\$100.00
Other Countries:	US\$11.60	US\$116.00

52-003

Railway operating statistics. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1921. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-5964.

DDC 385/.0971.

Information on seven railways, including statistics on operating finances and traffic, is available in this publication. Data on VIA, Canadian National and Canadian Pacific railway operations are presented separately.

Per Issue

Per Year

Canada:	\$10.50	\$105.00
United States:	US\$12.60	US\$126.00
Other Countries:	US\$14.70	US\$147.00

52-216

Rail in Canada. Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual. ISSN 0843-4530.

DDC 385/.0971.

This publication provides information relating to the size and structure of the Canadian rail transport industry. A general overview of the rail industry is presented, focusing on global variables extended over a 25 year period. The six core chapters that follow provide more in-depth analysis on the economic performance, operating outputs, financial structure and equipment use, over shorter time frames. The publication provides a new provincial and territorial origin and destination data series supplied by the National Transportation Agency. The publication also incorporates a special study on the level of competition and cooperation between the rail and truck modes.

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$45.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$54.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$63.00

ROAD TRANSPORT

53-003

Passenger bus and urban transit statistics. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1955. Bilingual.

ISSN 0829-1756.

DDC 388.4/0971.

This publication outlines revenues, passengers carried and vehicle kilometres run on urban transit systems with gross operating revenues from urban transit operations exceeding \$500,000.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$7.10	\$71.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.50	US\$85.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.90	US\$99.00

53-215

Passenger bus and urban transit statistics. Annual. First issue 1956. Bilingual.

ISSN 0383-5766.

DDC 388.4/0971.

Investment, operating revenues, expenses, and other data on intercity and rural bus companies and urban transit systems are outlined in this publication. Data analysis, methodologies, a glossary and an excerpt on data quality are also included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$36.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$43.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$50.00

53-218

Road motor vehicles, fuel sales. Annual. First issue 1960. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-654X.

DDC 381/.4566553827/0971.

Gross and net sales of gasolines and net fuel sales of diesel oil and liquefied petroleum gas used for automotive purposes are presented by year and by month, by province and by territory.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$17.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$20.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$24.00

53-219

Road motor vehicles, registrations. Annual. First issue 1960. Bilingual.

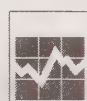
ISSN 0706-067X.

Incorrect ISSN (0703-654X) printed in the publication.
DDC 354.710087/834.

Data on registrations of motor vehicles by type including passenger automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, buses, trailers, and others are presented in this publication. A historical table of total registrations and licences including drivers', chauffeurs' and dealers' is provided. Motor vehicle registrations are shown by census divisions and municipalities where available. Included are a data analysis, definitions, the methodology employed, an explanation of data quality and a bibliography.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$17.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$20.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$24.00

53-222



Catalogue 53-222 Annual

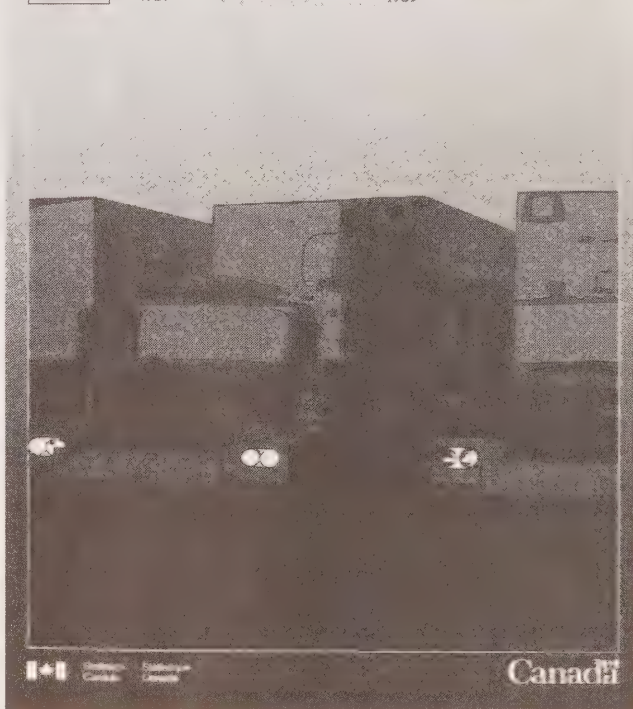
**Trucking
in Canada**

1989

Catalogue 53-222 Annual

**Le camionnage
au Canada**

1989



Trucking in Canada. Annual. First issue 1961. Bilingual.
ISSN 0829-8947.

DDC 388.3/24/0971.

This publication presents a comprehensive overview of the Canadian trucking industry, both for-hire and private, or own account. Principal information includes statistics on revenues and expenses, equipment operated, investment, employment, and commodities transported from point of origin to point of destination. Also included are a data analysis, a glossary, the methodology and an explanation of data quality.

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$45.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$54.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$63.00

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$12.70	\$127.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$15.20	US\$152.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$17.80	US\$178.00

WATER TRANSPORT

54-205

Shipping in Canada. Annual. First issue 1946. Bilingual. ISSN 0835-5533. DDC 387.2/0971.

This publication presents a comprehensive overview of domestic and international shipping activities at Canadian ports. It provides vessel traffic data and commodity detail by points of loading and unloading; trends in port traffic, containerization, commodity movements and transport markets; key indicators on the size and structure of the Canadian water carrier industry; plus financial and operational statistics on revenues and expenditures, services, employees, property value and fleet composition.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$41.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$49.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$57.00

PIPE LINE TRANSPORT

55-001

Oil pipe line transport. Monthly. First issue, July 1951. Bilingual. ISSN 0380-4615. DDC 338.4/7665544/0971.

The publication provides receipts and deliveries by source and by movement of crude oil and refined petroleum products by gathering and trunk lines, by provinces. It also presents data on barrel-miles and operating revenues. A data analysis is included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00	\$100.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$120.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$14.00	US\$140.00

55-002

Gas utilities. Monthly. First issue, June 1959. Bilingual. ISSN 0380-2329. DDC 338.4/766573/0971.

The publication provides receipts and disposition of natural gas by province, month; commodity distance, sales, revenues, customers by rate structure, imports and exports. It also includes definitions.

55-201

Oil pipe line transport. Annual. First issue 1958. Bilingual. ISSN 0410-5591. DDC 338.4/7665544/0971.

The publication presents cubic metres of oil carried by gathering and trunk lines by province, by month, receipts and deliveries, cubic-metre kilometres, pipe line distance, balance sheet, property account revenues, expenses, income, employees, salaries and wages. It also includes data analysis and a glossary. *Covers SIC 4612: Crude oil pipeline transport industry.*

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

COMMUNICATIONS

56-001

Communications. Irregular. First issue, June 1971. Bilingual. ISSN 0380-0334. DDC 384/.0971.

This publication provides early release of summary information on telecommunications, including the telephone industry and other telecommunications carriers, radio and television broadcasting, cable television, and miscellaneous data of general interest. It includes the methodology and data quality.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$8.20	\$49.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$9.85	US\$59.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$11.50	US\$69.00

56-002

Telephone statistics. Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1977. Bilingual. ISSN 0707-9753. DDC 384.6/0971.

This publication presents monthly and year-to-date data as aggregated from reports of 13 major telephone systems along with comparisons to data from the previous year. Information is provided on operating revenue and expenses, salaries and wage payments, number of employees, construction expenditures, telephone toll messages and network access lines in service. Included is an analysis of data and a list of respondents.

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$8.30	\$83.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$100.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$11.60	US\$116.00

56-201

Telecommunications statistics. Annual. First issue 1917. Last issue 1982. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-7252.

DDC 384/.0971.

The publication presents data on telecommunications carriers in Canada: revenues, expenses, number of messages sent, mileage operated, employees, salaries and wages, by company. It includes data analysis, methodology, and data quality.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$6.00

56-203

Telephone statistics. Annual. First issue 1918. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7843.

DDC 384.6/0971.

This publication presents annually, detailed financial statistics on the Canadian telephone industry by area. Also included are operational data such as wire mileage, number of telephone calls and number of access lines in service. There is a textual analysis of the data with comments on methodology, a data quality and a glossary of terms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$36.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$43.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$50.00

56-204

Radio and television broadcasting. Annual. First issue 1961. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-9560.

DDC 384.54/0971.

This publication presents detailed financial statistics on the Canadian radio and television industry. The tables group the data by province and by revenue group. Operational data are provided on the privately owned radio and television industry and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. There is an analysis of the data and a glossary of terms.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$31.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$36.00

56-205

Cable television. Annual. First issue 1967. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-7244.

DDC 384.55/56/0971.

This publication presents annually detailed financial statistics on the Canadian cable television industry by area and by revenue group. Operational data are published on subscribers, households, kilometres of cable, channel capacity and program hours. The preamble to the publication consists of statistical highlights, a written analysis and text tables which display a financial and operating summary of the cable television industry (including pay television). Also included is a glossary of terms for the industry.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$31.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$36.00

OTHER UTILITIES

57-001

Electric power statistics. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1933. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-0229.

DDC 338.4/762131/0971.

This publication provides generation of electricity by utilities and industrial establishments, imports and exports, energy made available for use in Canada, with cumulative monthly totals for year to date, by province.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00	\$100.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$120.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$14.00	US\$140.00

57-003

Quarterly report on energy supply-demand in Canada. Quarterly. First issue 1976. Bilingual.

ISSN 0702-0465.

DDC 333.79/13/0971.

The publication presents energy balance sheets in natural units and heat equivalents in primary and secondary forms, by province, each showing data on production, trade, interprovincial movements, conversion, and consumption by sector. Analytical tables and details on non-energy products are shown. It also includes explanatory notes and a data analysis.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$31.75	\$127.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$38.00	US\$152.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$44.50	US\$178.00

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES

57-202

Electric power statistics. Volume II, annual statistics. Annual. First issue 1925. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-9765.

DDC 338.4/762131/0971.

Supply and disposition of electricity together with number of customers and value of sales; also employees, salaries and wages, financial statistics, fuels used to generate electricity and historical tabulation of supply and disposal of electric energy, by province are presented in this publication. It also includes a data analysis and a bibliography.

Per Issue

Canada: \$27.00

United States: US\$32.00

Other Countries: US\$38.00

57-204

Electric power statistics. Volume I, annual electric power survey of capability and load. Annual. First issue 1955. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-951X.

DDC 338.4/762131/0971.

The publication provides current and projected data of capability and load of producers of electric energy by province. It includes a data analysis, definitions, a list of respondents and a bibliography.

Per Issue

Canada: \$27.00

United States: US\$32.00

Other Countries: US\$38.00

57-205

Gas utilities, transport and distribution systems. Annual. First issue 1959. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-5318.

DDC 338.2/7285/0971.

The publication provides receipts and disposition of natural gas by month and by province; pipeline distance; balance sheet, property account, income account, employees and earnings. It includes a data analysis, a glossary and a bibliography.

Per Issue

Canada: \$27.00

United States: US\$32.00

Other Countries: US\$38.00

57-206

Electric power statistics. Volume III, inventory of prime mover and electric generating equipment. Annual. First issue 1971. Bilingual.

ISSN 0702-6609.

DDC 621.31/21/0971.

The publication gives a list of generating plants in Canada by ownership, showing the location, year of installation, and name-plate rating of main generators as of the end of the year. It includes explanatory notes and a bibliography.

Per Issue

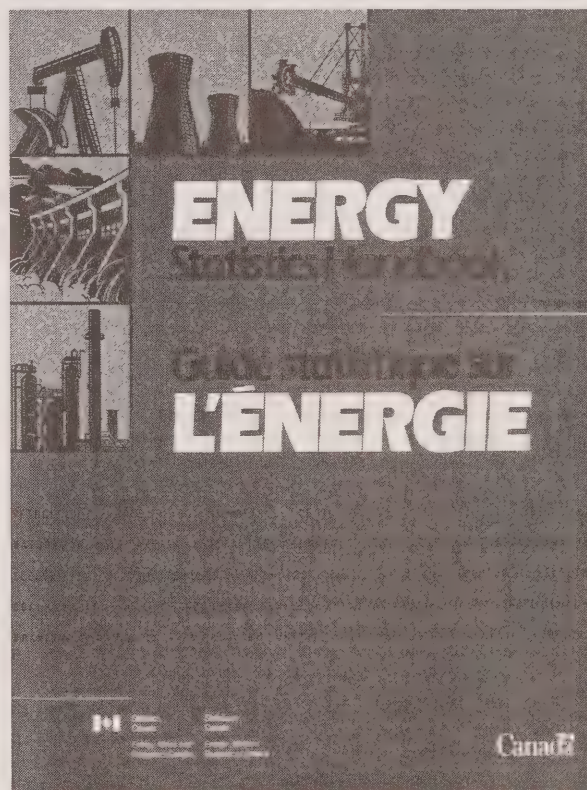
Canada: \$27.00

United States: US\$32.00

Other Countries: US\$38.00

57-601

NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Energy statistics handbook. Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1992. Bilingual.

ISSN 1188-665X.

DDC 333.79/0971.

The handbook, a joint publication of Statistics Canada and Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, provides current monthly and historical annual energy data covering the last 12 years. This is the most comprehensive source of detailed information on the energy field available and a useful tool for those who analyze and follow the availability, production and use of energy in Canada. Data are organized and presented in

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND UTILITIES

a logical, easy-to-use manner by energy type. The publication also has supportive sections on prices and conversion factors (such as how to change a volume of natural gas to its heat content or how to change cubic metres of crude oil to metric tons of coal equivalent). Economic indicators (money market, housing starts, gross domestic product, etc.) are included to enhance understanding of the links between macroeconomic indicators and energy statistics. **Note:** On ordering,

subscribers receive a binder with dividers, definitions and sources, and 200 pages of tables. Eleven monthly updates of tables will follow, so users will always have the most recent data available.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$300.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$360.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$420.00</i>

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

Contents	Page
Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices	
61 <i>Business Conditions</i>	59
62 <i>Prices and Consumer Expenditure</i>	62
63 <i>Merchandising and Services</i>	65
64 <i>Construction and Housing</i>	70
65 <i>International Trade</i>	72
66 <i>International Travel</i>	74
67 <i>Balance of Payments and International Investments</i>	74
68 <i>Government Finance</i>	76

BUSINESS CONDITIONS

61-008

Quarterly financial statistics for enterprises. Quarterly. First issue 1990. Bilingual.
ISSN 1180-3169.
DDC 338.7/4/0971.

This publication presents statistics based on a survey of quarterly financial statements of enterprises in Canada, showing the results for 31 financial and non-financial industry groupings as well as the sector totals. In addition, statistics for the last five quarters are provided for balance sheets and income statements along with financial ratios and quarterly percentage changes. Beginning with the first quarter 1992, the statement of changes in financial position is available.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$23.00	\$92.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$27.50	US\$110.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$32.25	US\$129.00

61-203

Federal government enterprise finance, income and expenditure, assets, liabilities and net worth. Annual. First issue 1958/1959/1960. Bilingual.
ISSN 0575-8505.
DDC 354.7109/2.

The publication contains a current and historical review of the operational performance and financial activities of federal government business enterprises. Analytical text, tables and charts are also featured as well as a list of enterprises with these subsidiaries, universe change and debt forgiveness. Concepts, coverage, sources, methods, financial classification and terminology are also defined. This publication contains information on the performance of federal government enterprises.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$26.00

61-204

Provincial government enterprise finance. Annual. First issue 1958/61. Bilingual.
ISSN 0575-9463.
DDC 354.7109/2.

This annual publication contains the current review of the operations and financial activities of provincial government business enterprises of each province in Canada. Analytical text, tables and charts are also featured as well as a list of enterprises with their subsidiaries. Concepts, coverage, sources, methods, financial classification are also defined. This publication is the only document that contains inter-provincial comparability on the performance of provincial government enterprises engaged in commercial activities.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.50
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$26.50

61-205

Private and public investment in Canada, intentions. Annual. First issue 1946. Bilingual.
ISSN 0823-065X.
DDC 338.4/367/0971.

This publication presents capital and repair expenditures on construction and on machinery and equipment for all sectors of the Canadian economy and by province for selected industry groups. The report also provides capital and repair expenditures for 15 of the largest metropolitan areas in the manufacturing sector and the split between private and public investment, business and social capital and current and constant dollars. The tabulations focus on capital spending intentions for the coming year, preliminary estimates of actual investment for the current year and the actual investment for the previous year. The investment data are gathered from about 28,000 establishments and establishment groups in Canadian businesses, institutions and governments.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

61-206

Private and public investment in Canada, revised intentions. Annual. First issue 1954. Bilingual.
ISSN 0823-0668.
DDC 338.4/367/0971.

This publication presents capital and repair expenditures on construction and on machinery and equipment for all sectors of the Canadian economy and by province for selected industry groups. Capital and repair expenditures split between private and public investment, business and social capital and current and constant dollars are also shown. The tabulations cover preliminary estimates of actual investment for the previous year, the original intentions and revised intentions on capital spending for

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

the current year. The investment data are gathered from about 28,000 establishments and establishment groups in Canadian businesses, institutions and governments.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

61-207

Corporation financial statistics. Annual. First issue 1965. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-8262.

DDC 338.7/4/0971.

The publication contains detailed annual financial data (balance sheet, income and expenses, profit and retained earnings) and 15 commonly used financial ratios for corporations classified by 182 industries. It includes highlights of the current year and descriptions of sources of data and coverage, industrial classification, methodology and data definitions.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$55.00
United States:	US\$66.00
Other Countries:	US\$77.00

61-208

Corporation taxation statistics. Annual. First issue 1965. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0576-0119.

DDC 336.24/3/0971.

With an extensive analysis and several charts, this publication provides annual data related to corporation income taxes including the income on which income tax is based, the province in which that income is earned and a reconciliation of book profit, taxable income and income taxes for 182 industries. It includes highlights of the current year and descriptions of the source of data and coverage, industrial classification, methodology and data definitions. **Note:** For further information, please contact Roy St.-Germain, Industrial Organization and Finance Division, (613) 951-2649.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$63.00
United States:	US\$76.00
Other Countries:	US\$76.00

61-210

Annual report of the Minister of Industry, Science and Technology under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part I, Corporations. Annual. First issue 1962. Bilingual.

ISSN 0823-4248.

DDC 338.7/4/0971.

With extensive analysis and numerous charts, this publication draws a national profile of foreign control in Canada. The report presents a year long examination of foreign control in Canada. Included are a series of charts, text tables and tables providing a time series on major

financial characteristics by control, control of corporations classified by asset size and 33 major industry groups, and financial statistics of corporations with assets of 25 million or more, by 33 major industry groups, by control.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$65.00
United States:	US\$78.00
Other Countries:	US\$91.00

61-214

Capital and repair expenditures, manufacturing sub-industries, intentions. Annual. First issue 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0833-0042.

DDC 338.4/367/0971.

This publication presents capital and repair expenditures for approximately 100 manufacturing sub-industries at the Canada level. Capital and repair expenditures split between construction and machinery and equipment are also shown. All tabulations present the spending intentions for the coming year, preliminary estimates of actual investment for the current year and the actual investment for the previous year. The data are based on a sample of approximately 9,000 individual establishments.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$17.00
United States:	US\$20.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00

61-216

Exploration, development and capital expenditures for mining and petroleum and natural gas wells, intentions. Annual. First issue 1981. Bilingual.

ISSN 0833-0034.

DDC 338.2/3/0971.

This publication presents data on expenditures for exploration and development and capital expenditures for metal and non-metal mines by province and by industry groups. The data are gathered from about 500 individual establishments. For the petroleum and natural gas industry, detailed exploration and development expenditures for both the conventional sector (by province) and for the non-conventional sector in Alberta are presented. The data are based on approximately 460 companies. The tabulations for the mining and petroleum and natural gas wells show the spending intentions for the coming year, preliminary estimates of actual investment for the current year and the actual investment for the previous year.

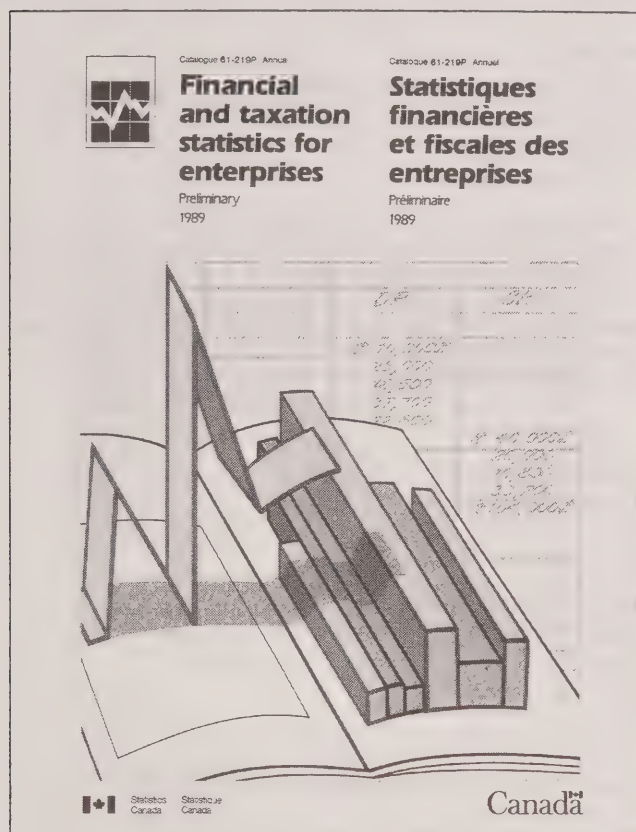
Per Issue

Canada:	\$17.00
United States:	US\$20.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

61-219P

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises, preliminary. Annual. First issue 1989. Bilingual.

ISSN 1188-7389.

DDC 338.6/041/0971.

This publication contains an aggregate balance sheet, income and expenses, profits and selected financial ratios for enterprises classified by 63 industry groups. The previous year's revised data are included.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$48.00
United States:	US\$58.00
Other Countries:	US\$67.00

61-231

Small business in Canada, a statistical profile. Annual. First issue 1982/1984. Last issue 1984/86. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0820-9022.

DDC 338.6/42/0971.

This publication depicts small business in Canada by major industry group, i.e. Forestry, Mining, Manufacturing, Construction, Wholesale and Retail Trade, Real Estate Operators and Insurance Agencies and Business and Personal Services. The three tables

show a breakdown of small businesses by number and province as well as industry. In addition, selected Income Statement and Balance Sheet data are shown, at the Canada level only, for small, medium and large in-scope businesses. **Note:** The data are still available in various formats. For further information, please contact Katherine Blais, Small Business and Special Surveys Division (613) 951-0822.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

61-517



Inter-corporate ownership. Biennial. First issue 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-8823.

DDC 338.8/0971.

The directory presents information in an easy-to-read format, showing at a glance the hierarchy of subsidiaries within each enterprise structure. Entries for each corporation provide country of control, country of residence and percentage of voting rights held. In addition, the inclusion of a Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and the province of head office for most Canadian resident corporations permits study by industrial sector. New for 1992, additional indexes are available to buyers of the publication. In addition to the

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

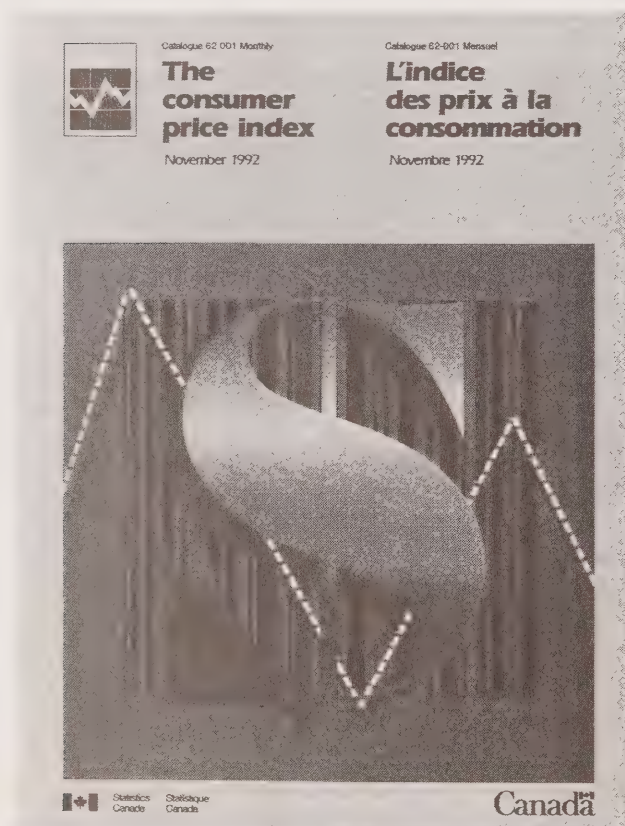
alphabetical index in each manual, indexes by country of control, province of head office, and SIC-C can be purchased for \$29.95 each.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$325.00
United States:	US\$390.00
Other Countries:	US\$455.00

PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

62-001



The consumer price index. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1935. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-9352.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

This monthly release of the Consumer Price Index for Canada and for the 18 regional cities, provides a descriptive capsule summary of retail price movements and the factors underlying them. It also contains the following tabular information: latest price index movements for the seven major components; price index changes on one and 12-month bases or an extensive number of components and groups; historical monthly information; seasonally adjusted monthly price movements; and price indexes reclassified according to categories of goods and services.

Per Issue

Per Year

Canada:	\$9.30	\$93.00
United States:	US\$11.20	US\$112.00
Other Countries:	US\$13.00	US\$130.00

62-003

Farm product price index. Monthly. First issue, June 1946. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-0906.

DDC 338.1/3/0971.

This publication presents indexes of prices received by farmers from the sale of agricultural products. A variety of monthly and annual indexes of crops, livestock and overall prices are included by province from 1981 to date. Indexes for the major commodity groups are also available, but only at the Canada level. The publication also includes data highlights, concepts and methods.

Per Issue

Per Year

Canada:	\$7.10	\$71.00
United States:	US\$8.50	US\$85.00
Other Countries:	US\$9.90	US\$99.00

62-004

Farm input price index. Quarterly. First issue, Aug. 1944. Bilingual.

ISSN 0383-4875.

DDC 338.1/3/0971.

The publication shows indexes of prices of commodities and services used in Canadian farming operations for eastern and western Canada and provides a national total. It contains up to five years of quarterly and annual statistics. It also includes technical notes and data analysis.

Per Issue

Per Year

Canada:	\$18.00	\$72.00
United States:	US\$22.00	US\$88.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00	US\$100.00

62-007

Construction price statistics. Quarterly. First issue, Nov. 1974. Bilingual.

ISSN 0833-238X.

DDC 338.4/369/00971.

The publication contains price indexes of inputs into construction, contractors' selling prices and special purpose aggregations of price indexes for construction and machinery and equipment relating to specified categories of capital expenditures. It also presents new housing price indexes for 20 cities; detailed residential and non-residential building materials input price indexes; and summaries of other construction statistics, as well as periodic articles relating to new or revised construction price statistics. It includes data analysis and technical notes.

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$18.00	\$72.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$21.50	US\$86.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$25.25	US\$101.00

62-010

Consumer prices and price indexes. Quarterly. First issue, Oct./ Dec. 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-691X.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

The publication highlights the current and historical statistics on consumer prices and related price indexes. A comparative index contains retail price differentials for 11 major cities by selected groups of consumer goods and services. The edition for the last quarter of the calendar year includes a supplement examining price movements in retrospect for the last 12 months. It includes definitions and data analysis.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$18.00	\$72.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$21.50	US\$86.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$25.25	US\$101.00

62-011

Industry price indexes. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1971/Dec. 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0700-2033.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

The publication provides monthly and annual indexes of industry selling prices for manufacturing industries, with commodity detail; purchase price indexes of selected industrial materials, and energy selling price indexes. Charts and graphs, explanation of methods used, and additional sources are included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$18.20	\$182.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$21.80	US\$218.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$25.50	US\$255.00

62-201

Homeowner repair and renovation expenditure in Canada / Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 0840-8106.

DDC 643/.7/0971.

This publication offers a look at the homeowner household market for \$11.5 billion worth of home repairs and maintenance, additions, renovations and installations of equipment and fixtures. These expenditures, averaging \$1,996 per homeowner household in 1987, cover the separate purchase of materials, as well as contract and labour expenditures. Data covering the 10 provinces are presented by size of area of residence, type of dwelling, value of dwelling, age of household head, income, age of the dwelling and length of occupancy.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$31.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$36.00

62-553

The consumer price index . reference paper: updating based on 1986 expenditures / Statistics Canada, Prices Division. 136 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54211-0.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

This reference document, released in conjunction with the eleventh updating of the Consumer Price Index (CPI), describes all aspects of the CPI, including definition, scope, concepts, data collection, calculation and interpretation of the index. Also includes a number of appendices pertaining to the 1986 weighting diagram and classification system, and a comparison between the 1982 and 1986 weighted indexes.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$44.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$46.00

62-554

Family food expenditure in Canada. Biennial. First issue 1982. Bilingual.

ISSN 0838-3898.

DDC 339.4/863/0971.

The publication provides results based on a sample of 4,816 households that responded to the Food Expenditure Survey throughout 1990. This publication presents a series of tables showing the food expenditure patterns of households living in 17 selected metropolitan areas across Canada. It also includes a brief analysis of these patterns. Many tables are included which show average weekly expenditures classified by type of food purchased in stores and meals purchased in restaurants. The tables present expenditure information by a number of different socio-economic characteristics of the households, including income. Some information is included on quantities purchased and on purchases in different types of stores and restaurants.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

62-555



Family expenditure in Canada. Irregular. First issue 1982. Bilingual.

ISSN 0838-3715.

DDC 339.4/7/0971.

This publication offers an interesting menu of comprehensive data tabulations as well as analysis of the expenditure patterns of households living in 17 selected metropolitan areas across Canada. Included in the publication are analysis and discussions of several topics which will be of interest to analysts and market researchers. Topics include analysis of the expenditures of the elderly, investments in the home, child care, public and private transportation, the operation of cars and trucks, pets, entertainment and sports.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$42.00
United States:	US\$50.00
Other Countries:	US\$59.00

62-556

Industrial product price indexes, 1981=100: concepts and methods / Statistics Canada, Prices Division, Industrial Prices Section. 216 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52876-2.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

This reference document was released in conjunction with the third updating of price indexes for the outputs of Canadian manufacturers and describes the concepts and methods used in the index calculation: formula, source and patterns of weights and sampling procedures are discussed. The measures of data quality provided are described. A detailed description of the commodity classification is given together with an outline of the aggregation systems used both for commodities and industries.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$26.50
Other Countries:	US\$26.50

62-557E

Your guide to the Consumer Price Index. 15 p. 18 x 26 cm. 1986. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12789-X.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

This publication is prepared for the general public interested in obtaining a brief, non-technical introduction to the Consumer Price Index (CPI). It poses and answers some of the more frequently asked questions relating to the construction, interpretation and use of this index.

Price: This publication is **out of print** and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

62-558

Industry price indexes, 1986 = 100: users' guide / Statistics Canada, Prices Division, Industrial Prices. 144 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54862-3.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

This publication describes two sets of prices indexes, the Industrial Product Price Indexes (IPPI) and the Raw Materials Price Indexes (RMPI), and it covers four topics. The first section describes the different sets of data and how they are organized. The second section provides some help in choosing the most appropriate index for different uses and describes the main characteristics of the statistics. The third section explains how to link together series from different time periods. The final section gives some general information to users. The intention of this text and accompanying tables is to assist users of the statistics in their selection and use of the figures.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

62-602

Price level measurement: proceedings from a conference sponsored by Statistics Canada / editors, W.E. Diewert, C. Montmarquette. 1,179 p. 27 cm. 1983. Bilingual.

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

ISBN 0-660-52186-5.

DDC 338.5/28.

A collection of 21 selected papers authored by Canadian and international experts in the field of price indexes which were presented at a conference sponsored by Statistics Canada in the fall of 1982. The papers span such topics as the theoretical foundations of the Consumer Price Index, specific price measurement issues, output indexes and price behaviour and business cycles. The majority of the papers are presented in English accompanied by a summary in French.

Price: Back Issue

62-603E

Canada's Consumer Price Index / Business, Provincial and Municipal Relations Division in consultation with Prices Division. 18 p. 30 cm. 1984. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11481-X.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

Designed for the high school teacher, the kit contains a text, two full-colour posters and 10 colour transparencies of charts and tables. Each section of the text includes student worksheets with questions and answers. Also included is a class project involving the calculation of a Student Price Index.

Price: Back Issue

62-606E

The Consumer Price Index for Canada: a comparison of the 1978 and the 1982 primary classification systems / Consumer Prices Section. 33 leaves. 28 cm. 1985. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12795-4.

DDC 338.5/28/0971.

The objective is to assist the user of Consumer Price Index information to compare the structure of the 1978 classification system with that of its successor, the 1982 classification system.

Price: Back Issue

MERCHANDISING AND SERVICES

63-002

Department store sales and stocks. Monthly. First issue, Feb. 1938. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7045.

DDC 381/.1/0971.

The publication presents monthly sales, stocks and number of outlets for department stores. The data are shown for Canada and by province and selected metropolitan areas. Estimates of sales and stocks at selling value are also produced by department store for Canada. In addition, supplementary tables provide data, seasonally adjusted and in constant dollars. Data analysis, definitions, methodology, data reliability and a bibliography are also included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$14.40	\$144.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$17.30	US\$173.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.20	US\$202.00

63-004

Department store monthly sales by province and metropolitan area. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1950. Bilingual.

ISSN 1183-7888.

DDC 381/.1/0971.

The publication presents data on department store sales and percentage changes of department store sales for Canada, by province and selected metropolitan areas.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$2.70	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$3.20	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$3.80	US\$38.00

63-005

Retail trade. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1929/1930. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6146.

DDC 381/.1/0971.

The publication presents monthly data on retail sales for chain and independent stores by kind of business. Revised estimates for the previous months are also provided and in every March issue final estimates for the previous year are given. The data are shown for Canada, by province and by selected metropolitan areas. In addition, supplementary tables provide data, seasonally adjusted and in constant dollars. Data analysis, definitions, methodology, data reliability and a bibliography are also included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$18.20	\$182.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$21.80	US\$218.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$25.50	US\$255.00

63-007

New motor vehicle sales. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1932/Feb. 1933. Bilingual.

ISSN 0705-5595.

DDC 381/.456292/0971.

The publication presents monthly and cumulative sales levels of new motor vehicles: number and value of new passenger cars, trucks and buses by country of origin (North America, Japan and other countries). The data are shown for Canada and the provinces. In addition, supplementary tables provide data seasonally adjusted. Data analysis, methodology, definitions, a bibliography and lists of North American motor vehicle manufacturers, and importers and distributors of overseas manufactured motor vehicles are included.

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$14.40	\$144.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$17.30	US\$173.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.20	US\$202.00

63-008

Wholesale trade. Monthly. First issue, Nov. 1935. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-7894.

DDC 381/.2/0971.

Each month, this publication provides estimates of percentage changes for sales and inventories and stocks/sales ratios for wholesale merchants (excluding agents and brokers and wholesalers of grain and petroleum products). Data are presented separately for nine major trade groups of wholesalers for Canada and in aggregate for five regions. The publication contains month-to-month, year-to-year and cumulative trends, a retrospective for the last six months and data analysis.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$14.40	\$144.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$17.30	US\$173.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.20	US\$202.00

63-011

Restaurant, caterer and tavern statistics. Monthly. First issue, June 1967. Bilingual.

ISSN 0226-2320.

DDC 338.4/76479571.

This publication presents the monthly estimates of total receipts of restaurants, caterers and taverns both at the Canada and provincial levels. The estimates for restaurants are broken down into three categories - licensed, unlicensed and take-outs. Highlights of the month's estimates are commented upon along with an analysis of the market share of chain groups versus the independent operators. These highlights are accompanied by tables and graphs showing the year-over-year change for the reference month both in dollar and percentage terms. Revised estimates for the previous month along with the accumulated year-to-date estimates are also outlined.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.10	\$61.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$7.30	US\$73.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$8.50	US\$85.00

63-015

Service industry bulletin. Bimonthly. First issue 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 0847-0901.

DDC 338.7/61/0971.

This report, issued six times a year, presents the results of special service industry studies, provides advance information on service industry revenue trends, and otherwise serves as a vehicle to promote service industry data and analysis.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$7.20	\$43.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.65	US\$52.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$10.00	US\$60.00

63-202

RE-RELEASED

The control and sale of alcoholic beverages in Canada. Annual. First issue 1928. Bilingual.

ISSN 0705-4319.

DDC 338.4/76631/0971.

The publication analyzes the sales of alcoholic beverages in Canada. The report also sets out in detail government revenue derived from the control and sale of alcoholic beverages. Analytical text, tables and charts are featured as well as information on imports and exports of spirits, wines and beer. Historical data are included. The publication is an excellent source of information on the inter-provincial comparability of consumption and sales pattern of alcoholic beverages.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$36.00

63-204

Traveller accommodation statistics. Annual. First issue 1949. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-5956.

DDC 338.4/76479471.

Statistics on hotels, motels, tourist camping grounds and other types of traveller accommodation (e.g., receipts, employment, expenses, occupancy). Includes definitions, methodology, data quality.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

63-206

Motion picture production. Annual. First issue 1952. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-5768.

DDC 338.4/738483/0971.

The publication presents data on the motion picture industry: production, employees, salaries, gross revenue, and an analysis of types of film produced. Includes data analysis, methodology, and data quality.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$20.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$21.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$21.00

63-207

Motion picture theatres and film distributors. Annual. First issue 1930. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6294.

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

DDC 338.4/738483/0971.

The publication presents principal statistics on motion picture theatres, regular and drive-in, film distributors and videotape production, Canadian and foreign: establishments, employment, revenue and expenses, theatre capacity, amusement taxes, etc. Includes methodology, data quality, definitions and data analysis.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

63-210

Retail chain and department stores. Annual. First issue 1933. Bilingual.

ISSN 0227-017X.

DDC 381/.12/0971.

This publication presents retail sales of chain and department store organizations by kind of business, by province, by selected localities, by number of stores operated and by annual sales volume; statistics on stocks on hand at year end, cost of goods sold and gross margins; and distributions covering sales volume, physical size, sales per square foot (metre), department store commodities and "major" and "junior" type department stores. It includes definitions, methodology, data quality, lists of chain store and department store organizations in Canada, a survey questionnaire and a bibliography.

Per Issue

Canada: \$34.00
United States: US\$41.00
Other Countries: US\$48.00

63-213

Vending machine operators. Annual. First issue 1959. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-6411.

DDC 338.4/762982/0971.

This publication presents data on sales of merchandise by vending machine operators through automatic vending machines, type of machine and by location for Canada and the provinces. Also included are definitions, methodology, data quality, a survey questionnaire and a bibliography.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

63-218

Direct selling in Canada. Annual. First issue 1966/1967. Bilingual.

ISSN 0590-5702.

DDC 381/.1/0971.

This publication presents non-store retail sales for Canada, giving data on commodities sold and

breakdowns by method of distribution - such as personal selling, mail or any other method. Also included are definitions, methodology, data quality, a survey questionnaire and a bibliography.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

63-219

Campus book stores. Annual. First issue 1966/67/1968/69. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6286.

DDC 381/.450705/0971.

This publication provides data on campus book stores in Canada. Retail sales including textbooks, other non-curricular books, stationery and supplies with number of employees and payroll data are provided at the national, provincial and certain regional levels by academic year. Also included are definitions, methodology, data quality, a list of campus book stores, a survey questionnaire and a bibliography.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

63-222

Computer service industry. Annual. First issue 1972. Bilingual.

ISSN 0318-4064.

DDC 338.4/700164/0971.

This publication contains the principal statistics for businesses providing computer services as a major activity. Data are presented by size group and province and include class of customer, operating expenses and revenue distribution by type of service. The publication includes data analysis and discussion of survey objectives, questionnaire content, methodology and data quality, as well as a five-year historical review of key statistics.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$36.00

63-223

Annual retail trade. Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0843-557X.

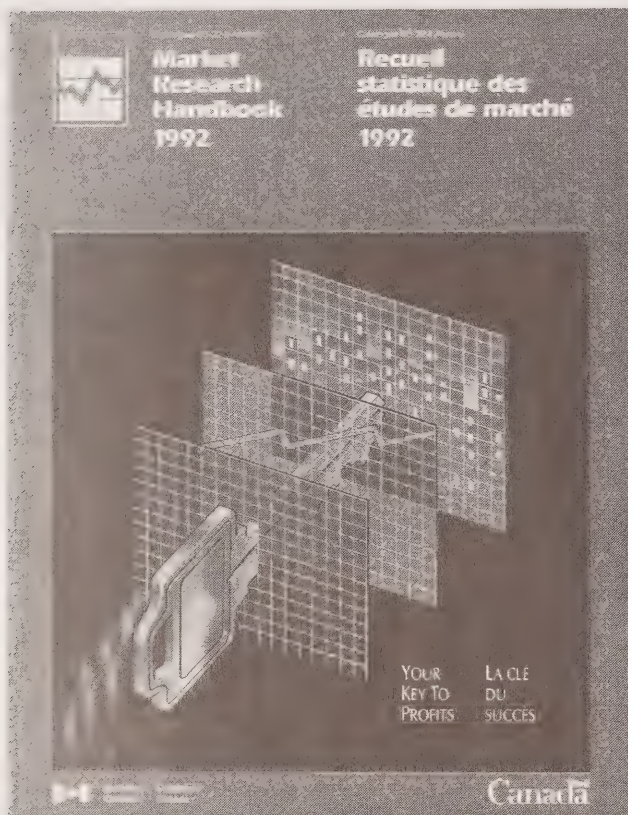
DDC 381/.1/0971.

This publication provides a comprehensive picture of retailing in Canada for two current years. Selected financial ratios (purchases, inventories, gross margins, etc.) at the national level, as well as retail sales and number of locations at the national and provincial levels are shown. Also provided are definitions, methodology, data reliability and the Standard Industrial Classification for 1980.

ECONOMICS, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

	<i>Per Issue</i>
	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

63-224



Market research handbook. Annual. First issue 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0590-9325.

DDC 658.8/3971.

The handbook is designed to be a comprehensive source of socio-economic statistics for all those who study the Canadian consumer market - market researchers, strategists, product planners and sales leaders. The broad range of data are equally relevant to consumer and business-to-business marketing; they present profiles of key industries including the small business sector, as well as consumers in all provinces and 45 major cities. International trade data and projections - of population, households, families and selected economic indicators, etc. - provide information for businesses seeking to expand or develop new product lines. The 1993 edition will include relevant data from the 1991 Census, more information about small businesses and about Canada-U.S. trade in goods and services.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$94.00
United States:	US\$113.00
Other Countries:	US\$132.00

63-226

Wholesale trade statistics, wholesale merchants, agents and brokers. Annual. First issue 1981. Bilingual.

ISSN 0823-1214.

DDC 381/.2/0971.

This annual publication provides a complete statistical overview of the wholesale trade sector for the most recent survey year and a revised version for the previous year. It includes main statistics such as volume of trade, net sales and receipts, purchases, inventories, salaries and wages for establishments of wholesale merchants and agents and brokers. The data are disaggregated by kind of business category, as described in the Standard Industrial Classification and by province. The publication also includes terms and definitions, some comments pertaining to data quality, a kind-of-business list, survey questionnaires and a bibliography.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$34.00
United States:	US\$41.00
Other Countries:	US\$48.00

63-232

Business services. Annual. First issue 1984/86. Bilingual.

ISSN 0838-2182.

DDC 338.7/61/0971.

This publication provides three years of financial, marketing, and employment information for 34 industries rendering services to other businesses such as advertising, engineering, computer, customs brokerage, auto, truck and equipment rental and leasing, and janitorial services. The report covers Business Services (major group 77 of the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification), and Other Service Industries (major group 99). Data are presented for Canada and the provinces.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

63-233

Leisure and personal services. Annual. First issue 1984/1986. Bilingual.

ISSN 0838-2174.

DDC 338.7/61/0971.

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

A companion to *Business Services* (63-232), this publication provides three years of financial, marketing and employment information on 27 industries. The report covers Amusement and Recreation (major group 96 of the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification), and Personal and Household Services (major group 97). Data are presented for Canada and the provinces.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

63-234

Architectural, engineering and scientific services in Canada. Annual. First issue 1988. Bilingual.

ISSN 1183-4447.

DDC 338.4/762/000971.

The publication presents the results of the 1988 surveys of architectural, consulting engineering and scientific and technical services. There are three sections in the publication, one for each of the industries surveyed. Each section includes a description of the industry, a discussion of methodology, an analysis of the data, coverage and data quality, as well as explanatory notes related to the statistical tables. For each industry, tables showing detailed statistics by province or region are followed by tables detailed according to revenue size group. The tables have been numbered in such a way as to facilitate comparisons between industries, and also between provinces and revenue size groups within each industry.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$37.00
United States:	US\$44.00
Other Countries:	US\$52.00

63-532

Funeral directors. Quadrennial. First issue 1976. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-8629.

DDC 338.4/736375/0971.

The publication presents data on funeral services: receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, inventory, purchases and expenditures. It also includes methodology, data quality, definitions and an analysis.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$21.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

63-541

Retail commodity survey, 1989. 171 p. 28 cm. 1991. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54865-8.

DDC 381/.1/0971.

The retail commodity survey for 1989, containing broadly based data on the patterns of consumer demand in

Canada, is the most comprehensive study completed since 1974. It provides benchmark data on the type of goods Canadians buy, and allows analysis of change in buying habits and retailing patterns. The survey was designed in consultation with members of the retail business community. It reflects more detailed information than is normally available from the accounting records of Canadian retailers. It covers approximately 200 commodity groupings sold by 16 types of retail outlets, in all the provinces and the territories. Although the proportion of expenditures on major retail commodities did not change appreciably between 1974 and 1989, the survey reflects a number of shifts in consumer preferences. For example, food sales represented about the same proportion of retail sales as in 1974, but poultry was a much more significant component of the food basket at the expense of other meat products. Other changes confirmed by the survey are the shifts in buying habits away from general merchandise stores, including department, variety and general stores, towards specialty retailers.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$75.00
United States:	US\$90.00
Other Countries:	US\$105.00

63-603

Operating results, men's retail clothing stores. Irregular. First issue 1974. Bilingual.

ISSN 0829-7401.

DDC 381/.45687/088041.

This publication presents data on men's retail clothing stores: operating results, providing ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales for incorporated and for unincorporated firms. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province or region wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratio. Includes bibliography.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	US\$16.00
Other Countries:	US\$16.00

63-607

Operating results, retail drug stores. Irregular. First issue 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0829-741X.

DDC 381/.456154/0971.

The publication presents data on retail drug stores: operating results, providing ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales for incorporated and for unincorporated firms. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province or region wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratio. It also includes data analysis, the methodology and a bibliography.

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$15.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$16.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$16.00

63-608

Operating results, retail florists. Biennial. First issue 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0833-2274.

DDC 381/.456359/0971.

The publication presents data on retail florists: operating results, providing ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales for incorporated and unincorporated firms. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province or region wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratio. It also includes data analysis, the methodology and a bibliography.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$15.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$16.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$16.00

63-609

Operating results, retail jewellery stores. Annual. First issue 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0833-2282.

DDC 381/.4573927/0971.

The publication presents data on independent retail jewellery stores: operating results, providing ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales for incorporated and unincorporated firms. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province or region wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratio. It also includes data analysis, the methodology and a bibliography.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$15.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$16.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$16.00

CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING

64-001

Building permits. Monthly. First issue, Dec. 1922. Bilingual.

ISSN 0318-8809.

DDC 338.4/769/00971.

This monthly publication provides information about the building construction sectors. In addition to data on the number and value of building permits issued by Canadian municipalities, this publication provides information on the average value of dwellings, the

number and value of mobile homes, and permits issued for building renovation. Data are presented at national and provincial levels as well as for census metropolitan areas, large urban centres and economic regions. With the use of graphs, summary tables and a short analysis, the publication describes current activity and trends in the residential and non-residential building construction sectors.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.10	\$221.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.50	US\$265.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$30.90	US\$309.00

64-201

Construction in Canada. Annual. First issue 1951/1953. Bilingual.

ISSN 0527-4974.

DDC 338.4/769/00971.

This publication contains data on the total value of construction put in place. The analysis includes data for construction in both current and constant dollars for new and repair construction and the type of structure by sector and by province. Seventy different types of structures are covered. The publication also devotes a section on labour content and cost of materials. The tabulations focus on capital spending intentions for the coming year, preliminary estimates of actual investment for the current year and the actual investment for the previous year.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$39.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$47.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$55.00

64-202

Household facilities and equipment. Annual. First issue, Sept. 1953. Bilingual.

ISSN 0318-5273.

DDC 363.5/0971.

Sample surveys of household facilities are taken in the spring of each year. This publication presents estimates of heating, water, cooking and bathroom facilities and of appliances like refrigerators, microwave ovens, washing machines and clothes dryers in Canadian homes. It also includes items such as telephones, radios, television sets, automobiles, etc. Recreational equipment, supplementary heating equipment and fuel, and questions on dwelling condition are included on a rotational basis, as are other household items. The report also includes data analysis, definitions, data quality and survey questionnaires.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$28.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$34.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$39.00

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

64-203

Building permits, annual summary. Annual. First issue 1966. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-7975.

DDC 338.4/769/00971.

This annual publication includes detailed analysis and charts depicting construction activity over the last decade. The tables are comparable to those in the monthly publication 64-001. In addition, the annual publication includes revised monthly data, on a seasonally adjusted basis, for the previous three years.

Per Issue

Canada: \$56.00

United States: US\$67.00

Other Countries: US\$78.00

64-204

Mechanical trade contractors. Annual. First issue 1967. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-1031.

DDC 338.4/76928/0971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of mechanical trade contractors (i.e. plumbing, heating and cooling, sheet metal, etc.). It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes as well as labour hours and person years are listed by region and trade. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00

United States: US\$26.00

Other Countries: US\$31.00

64-205

Electrical trade contractors. Annual. First issue 1969. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-104X.

DDC 338.4/762131/0971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of electrical trade contractors. It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes as well as labour hours and person years are listed by province and size group. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00

United States: US\$26.00

Other Countries: US\$31.00

64-206

Highway, road, street and bridge contractors. Annual. First issue 1970. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-1058.

DDC 338.4/7624/0971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of general contractors primarily engaged in highway, road, street and bridge construction. It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes, as well as labour hours and person years are listed by province and size group. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00

United States: US\$26.00

Other Countries: US\$31.00

64-207

Non-residential general contractors and developers. Annual. First issue 1971. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-1066.

DDC 338.4/769/00971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of general contractors primarily engaged in non-residential building construction. It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes, as well as labour hours and person years are listed by province and size group. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00

United States: US\$26.00

Other Countries: US\$31.00

64-208

Residential general contractors and developers. Annual. First issue 1973. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-1074.

DDC 338.4/76908/0971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of general contractors primarily engaged in residential building construction. It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes, as well as labour hours and person-years are listed by province and size group. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

64-209

Heavy engineering contractors. Annual. First issue 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-1082.

DDC 338.4/7624/0971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of general contractors primarily engaged in construction of heavy engineering type projects such as electric power, waterworks and sewage, gas and oil, marine and other facilities. It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes, as well as labour hours and person years are listed by province, size group and major type of construction. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

64-210

Special trade contractors. Annual. First issue 1975. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-1090.

DDC 338.4/7624/0971.

This publication contains information on the aggregate activity of special trade contractors (i.e. sub-contractors). It is one of seven publications resulting from the annual construction census that provide statistics on the construction industry. Input and output dollar volumes as well as labour hours and person years are listed by region and trade. Selected balance sheet information and financial ratios are also presented. The text covers an introduction, a review of the data that includes analytical tables and charts, definitions and a methodology description.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$38.00

64-601

Household facilities and equipment, 1977-1981 (revised estimates) / Statistics Canada, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division. 46 p. 28 cm. 1982. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-51980-1.

DDC 338.4/769/00971.

Survey estimates are revised when the latest Census of Canada data become available. The latest set of revisions, based on the 1981 Census affected the data collected in the years 1977-1981. All tables which appeared in publication 64-202 for these years have been revised and are presented in this report.

Price: Out of print

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

65-001

Summary of Canadian international trade. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1947. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-1556.

DDC 382/.0971.

Included in this publication are highlights, definitions and occasional articles on Canadian trade as well as a series of summary charts and tables showing monthly, quarterly, and annual data on both a customs and balance of payments basis. Data are presented by principal trading area, country, commodity category and province. Price/volume indexes and constant dollar information are also included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$18.20	\$182.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$21.80	US\$218.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$25.50	US\$255.00

65-001P

Preliminary statement of Canadian international trade. Monthly. First issue, Mar. 1985. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-1998.

DDC 382/.0971.

This monthly information bulletin releases merchandise trade data in advance of regular international trade publications. This release presents a textual analysis of Canadian trade on a balance of payments basis and is supplemented by a series of summary tables, charts and graphics, as well as articles dealing with recent developments in methodology and in Canada's merchandise trade. The data are released at 8:30 a.m. (E.S.T.).

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00	\$100.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$12.00	US\$120.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$14.00	US\$140.00

65-001P Facsimile Service (10-002)

In response to client demand for more timely reception of data from the Preliminary Statement of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue 65-001P), the International Trade Division offers a facsimile service to provide tables from the publication on the morning of release 8:30 a.m. (E.S.T.). This service is presented as a part of a

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

subscription package discount offer consisting of the printed publication, forwarded by mail, plus the tables faxed directly to the subscriber.

Per Year

Canada:	\$250.00
United States:	US\$350.00
Other Countries:	US\$350.00

65-003

Exports by country. Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1944. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6724.

DDC 382/.6/0971.

Each quarter, this publication presents Canada's export trade data (values only) by country and commodity according to the Harmonized System (H.S.) at the two-digit level showing the latest quarter together with the cumulative year-to-date totals (distributed by province of origin).

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$82.75	\$331.00
United States:	US\$99.25	US\$397.00
Other Countries:	US\$115.75	US\$463.00

65-004

Exports by commodity. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1944. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6732.

DDC 382/.6/0971.

This publication provides detailed export trade data (quantity and value) for the current month and year-to-date by commodity and country according to the Harmonized System (H.S.) at the six-digit level and summarized data by country, section (H.S.) and province of origin.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$55.10	\$551.00
United States:	US\$66.10	US\$661.00
Other Countries:	US\$77.10	US\$771.00

65-006

Imports by country. Quarterly. First issue, Mar. 1944. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6740.

DDC 382/.5/0971.

Each quarter, this publication presents import trade data (values only) by country and commodity according to the Harmonized System (H.S.) at the two-digit level showing the latest quarter together with the cumulative year-to-date totals (distributed by province of clearance).

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$82.75	\$331.00
United States:	US\$99.25	US\$397.00
Other Countries:	US\$115.75	US\$463.00

65-007

Imports by commodity. Monthly. First issue, Jan. 1944. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6759.

DDC 382/.5/0971.

This publication presents detailed import trade data (quantity and value) for the current month and year-to-date by commodity and country according to the Harmonized System (H.S.) at the six-digit level and summarized data by country, section (H.S.) and province of clearance.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$55.10	\$551.00
United States:	US\$66.10	US\$661.00
Other Countries:	US\$77.10	US\$771.00

65-202

Exports, merchandise trade. Annual. First issue 1939. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6767.

DDC 382/.6/0971.

This publication provides detailed annual export data for the current year (quantity and value) by commodity and country according to the Harmonized System (H.S.) at the six-digit level. Also included are summarized data by country and principal trading areas for up to ten years; province of origin by country of destination (including American states); the mode of transport for the current year; and summary export categories by country for five years.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$166.00
United States:	US\$199.00
Other Countries:	US\$232.00

65-203

Imports, merchandise trade. Annual. First issue 1939. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6775.

DDC 382/.5/0971.

This publication provides detailed annual import data for the current year, showing values only by commodity and country according to the Harmonized System (H.S.) at the six-digit level. Also included are summarized data by country of origin, country of consignment and principal trading areas for up to ten years; province of clearance by country (including American states); the mode of transport for the current year; and summary import categories by country of origin for five years.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$166.00
United States:	US\$199.00
Other Countries:	US\$232.00

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

65-503

Canadian international trading patterns / Statistics Canada, International Trade Division. 75 p. 28 cm. 1985. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52869-X.

DDC 382/.0971.

This chartbook reviews Canada's trading relations with its principal partners between 1970 and 1984. Charts illustrate the highlights of this period, such as the declining importance of trade with Europe and the recent shift from trade deficits to surplus in the motor vehicle sector. It also includes a calendar of events that have had a major impact on Canada's trade with other countries.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$26.00

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

66-001

International travel. Quarterly. First issue 1931. Bilingual.

ISSN 0838-3952.

DDC 338.4/79171/0464.

This report contains information by month for the past two years on a province of entry basis in the form of tables and graphs with analytical text summarizing the quarter. Mode of transportation and country of residence of visitors are also included. This report includes estimates of the travel account for the balance of payments both seasonally and not seasonally adjusted.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$38.50	\$154.00
United States:	US\$46.25	US\$185.00
Other Countries:	US\$54.00	US\$216.00

66-001P

International travel, advance information. Monthly. First issue, Apr. 1985. Bilingual. (Touriscope).

ISSN 0705-5269.

DDC 338.4/79171/0464.

This bulletin contains advance information monthly and year-to-date, on visitors entering Canada and on returning Canadian residents. It also includes an estimate of overnight trips by province of entry (visitors) and re-entry (Canadian residents). The bulletin is released seven weeks following the reference period.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$6.10	\$61.00
United States:	US\$7.30	US\$73.00
Other Countries:	US\$8.50	US\$85.00

66-201

International travel, travel between Canada and other countries. Annual. First issue 1920. Bilingual. (Touriscope).

ISSN 0317-6738.

DDC 338.4/79171/0464.

This report summarizes annual findings of travel to and from Canada in the form of tables, charts, maps and an analytical review. The publication provides a profile of international travellers by province/country of residence, area of destination, mode of transportation, purpose, length of stay, expenditures, age group and sex.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$34.00
United States:	US\$41.00
Other Countries:	US\$48.00

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS

67-001

Canada's balance of international payments. Quarterly. First issue 1953. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0847-074X.

DDC 382.1/7/0971.

The publication presents Canada's transactions with non-residents on a quarterly basis. These transactions are grouped under two main accounts: the current account for merchandise, services, investment income and transfers; the capital account for borrowings and investments abroad. The transactions are distributed among six geographical areas (quarterly and annually) for the current and two previous years with comments on developments in the current quarter. The fourth quarter issue includes: more detailed breakdowns of some accounts, annual historical data for six geographical areas back to 1973 and, for total non-residents, from 1927.

Per Issue

Per Year

Canada:	\$27.50	\$110.00
United States:	US\$33.00	US\$132.00
Other Countries:	US\$38.50	US\$154.00

67-001P

Canada's balance of international payments. Quarterly. First issue, 2nd quarter 1980. Last issue, 4th quarter 1989. Bilingual. **Discontinued**

ISSN 0847-074X.

DDC 382.1/7/0971.

This advanced release of the publication 67-001 presents Canada's transactions with all non-residents and with United States residents. It includes highlights for the current quarter and data for the previous two years.

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$9.75	\$39.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$11.75	US\$47.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$11.75	US\$47.00

67-002

Canada's international transactions in securities. Monthly. First issue 1935. Bilingual.

ISSN 1183-4315.

DDC 332.6/73/0971.

The publication presents trading in Canadian and foreign bonds and stocks with non-residents. Trading in outstanding securities is presented on a monthly basis, while new issues and retirements are quarterly. Monthly gross and net transactions are presented with the United States, United Kingdom, Continental Europe, Japan and other countries by type of issue; data for the previous two years are included. Highlights are given for the current period. The December issue contains historical data and an annual review.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$15.80	\$158.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$19.00	US\$190.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$22.10	US\$221.00

67-202

Canada's international investment position. Annual. First issue 1926/1967. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0318-8868.

DDC 332.6/73/0971.

This annual publication presents the external financial position of Canada in terms of foreign investments in Canada and Canadian investments abroad at year end. It contains detailed analysis by type of investments, by industry, by country. Analytical information is also provided on the relative position of both Canadian and foreign ownership and control of capital employed in Canada. Detailed data are provided for eight years.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$37.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$44.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$52.00

67-203

Canada's international transactions in services. Annual. First issue 1986/1987. Bilingual. (System of national accounts).

ISSN 0840-5859.

DDC 382.1/7/0971.

This comprehensive source on international service transactions contains aggregate data from 1969 and details for the most recent years. Major categories are travel, freight and shipping, business services, government transactions and miscellaneous services. A description of sources and methods is also provided. Business services are categorized by geographical area, industry, country of control and whether or not with

foreign affiliated companies. New with the 1988/89 issue are experimental breakdowns for over 20 additional countries and country groups and a technical note explaining the estimation of financial services, particularly banking and securities transactions.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$32.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$38.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$45.00

67-508

Canada's balance of international payments, historical statistics 1926 to 1990 / Statistics Canada, Balance of Payments Division. 286 p. 28 cm. 1991. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-56556-0.

DDC 382/.17/0971.

The publication entails a major overhaul of the series back to 1926 to provide users with easy and consistent access to a full array of information on Canada's transactions with non-residents, a key component of the Canadian economy. Data on the changing characteristics of Canada's external sector are particularly relevant with the increasing internationalization which permeates both Canada's real and financial markets.

	<i>Per issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$70.00

67-509

Canadian imports by domestic and foreign controlled enterprises. Biennial. First issue 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 0830-0097.

DDC 382/.5/0971.

This is a comprehensive study of Canadian imports in which the country of control of each importing firm is identified. The relative degree of import orientation of foreign and Canadian-controlled firms operating in Canada has been measured by employing a ratio of a firm's imports to its sales. The degree to which foreign-controlled firms' imports were sourced from their home countries has also been analyzed. In addition, the study illustrates the degree of import concentration in Canada. Includes data analysis, methodology and bibliography.

Price: Back Issue

67-510

Canada's international trade in services, 1969 to 1984 / Statistics Canada, Balance of Payments, International and Financial Economics Division. (System of national accounts). 52 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52885-1.

DDC 382.1/7/0971.

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

This special report provides an analysis of important trends in this sector over 15 years. The analytical text and 22 tables draw on data selected from six of 15 years from 1969 to 1984. Business services are covered extensively, with detailed information available for the first time for 1983 and 1984 - including regional and industrial breakdowns. Data are given for up to six geographical areas around the world and 16 categories such as consulting and professional services, royalties and computer services. The data also show whether or not transactions were carried out with affiliates abroad (e.g. Canadian subsidiaries with their foreign head offices).

Price: Out of print

are included. The publication contains accurate information on the inter-provincial comparability of direct and guaranteed debt of provincial governments. **Note:** The data can now be found in *Public Finance Historical Data 1965/66 - 1991/92*, no. 68-512; as well as *Public Finance Statistics* annual publication no. 68-212 (Release: Spring 1993). Data in these publications are available on diskette. For further information, please contact Patti Phillips (613) 951-0767; FAX (613) 951-0661.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$31.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

68-204

Local government finance, revenue and expenditure, assets and liabilities, actual. Annual. First issue 1944. Last issue 1984. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0703-2749.

DDC 336/.014/71.

This publication presents provincial and national aggregates of local government actual revenue and expenditure classified according to financial management series concepts. It also includes details of financial assets and liabilities and long-term debt. Definitions, data analysis, a historical summary and a bibliography are included. **Note:** The data can now be found in *Public Finance Historical Data 1965/66 - 1991/92*, no. 68-512; as well as *Public Finance Statistics* annual publication no. 68-212 (Release: Spring 1993). Data in these publications are available on diskette. For further information, please contact Patti Phillips (613) 951-0767; FAX (613) 951-0661.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$26.00

68-209

Provincial government finance, assets, liabilities, source and application of funds. Annual. First issue 1950. Last issue 1987. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0710-1023.

DDC 336/.013/71.

The publication analyses financial assets and liabilities of provincial and territorial governments by province. Analytical text, tables and charts are also featured as well as foreign borrowings, list of special funds and various financing techniques used by provincial governments. Historical data for the last ten years

68-211

Federal government finance, revenue and expenditure, assets and liabilities. Annual. First issue 1953. Last issue 1986/87. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0575-8505.

DDC 336.71.

This annual publication provides an analysis of federal government revenue and expenditure, assets, liabilities and surplus within the financial management concepts, providing functional, economic cross-classifications together with analysis of sources and uses of funds, transfers to other levels of government, special fund operations and bonded debt. Also provides a reconciliation of financial management revenue and expenditure to budgetary revenue and expenditure as per public accounts. Data analysis and a bibliography are included. **Note:** The data can now be found in *Public Finance Historical Data 1965/66 - 1991/92*, no. 68-512; as well as *Public Finance Statistics* annual publication no. 68-212 (Release: Spring 1993). Data in these publications are available on diskette. For further information, please contact Patti Phillips (613) 951-0767; FAX (613) 951-0661.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$26.00

68-507E

The system of government financial management statistics. 158 p. 28 cm. 1984. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11577-8.

DDC 336.71.

The publication presents an operations manual for the Financial Management System of Government Statistics. It defines the scope and precise nature of data currently available for government financial transactions and the accounting concepts which underlie the data.

Price: Back Issue

COMMERCE, CONSTRUCTION, FINANCE AND PRICES

68-512

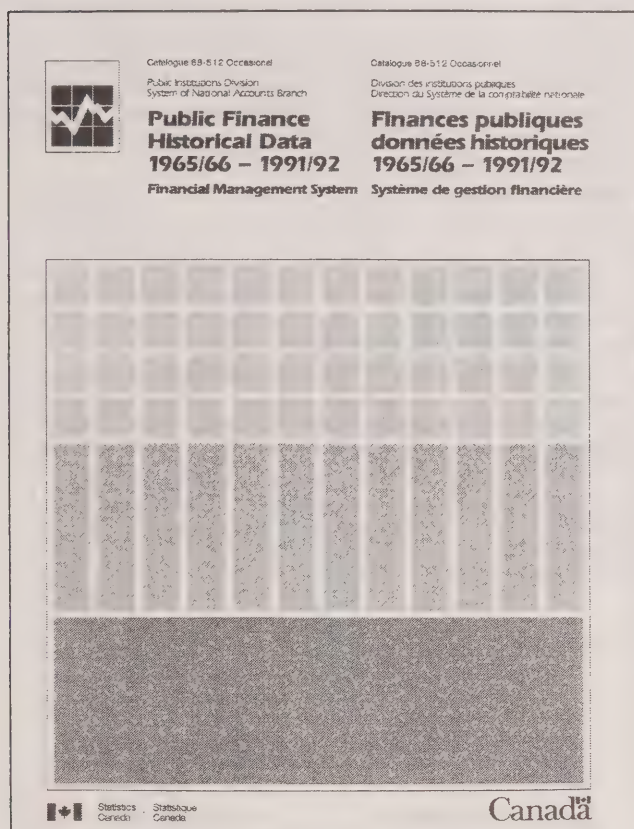
NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

Public finance historical data, 1965/66-1991/92 /
 Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division, System of
 National Accounts Branch. 208 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
 ISBN 0-660-54872-0.
 DDC 336.71.

For the first time the Public Institutions Division is publishing twenty-six years of government revenue and expenditure statistics for the federal, provincial and local governments in Canada based on a common universe, classification, concepts and methods. Also included are consolidated revenues and expenditures, which provide an indication of the total size of government by eliminating intergovernmental revenues - and expenditures. This is the first time the Division is making available comprehensive statistics for all three levels of government in one volume. For the first time, using one Statistics Canada publication the user will be able to trace the size, structure and composition of governments in Canada as reflected by their financial statistics. **Note:** Data in this publication are available on diskette.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$56.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$67.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$78.00</i>



EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

Contents	Page
Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income	
71 Labour Force	78
72 Employment and Earnings	84
73 Unemployment Insurance	84
74 Employee Benefit Plans	85
75 Labour Analysis and Employment Issues	86

LABOUR FORCE

71-001

The labour force. Monthly. First issue, Nov. 1945. Bilingual.

ISSN 0380-6804.

DDC 331.11/0971.

This monthly presents seasonally adjusted and unadjusted estimates of labour force, employment and unemployment, with unemployment and participation rates analyzed by selected geographic, demographic and occupational variables. It includes updates to historical series contained in 71-201, occasional special analyses and a sample questionnaire, definitions, a list of economic regions and a bibliography.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$17.90	\$179.00
United States:	US\$21.50	US\$215.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.10	US\$251.00

71-001P

Labour force information. Monthly. First issue, Oct. 1976. Bilingual.

ISSN 0708-3157.

DDC 331.11/0971.

This publication provides a series of summary tables on labour force characteristics for Canada, provinces and metropolitan areas as well as a brief commentary highlighting current developments in the Canadian labour force. This publication is preliminary to 71-001.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$6.30	\$63.00
United States:	US\$7.60	US\$76.00
Other Countries:	US\$8.80	US\$88.00

71-201

Historical labour force statistics. Annual. First issue 1953/1967. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-957X.

DDC 331.11/0971.

This annual publication presents a selection of historical labour force statistics and related seasonal adjustment information. It also contains several hundred time series, derived from the monthly Labour Force Survey. It includes data analysis, definitions, data quality and the survey questionnaires.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$67.00
United States:	US\$80.00
Other Countries:	US\$94.00

71-202

Annual report of the Minister of Regional Industrial Expansion under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part II, Labour unions. Annual. First issue 1963. Bilingual.

ISSN 0228-345X.

DDC 331.88/0971.

The report contains statistical summaries and analyses of the activities of all labour unions operating in Canada who are required to report under the Act. Data presentation utilizes both tabular and graphical displays to provide information covering membership, degree of unionization (both male and female), and financial data. The extent of the application of organized labour in Canada with international unions is outlined.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$34.00
United States:	US\$41.00
Other Countries:	US\$48.00

71-205



Catalogue 71-205 Annual
Labour Market Activity Survey
PROFILES

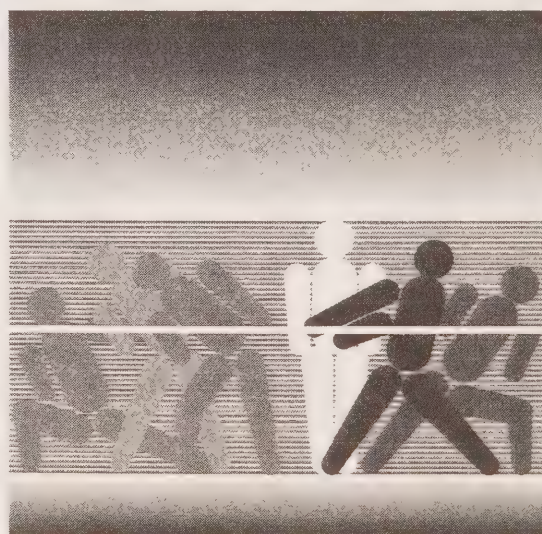
Canada's Women:

A Profile of Their 1988
Labour Market Experience

Catalogue 71-205 Annuel
Enquête sur l'activité
PROFILS

Les femmes au Canada:

Un profil de leur expérience
du marché du travail en 1988



Canada
Statistics Canada
Statistique Canada

Canada

EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

71-205

Canada's women. Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.
ISSN 0835-846X.
DDC 331.4/0971.

This report looks at the annual patterns of employment and unemployment of women and the characteristics of jobs they hold (full-/part-year, wages/salary, union membership, pension plan coverage).

Per Issue

Canada: \$12.00
United States: US\$14.00
Other Countries: US\$17.00

71-206

Canada's men. Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.
ISSN 0835-8478.
DDC 331.11/0971.

This report looks at the annual patterns of employment and unemployment of men and the characteristics of jobs they hold (full-/part-year, wages/salary, union membership, pension plan coverage).

Per Issue

Canada: \$12.00
United States: US\$14.00
Other Countries: US\$17.00

71-207

Canada's youth. Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.
ISSN 0835-8486.
DDC 331.3/4/0971.

This report focuses on 16 to 24 year olds. It examines labour force participation, patterns of employment and unemployment, earnings, and satisfaction with employment during the year.

Per Issue

Canada: \$12.00
United States: US\$14.00
Other Countries: US\$17.00

71-208

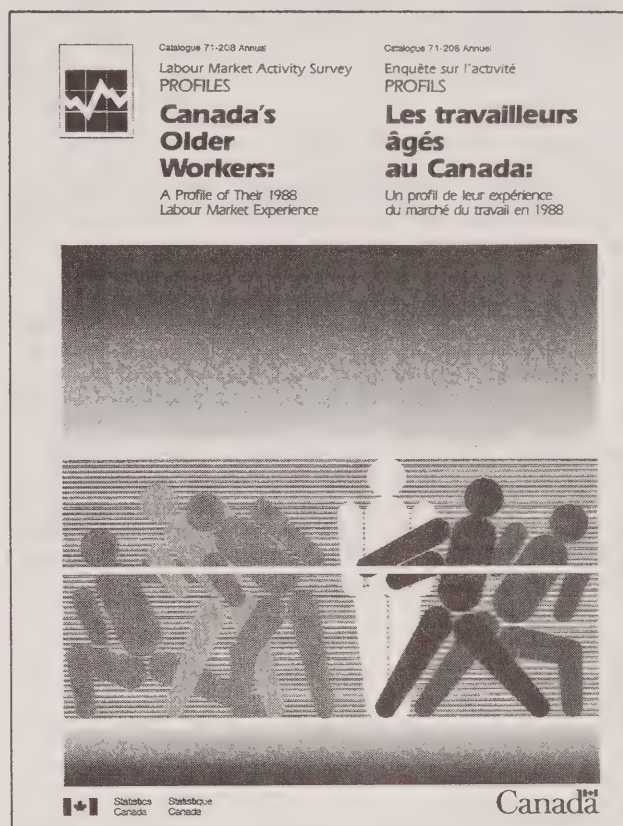
Canada's older workers. Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.
ISSN 0835-8494.
DDC 331.3/94/0971.

This report focuses on 45 to 69 year olds. It examines labour force participation, patterns of employment and unemployment, earnings, and satisfaction with employment during the year.

Per Issue

Canada: \$12.00
United States: US\$14.00
Other Countries: US\$17.00

71-208



71-214

Canada's unionized workers. Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.
ISSN 0835-8554.
DDC 331.88/0971.

This report looks at the annual patterns of employment and unemployment of unionized workers and the characteristics of jobs they hold (full-/part-year, wages/salary, union membership, pension plan coverage).

Per Issue

Canada: \$12.00
United States: US\$14.00
Other Countries: US\$17.00

71-217

Pension plan coverage in Canada. Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual.
ISSN 0835-8583.
DDC 331.25/2/0971.

This report looks at the annual patterns of employment and unemployment of persons who are covered by a pension plan and the characteristics of jobs they hold (full-/part-year, wages/salary, union membership).

EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

Per Issue

Canada:	\$12.00
United States:	US\$14.00
Other Countries:	US\$17.00

71-220

Labour force annual averages. Annual. First issue 1990. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6627.

DDC 331.12/5/0971.

The purpose of this annual publication is to provide users of Labour Force Survey data with a convenient source for annual averages. The publication presents an overview of the labour force during the period between 1980 and 1990. It contains a brief description of major developments as well as three tables giving 11 years of annual averages for selected labour force characteristics. It also presents annual average estimates of some provincial breakdowns as well as more detailed sub-provincial estimates. Methodological notes and definitions of concepts are also provided.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

71-519 see 71-535 no. 2

71-528

Guide to Labour Force Survey Data / Statistics Canada, Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division. 63 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54867-4.

DDC 331.11/0971.

This publication discusses relevant concepts and terminology and explores the survey questionnaire on an item-by-item basis. It also briefly covers methodology and collection procedures and provides a summary of the available data outputs. A useful addition to this improved publication is a new Labour Force Survey dictionary that provides detailed definitions of survey terms and variables.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$45.00
United States:	US\$54.00
Other Countries:	US\$63.00

71-528

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



Catalogue 71-528

Guide to Labour Force Survey Data



Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Canada

71-529

Labour force annual averages, 1981-1988 / Statistics Canada, Household Surveys Division. 377 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54218-8.

DDC 331.11/0971.

This publication provides annual averages for the years 1981 to 1988 of the tables contained in the monthly 71-001, revised to the latest census of population benchmark (1986). The tables contained in this publication have been redesigned in order to provide a greater range of data for the user.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$64.00
United States:	US\$76.80
Other Countries:	US\$76.80

71-532 see 71-535 no. 3

EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

71-533

Family characteristics and labour force activity, annual averages, 1977-1984 / Statistics Canada, Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division. 131 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52240-3.

DDC 331.12/0971.

This publication presents a set of tables which links the labour force activity of individuals to selected characteristics of the families to which they belong using annual average data from the Labour Force Survey. The accompanying text provides definitions of terms used followed by a description of the tables and technical notes related to the weighting and methodological limitations of the data.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$33.00
United States:	US\$34.50
Other Countries:	US\$34.50

71-534

Women in the workplace: selected data / Statistics Canada, Target Groups Project. 78 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53402-9.

DDC 331.4/0971.

The influx of women into the work force in the last 10 years has resulted in significant changes within Canadian society. The publication details such topics as education in relation to earnings, ratio of female to male income, and employment of women with children. Data, most recent as 1985, cover a 10-year period and are presented in 25 tables and 6 charts.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$21.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

71-535 no. 1

Labour market activity of disabled persons in Canada / by D. Gower. (Labour analytic report no. 1). 96 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53420-7.

DDC 331.5/9/0971.

How likely is it that a disabled person is active in the labour market? To what extent is this person's participation influenced by education and by degree of disability? Using data from the Canadian Health and Disability Survey (conducted in October 1983 and June 1984), this study answers such questions.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

71-535 no. 2

The decline of unpaid family work in Canada / by Doreen Duchesne. (Labour analytic report no. 2). 82 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53436-3.

DDC 331.5/4/0971.

This report provides an overview of unpaid family work from an historical and current perspective. It highlights farm employment (in which unpaid family work has traditionally been concentrated) from the end of the last century and provides in-depth analysis of unpaid family work in various industries between 1975 and 1987, with an emphasis on agriculture. (Quote catalogue no. 71-519 when ordering.)

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

71-535 no. 3

Results from a special survey of employers / by Gary L. Cohen. (Labour analytic report no. 3). 58 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54210-2.

DDC 331.12/5/0971.

This study analyzes data from the Survey of the Self-employed, conducted in November 1986. As well as describing the socio-economic characteristics of employers, it includes data about business partners, the year the business was established, the number of paid employees, the work schedule and kinds of work performed by the employees, and the number of paid workers between January and November 1986. (Quote catalogue no. 71-532 when ordering.)

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$29.00
Other Countries:	US\$29.00

71-535 no. 4

Giving freely: volunteers in Canada / by Doreen Duchesne. (Labour analytic report no. 4). 104 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54222-6.

DDC 331.5/0971.

This report looks at results from the Survey of Volunteer Activity, conducted in October 1987 and examines the characteristics of volunteers, the nature of their volunteer activities, the types of organizations they serve, and the amount of time they spend volunteering. (Quote catalogue no. 71-602 when ordering.)

Per Issue

Canada:	\$28.00
United States:	US\$34.00
Other Countries:	US\$34.00

EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

71-535 no. 5

Labour Force Survey economic regions, 1986 Census / Statistics Canada, Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division. (Labour analytic report no. 5). 79 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53587-4.
DDC. 304.6/0971.

Data from the 1986 Census are presented for 71 economic regions. Variables include labour force activity by age, income of individuals and family, occupation by sex, ethnic origin, language, place of birth, educational attainment and field of study. (Quote catalogue no. 71-604 when ordering.)

Per Issue

Canada: \$37.00
United States: US\$44.00
Other Countries: US\$44.00

71-536

Enterprising Canadians: the self-employed in Canada / by Gary L. Cohen. 200 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53413-4.
DDC 331.12/5/0971.

This publication offers a comprehensive view of self-employment in Canada. Drawing on data from the Labour Force Survey and the Survey of Consumer Finances, the study provides a wealth of demographic and labour market facts on the self-employed. The report also highlights the dynamic role played by the self-employed in recent labour market developments.

Per Issue

Canada: \$40.00
United States: US\$42.00
Other Countries: US\$42.00

71-538E

Flux: two years in the life of the Canadian labour market: finding of the Statistics Canada Labour Market Activity Survey, 1986-87 / prepared by David P. Ross and Richard Shillington. 101 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. & F.
ISBN 0-660-14192-2.
DDC 331.11/0971.

The main object of this report has been to expose to a wider public the extent of the data recorded by the Labour Market Activity Survey. As such, it represents primarily a "fact" book, concerned with what happened, rather than a detailed analysis of the findings, or an attempt to explain them. The Labour Market Activity Survey tracked the same people over time (in this case a two-year period), and demonstrated just how elastic both the working-age population and the labour market are. It is clear now that when reference is made to the labour force at different times, even within the span of a year, that force represents a different size and mix of working-age Canadians each time. This is not to deny the existence of a substantial fixed "core" at the centre, but there is tremendous elasticity at the periphery.

Per Issue

Canada: \$45.00
United States: US\$54.00
Other Countries: US\$63.00

71-538E

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

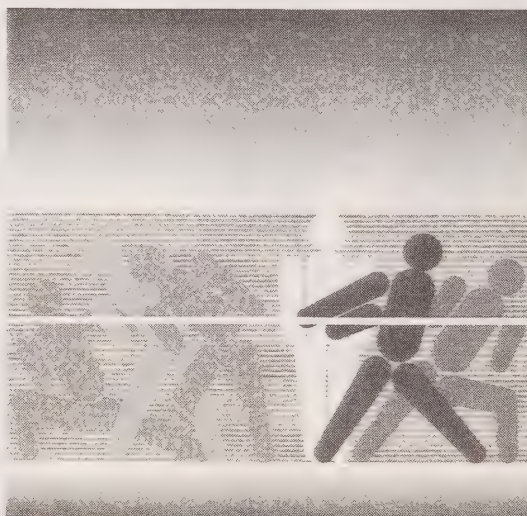


Catalogue 71-538E Occasional

Labour Market Activity Survey

FLUX: Two Years in the Life of the Canadian Labour Market

Findings of the Statistics Canada Labour Market Activity Survey, 1986-87



Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Canada

71-582 see 71-601 no. 45

LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY SECTION: RESEARCH SERIES

71-601 no. 31

Initial results from the 1981 survey of child care arrangements / Statistics Canada, Economic Characteristics Staff, Labour Force Activity Section. (Labour force research series no. 31). 49 p. 28 cm. 1982. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-51608-X.

DDC 362.7/12/0971.

This publication contains the results of a Labour Force Survey supplementary survey on child care arrangements. The survey addresses the types of care arrangements used for pre-school-age and school-age

EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

children, the amount of time spent in non-parental care, the cost of such care, and parental perceptions regarding care arrangements used. It was originally issued as 86-X-501. It includes data analysis, data quality, survey questionnaire, and a code sheet.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$6.00

71-601 no. 32

Results from the absence from work surveys, 1978 to 1981 / Statistics Canada, Economic Characteristics Staff, Labour Force Activity Section. (Labour force research series no. 32). 30 p. 28 cm. 1982. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-51989-5.

DDC 331.25/762/0971.

This publication presents and analyzes selected results from the surveys concerning paid workers (employees) who were absent from work for a period of two or more consecutive weeks due to illness, accident or pregnancy at some time during the previous year. It was originally issued as 71-X-503. It also includes data analysis, notes, and a survey questionnaire.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$5.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$6.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$6.00

71-601 no. 33

An overview of employment developments, 1980-1982 / Statistics Canada, Economic Characteristics Staff, Labour Force Activity Section. (Labour force research series no. 33). 36 p. 28 cm. 1983. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52283-7.

DDC 331.12/5/0971.

The report examines various aspects of labour market developments between 1980 and 1982. It includes discussions of yearly fluctuations in employment, the distribution of full and part-time employment, and average hours worked. It was originally issued as 71-X-505. It also includes data analysis, definitions, and a survey questionnaire.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$7.20
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.20

71-601 no. 38

Hourly earnings data from the survey of 1981 work history / Statistics Canada, Economic Characteristics Division, Labour Force Activity Section. (Labour force research series no. 38). 87 p. 28 cm. 1984. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52322-1.

DDC 331.2/971.

The publication presents hourly earnings data from the Labour Force Survey of 1981 Work History according to selected demographic characteristics (including age, sex

and educational attainment) and selected job characteristics (such as unionization and full-time/part-time status). It was originally issued as 71-X-509. It also includes data analysis and a survey questionnaire.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$7.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.40
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$8.40

71-601 no. 41

Supplementary measures of unemployment, an update / Statistics Canada, Economic Characteristics Division, Labour Force Activity Section. (Labour force research series no. 41). 42 p. 28 cm. 1984. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52720-0.

DDC 331.13/74/0723.

The publication defines a number of supplementary unemployment rates that have been developed at Statistics Canada and describes their behaviour over time.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$7.20
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$7.20

71-601 no. 45

Self-employment in Canada / Statistics Canada, Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division, Labour Force Activity Section. (Labour force research series no. 45). 33 p. 28 cm. 1985. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52868-1.

DDC 331.12/5/0971.

This study provides an overview of self-employment in Canada. It consists of two articles. The first deals with definitional and conceptual issues related to self-employment and presents an overview of trends over the 1979 to 1984 period. The second looks at self-employment in 1984 by age, sex and industry, and reviews changes in the characteristics of the self-employed during and after the recession. (Quote catalogue no. 71-582 when ordering.)

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$11.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$11.00

71-602 see 71-535 no. 4

71-603E

Proceedings of a Workshop on Demographic Trends and their Impact on the Canadian Labour Market / sponsored jointly by the Demography Division of Statistics Canada and the Employment and Immigration Analysis Directorate of Employment and Immigration Canada. 223 p. 28 cm. 1981. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11196-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

Papers presented at the Workshop on Demographic Trends and Their Impact on the Canadian Labour Market, October 23, 1980, Ottawa. Includes seven papers and a list of participants.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$6.00
United States:	US\$7.20
Other Countries:	US\$7.20

71-604 see 71-535 no. 5

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

72-002

Employment, earnings and hours, preliminary data. Monthly. First issue, Dec. 1922. Bilingual. ISSN 0380-6936. DDC 331.12/5/0971.

This publication presents a timely picture of employment, earnings and hours which is vital for Canada's businesses and governments for planning and decision-making purposes. The tabulations focus on monthly labour market information and historical data series. The major economic variables for over 280 industries are provided at the national and provincial/territorial level. The publication also includes a succinct monthly highlights section, quarterly feature articles and notes on the concepts and methodology of the survey.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$28.50	\$285.00
United States:	US\$34.20	US\$342.00
Other Countries:	US\$39.90	US\$399.00

72-005

Estimates of labour income. Quarterly. First issue, Jan. 1946/June 1947. Bilingual. ISSN 0318-9007. DDC 331.2/971.

Each quarter this publication provides monthly estimates of wages and salaries, supplementary labour income and total labour income. The estimates of labour income account for approximately 50 % of Gross Domestic Product in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts. These data are published on an unadjusted and a seasonally adjusted basis by industry division for Canada, the provinces and territories. Each issue contains monthly data for the most current year, plus both monthly and annual data for the preceding five year period. The publication includes quarterly highlights, notes to users and a concepts and methods section.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.50	\$90.00
United States:	US\$27.00	US\$108.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.50	US\$126.00

72-208

Work injuries. Annual. First issue 1983/1985. Bilingual. ISSN 0835-233X. DDC 363.1/1/0971.

This publication provides an annual number of work-related time-loss injuries and illnesses, which can be used in the occupational health and safety domain. The data are detailed by province; sex, age and occupation of the injured worker; industry of the employer; nature of injury; part of body injured; source of injury; and type of accident.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

72-209

Public sector employment and remuneration. Annual. First issue 1990/91. Bilingual. ISSN 1188-0619. DDC 331.2/813506/0971.

This publication presents employment and remuneration data for federal, provincial and territorial, and local governments, as well as data for federal, provincial and territorial, and local government business enterprises for the period 1987 to 1992. It includes quarterly, annual and functional tables, and sections describing notes to users, concepts and methods. Also included are tables depicting federal and municipal government employment and remuneration by census metropolitan areas and reconciliation statements for both federal and provincial governments. This publication is enhanced through the use of charts and descriptive notes. **Note:** Also to be available no. 72-519, *Public sector employment, wages and salaries - historical data, 1961 - 1991* (release: Spring 1993). Data in these publications are available on diskette.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

73-001

Unemployment insurance statistics. Monthly. First issue, Feb./June 1942. Bilingual. ISSN 0829-1098. DDC 368.4/4/00971.

This publication reports on the operation of the Canadian Unemployment Insurance Program. Tabulated are data on claims received by Employment and Immigration Canada, the number of beneficiaries, and benefit payments. The tables show statistics detailed by province, age and sex of the beneficiary, average and total payments made to beneficiaries, and other related information such as beneficiaries' insurable earnings

EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

prior to making a claim, the number of disqualifications, and the total number of beneficiaries who received benefits during a calendar year. In addition, requests may be made for tabulations which provide information for small areas, for example, census metropolitan areas or areas defined by the user. **Note:** Unpublished data, including statistics for small areas defined by data users, are also available on request. For special tabulations or for further information, contact André Picard (613-951-4045) or Horst Stiebert (613-951-4044), Labour Division.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$14.70	\$147.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$17.60	US\$176.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.60	US\$206.00

73-202S

Unemployment insurance statistics, annual supplement. Annual. First issue 1985. Bilingual.

ISSN 0828-3176.

DDC 368.4/4/00971.

The annual supplement provides information on the evolution of the Canadian Unemployment Insurance Program, the technical notes for the monthly report, and historical statistics (a few series dating back to the early 1940's). The unemployment insurance statistics published in the annual supplement include data on the number of claims received and allowed, the number of benefit weeks paid, total benefit disbursements, average weekly benefits, the number of disqualifications, and the number of beneficiaries. Where applicable, the data are detailed by sex, type of benefit, month, and province. In addition, this publication features complementary statistics, including wages and salaries paid in Canada, maximum and average weekly unemployment insurance benefits expressed in current and 1981 dollars and average weekly earnings.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$38.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$46.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$53.00

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

74-001

Quarterly estimates of trustee pension funds. Quarterly. First issue, Jan. 1973. Bilingual.

ISSN 0700-205X.

DDC 331.25/2/0971.

This publication provides estimates for Canada of the income, expenditures and asset portfolios of trustee pension funds. The series began with the first quarter of 1970. It provides advance estimates of the principal statistics of the annual Survey of Trustee Pension

Funds (74-201). It also includes a data analysis. **Note:** As a result of budget cuts for federal government departments, the production activities of the Pensions Section have been suspended for the fiscal year 1991-92. The following issues will therefore not be produced: fourth quarter 1990, first quarter 1991, second quarter 1991 and third quarter 1991. Production of the publication will recommence with the fourth quarter 1991 issue.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$11.00	\$44.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$13.25	US\$53.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$15.50	US\$62.00

74-201

Trustee pension funds, financial statistics. Annual. First issue 1958. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-4634.

DDC 331.25/2/0971.

This publication presents information on the income, expenditure and assets of all trustee pension funds in Canada in both the public and private sectors. Data are presented at the Canada level. The publication contains an analysis of the funds based on the size of the fund, the number of members and the type of benefit and trust arrangement. It is a continuation of a series of reports produced since 1957. As a single pool of investment capital in Canada, these funds are surpassed in size only by the aggregate reserves held by the chartered banks.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$39.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$47.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$55.00

74-401

Pension plans in Canada. Biennial. First issue 1970. Bilingual.

ISSN 0701-5488.

DDC 331.25/2/0971.

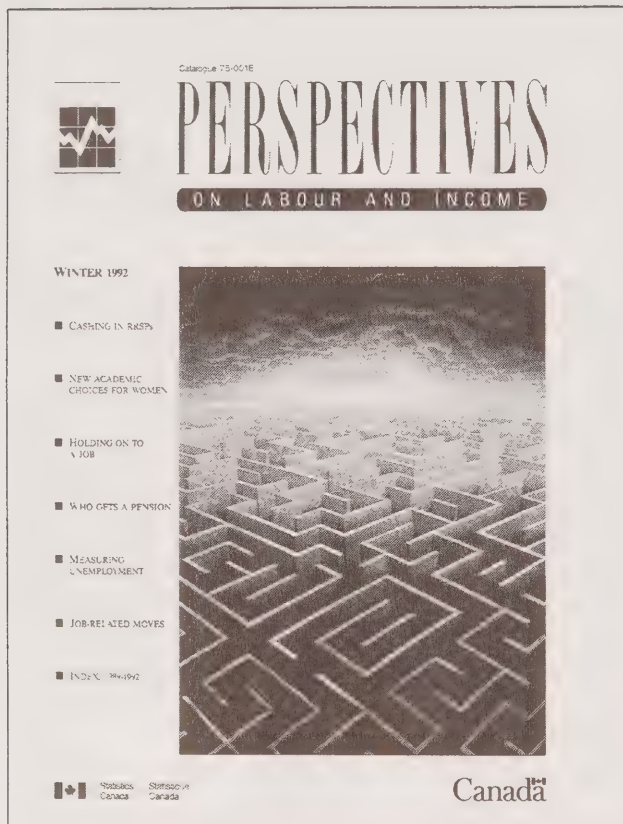
This publication provides information on all occupational pension plans sponsored by employers in both the public and private sectors. Information is presented on male and female membership, provincial distribution of members, labour force coverage, eligibility conditions, contribution and benefit rates, retirement ages, contributions paid into the plans and vesting and indexing provisions. Also included are two special sections on recipients of pension benefits and contributors to RRSPs.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$39.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$47.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$55.00

EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

LABOUR ANALYSIS AND EMPLOYMENT ISSUES

75-001E



Perspectives on labour and income. Quarterly. First issue, Summer 1989. E. and F.

ISSN 0840-8750.

DDC 331.1/0971.

Each quarter this publication brings together and analyzes a wide range of data. In each issue, about six articles discuss recent labour market trends as well as current income issues. Among topics covered are: the growing regional disparities in unemployment, today's youth in the labour market, retirement, transfer payments, women and RRSPs, the Canadian automobile industry, immigrant workers and trends in family income. The publication also devotes a section to news on products, surveys and research projects, and twelve pages of labour and income indicators by province. The Winter 1991 issue contains an index of articles published in the three preceding years, which will be updated annually in subsequent winter issues. **Note:** Individual issues released since January 1990 have been indexed, but specific contents have not been listed here because of space constraints.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$13.25	\$53.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$16.00	US\$64.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$18.50	US\$74.00

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

Contents	Page
Education, Culture, Health and Welfare	
81 Education	87
82 Health Reports	90
82 Public Health	94
83 Hospitals and Health Manpower	99
84 Vital Statistics	99
85 Justice Statistics	99
86 Welfare Statistics	101
87 Culture Statistics	102
88 Science and Technology	106
89 Social Analytical Studies	108

EDUCATION

81-002

Education statistics bulletin. Irregular. First issue, Oct. 1979. Bilingual.

ISSN 0826-8258.

DDC 370/.971.

This statistics bulletin provides advance and timely information on education in Canada and the provinces. It includes data on enrolment, instructional staff and finance, for all levels of education.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$4.90	\$49.00
United States:	US\$5.90	US\$59.00
Other Countries:	US\$6.90	US\$69.00

81-204

Universities, enrolment and degrees. Annual. First issue 1949/50. Bilingual.

ISSN 0706-3652.

DDC 378.71.

This publication presents university enrolment and degree data by level, registration status, field of study, province and institution. The data highlight a number of student characteristics such as sex, age, mother tongue, immigration status and country of citizenship.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$27.00
United States:	US\$32.00
Other Countries:	US\$38.00

81-208

Financial statistics of education. Annual. First issue 1954/56. Bilingual.

ISSN 0703-9328.

DDC 379.1/1/0971.

This publication presents five years of consolidated financial statistics on all levels of education. It highlights revenues by direct source of funds and expenditures by object of various public and private educational institutions such as elementary and secondary schools, universities, colleges and vocational schools. Also

included are financial statistics on government expenditures on education in Canada and abroad. Charts and tables display data by level of education and by province/territory. To put educational information into perspective, some of the major expenditure items are related to socio-economic indicators such as gross domestic product, population, personal income, etc. There are also sections in this publication devoted to definitions and to details on the survey methodology used to gather the data.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

81-210

Elementary-secondary school enrolment. Annual. First issue 1958/59. Bilingual.

ISSN 0704-6596.

DDC 371.2/19/71.

This annual publication presents national and provincial enrolment statistics for elementary and secondary schools, and includes data for public school systems, private schools and schools operated under the auspices of the federal government. As well as providing statistics by age, grade and sex, enrolment declines and their implications for each level of schooling are discussed.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$26.00
United States:	US\$31.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

81-219

Tuition and living accommodation costs at Canadian universities. Annual. First issue 1965/66. Bilingual.

ISSN 0318-2991.

DDC 378/.38/0971.

Data on typical tuition and other academic fees and living accommodation costs at university operated residences. Information sources for careers and financial aid, data analysis and a list of institutions with mailing addresses are also included.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

81-220

Advance statistics of education. Annual. First issue 1967/68. Bilingual.

ISSN 0575-786X.

DDC 370/.971.

The report provides a brief summary of basic education statistics: number of educational institutions, teaching staff and enrolment for all three levels; number of

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

graduates at post-secondary level; and global estimates of expenditures on education by sources of funds. These data are estimates.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

81-222

Community colleges and related institutions, postsecondary enrolment and graduates. Annual. First issue 1969/70. Bilingual.

ISSN 0832-6657.

DDC 378.71.

This annual publication presents data on full-time students of the community college system in Canada: enrolment, graduation and distribution. Data analysis and bibliography are included.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$27.00
United States:	US\$32.00
Other Countries:	US\$38.00

81-229

Education in Canada, a statistical review. Annual. First issue 1973. Bilingual.

ISSN 0706-3679.

DDC 370/.971.

This publication is an annual review of statistics on Canadian education. It summarizes information on institutions, enrolment, graduates, teachers and finance for all levels of education and provides an analysis of the data. Ten-year time series are shown for most variables at Canada level and five-year time series at the provincial level. The publication also provides demographic data from the census of Canada and educational attainment, labour force participation rates and unemployment rates of the adult population from the Labour Force Survey.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$50.00
United States:	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$70.00

81-241

Teachers in universities. Annual. First issue 1971/72. Bilingual.

ISSN 0707-9737.

DDC 331.12/5137812/0971.

This publication presents statistics on the population and salaries of full-time teachers in Canadian universities with highlights into three sections: salaries, ages and qualifications. Includes data analysis, bibliography, list of universities and colleges by province.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$27.00
United States:	US\$32.00
Other Countries:	US\$38.00

81-254

Educational staff of community colleges and vocational schools. Annual. First issue 1976/77. Bilingual.

ISSN 0706-2990.

DDC 331.12/5137812/0971.

The report presents data on educational staff (teaching and administrative) in community colleges and vocational schools. It includes lists of institutions surveyed by province, location and personnel; definitions and data analysis.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$21.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

81-257

Minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels. Annual. First issue 1975/76/1976/77. Bilingual.

ISSN 0706-3717.

DDC 371.97/00971.

This annual publication provides data on education in the official minority language groups (anglophones in Quebec, francophones outside Quebec) and on second language programmes in the public schools of each province. Included are participation rates and the time devoted to each programme. Participation indices are calculated using 1970-71 as a base.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$26.00
United States:	US\$31.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

81-258

Salaries and salary scales of full-time teaching staff at Canadian universities. Annual. First issue 1979/1980. Bilingual.

ISSN 0225-3682.

DDC 331.2/04137812/0971.

This publication presents salary statistics (averages, medians and percentiles) and salary scales of university teachers by ranks and by institution. Data are included for all institutions with teaching staff of 30 or more that have authorized Statistics Canada to release their data. This publication appears in three editions: the preliminary edition (81-258P), the supplementary edition (81-258S), and the final edition (81-258), which contains all the data from the first two editions as well as any additional information.

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

81-258P

Salaries and salary scales of full-time teaching staff at Canadian universities. Annual. First issue 1979/80. Bilingual.

ISSN 0225-3690.

Incorrect ISSN (0225-3704) printed in this publication.

DDC 331.2/04137812/0971.

The preliminary edition of 81-258 only contains information on those institutions that made their data available at the time of publication. Notes, a bibliography and a list of institutions are included.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

81-258S

Salaries and salary scales of full-time teaching staff at Canadian universities. Annual. First issue 1979/80. Bilingual.

ISSN 0225-3704.

DDC 331.2/04137812/0971.

The supplementary edition of 81-258 contains information that was not available when the preliminary edition was released.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$22.00
United States:	US\$26.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

81-260

University finance, trend analysis. Annual. First issue 1972/73/1981/82. Bilingual.

ISSN 0829-7177.

DDC 379.1/18/0971.

This publication presents a ten-year financial analysis of Canadian universities. It shows the sources of revenue (government contributions, tuition fees, etc.) as well as how the money is spent (salaries, administration, buildings, etc.). Charts, tables and analysis compare university finances in terms of indicators such as gross domestic product and personal income. National and provincial data are displayed. Also included in this publication are the definitions of the terms used and a list of the institutions surveyed.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

81-261

International student participation in Canadian education. Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 0840-7150.

DDC 371.8/2.

This publication provides summary data on students from other countries studying in Canada. The report highlights their country of origin, where they study, their level of studies, the geographic and economic regions of the world they represent and the number receiving Official Development Assistance from Canada. It also compares the profile of international university students with that of their Canadian counterparts.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

81-560

Decade of education finance. Irregular. First issue 1960/1969. Bilingual.

ISSN 0827-0090.

DDC 379.1/1/0971.

The publication provides historical data and analysis of financial statistics for the Canadian educational system. Expenditures are shown as related to selected socio-economic indicators, and by functional area: instruction, administration, maintenance. Revenues are presented by source of funds: governments at all levels, fees, etc. It includes definitions.

Price: Out of print

81-574E

Human resource training and development survey results, 1987 / Edith Rechnitzer. 51 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13754-2.

DDC 658.3/124/0971.

This report summarizes the results of the survey. The findings are presented in three parts. The first provides information on companies and their activities relating to human resource planning. The second presents data on companies providing training, their objectives in training, their success in achieving these goals, participation in training, occupational groupings of participants, and type of program they were taking. The third part deals with the amount that companies spent to train employees. The report also includes a description of methodology and a glossary.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$34.00
United States:	US\$41.00
Other Countries:	US\$47.00

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

HEALTH REPORTS

82-003



Health reports / Statistics Canada, Canadian Centre for Health Information. Quarterly. First issue 1989. Bilingual. ISSN 0840-6529. DDC 614.4/271.

The report combines several previously existing health publications into a single comprehensive and easy-to-read journal-style report. Issued four times a year, this publication incorporates the best and most widely used features found in previous health publications. With concise text, distinctive charts and easy-to-read tables, it contains incisive analysis and key statistics. Each issue features: an up-to-date list of recently released databases and publications; highlights of newly released data; analytical feature articles that support your understanding of statistical information; directions on how to obtain specialized tabulations and custom data services directly from the Canadian Centre for Health Information at Statistics Canada. Every edition will present notable statistics and informative feature articles.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$26.00	\$104.00
United States:	US\$31.25	US\$125.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.50	US\$146.00

ORDERING INFORMATION:

The following supplements to *Health reports* are not available from Publications Sales. Requests for them should be directed to the Manager, Information Request Unit, Canadian Centre for Health Information, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Bldg., 18th floor, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6 or by phone (613) 951-1746.

82-003S suppl. no. 1

Hospital morbidity. Annual. First issue 1984/85. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-2464.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

The tables present data on separations from general and allied special hospitals listing the external causes of injury and poisoning by E codes 800-999. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 82-206.

	Per Year
Canada:	\$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 2

Surgical procedures and treatments. Annual. First issue 1983/84-1984/85. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-243X.

DDC 617/.0971.

This report provides data on separations from general and allied special hospitals involving surgery or therapeutic procedures. The data are organized according to the Canadian Classification of Diagnostics, Therapeutic and Surgical Procedures (CCP). The tables in this report are based on the Surgical Short List which is an abridged list of CCP codes. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 82-208.

	Per Year
Canada:	\$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 3

Mental health statistics. Annual. First issue 1985/86.

ISSN 1180-3037.

DDC 362.2/0971.

This report presents statistical information on the medical and demographic characteristics of psychiatric patients separated from psychiatric hospitals and general hospitals during the fiscal year. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-204.

	Per Year
Canada:	\$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 4

Quarterly hospital information system. Quarterly. First issue April 1988/June 1988. Bilingual.

ISSN 0848-7723.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

Statistics are collected and published on a quarterly basis. Profiles are prepared on individual hospitals from

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

the data. Total expenditures and patient days are estimated. A wide range of indicators is available including percentage occupancy, average length of stay, average number of visits, paid hours and operating expense per patient day. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-002.

Per Year

Canada: \$10.00

82-003S suppl. no. 5

Hospital statistics preliminary annual report. Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-2456.

DDC 362.1/1/0971.

This preliminary report contains tabulations, definitions and other explanatory detail on hospital utilization and expenditure data. The objective of this report is to provide, in a timely manner, useful information on the Canadian hospital sector. Although the figures presented are preliminary they nevertheless provide a reasonably accurate portrayal of hospital costs and utilization. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-217.

Per Year

Canada: \$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 6

List of Canadian hospitals. Annual. First issue 1988. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-2391.

DDC 362.1/1/02571.

This report provides a list of individual hospitals operating during the year. The compilation includes the institutional name, postal address, ownership, type of service and approved bed complement by province. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-201.

Per Year

Canada: \$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 7

List of residential care facilities in Canada. Annual. First issue 1989. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-3045.

DDC 362.1/6/0971.

Residential care facilities are listed alphabetically according to municipality. In this document, only residential special care facilities are included which maintain four or more beds for residents other than members of staff and which provide care to at least one resident. These facilities are, in general, maintained for people chronically ill or disabled who reside there more or less permanently, in contrast to, for example, a hospital where patients are accommodated on the basis of medical need and are provided with continuing

medical care and supporting diagnostic and therapeutic services. Some psychiatric institutions are included here. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-221.

Per Year

Canada: \$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 8

Cancer in Canada. Annual. First issue 1984. Bilingual. ISSN 1180-3053.

DDC 614.5/999/0971.

This report demonstrates the continuing progress being made by several provinces to improve cancer registration procedures, and thereby provide a more accurate picture of cancer patterns across Canada. Cancer incidence data, the principal type of data included in this report, are based on reports from provincial and territorial cancer registries. Data on cancer deaths taken from national mortality data, and data on hospital separations due to cancer, are also presented in formats which facilitate comparisons with the cancer incidence data. Taken together, these data describe the extent of cancer in Canada, indicate the different types of cancer that occur, and show how cancer patterns vary by province, age and sex. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 82-207.

Per Year

Canada: \$25.00

82-003S suppl. no. 9

Therapeutic abortions. Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-3061.

DDC 363.4/6/0971.

Statistical tables in this report mainly relate to the therapeutic abortions performed in Canada and by province (area) of residence of the Canadian women obtaining abortions, and provides their selected demographic and medical characteristics. It also includes information about the legal abortions obtained by Canadian residents as reported by some of the states in the United States. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 82-211.

Per Year

Canada: \$10.00

82-003S suppl. no. 10

Tuberculosis statistics. Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-2413.

DDC 614.5/42/0971.

The tables present data on all reported cases of tuberculosis in the population irrespective of where treatment is taking place. They provide more detailed

To order **Health report supplements** please see page 90.

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

data on new and reactivated cases of tuberculosis by province, age, diagnosis, origin and bacteriological status. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 82-212.

Per Year

Canada: \$10.00

82-003S suppl. no. 11

Causes of death. Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-2421.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

The report presents the number of deaths by three-digit categories and four-digit sub-categories of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Injuries and the causes of death are shown by sex for the provinces, and by sex and age for Canada. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 84-203.

Per Year

Canada: \$30.00

82-003S suppl. no. 12

Mortality, summary list of causes. Annual. First issue 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-2448.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

The report shows data on the number of deaths and rates by age and sex for Canada and the provinces. It also includes a summary of vital statistics and standardized death rates. Infant mortality, perinatal mortality, etc., by detailed causes are presented in the report. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 84-206.

Per Year

Canada: \$25.00

82-003S suppl. no. 13

Life tables, Canada and provinces. Annual. First issue 1985/1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-307X.

DDC 304.6/4571.

This report contains tables generated on the basis of age-sex-specific mortality rates for Canada and the provinces prevailing in the period studied. For all the provinces, except Prince Edward Island, detailed tables by single years of age, for males and female as well as tables for the sub-divisions of the first year of life, have been produced. With respect to Prince Edward Island, however, because of the smallness of the required frequencies involved, only abridged tables with five-year groupings have been produced. **Note:** Formerly included in catalogue 84-532.

Per Year

Canada: \$15.00

To order **Health report supplements** please see page 90.

82-003S suppl. no. 14

Births. Annual. First issue 1987/1988.

ISSN 1180-3088.

DDC 304.6/3/0971.

The statistical tables in this document mainly relate to the numbers and rates of live births and stillbirths of at least twenty weeks gestation; total, general and age specific fertility rates; live births by age of mother and order of live birth; male and female birthweights by age of mother and gestation period at the time of birth; and live births by census division and counties in the province(s). **Note:** Formerly included in catalogue 84-204.

Per Year

Canada: \$8.00

82-003S suppl. no. 15

Deaths. Annual. First issue 1987/1988. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-3096.

DDC 304.6/4/0971.

For Canada, the ten provinces and the two territories, the statistical tables in this document mainly relate to the numbers and rates of deaths by marital status, age and sex; infant, neonatal, postnatal and perinatal deaths; maternal deaths; and stillbirths of at least twenty weeks gestation at the time of birth. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 84-204.

Per Year

Canada: \$8.00

82-003S suppl. no. 16

Marriages. Annual. First issue 1987/1988. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-3118.

DDC 306.8/10971.

For Canada, the ten provinces and the two territories, the statistical tables in this document mainly relate to the numbers and rates of marriages; marriages and marriage rates by age at marriage of bride(s) and bridegroom(s); marriages by marital status of partners just prior to the marriage(s); religious affiliations of the brides and bridegrooms; and seasonal patterns relating to marriages. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 84-205.

Per Year

Canada: \$5.00

82-003S suppl. no. 17

Divorces. Annual. First issue 1987/1988. Bilingual.

ISSN 1180-3126.

DDC 306.8/9/0971.

This report presents data on divorces for Canada and the provinces. The counts of divorces included in this report represent the "decrees absolute" granted and do not

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

include any other form of marital example, separations.
Note: dissolution, such as for Formerly included in publication 84-205.

Per Year
 Canada: \$5.00

82-003S suppl. no. 18

Residential care facilities, aged. Annual. First issue 1987/88. Bilingual.
 ISSN 1181-8794.
 DDC 362.1/6/0971.

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities with four beds or more, funded, licensed or approved by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. This report, however, focuses only on facilities for the aged which include homes for the aged, nursing homes, lodges for senior citizens and rest homes. Certain facilities such as apartments or other homes for seniors not providing any level of care were not included.
Note: Formerly included in publication 83-237.

Per Year
 Canada: \$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 19

Residential care facilities, mental disorders. Annual. First issue 1987/88. Bilingual.
 ISSN 1181-8832.
 DDC 362.2/3/0971.

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities with four beds or more, funded, licensed or approved by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. This report, however, focuses only on facilities for mental disorders which include facilities for the psychiatrically disabled, mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed children and centres for those with drug/alcohol problems. Some psychiatric institutions are included here. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-238.

Per Year
 Canada: \$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 20

Hospital annual statistics. Annual. First issue 1986/87. Bilingual.
 ISSN 1180-3134.
 DDC 362.1/1/0971.

The publication contains a wide range of detailed information on hospital utilization and expenditures. Statistics relate to patient movement, ambulatory care, diagnostic and therapeutic services, administrative and support services, personnel, educational programs and finances. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-232.
Note: This publication can be purchased as a whole or can be purchased as separate parts as follows:

To order **Health report supplements** please see page 90.

Per Year
 Canada: \$50.00

82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1

Beds and patient movement. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-232.

Per Year
 Canada: \$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2

Outpatient services. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-232.

Per Year
 Canada: \$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3

Diagnostic and therapeutic. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-232.

Per Year
 Canada: \$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4

Personnel. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-232.

Per Year
 Canada: \$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5

Administrative and support services, operating expenses and income. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-232.

Per Year
 Canada: \$15.00

82-003S suppl. no. 21

Hospital indicators. Annual. First issue 1987/88. Bilingual.
 ISSN 1180-3142.
 DDC 362.1/1/0971.

This report contains an extensive set of indicators on hospital utilization and expenditure. The data are classified by hospital type and size. Arithmetic mean, standard deviation and first and third quartile values are provided. Tables are presented on the following topics: nursing units, diagnostic and therapeutic services, administrative and support services and total expenses. **Note:** Formerly included in publication 83-233. **Note:** This publication can be purchased as a whole or can be purchased as separate parts as follows:

Per Year
 Canada: \$30.00

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1

Nursing units. Note: Formerly included in publication 83-233.

Per Year

Canada: \$8.00

82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 2

Diagnostic and therapeutic. Note: Formerly included in publication 83-233.

Per Year

Canada: \$8.00

82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 3

Administration and supportive. Note: Formerly included in publication 83-233.

Per Year

Canada: \$8.00

82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4

Finances. Note: Formerly included in publication 83-233.

Per Year

Canada: \$8.00

82-003S suppl. no. 22

Nursing in Canada: nursing education program. Annual. First issue 1989. Bilingual.

ISSN 0384-2592.

DDC 610.73/06/90971.

This publication is a collaborative undertaking by the Canadian Nurses Association, which published this title between 1979 and 1985, and Statistics Canada. It includes a description of the socio-economic characteristics of registered nurses in Canada, an account of nursing education programs, enrolments, graduations and the distribution of nurse educators in community colleges, hospitals and university schools of nursing. **Note:** formerly included in publication 83-226.

Per Year

Canada: \$10.00

PUBLIC HEALTH

82-540E

Perspectives on health / by Janet Ableson, Peter Paddon, Claude Strohmer. 110 p. 28 cm. 1983. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-10896-8.

DDC 614.4/271.

To order **Health report supplements** please see page 90.

The publication provides a complete picture of the health status of Canadians and the health care system in Canada. It is organized around five central themes: population demographics, determinants of health status, health status indicators, utilization of health services, and the health care system.

Price: Out of print

82-542E

Canadian women, profile of their health / by Louise Lapierre. 59 p. 28 cm. 1984. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11571-9.

DDC 362.1/0971.

The study examines the state of women's health in Canada, and how it is affected by socio-economic and demographic factors. It includes analysis, sources and limitations of the data and bibliography.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

82-543E

Demographic and health indicators: presentation and interpretation / Yves Peron and Claude Strohmer. 261 p. 28 cm. 1985. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11648-0.

DDC 362.1/028/7.

The publication presents more than 40 of the most frequently used indicators in the fields of population studies and public health along with clear explanations of their meaning, calculation and interpretation. It contains numerous examples and illustrations, mostly based on recent Canadian data from surveys, censuses, vital statistics, hospital statistics and diseases registries.

Price: Out of print

82-544

Cardio-vascular disease in Canada / by E. Nicholls, C. Nair, L. MacWilliam, J. Moen and Y. Mao. 181 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52905-X.

DDC 616.1/2/00971.

This publication is the first comprehensive report in 15 years, about health risk number one. With 25 illustrative charts, it reviews major causes of death in Canada to put heart disease in context. Then, the causes of heart disease are examined in detail (heart attack, stroke, diseases of the arteries, ischemic heart disease, etc.). A look at hospital discharge rates is also included. The study also gives a global perspective, comparing Canada with other industrialized countries like the U.S., Switzerland and Japan.

Per Issue

Canada: \$30.00

United States: US\$31.50

Other Countries: US\$31.50

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

82-545E

Canadian youth: perspectives on their health / by Louise Lapierre and H       Aylwin. 91 p. 28 cm. 1985. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11707-X.

DDC 613/.0433/0971.

The report was prepared to mark the occasion of International Youth Year. It examines recent trends and levels of lifestyle habits, fertility, health status and health care utilization among the Canadian population aged 15 to 24. The report is compiled from a wide range of data sources and presents many provincial breakdowns. Includes data quality, data analysis and bibliography.

Price: Out of print

82-552

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



Selected marriage statistics, 1921-1990 / Surinder Wadhwa, Jill Strachan. 55 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54879-8.

DDC 306.81/0971.

This publication is a compilation of historical data relating to selected marriage data from 1921-1990 for Canada, the ten provinces, and the two territories. The major topics included in this publication relate to: numbers and rates of marriages, marriages by month, age-specific

marriage rates, marriages by age and marital status, and average and median age of bride and bridegroom at marriage. The publication consists of the following two sections: (a) a narrative description of the numbers and rates of marriages, including graphic illustrations; and (b) a set of statistical tables containing historical marriage data since 1921.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

82-555E

Report of the Canadian Health and Disability Survey, 1983-1984. 108 p. 28 cm. 1986. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11966-8.

DDC 305.9/0816/0971.

This report summarizes the findings of detailed health and disability surveys carried out by Statistics Canada in 1983 and 1984. It presents data on: demographics (e.g., urban or rural residency), types of disability, causes of disability (e.g., circulatory, lower limbs), use of aids and prostheses, socio-economic disadvantage, and disabled children.

Price: Out of print

82-562E

Canadian classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures / Statistics Canada, Health Division, Nosology Reference Centre. 2nd print. [with corrections and additions]. 604 p. 24 cm. 1986. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11938-2.

DDC 616/.0012.

This Classification (CCP) was originally produced by Statistics Canada in 1978 to meet Canadian needs for a procedural classification to be used in conjunction with the World Health Organization's International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision (or ICD-9). The CCP, which was published in both English and French, includes a tabular list, divided into 18 chapters of categories and subcategories, and an alphabetical index. Since the initial implementation of the CCP in 1979, all of the errata produced up to that time, have been incorporated. With advances in surgical technology, such as the increased use of the endoscopic surgical approach, it has been necessary to produce two additional errata/updates since the reprint, the most recent being in early 1992. Recently a second printing of the French version became necessary. As with the English, all previously issued errata have been incorporated into the second printing and some previously undetected typographical errors have been corrected. In addition, the new and modified rubrics of the 1992 update have been included in the second printing and may be identified by a special diamond symbol.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

82-563E

Highlights from the Canadian Health and Disability Survey, 1983-1984 / Statistics Canada, Health Division. 38 p. 28 cm. 1985. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11874-2.

DDC 305.9/0816/0971.

This preliminary report presents tabulations showing the levels and socio-demographic correlates of disability in the Canadian population aged 15 and over, based on data from a household sample survey conducted in October 1983 and June 1984. The estimates are based on a sample of 65,800 households representing 126,698 individuals. Also available on tape under reference 82-563T.

Price: Back Issue

82-565

Atlas of cancer mortality in British Columbia, 1956-1983 / Pierre R. Band, John J. Spinelli, Richard P. Gallagher, William J. Threlfall, Vincent T.Y. Ng., Mary L. McBride, T. Gregory Hislop, Andrew J. Coldman. 103 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53411-8.

DDC 912/.161699409711.

During the period 1956 to 1983, a total of 52,891 men and 40,708 women died in British Columbia as a result of cancer. The atlas presents these deaths by 24 major organ systems and geographically by 75 school districts. Mortality for each type of cancer for each school district is compared to the provincial mortality rate for each type of cancer. The results of these comparisons are depicted on maps. The atlas also contains a discussion of major risk factors for each type of cancer presented. It will be a useful addition to reference material for public health workers and educators.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

82-601

Some facts about therapeutic abortions in Canada, 1970-1982 / Statistics Canada, Health Division, Institutional Care Statistics Section. 40 p. 28 cm. 1984. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52792-8.

DDC 362.1/9888/0971.

The publication provides a historical perspective to those therapeutic abortions conducted under the amended criminal code between the years of 1970 and 1982. It should be noted that the statistics portray only those legal abortions carried out in Canadian hospitals under the provisions of the Criminal Law Amendment Act.

Price: Out of print

PROFILE SERIES, HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

82-602

Highlights: disabled persons in Canada / Health and Activity Limitation Survey. 151 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54223-4.

DDC 305/.90816/0971.

This publication profiles Canada's disabled population residing in households. The profile includes selected demographic data as well as information on the nature and severity of disability, lifestyle, out-of-pocket expenses, income, and the barriers encountered in everyday activities. Data are presented for various age groups, at the Canada, province and territory levels.

Note: For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$30.00

82-603 to 82-614

Subprovincial/subterritorial data / Health and Activity Limitation Survey. 12 v. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

DDC 305/.90816/0971.

These publications, consisting of one publication for each province and territory in Canada, present a statistical profile of the disabled population residing in households. Included in this profile are selected demographic data from the 1986 Census of Canada as well as information on the nature and severity of the disability, the barriers encountered in education, employment, accommodation, transportation and leisure activities, the type of technical aids used or needed and any out-of-pocket expenses and income as a result of the health condition.

This series features data for the ten provinces and two territories with approximately 225 subprovincial, subterritorial areas, from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey, a comprehensive survey of disabled persons conducted in 1986 and 1987.

82-603 Newfoundland. 103 p.
ISBN 0-660-53445-2.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$26.00
United States:	US\$31.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

82-604 Prince Edward Island. 105 p.
ISBN 0-660-53446-0.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$26.00
United States:	US\$31.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

82-605 Nova Scotia. 121 p.
ISBN 0-660-53447-9.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

82-606 New Brunswick. 121 p.
ISBN 0-660-53448-7.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

82-607 Quebec. 155 p.
ISBN 0-660-53449-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$30.00
United States: US\$36.00
Other Countries: US\$36.00

82-608 Ontario. 179 p.
ISBN 0-660-54200-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$30.00
United States: US\$36.00
Other Countries: US\$36.00

82-609 Manitoba. 89 p.
ISBN 0-660-54201-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

82-610 Saskatchewan. 105 p.
ISBN 0-660-54202-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

82-611 Alberta. 107 p.
ISBN 0-660-54204-8.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

82-612 British Columbia. 107 p.
ISBN 0-660-54203-X.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

82-613 Yukon. 91 p.
ISBN 0-660-54205-6.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

82-614 Northwest Territories. 91 p.
ISBN 0-660-54206-4.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

82-615 vol. 1

Barriers confronting seniors with disabilities in Canada / prepared by Peter A. Dunn. 55 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54853-4.

DDC 362.4/084/6.

The Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS) was a post-censal survey of disabled persons aged 65 and older residing in Canadian households and institutions. This report on disabled seniors provides general information on disability, aids required and used, community services and supports, income, expenditures and lifestyle.

Note: For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00
United States: US\$42.00
Other Countries: US\$49.00

82-615 vol. 2

Selected socio-economic consequences of disability for women in Canada / prepared by Edward B. Harvey and Lorne Tepperman. 69 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54855-0.

DDC 305.48/90816/0971.

The data are from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS), a post-censal survey of persons with disabilities residing in Canada. This report compares characteristics of women with disabilities with those of men with disabilities and includes comparisons with the non-disabled population as well. It discusses the type and severity of women's disabilities and the barriers these women face in everyday activities.

Note: For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00
United States: US\$42.00
Other Countries: US\$49.00

82-615 vol. 3

Blindness and visual impairment in Canada / prepared by Kathleen Naeyaert. 76 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54858-5.

DDC 362.4/1/0971.

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

The data are from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS), a post-censal survey of persons with disabilities. This report compares demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the 450,000 adults with vision impairment who live in Canadian households and those of the non-disabled adult population. It also discusses the barriers faced in everyday activities by people with vision impairment.

Note: For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00
United States: US\$42.00
Other Countries: US\$49.00

82-615 vol. 4

Leisure and lifestyles of persons with disabilities in Canada / prepared by Mylène Lavigne, Jean-Pierre Morin. 86 p. 28 cm. 1991. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54860-7.

DDC 305.9/0816.

The data are from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS), a post-censal survey of persons with disabilities. This report analyzes the recreation and lifestyles of disabled adults living in households, including their participation in leisure activities, smoking and drinking habits and support services needed for daily activities.

Note: For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00
United States: US\$42.00
Other Countries: US\$49.00

82-615 vol. 5

Canadians with impaired hearing / prepared by Jerome D. Schein. 80 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54869-0.

DDC 305.9/08162/0971.

This report analyzes the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS) data for persons with impaired hearing residing in households. It deals with the severity and cause of hearing impairments by age of onset and gender. The use of technical aids and the number and nature of other disabilities is also analyzed. The report compares the population with impaired hearing with the non-disabled population for such variables as marital status, family structure, education, employment and income.

Note: For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00
United States: US\$42.00
Other Countries: US\$49.00

82-615 vol. 5

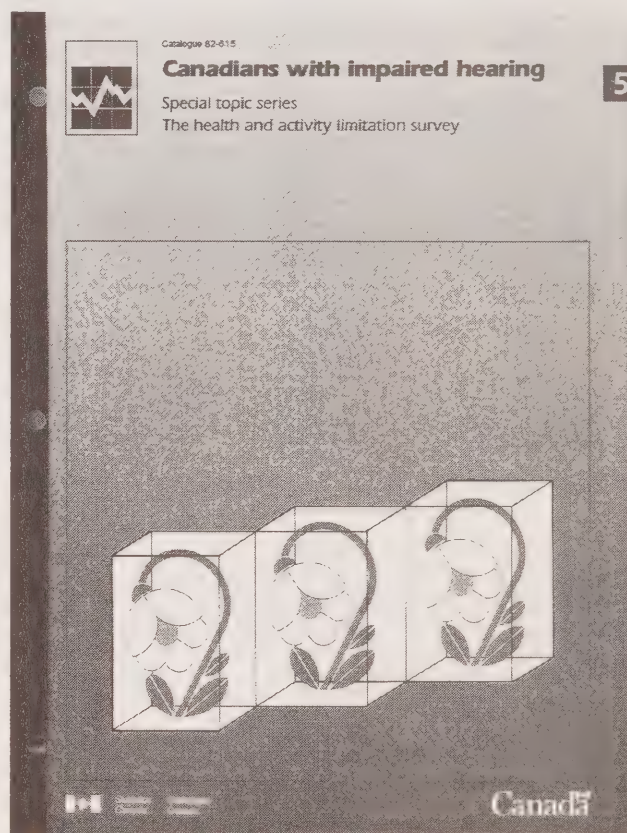
NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW



82-615 vol. 6

Profile of persons with disabilities residing in health care institutions in Canada / prepared by Owen Adams et al. 75 p. 28 cm. 1991. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54859-3.

DDC 305.9/0816/0971.

This report profiles adults with disabilities who reside in health care institutions. The severity, nature and underlying cause of the disability are examined for these persons and a comparison is made with disabled persons residing in households. Some areas of analysis will include out-of-pocket expenses, mobility and sources of help for selected activities.

Note: For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

HOSPITALS AND HEALTH MANPOWER

83-603

Canadian workload measurement system - respiratory technology/pulmonary function /
Statistics Canada, Health Division, Institutional Statistics Section. 32 p. 28 cm. 1984. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52809-6.

DDC 658.5/42.

This publication describes Canadian workload measurement system for hospitals and health services in the area of respiratory/pulmonary diagnostics, and routine and critical care therapeutics.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$7.00
United States:	US\$8.40
Other Countries:	US\$8.40

VITAL STATISTICS

84-536E

Marriage, divorce and mortality: a life table analysis for Canada and regions, 1980-1982 / by O.B. Adams and D.N. Nagnur. 94 p. 28 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13081-5.

DDC 306.8/0971.

This report presents indicators of the lifetime incidence and duration of the events of marriage, divorce, widowhood and remarriage in the Canadian population. These indicators are derived from the application of single and multi-state life table techniques to the age-sex-marital status-specific rates of these events. The report contains detailed tables for Canada, and summary indicators for Canada and regions for the 1980-1982 and 1984-1986 periods. Selected international comparisons are presented and Canadian trends since the 1970-1972 period are examined as well.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

84-544

Occupational mortality in British Columbia, 1950-1978 / by R.P. Gallagher, W.J. Threlfall, P.R. Band, J.J. Spinelli and A.J. Coldman. 72 p. + 33 microfiches. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52872-X.

DDC 363.1/1/09711.

This publication is the first province-wide analysis of occupational mortality risks in Canada. The authors used information on usual lifetime occupation recorded on death registrations for residents of British Columbia who died between 1950 and 1978. Proportionate mortality ratios (PMR) were used to detect unusual patterns of mortality. Although the data represent only one province, the wide range of occupations in British Columbia makes the publication useful to the country as a whole.


Per Issue

Canada:	\$18.00
United States:	US\$19.00
Other Countries:	US\$19.00

JUSTICE STATISTICS

85-002

Catalogue 85-002 ISSN 0715-271X



Juristat

Service Bulletin **Bulletin de service**
Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics Centre canadien de la statistique juridique

Price Canada: \$18.00 per issue / 90¢ US annually
 United States: US\$19.00 per issue / US\$19.00 annually
 Other countries: US\$19.00 per issue / US\$19.00 annually
 To order Statistics Canada publications, please call our National toll-free line 1-800-297-8677

Prix Canada: 18 \$ par numéro / 90 ¢ US par an
 États-Unis: 19 \$ par numéro / 19 \$ par an
 Autres pays: 19 \$ par numéro / 19 \$ par an
 Pour commander les publications de Statistique Canada, veuillez composer le numéro national sans frais 1-800-297-8677

Vol. 12, No. 23
Legal Aid in Canada: 1990-91
 Paul McPhail
 Francis Remedios
Highlights

- Total expenditures on legal aid in Canada were \$412 million in 1990-91, representing a 21% increase over the previous year. Expenditures in constant dollar terms have grown in the four years up to and including 1990-91 by an average of 12% compared with an average of 4% in the six years previous to this period. The national per capita expenditure was \$15.10 in 1990-91.
- In 1990-91 there were 979,763 applications for legal aid, a 13% increase above 1988-90. The average year to year increase for the five years

* Assistant Director, Statistics Information Directorate
 * Senior Analyst, Courts Program

December 1992
 ISSN 0715-271X

Published by permission of the Minister, responsible for Statistics Canada
 Published by permission of the Minister, responsible for Statistics Canada
 No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior written permission from Statistics Canada.
 Aucune partie de cette publication ne doit être reproduite, stockée dans un système de récupération, ou transmise sous quelque forme que ce soit, électronique, mécanique, par photocopie, enregistrement, ou autrement, sans la permission écrite préalable de Statistique Canada.
 Statistique Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0S6


Vol. 12, No. 23
L'aide juridique au Canada, 1990-1991
 Paul McPhail
 Francis Remedios
Faits saillants

- Les dépenses totales au chapitre de l'aide juridique au Canada atteignent \$412 millions en 1990-1991, soit une hausse de 21 % par rapport à l'année précédente et une augmentation de 15 % en dollars constants. Au cours des quatre années allant jusqu'à 1990-1991, inclusivement, les dépenses en dollars constants se sont accrues d'une moyenne de 12 %, comparativement à une moyenne de 4 % durant les six années ayant précédé cette période. En 1990-1991, les dépenses par habitant se situent à \$15.10 pour l'ensemble du pays.
- En 1990-1991, 979 763 demandes de services d'aide juridique ont été enregistrées, ce qui représente une hausse de 13 % par rapport à 1988-1990.


* Directeur adjoint, Direction de statistique et d'information
 * Analyste principal, Programme des tribunaux

Décembre 1992
 ISSN 0715-271X

Publié par permission de la ministre responsable de Statistique Canada
 Publié par permission de la ministre responsable de Statistique Canada
 Aucune partie de cette publication ne doit être reproduite, stockée dans un système de récupération, ou transmise sous quelque forme que ce soit, électronique, mécanique, par photocopie, enregistrement, ou autrement, sans la permission écrite préalable de Statistique Canada.
 Aucune partie de cette publication ne doit être reproduite, stockée dans un système de récupération, ou transmise sous quelque forme que ce soit, électronique, mécanique, par photocopie, enregistrement, ou autrement, sans la permission écrite préalable de Statistique Canada.
 Statistique Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0S6



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada



Juristat. Irregular. First issue, Oct. 1981. Bilingual.

ISSN 0715-271X.

DDC 347.71.

Each issue provides an analysis and detailed statistics on a different aspect of the justice system. The topics covered include: law enforcement, legal aid, correctional services, and adult and youth courts on national, provincial and territorial levels, as well as for selected major cities. Thousands of individual justice-related agencies and departments provide the information in

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

these service bulletins. This is a unique periodical, of great interest to anyone looking for information on Canada's justice system. **Note:** Individual issues released since January 1990 have been indexed, but specific contents have not been listed here because of space constraints.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$3.60	\$90.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$4.30	US\$108.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$5.00	US\$126.00

85-205

Canadian crime statistics. Annual. First issue 1960. Bilingual.

ISSN 0824-0337.

DDC 364/.971.

This publication provides in-depth statistical summaries of criminal incidents reported by Canada's law enforcement agencies. Rates and actual numbers describe various types of crime, including narcotic and drug offenses, property crime and violent crime. Offenses reported to Canadian police agencies are examined and results presented in detail at both national and provincial levels. Statistical tables, graphs and narratives are used extensively throughout the publication.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$39.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$47.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$55.00

85-211

Adult correctional services in Canada. Annual. First issue 1981/82. Bilingual.

ISSN 0715-2973.

DDC 365/.971.

This publication provides descriptive data on custodial and non-custodial services in provincial, territorial and federal sectors. It also highlights caseload indicators, offender characteristics and expenditure data. Narrative summaries examine organizational structures, administrative procedures and correctional programs functioning at both institutional and community levels. A glossary is included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$39.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$47.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$55.00

85-506E

The future of national justice statistics and information in Canada: report from the Work Group of the National Project on Resource Coordination for Justice Statistics and Information (NPRC). 2 v. 23-28 cm. 1981. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-10803-8 (v. 1, 164 p.);

ISBN 0-660-10804-6 (v. 2, 128 p.).

DDC 347.71/013.

Describes, in volume 1, the historical development of justice information and statistics. Contains a profile of information needs and resources of provinces and federal agencies. Volume 2 comprises background papers on: issues of privacy and confidentiality; systems technology applications; and the experience of other jurisdictions in this field.

Price: Back Issue

85-509

Civil courts in Canada / Statistics Canada, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics. 183 p. 28 cm. 1985. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52249-7.

DDC 347.71/012.

This publication presents descriptive information on civil courts operating across Canada, as of January 1, 1985. One of the publication's primary purposes is to provide a contextual framework within which future national civil court statistics can be analyzed. The areas examined include: administration of civil courts; civil law; court structures, hierarchies and location; civil procedure; and current developments in civil justice. It includes glossary of terms, civil matters by court level and jurisdiction and circuit court locations.

Price: Out of print

85-511E

Profile of courts in Canada, 1987-1988 / Statistics Canada, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics. 161 p. 28 cm. 1989. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12543-9.

DDC 347.71.

This publication presents detailed descriptive information on the operation of the court system across Canada. It includes a presentation of the levels and jurisdiction of the courts, the duties of the key functionaries, the structure and administration of the various court services branches, and local services to the courts. It is intended to offer information on Canada's courts in a way that makes similarities and differences among these courts easy to identify.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$41.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$49.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$49.00

85-522

Juvenile court statistics. Annual. First issue 1982/1983. Bilingual.

ISSN 0822-0441.

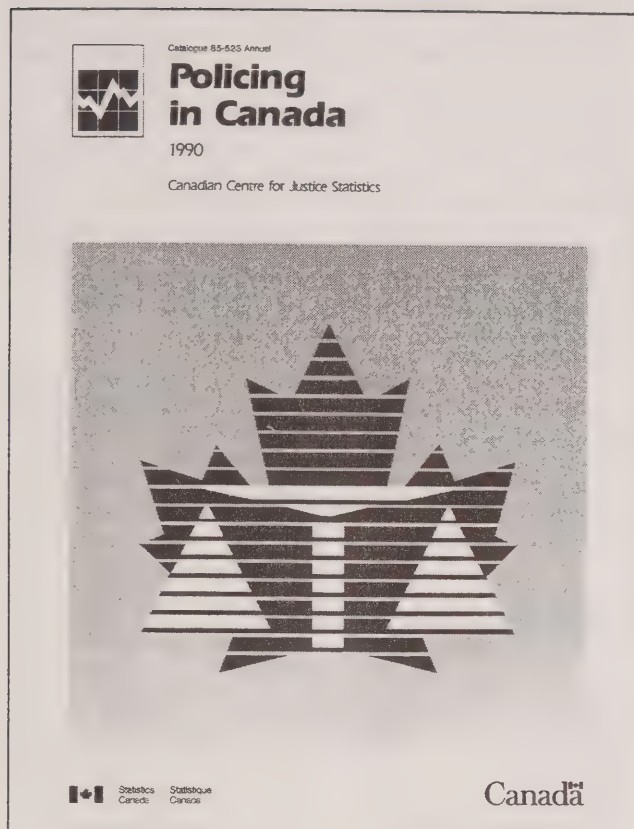
DDC 345.71/081.

This report provides an analytical summary of the 1983 survey data on Canadian juvenile courts collected by the Juvenile Justice Program of the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics. The report focuses on interprovincial comparisons of overall courts and rates of delinquency charges adjudicated by the courts.

Price: Out of print

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

85-523



Policing in Canada, 1990 / Statistics Canada, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics. 87 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54881-X.

DDC 363.2/3/0971.

All aspects of policing services in Canada are covered here in one comprehensive document that describes forces under federal jurisdiction (the RCMP, Canadian Security Intelligence, Ports Canada Police and Railway Police), provincial jurisdiction and native policing. Produced by the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics, this report contains 33 graphs and tables and provides a convenient summary page for each province, allowing the reader to obtain a quick overview of current police legislation; the provincial department responsible for the administration of policing services; police forces responsible for providing provincial and municipal policing services; police commissions and police colleges; and summary 1990 police strength statistics.

Per Issue

Canada: \$48.00
 United States: US\$58.00
 Other Countries: US\$67.00

WELFARE STATISTICS

86-501

Workmen's/workers' compensation, social security, provincial programs, 1980 / Statistics Canada, Health Division, Social Security Section. 63 p. 28 cm. 1980. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53428-2.

DDC 368.4/1/00971.

The publication contains provincial and territorial program description and statistics on claims and compensation. It analyzes characteristics of claimants, degree of disability, duration of wage loss and other variables. Provides analysis in relation to the labour force, general population, personal income, assets and liabilities of the Workmen's Compensation Boards. Statistics for the period 1975 to 1977 are presented.

Price: Back Issue

86-502

Criminal injuries compensation. Triennial. First issue 1980. Bilingual.

ISSN 0833-5737.

DDC 362.8/8/0971.

With extensive analysis and numerous charts, this publication draws a national profile of Canada's criminal injuries compensation programs. Complete with tables and graphs, it discusses federal-provincial compensation agreements, the considerations behind compensation and appeal procedures, total net payments of plans (in constant and current dollars), victim characteristics, victim-assailant relationships, etc. Historical data are included.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
 United States: US\$26.50
 Other Countries: US\$26.50

86-506

Social security, national programs. Volume 2, Unemployment insurance, 1984 / Statistics Canada, Health Division, Social Security Section. 292 p. 28 cm. 1984. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-50909-1.

DDC 368.4/4/00971.

In the present report, the main aspects of the program are described: coverage, funding, contributions and benefits. Benefits are given particular emphasis with statistical tables and analysis which are considerably expanded over the previous edition. Program information is generally current to the time of publication. Statistics are shown for the 1970s et early 1980s. Volume 1 was never published.

Price: Back Issue

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

86-507

Social security, national programs. Volume 3, Canada and Quebec pension plans, 1984 / Statistics Canada, Health Division, Social Security Section. 180 p. 28 cm. 1984. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-50910-5.

DDC 368.4/3/00971.

Two separate but complementary programs are presented with key statistics and program description. It includes data analysis, commentary on beneficiaries, contributors, payments, the funds of the two plans, and bibliography.

Price: Back Issue

86-508

Social security, national programs. Volume 4, Family allowances and related programs, 1982 / Statistics Canada, Health Division, Social Security Section. 104 p. 28 cm. 1982. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-50911-3.

DDC 368.4/00971.

The report deals with Family Allowances and the Child Tax Credit as well as former programs, Family Assistance and Youth Allowances. Statistics are presented for beneficiaries, their number and amounts paid. Statistics for the period 1951 to 1981 are presented along with provincial data. It includes data analysis and features of the programs.

Price: Back Issue

86-509

Social security, national programs. Volume 5, Old age security, guaranteed income supplement and spouse's allowance, 1982 / Statistics Canada, Health Division, Social Security Section. 81 p. 28 cm. 1982. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-50912-1.

DDC 368.4/3/00971.

Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouse's Allowance make up integral parts of a total program for the elderly. The report presents main features and statistical data on the recipients, and payments are related to demographic and macro-economic data to provide measures such as per capita and percent of Gross Domestic Product and personal income. Statistics are shown for the period 1951-1981.

Price: Back Issue

86-510

Social security, national programs. Volume 6, Social allowances and services, 1982 / Statistics Canada, Health Division, Social Security Section. 79 p. 28 cm. 1982. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-50913-X.

DDC 368.4/00971.

The report presents description and data on federal-provincial cost-shared welfare programs directed to assisting the elderly, the blind, the disabled and to general welfare, including the Canada Assistance Plan and Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons. Statistics are provided for the period 1951 to 1980. It also includes data analysis and a bibliography.

Price: Back Issue

86-511

Social security, national programs. Volume 7, Other programs, 1982 / Statistics Canada, Health Division, Social Security Section. 198 p. 28 cm. 1983. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-50914-8.

DDC 361.6/0971.

The report presents statistics and description of five separate programs: Veterans; Indian Social Welfare; New Horizons; Family Planning Grants; National Welfare Grants. Statistics for the 1970's and early 1980's are provided. Includes data analysis and bibliographies.

Price: Back Issue

CULTURE STATISTICS

87-001

Culture service bulletin. Irregular. First issue 1978. Bilingual.

ISSN 1183-9155.

DDC 338.4/7306/0971.

This bulletin is used to release advanced, timely data on cultural activities, institutions and industries in Canada. These data are often presented by province. They deal with book and periodical publishing, television, film, sound recording, libraries, museums, performing arts and other related subjects.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$4.90	\$29.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$5.90	US\$35.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$6.90	US\$41.00

87-003

Travel-log. Quarterly. First issue, June 1982. Bilingual. (Touriscope).

ISSN 0713-2840.

DDC 381/.459171/04.

This quarterly presents a diverse range of tourism topics in an easy-to-read and attractive format drawing together the latest data from several tourism-related surveys conducted by Statistics Canada. Each issue includes a feature article and the latest national tourism indicators.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.50	\$42.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$12.50	US\$50.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$14.75	US\$59.00

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

87-004

Focus on culture. Quarterly. First issue, Autumn 1989. Bilingual.

ISSN 0843-7548.

DDC 306/.0971.

This bulletin provides readers with articles based on the surveys of cultural industries, institutions and activities available through the Culture Statistics Program. Using graphs and an easy-to-read format, the articles discuss topical issues in the field of Canadian culture. Each quarterly issue releases new articles based on different cultural surveys.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$6.25	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$7.50	US\$30.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$8.75	US\$35.00

87-202

Sound recording. Annual. First issue 1984. Bilingual.

ISSN 0847-1223.

DDC 338.4/7789912/0971.

This publication provides details on all aspects of the Sound Recording Survey including highlights and methodology. The survey is a census of all record and label companies in Canada engaged in: the production, leasing, licensing and sale of masters; the release and/or sale of recordings in various formats (i.e. single, album). The purpose of the publication is to disseminate data which will provide users with the information required for corporate decision-making, monitoring programs and reviewing policies. The tabulations focus on releases and sales of record and label companies during each financial year. Data are broken down by province (Quebec, Ontario, other), size of business, origin of financial control, and Canadian content. There is also a summary of the financial situation of record and label companies. A market estimate at the Canadian level, based on data from various surveys within Statistics Canada, is also provided. The reference section includes a list of other data sources.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

87-203

Periodical publishing. Annual. First issue 1984. Bilingual.

ISSN 0847-1231.

DDC 070.5/72/0971.

This publication provides details on all aspects of the Periodical Publishing Survey including highlights and methodology. The survey is a census of all periodicals published in Canada which are issued on a regular basis, more frequently than once a year but not more than once a week. The purpose of the publication is to disseminate data which will provide users with the information required for corporate decision-making, monitoring programs and reviewing policies. The

tabulations focus on circulation and sales of periodicals published in Canada during each publisher's fiscal year. Data are broken down by regions, provinces, type of periodical, origin of editorial content and artwork, size of circulation per issue and size of annual revenue. There is also a summary of the financial profile of periodicals. The reference section includes a list of other data sources.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$17.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$20.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$24.00

87-204

Film and video. Annual. First issue 1983. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-6708.

DDC 338.4/779143/0971.

This publication provides details on all aspects of the Culture Statistics Program's Film and Video Surveys including highlights and methodology. It covers four surveys: (1) film, video and audio-visual production; (2) motion picture laboratory operations and post-production services; (3) film and video distribution; and (4) motion picture theatres and drive-ins. The purpose of the publication is to disseminate data which will provide users with the information required for corporate decision-making, monitoring programs and reviewing policies. The tabulations focus on the financial year revenue, expenses, productions and labour force of the companies included in each survey. Data are broken down by province, by revenue group and by origin of financial control. Previously *Film and video in Canada*.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

87-205

Public libraries. Annual. First issue 1982/1984. Bilingual.

ISSN 1181-666X.

DDC 027.471.

This publication contains data tables on public libraries in Canada, including: sources of revenue, expenditures, library collections and acquisitions, circulation, interlibrary loans, personnel and library facilities. Information is broken down by type of public library, province/territory and census metropolitan area. Statistical highlights and additional library data sources are also given.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

87-205S

Public libraries in Canada: a three year digest, 1982-1984 / Statistics Canada, Education Culture and Tourism Division. 117 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISSN 0704-884X.

DDC 027.471.

This publication contains data tables on public libraries in Canada, including: sources of revenue, expenditures, library collections and acquisitions, circulation, interlibrary loans, personnel and library facilities. Information is broken down by type of public library, province/territory and census metropolitan area. Statistical highlights and additional library data sources are also given.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

87-206

Government expenditures on culture in Canada. Annual. First issue 1984/85. Bilingual.

ISSN 0847-1258.

DDC 354.710085.

This publication contains survey highlights and statistical tables on government (federal, provincial and local) expenditures on culture in Canada. Included are expenditures on libraries, heritage activities, performing arts, literary arts, visual arts and crafts, broadcasting, film and video, etc. This information is broken down by level of government, province/territory and type of expenditure (operating expenditures, capital expenditures, operating and capital grants and contributions). Also included are statistics on employment.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$17.00
United States:	US\$20.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00

87-207

Heritage institutions. Annual. First issue 1984/85. Bilingual.

ISSN 0847-0146.

DDC 069/.0971.

This publication presents survey data highlights and statistical tabulations on non-profit heritage institutions. The heritage institutions covered include museums, art galleries, archives, historic sites, nature parks and other related institutions (e.g. zoos, botanical gardens, exhibition centres). Data tabulations focus on sources of revenues and types of expenditures; attendance; full-time and part-time personnel; and volunteers. This information is presented by province/territory, governing authority and type of heritage institution.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

87-208

Television viewing. Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual. ISSN 1181-6643.

DDC 384.55/0971.

An annual analysis of the television viewing patterns of Canadians, including charts and tables, beginning with survey data from the fall of 1985. The average hours per week of television viewing, by sex and age groupings at the national and provincial levels, are illustrated. The percentage distribution of viewing time, by program origin and type and origin of station is also available for similar demographic categories including the language spoken in the home. Previously *Television viewing in Canada*.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$26.00
United States:	US\$31.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

87-209

Performing arts. Annual. First issue 1986. Bilingual. ISSN 1180-3312.

Incorrect ISSN (0838-4452) printed in the publication.

DDC 790.2/0971.

This publication presents data on Canada's professional, non-profit performing arts companies. Text includes data highlights, methodological and data quality considerations and information on related data sources. Over 20 tables present current data, either by performing discipline and company size, or by province. The 1987 volume also contains final data for the 1983 through 1986 survey years, in the form of three summary tables per year.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

87-210

Book publishing. Annual. First issue 1985/86. Bilingual. ISSN 1181-6635.

DDC 338.4/70705/0971.

This publication contains data on book publishing and on exclusive distribution of books provided by firms having attained a certain level of revenues. Survey methodology and terminology are described. Figures on published titles and sales in Canada, based on the reporting firms' financial year, are usually broken down by size, language, financial control and province of the firm. Other tables present figures on the financial aid awarded to publishers, their employment data and their average financial position. Data on exclusive agency sales by publishers and distributors give information on another facet of the book industry in Canada. Since 1987-88, tables on publishing and sales of Canadian-authored titles as well as figures on sales outside Canada have been added. This publication, which summarizes the book publishing data bank for a particular year, provides

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

users with the information required for corporate decision-making, monitoring programs and reviewing policies.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$17.00
United States:	US\$20.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00

87-401

Tourism in Canada. Biennial. First issue 1978/79. Bilingual. (Touriscope).
ISSN 0838-3863.
DDC 338.4/79171/0464.

This publication consists of analytical texts, charts and tables drawn from numerous sources, grouped together in nine chapters covering topics such as visitors to Canada, Canadian travellers, industries comprising the tourism sector, employment and the economic significance of tourism. It features a number of articles written by tourism experts from academia and from commercial and government sectors.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

87-504

Domestic travel, Canadians travelling in Canada. Biennial. First issue 1979/80. Bilingual. (Touriscope).
ISSN 0835-9474.
DDC 338.4/79171/0464.

This publication presents data, charts, maps and an analytical text on trips and socio-economic characteristics of Canadians travelling within Canada. Trip information includes purpose, activities, mode of transportation, length of stay, duration, origin and destination (O. & D.) expenditures, including some provincial and metropolitan detail.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

87-517

Government expenditures on culture in Canada / Statistics Canada, Education, Culture and Tourism Division. 52 p. 28 cm. 1982/83 to 1986/87. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-54221-8.
DDC 338.4/77/00971.

The publication presents statistical summaries and analysis of expenditures on culture by federal, provincial and local governments in Canada. It also links government cultural expenditures with federal and provincial cultural policies.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

87-527

Arts and culture: a statistical profile / Statistics Canada, Education, Culture and Tourism Division, Projects and Analysis Section. 44 p. 28 cm. 1985. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52853-3.

DDC 700/.971.

This publication presents interesting highlights on Canada's arts and culture, covering such topics as the labour force, heritage institutions and producers and distributors of cultural goods.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$14.00
United States:	US\$15.00
Other Countries:	US\$15.00

87-530

Culture statistics, performing musicians and composers, 1982 / Statistics Canada, Education, Culture and Tourism Division. 34 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52851-7.

DDC 780/.971.

This publication presents selected data from the 1983 sample Survey of Performing Musicians and Composers. It combines the general characteristics of the population and examines musicians' employment and their income and artistic expenses.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$10.00
United States:	US\$11.00
Other Countries:	US\$11.00

87-532

Culture statistics, the economic impact of the arts and culture sector / Statistics Canada, Education, Culture and Tourism Division. 34 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52880-0.

DDC 338.4/7306/0971.

This study addresses the matter of the economic value of the activities of this sector. Through an input-output model, the contribution of arts and culture to such key economic indicators as domestic output, Gross Domestic Product, and employment is explored. Estimates of direct, indirect, and induced economic impact upon these variables are provided for each of the major arts and culture sectors of written media, film, broadcasting, sound recording, performing arts, heritage institutions and libraries, government programs, and the wholesaling and retailing of arts and culture products. The study focuses on economic impact at the national level for 1981, with annual projections to 1984.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$10.00
United States:	US\$11.00
Other Countries:	US\$11.00

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

88-001

Science statistics. Irregular. First issue, Sept. 1983. Bilingual.

ISSN 0706-0793.

DDC 609/.71.

This publication, which consists of about 12 issues per year, presents a variety of science and technology statistics. Each issue concerns a different topic, for example: science and technology expenditures and personnel in business enterprises, the federal government or provincial governments; gross domestic expenditures on research and development (GERD); regional GERD; regional distribution of science and technology; R&D expenditures of private non-profit organizations; and the use of manufacturing technologies in Canada. Two issues of volume 13, released in 1989, dealt with the Survey of Manufacturing Technology.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$7.10	\$71.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$8.50	US\$85.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$9.90	US\$99.00

88-002

Indicators of science and technology / Statistics Canada, Science, Technology and Capital Stock Division. Quarterly. First issue, vol. 1, no. 1, 1989. Last issue vol. 2, no. 4, 1990. Bilingual. **Discontinued.**

ISSN 0843-753X.

DDC 609/.71.

Scientific and technological change is one of the factors which determine the competitiveness of a firm, sector or economy. It is important to develop indicators of this activity, and thereby describe and understand the scientific and technological system and its role in society and the economy. This publication addresses this need by presenting various indicators such as human resources for science and technology, expenditures on research and development, international transfer of technology, and the use of manufacturing technologies. The topics discussed in this quarterly publication vary from issue to issue, and will correspond to the availability of updated statistics.

	<i>Per Issue</i>	<i>Per Year</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$18.00	\$72.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$21.50	US\$86.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$25.25	US\$101.00

88-202

Industrial research and development, ... intentions. Annual. First issue 1982. Bilingual.

ISSN 1192-3385.

DDC 607/.2/.71.

This report summarizes research and development (R&D) activities performed and funded by Canadian business enterprises and industrial research institutes and associations. The data are used, for instance, to plan

and evaluate R&D tax incentive programs, to provide indicators of the state of industrial innovation and to complement national aggregates for scientific R&D expenditures and personnel. Among the topics covered are current and capital expenditures on research and development, energy R&D expenditures by area of technology, R&D expenditures as a percentage of company sales, sources of funds for intramural R&D, personnel engaged in R&D, and foreign payments made and received for technological services. Most historical tables are presented for 1988 to 1992 and disaggregated by 46 industrial groupings, size of R&D program, employment size, sales size, country of control, and by province. Specific enquiries (i.e. survey methodology, reliability of the data) should be directed to the author division.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$44.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$53.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$62.00

88-204

Federal scientific activities. Annual. First issue 1984/1985. Bilingual.

ISSN 0824-0310.

Incorrect ISSN (0724-0310) printed in the publication.

DDC 609/.71.

This report provides statistical information of the Federal Government's activities in science and technology. Expenditure and person-year data are provided for the latest five years by type of science, by performing sector and by federal department or agency. Distribution of expenditures by province are provided for government laboratories and for payments to industry and universities. Technical notes, definitions, bibliography and subject index included.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$44.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$53.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$62.00

88-206E

Directory of federal government scientific & technological establishments. Annual. First issue 1985. E. and F.

ISSN 0829-6030.

DDC 001.4/025/.71.

A listing of federal establishments engaged in scientific and technological activities in the natural sciences and engineering, containing information on activities performed, specialized equipment, the number of scientists and engineers, as well as identifying institutional name, and the name, address and phone number of a contact person.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$26.00

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

88-501E

An indicator of excellence in Canadian science / by James B. MacAulay. 111 p. 28 cm. 1985. E. and F.
ISBN 0-660-11445-3.
DDC 609/.71.

One of a series of background papers on science and technology indicators. This publication presents a methodology for evaluating Canada's contribution to world science through the number and relative influence of articles written by Canadian researchers. Results from a pilot study of the implementation of the procedures are provided.

Price: Back Issue

88-502E

International payments and receipts for technology. 48 p. 28 cm. 1984. E. and F.
ISBN 0-660-11446-1.
DDC 338.9/26.

This is a background paper for the science and technology indicators program. Examines the applicability of statistics of international payments and receipts for technology as an indicator of the volume of technological information transferred between countries. It contains a brief discussion of the theoretical foundations, limitations and uses of international payments and receipts data, as well as an overview of existing statistics. It includes case studies, and bibliography.

Price: Back Issue

88-503E

Technology and commodity trade. 40 p. 28 cm. 1984. E. and F.
ISBN 0-660-11447-X.
DDC 382/.456/0971.

This is a background paper for the science and technology indicators program. It examines the use of commodity trade statistics as an indicator of the international transfer of technology. It presents a review of the theoretical and statistical foundation of the indicator and outlines existing statistics and their uses. It includes analysis, bibliography, and high technology commodity list.

Price: Back Issue

88-504E

Patents as indicators of invention. 48 p. 28 cm. 1985. E. and F.
ISBN 0-660-11448-8.
DDC 608.771.

This paper examines the use of patent statistics as indicators of technological change in Canada. It describes the current status of patent statistics and analyzes the advantages and disadvantages of their use

as indicators of invention; reviews the various types of indicators constructed on the basis of patent statistics; and presents recommendations for the development of statistical series. It includes a bibliography.

Price: Back Issue

88-505E

Industrial productivity and research and development indicators. 28 p. 28 cm. 1984. E. and F.
ISBN 0-660-11449-6.
DDC 607/.2/71.

This is a background paper for the science and technology indicators program. It describes the conceptual and statistical issues involved in the measurement of productivity change. In particular, it examines the role of research and development capital as a factor of production. It includes analysis, methodology, and bibliography.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

88-506E

A framework for measuring research and development expenditures in Canada. 42 p. 28 cm. 1984. E. and F.
ISBN 0-660-11381-3.
DDC 607/.2/71.

This publication describes the concepts, definitions, content and methodology underlying the gross domestic expenditures on research and development, a statistical series employed internationally to measure countries' research and development activities. This report is an adaptation, for Canada, of guidelines published by the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. It includes definitions, the methodology and a bibliography.

Price: Back Issue

88-507E

An indicator of excellence in Canadian science: summary report / by James B. MacAulay. 27 p. 28 cm. 1984. E. and F.
ISBN 0-660-11466-6.
DDC 609/.71.

This report introduces the concept of using scientific literature as an indicator of Canadian research. It describes the theoretical development of a bibliometric analysis, presents a new measure of the quality of research in science and technology and outlines a procedure for using that measure to analyze scientific journals and research papers. Selected results of a pilot study of the implementation of the procedures are provided. It also includes data analysis and a bibliography.

Price: Back Issue

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

88-508E

Human resources for science and technology / Statistics Canada, Science Technology and Capital Stock Division. 90 p. 28 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11467-4.

DDC 331.12/916/0971.

This publication attempts to describe the problems involved in creating, analyzing and using human resource indicators in science and technology policy formulation. And, from a strictly national perspective, it discusses the most widely accepted definitions and methods used. It examines the inventory of human resources in science and technology, which includes: scientists, engineers and technologists; university and community college teachers, as well as students and graduates of postsecondary institutions.

Per Issue

Canada: \$36.00

United States: US\$37.00

Other Countries: US\$37.00

88-509

Price indexes for Canadian industrial research and development expenditures / Jeffrey I. Bernstein. 37 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52889-4.

DDC 607/.2/71.

This report presents price indexes for research and development expenditures are constructed for 26 industry groups containing 247 industries defined at the 3-digit Standard Industrial Classification. It also includes a general introduction, discussion of the data presented and conclusions.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00

United States: US\$21.00

Other Countries: US\$21.00

88-510

The individual Canadian inventor / by Louise Séguin-Dulude and Claude Desranleau. 101 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54219-6.

DDC 608/.7/971.

The publication presents a profile, identifying the inventor's socio-demographic characteristics and examining the inventive process in terms of its nature and the time and resources devoted to invention and patenting. It also examines the extent to which the invention is commercialized, the forms of commercialization and the success rate.

Per Issue

Canada: \$43.00

United States: US\$52.00

Other Countries: US\$52.00

SOCIAL ANALYTICAL STUDIES

89-501E

University graduates and jobs: changes during the 1970s: a comparison of the occupations and industrial sectors entered by university graduates in 1971 and 1978 / by W.G. Picot. 137 p. 28 cm. 1983. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11231-0.

DDC 331.12/0971.

This publication examines the occupation and industries entered by university graduates during the first two years following graduation, and assesses if there were significant changes during the 1970s. Emphasis is placed on the type of jobs found by graduates of various disciplines, and the growth in degrees granted in those disciplines between 1970 and 1981. It includes data analysis and a bibliography.

Price: Back Issue

89-502E

Divorce: law and the family in Canada / D.C. McKie, B. Prentice, P. Reed. 249 p. 23 cm. 1983. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11283-3.

DDC 306.8/9/0971.

The publication contains facts, figures and analysis of the historical, social and legal aspects of divorce. It presents historical overview of marriage and divorce in Canada from the early 1800s to the present. In addition, using a detailed statistical record of all Canadian divorces from 1969 to 1979, the book examines divorce in Canada during the 1970s in light of the revised Divorce Act. Data analysis and bibliography are included.

Price: Back Issue

89-503E

Women in Canada: a statistical report / Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division. 203 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13248-6.

DDC 305.4/0971.

Statistics Canada has produced an updated and expanded version of the original publication, last released in March 1985. This report analyzes the situation of Canadian women by exploring their demographic and cultural characteristics, living arrangements, income, labour force activity, health and criminal and victimization characteristics. Supported by more than 65 key colour charts and 190 tables, this report presents this wealth of information in a clear and concise form.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00

United States: US\$42.00

Other Countries: US\$42.00

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

89-506

Longevity and historical life tables, 1921-1981 (abridged): Canada and the provinces / by Dhruva Nagnur. 215 p. 28 cm. 1982. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52882-7.

DDC 304.6/4/097102/1.

The publication presents 420 abridged life tables supplied for Canada and the provinces at five-year intervals from 1921 to 1981. Mortality statistics are provided in 15 different categories such as median and mean age at death, life expectancy at selected ages, and increase in years of life expectancy. An analytical text summarizes the important trends such as the phenomenal drop in infant, neonatal and post-neonatal death rates. The text deals with an important demographic trend regarding longevity.

Price: Back Issue

89-507E

Canada's industries, growth in jobs over three decades: a review of the changing industrial mix of employment, 1951-1984 / W. Garnett Picot. 113 p. 23 cm. 1986. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11909-9.

DDC 331.12/5/0971.

The report reviews employment trends in Canada's industries and service sectors between 1951 and 1984, and provides general explanations as to why the mix of employment among industries has changed. What has happened to employment growth in the public sector? Which service sector industries are providing the jobs? What causes the changing mix of employment among industries? The report concentrates on the two broad factors involved in the restructuring of industrial employment. Includes data analysis, data sources, definitions and bibliography.

Price: This publication is out of print and no longer available for sale. It can however be consulted in Regional Reference Centres and depository libraries across Canada.

89-508

Family and friendship ties among Canada's seniors: an introductory report of findings from the General Social Survey / by Leroy O. Stone, with the assistance of Hubert Frenken and Edward Dak Ming Ng. 76 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53415-0.

DDC 362.6/0971.

This national study looks at the kinds of family and friendship links upon which seniors rely for support. With an analysis of data collected in the 1985 General Social Survey, the publication shows how the network of family and friendship ties which one can expect to have varies systematically over the course of one's life. The study demonstrates the substantial levels of help given to others by seniors, as well as the help they receive.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00

United States: US\$22.00

Other Countries: US\$22.00

89-509

The family in Canada: selected highlights / Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division, Target Groups Project. 47 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53439-8.

DDC 306.8/5/0971.

The charts in this publication highlight the changes in many aspects of family life. Topics include family formation; raising a family; the workplace and home; income, assets and expenditures; divorce and remarriage; the "empty nest"; living arrangements of elderly persons; and widowhood.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00

United States: US\$36.00

Other Countries: US\$36.00

89-510

Immigrants in Canada, selected highlights / Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division, Target Groups Project. 56 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54213-7.

DDC 325/.71.

The publication presents a comprehensive portrait of immigration since 1852 and of Canada's immigrant population today. It examines the immigrant population's demographics, education, place of birth, labour force activity, income and citizenship, as well as selected family and household characteristics.

Per Issue

Canada: \$38.00

United States: US\$46.00

Other Countries: US\$46.00

89-511

Youth in Canada: selected highlights / Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division, Target Groups Project. 49 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53440-1.

DDC 305.2/35/0971.

The charts in this publication provide an insight into Canada's young people by exploring, among other things, their demographic and cultural characteristics, living arrangements, educational attainment, labour force activity and health.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00

United States: US\$36.00

Other Countries: US\$36.00

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

89-514E

Caring communities: proceedings of the Symposium on social supports / edited by Population Studies Staff, Analytical Studies Branch. 259 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13575-2.

DDC 361.2/5/0971.

This publication is a collection of papers (some including tables and charts) presented by their authors at the 1989 "Symposium on Social Supports". Some of the major issues addressed in the publication are: effects of AIDS on social-service workloads, impacts on women's health of having to work outside the home and care for a family, effects of family support upon seniors' usage of services from agencies and firms, ethnic differences in caring for the elderly, and various kinds of help given by the elderly to their families and to voluntary agencies. Also included are commentaries on the studies by senior professionals in fields of social service. The book contains a total of 15 papers that present research findings or review the state of knowledge in a given field of research.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$43.00
United States:	US\$52.00
Other Countries:	US\$60.00

89-515

The seniors boom: dramatic increases in longevity and prospects for better health / by Leroy O. Stone and Susan Fletcher. 46 p. 28 cm. 1986. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52898-3.

DDC 305.2/6/0971.

This publication offers innovative approaches to analyzing data on aging. It charts Statistics Canada's latest projections of what will happen as the baby boomers pass through their senior years, as well as explores aspects of lifestyles that appear to promote better health among the elderly.

Price: Out of print

89-517E

Marrying and divorcing: a status report for Canada / Gordon McMillan. 16 p. 28 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12530-7.

DDC 306.8/0971.

This report is an off-print of the principal findings of technical publication 84-536E. The report sketches general changes in marrying and divorcing in Canada between 1970 and 1986. It also examines provincial and regional variations and presents international comparisons. The indicators presented are developed through the application of life table techniques to vital statistics and census data.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$5.00
United States:	US\$6.00
Other Countries:	US\$6.00

89-518

The changing labour market for postsecondary graduates, 1975-1984 / W. Garnett Picot and Ted Wannell, Doug Lynd. 86 p. 23 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-52896-7.

DDC 331.11/423/0971.

This publication examines the growth in employment for graduates from various disciplines, trends in the supply of graduates and labour market conditions (salary and unemployment rates) for graduates in selected disciplines in 1978 and 1984. It also reviews employment trends in the economy as a whole between 1975 and 1984 and places changes in labour market conditions for graduates within this context. The study is intended to inform the public and contribute to a better understanding of issues by providing systematic quantitative analysis of changing labour market conditions. Major variables in this report include number of graduates by field, employment and salary, and unemployment statistics on graduates by field of study, and employment trends by occupation and industry for Canada and in some cases Canada excluding Quebec. This publication includes 14 tables and 32 charts.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$26.00
United States:	US\$27.50
Other Countries:	US\$27.50

89-519

A portrait of seniors in Canada / Target Groups Project. 57 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54851-8.

DDC 305.26/0971.

Seniors aged 65 years and over are profiled in this illuminating chartbook which depicts their demographic, social, cultural and economic conditions, as well as their living arrangements and aspects of their health and safety. The 35 colour charts and nine statistical tables, supported by text, present a comprehensive picture of the situation of Canada's senior population drawing from a wide array of data from the census and from numerous surveys.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$43.00
United States:	US\$52.00
Other Countries:	US\$60.00

89-520

A portrait of children of Canada / Statistics Canada, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division, Target Groups Project. 64 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54852-6.

DDC 305.23/0971.

The socio-economic conditions of children aged 14 and under (unless otherwise specified), along with some of the characteristics of their parents and the households and dwellings in which they live, are depicted through more than 40 colour charts, supported by text, all at the Canada level, and reaching as far back as 1976.

EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

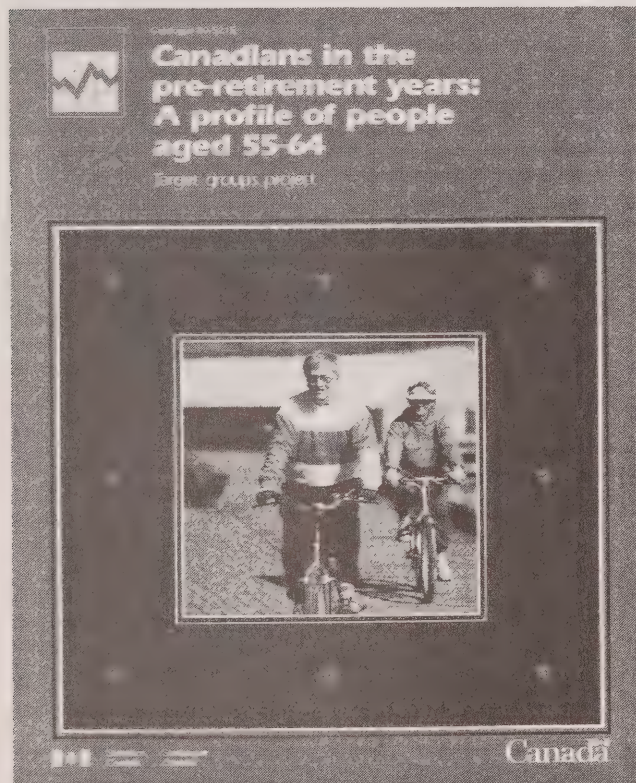
Principal areas of coverage treated in the chartbook include demographics, living arrangements, housing and household facilities, cultural characteristics, education, health, and economic conditions.

Per Issue

Canada: \$40.00
 United States: US\$48.00
 Other Countries: US\$56.00

89-521E

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



Canadians in the pre-retirement years: a profile of people aged 55-64 / Colin Lindsay, Mary Sue Devereaux. 43 p. 28 cm. 1991. E. & F.

ISBN 0-660-13995-2.

DDC 305.24/4/0971.

While much has been written about the elderly in Canada, less is known about those Canadians who are nearing the age of 65. The report attempts to fill the gap by profiling the population aged 55-64. What emerges is a portrait of a group in transition. On one hand, people in this age range exhibit many characteristics of the working-age population. At the same time, though, several traits associated with advancing age are beginning to emerge. The information in this report has been integrated from a variety of Statistics Canada and other government sources to provide an overview of the demographic characteristics, family status, health,

employment, income, housing, and activity patterns of 55-64-year-olds.

Per Issue

Canada: \$36.00
 United States: US\$43.00
 Other Countries: US\$50.00

89-525E

Adult literacy in Canada: results of a national study / Statistics Canada, Labour and Household Surveys Division. 101 p. 28 cm. 1991. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-14178-7.

DDC 374/.012/0971.

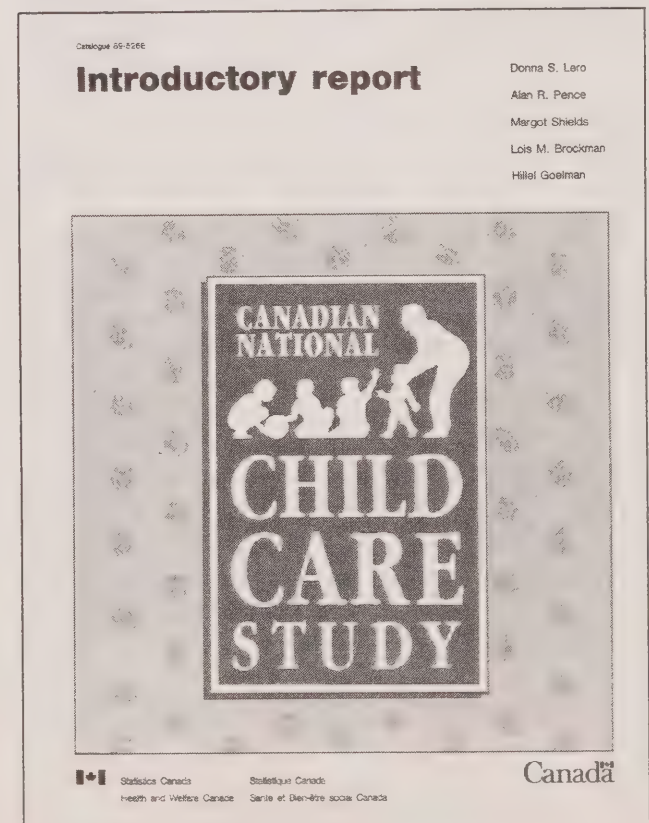
The publication includes analysis of literacy abilities by such variables as schooling, age group, province, migration status, employment and self-assessed skills. In addition, it contains 10 chapters of interpretations from experts from a wide range of fields including adult education, health, the labour market, workplace literacy and program planning.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00
 United States: US\$42.00
 Other Countries: US\$49.00

89-526E

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH AND WELFARE

89-526E

Canadian National Child Care Study: introductory report / principal investigators: Donna S. Lero ... [et al.] ; Statistics Canada contributors: Margot Shields, co-author. 146 p. 28 cm. 1992. E & F.

ISBN 0-660-14217-1.

DDC 362.7/0971.

This publication is the first in a series of reports being published by Statistics Canada in collaboration with Health and Welfare Canada and the National Day Care Research Network. This report provides a history of the study its goals and objectives, and detailed information about the 1988 National Child Care Survey.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00

United States: US\$30.00

Other Countries: US\$35.00

89-529E

NEW

Canadian National Child Care Study: parental work patterns and child care needs / Donna S. Lero ... [et al.]. 145 p. 28 cm. 1992. E & F.

ISBN 0-660-14293-7.

DDC 362.7/12/0971.

This document focuses on the relationship between parents' work lives and child care. It has two major objectives. The first is to describe parental work patterns including parents' employment status, the prevalence of full- and part-time work, occupational characteristics, and work schedules. The second major objective is to use the data on parental work patterns and work schedules to accurately estimate child care needs.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00

United States: US\$30.00

Other Countries: US\$35.00

CENSUS AND INTERCENSAL STUDIES

Contents	Page
Census and Intercensal Studies	
<i>91 Population Estimates and Projections</i>	113

POPULATION ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS

91-002

Quarterly demographic statistics. Quarterly. First issue, Jan./Mar. 1987. Bilingual.

ISSN 0835-4057.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents quarterly estimates of population for Canada, the provinces and territories as well as statistics on the following components of population change: births, deaths, marriages, immigration, emigration and interprovincial migration, the latter by origin and destination. Quarterly estimates of population are provided for the last eight years prior to the reference date of the publication, and statistics on the components are given with the reference quarter. This publication also contains highlights of current demographic trends and a brief description of the methods used to generate the statistics.

	Per Issue	Per Year
Canada:	\$7.50	\$30.00
United States:	US\$9.00	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$10.50	US\$42.00

91-204

Postcensal estimates of families, Canada, provinces and territories. Annual. First issue 1947. Bilingual.

ISSN 0840-9188.

DDC 306.85/0971.

Annual estimates of the number of census families for Canada, the provinces and territories are presented in this publication. The family estimates are distributed by type (husband-wife, lone-parent), size, age of parents and age of children. This publication also contains highlights of current demographic trends relating to census families and a brief description of the methods used to generate the estimates.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$17.00
United States:	US\$20.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00

91-209E

Report on the demographic situation in Canada. Annual. First issue 1983. E. and F.

ISSN 0715-9293.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This report describes major demographic developments in Canada in recent years. Highlights includes births; deaths; nuptiality and divorce; life expectancy; infant mortality; leading causes of death; married and single mothers; international migration; interprovincial migration; changes in the concentrations and relative proportion of francophones and anglophones. The second part is given over to a review of the major changes in world migration flows since the Second World War. This facilitates a better understanding of where Canada stands and the international stakes riding on migration. A data analysis, glossary, and bibliography are provided.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$26.00
United States:	US\$31.00
Other Countries:	US\$36.00

91-210

Postcensal annual estimates of population by marital status, age, sex and components of growth for Canada, provinces and territories. Annual. First issue 1982/1983. Bilingual.

ISSN 0827-9624.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication contains annual estimates of population providing a reliable profile of the current Canadian population by age, sex and marital status. Statistics by age and sex are also provided for the following components of demographic change: births, deaths, immigration, emigration and interprovincial migration. This publication also contains highlights of current demographic trends and a brief description of the methods used to generate the estimates.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$29.00
United States:	US\$35.00
Other Countries:	US\$41.00

91-211

Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas (regression method). Annual. First issue 1982/1983. Bilingual.

ISSN 0824-9571.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The annual estimates of population presented in this publication for the census divisions and census metropolitan areas in Canada are produced by the regression-nested method. It also contains highlights of current demographic trends and a brief description of the methods used to generate the estimates.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$17.00
United States:	US\$20.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00

CENSUS AND INTERCENSAL STUDIES

91-212

Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas (component method). Annual. First issue 1982. Bilingual.

ISSN 0825-1320.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents annual estimates of population produced by the component method for the census divisions and census metropolitan areas in Canada. Statistics for the following components are also included: births, deaths, immigration, emigration, interprovincial migration and intraprovincial migration. This publication includes highlights of current demographic trends and a brief description of the methods used to generate the estimates.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$22.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

91-518

Intercensal annual estimates of population by sex and age for Canada, provinces and territories 1981-1986 / Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. 62 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53417-7.

DDC 304.6/0971.

Contains intercensal annual population estimates by sex and single years of age, for Canada, provinces and territories as of June 1, for the years 1981 to 1986. These intercensal estimates are revisions of the postcensal estimates already published in Catalogue no. 91-210. Details on the data highlights, definitions and bibliography are also included.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$33.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$34.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$34.00

91-519

Intercensal annual estimates of population by marital status, age and sex for Canada, provinces and territories, 1981-1986 / Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. 107 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53416-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The publication presents the intercensal estimates of the population, by sex and marital status, by single years of age from age 15 to age 44 and by quinquennial age groups from 45 years to 90 years and over, for Canada, provinces and territories as of June 1, for the years 1981 to 1986. It also includes data highlights, definitions and a bibliography.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$41.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

91-520

Population projections for Canada, provinces and territories, 1989-2011 / prepared by J. Perreault. 192 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54850-X.

DDC 304.6/2/0971.

The projections use 1989 population estimates as their base. The report takes into account emerging demographic trends, most notably trends in international and internal migration, and contain a range of projections by age and sex.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$40.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$48.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$48.00

91-521

Intercensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas, 1981-1986 / Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. 97 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53418-5.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This report presents the annual intercensal estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas according to the 1981 geographic boundaries. Also included are the components of annual population change during the same period. The publication provides highlights, definitions of the terminology used, methods and data sources and a description of the quality of the population estimates. It also presents detailed statistical tables containing the population estimates and the components.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.00

91-522

Projections of households and families for Canada, provinces and territories, 1989-2011 / prepared by D. Larrivée. 75 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54224-2.

DDC 306.85/0971.

The projections take into account recent and emerging trends in the growth and structure of households and families. They include three alternative series, along with such breakdowns as family and non-family households, lone-parent families and the sex and age distribution of household maintainers.

CENSUS AND INTERCENSAL STUDIES

Per Issue

Canada: \$30.00
 United States: US\$36.00
 Other Countries: US\$36.00

91-524E

Fertility in Canada: from baby-boom to baby-bust /
 A. Romaniuc. 156 p. 23 cm. 1984. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-11330-9.

DDC 304.6/32/0971.

The report presents a synthesis of the knowledge of current fertility in Canada. It analyzes the levels and trends in fertility, the emerging reproductive patterns, birth control, factors in the current fertility decline, future course, and an international perspective. It includes data analysis and notes.

Price: Back Issue

91-527E

Income of immigrants in Canada: a census data analysis / R. Beaujot, K.G. Basavarajappa, R.B.P. Verma. 98 p. 23 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12742-3.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

Using census data, this study contains a very detailed analysis of the income of Canadians not born in Canada. Taken into consideration in the analysis are the duration of residence, occupation, level of education, country of origin, etc., in order to explain income differences between immigrants and the Canadian-born population, who are used as a comparison group. This 120-page document contains numerous tables and two-colour graphs.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
 United States: US\$21.00
 Other Countries: US\$21.00

91-528E

Population estimation methods, Canada / Statistics Canada, Demography Division. 117 p. 23 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12028-3.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication provides under one cover, a detailed description of the methods employed by Statistics Canada to estimate the population of Canada, the provinces, territories, census divisions and census metropolitan areas. Throughout the eight chapters the following questions are addressed: How are the estimates produced? What are the data and their sources? and; How reliable are the estimates?

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
 United States: US\$26.50
 Other Countries: US\$26.50

91-529

Intercensal estimates of families, Canada and provinces, 1981-1986 / Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. 81 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53438-X.

DDC 306.8/5/0971.

With highlights, charts, and notes on methodology, this new publication provides the total number of census families for Canada and the provinces as of June 1, 1981 to 1986. It also includes the breakdown of the census family total by type (husband-wife and lone-parent) and size of family, by sex and age of parents, and age of children.

Per Issue

Canada: \$36.00
 United States: US\$37.00
 Other Countries: US\$37.00

91-530E

Migration between the United States and Canada. 87 p. 28 cm. 1990. E and F.

ISBN 0-660-13729-1.

DDC 304.8/71/073.

This publication presents a cross-sectional description of the characteristics of Americans living in Canada in 1981 and of Canadians living in the United States in 1980. Using 1980 United States and 1981 Canadian census data, this unique study describes and assesses characteristics in five different areas: demographic, social, labour force status, employment (occupation and industry) and income. The joint report exemplifies the long and sustained cooperation between the United States Bureau of the Census and Statistics Canada in the pursuit of research issues of mutual concern.

Per Issue

Canada: \$15.00
 United States: US\$18.00
 Other Countries: US\$21.00

91-534E

Marriage and conjugal life in Canada / Jean Dumas, Yves Péron. 153 p. 23 cm. 1992. E and F.

ISBN 0-660-14418-2.

DDC 306.81/0971.

The publication describes, from a demographic viewpoint, the history of successive generations of Canadians from the period of New France to the present who have lived in harmony or discord with the institution of marriage. More than 50 tables and over 30 charts trace the changing outlook and behaviour of Canadians past and present.

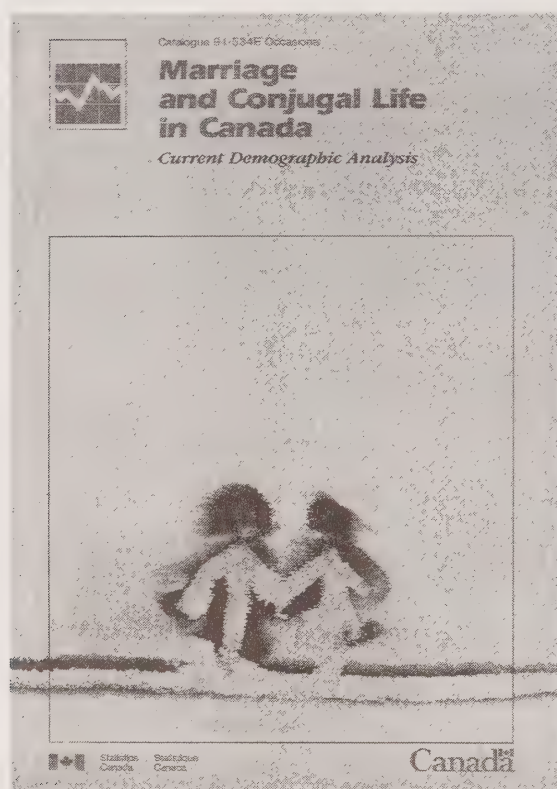
Per Issue

Canada: \$38.00
 United States: US\$46.00
 Other Countries: US\$53.00

CENSUS AND INTERCENSAL STUDIES

91-534E

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



91-535E

New trends in the family: demographic facts and figures / Bali Ram. 96 p. 23 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13460-8.

Incorrect ISSN (0-660-12957-4) printed in the publication.
DDC 306.8/0971.

Using data from various censuses, from vital statistics and from surveys, the publication presents an analysis of emerging family patterns in Canada, dealing with a range of topics including marriage, divorce, childlessness, non-marital fertility, women's employment, child care, non-family living, lone-parent families and common-law unions.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$30.00

91-536E

Caribbean immigrants: a demo-economic analysis / Anthony H. Richmond. 85 p. 23 cm. 1989. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12957-4.

DDC 305.8/969729/071.

Including immigrants from Guyana and Bermuda, the Caribbean population enumerated in the 1981 Census numbered 211,205, of whom the largest groups were the Jamaicans (78,000) and the Haitians (27,000). They were a diverse population in terms of ethnicity, reflecting British, French, Afro-Caribbean and Asian ancestry. The publication compares the characteristics of this population with respect to age, sex, education and ethnic origin; with that of the Canadian population, and other immigrants, and measures their economic success.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$30.00

1986 CENSUS

Contents	Page
Population	
92 <i>Population and Dwellings Counts</i>	117
92 <i>Place Name Reference Lists</i>	119
Population and Dwelling Characteristics	
93 <i>The Nation Series</i>	119
93 <i>Dimensions Series</i>	122
94/95 <i>Profile Series</i>	124
Census of Agriculture	
96 <i>Census of Agriculture</i>	131
Analytical Products	
98 <i>Metropolitan Atlas Series</i>	132
98 <i>Focus on Canada Series</i>	133
General and Geographic Reference	
99 <i>Reference Products (General)</i>	136
99 <i>User's Guides to 1986 Census Data</i>	137
99 <i>Geographic Reference Products</i>	138
99 <i>Enumeration Area Reference Lists</i>	138

For more information concerning the 1986 Census of Canada publications consult catalogue no. 99-103E **Products and services**.

POPULATION

This series of publications provides final, unrounded population and dwelling counts (1) in a national context (for example, counts for census divisions and census subdivisions across the country are grouped together into a single publication) and (2) in a provincial context (for example, counts for most standard levels of census geography - census division (CD), census subdivision (CSD), census consolidated subdivision (CCS), census metropolitan area (CMA), census agglomeration (CA), primary census metropolitan area (PCMA), primary census agglomeration (PCA), urban and rural - in a province are grouped together in a series of tables in one publication for each province).

POPULATION AND DWELLING COUNTS

Population and Dwelling Counts publications provide population counts for all areas designated as standard census geographic areas in Canada. Measures of change since 1981 are often listed and provide useful comparative data for the reader.

92-101

Census divisions and subdivisions. 270 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53450-9.
DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents 1986 population counts for 266 census divisions (CDs) and 6009 census subdivisions (CSDs) for each province and territory. Population counts are ranked both provincially and nationally. For example, a given CSD in Newfoundland is ranked according to

population as it compares to other CSDs in Newfoundland, and to all other CSDs across Canada. Data are listed alphabetically for CDs in Table 1 and alphabetically, and by decreasing population order for CSDs in tables 2 and 3, respectively.

Per Issue

Canada: \$43.00
United States: US\$53.00
Other Countries: US\$53.00

92-102

Federal electoral districts. 99 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53451-7.
DDC 304.6/0971.

The two tables in this publication contain data on population counts for Canada's 282 federal electoral districts (FEDs). Table 1 provides population counts of FEDs for 1981 and 1986, and lists percentage changes between the two. The number of occupied private dwellings in each FED in 1986 are also included. Table 2 lists 1986 population counts for both FEDs and census subdivisions within these FEDs. A map showing FED boundaries is also included as a useful addition to this publication.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00
United States: US\$23.00
Other Countries: US\$23.00

92-103

Federal electoral districts and census enumeration areas. 559 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53452-5.
DDC 304.6/0971.

The final 1986 population counts for census enumeration areas (EAs) and the number of occupied private dwellings within these areas are featured in this publication. EA population counts and occupied dwelling counts are grouped by federal electoral districts (FEDs) with one table designated for each FED. A map showing FEDs is also provided with this release.

Per Issue

Canada: \$80.00
United States: US\$93.00
Other Countries: US\$93.00

92-104

Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. 78 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53453-3.
DDC 304.6/0971.

Data covered in this publication include 1981 and 1986 Census of Canada population counts for census metropolitan areas (CMAs), census agglomerations (CAs), primary census metropolitan areas (PCMAs) and primary census agglomerations (PCAs), for Canada. For a more detailed overview, population counts for

1986 CENSUS

component census subdivisions of CMAs, CAs, PCMAS and PCAs are also shown. CMAs and CAs are ranked nationally and provincially with percentage population changes also provided.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$24.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$25.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$25.00

92-105

Unincorporated places. 388 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53454-1.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents users with 1986 Census of Canada population counts for all unincorporated places (UPs) in Canada. A single table contained in this release lists all census UPs in alphabetical order, provides 1986 population counts and indicates the province, census division and census subdivision in which each UP is located. Additional data for UPs are found in the "Place Name Reference Lists" (Cat. nos. 92-121 to 92-123).

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$57.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$67.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$67.00

92-109 to 92-120

Population and dwelling counts, provinces and territories. 12 v. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

DDC 304.6/0971.

These 12 publications provide final population counts from the 1986 Census of Canada for census divisions (CDs), census subdivisions (CSDs), census consolidated subdivisions (CCSs), census metropolitan areas (CMAs), census agglomerations (CAs) and rural and urban areas, for each of the 10 provinces and two territories in Canada. In addition to the 1986 population counts, each publication contains 14 detailed tables that feature a wide range of data. These include 1981 and 1986 population counts with percentage changes between the two, number of occupied private dwellings, land area, population density, and national and provincial population rankings.

92-109 Newfoundland. 135 p.
ISBN 0-660-53455-X.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$27.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$28.50
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$28.50

92-110 Prince Edward Island. 108 p.
ISBN 0-660-53456-8.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$21.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$22.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$22.00

92-111 Nova Scotia. 108 p.
ISBN 0-660-53457-6.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$21.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$22.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$22.00

92-112 New Brunswick. 126 p.
ISBN 0-660-53458-4.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$26.00

92-113 Québec. 232 p.
ISBN 0-660-53459-2.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$61.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$71.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$71.00

92-114 Ontario. 238 p.
ISBN 0-660-53460-6.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$46.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$56.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

92-115 Manitoba. 128 p.
ISBN 0-660-53461-4.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$25.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$26.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$26.00

92-116 Saskatchewan. 196 p.
ISBN 0-660-53462-2.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$39.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$40.50
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$40.50

92-117 Alberta. 138 p.
ISBN 0-660-53463-0.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$29.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$30.50
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$30.50

92-118 British Columbia. 180 p.
ISBN 0-660-53464-9.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$36.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$37.50
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$37.50

92-119 Yukon. 92 p.
ISBN 0-660-53465-7.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$18.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$19.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$19.00

1986 CENSUS

92-120 Northwest Territories. 90 p.
ISBN 0-660-53466-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

PLACE NAME REFERENCE LISTS

92-121 to 92-123

Place name reference lists. 3 v. 28 cm. 1988.
Bilingual.
DDC 317.1.

Place Name Reference Lists contains three regional publications that feature 1986 Census of Canada population counts for the entire country. In addition, these publications also identify Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) codes and various geographical information such as latitude and longitude. Each of the three releases contains two tables for each province and territory. Table 1 lists all place names (ie. census subdivisions and unincorporated places) in alphabetical order, while Table 2 lists all places in SGC code order.

92-121 Atlantic provinces. 268 p.
ISBN 0-660-53467-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$37.00
United States: US\$38.50
Other Countries: US\$38.50

92-122 Québec and Ontario. 285 p.
ISBN 0-660-53468-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$40.00
United States: US\$41.50
Other Countries: US\$41.50

92-123 Western provinces and the Territories.
258 p. ISBN 0-660-53469-X.

Per Issue

Canada: \$34.00
United States: US\$35.50
Other Countries: US\$35.50

POPULATION AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS

The Population and Dwelling Characteristics publications present a wide range of census data by variable, selected topics and standard geographic areas.

THE NATION SERIES

These 19 publications are designed to illustrate the scope and depth of information collected by the 1986 Census. This is achieved by presenting considerable detail for selected variables as well as cross-tabulating variables to show the analytical potential of the data. Unless otherwise indicated, data are provided for Canada, the provinces and the territories.

93-101

Age, sex and marital status. 132 p. 28 cm. 1987.
Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53470-3.

DDC 304.6/1/0971.

This publication provides some of the most fundamental demographic information collected during the 1986 Census of Canada. Variables include age, sex and marital status with data presented for 1921 up until 1986. In addition to presenting this historical overview, the five tables that make-up this publication also feature 1981-1986 data comparisons and detailed cross-classifications for 1986.

Per Issue

Canada: \$28.00
United States: US\$29.50
Other Countries: US\$29.50

93-102

Language, part 1. 193 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53471-1.

DDC 305.7/0971.

The four tables that make-up this publication present mother tongue data from the 1986 Census of Canada. Detailed break-downs of languages reported in 1986, age distributions of populations who reported selected languages, and a comparison between 1981-1986 data for selected languages are the focus of this release. All data in this publication are cross-classified by sex.

Per Issue

Canada: \$43.00
United States: US\$53.00
Other Countries: US\$53.00

93-103

Language, part 2. 365 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53625-0.

DDC 305.7/0971.

This publication presents 1986 Census data on home language and official language distributions. Distributions are cross-classified by age group, sex, mother tongue and mobility status. More specifically, the 10 tables contained in this publication include detailed information on the language most often spoken at home, place of residence and language characteristics of the population, and ability to carry on a conversation in English and French -- Canada's two official languages. Census data from 1981 are also included in this release and thus provide an opportunity for comparative analyses.

Per Issue

Canada: \$54.00
United States: US\$64.00
Other Countries: US\$64.00

1986 CENSUS

93-104

Dwellings and households, part 1. 103 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53472-X.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents final 1986 Census data on dwellings and private households. The 10 tables that make-up this publication feature statistics on a variety of dwelling characteristics, type and size of private household, as well as age and sex of the household maintainer, and whether or not the household maintainer rents or owns. Historical data from the 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976 and 1981 Censuses also appear in this release.

Per Issue

Canada: \$33.00

United States: US\$34.50

Other Countries: US\$34.50

93-105

Dwellings and households, part 2. 241 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53626-9.

DDC 363.5/0971.

This publication features 15 tables that provide final 1986 Census data on private households and dwellings. Statistics have been collected on a 20% sample basis and are classified according to a variety of variables. These include tenure, structural type, number of persons in a household, type of household, age and sex of household maintainer, costs of maintaining a shelter and 1985 household incomes.

Per Issue

Canada: \$45.00

United States: US\$55.00

Other Countries: US\$55.00

93-106

Families, part 1. 132 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53473-8.

DDC 306.8/5/0971.

Statistics on census families, persons in families, and non-family persons are the focus of this publication. These subject matter are explored in relation to age group, sex, marital status, family structure and living arrangements. In addition to 1986 Census data, census counts from 1971, 1976 and 1981 are also included and thus provide an opportunity for comparative analyses.

Per Issue

Canada: \$28.00

United States: US\$29.50

Other Countries: US\$29.50

93-107

Families, part 2. 378 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53627-7.

DDC 306.8/5/0971.

This publication presents 1986 Census data collected from one in five households. The 19 tables that make-up this publication feature statistics for various classifications of census families as well as non-family persons living in private households. Data are presented in terms of a variety of socio-economic characteristics such as level of schooling, labour force activity and average family income. Although the majority of tables include data for Canada, the provinces and the territories, some tables present 1986 data for Canada only.

Per Issue

Canada: \$43.00

United States: US\$53.00

Other Countries: US\$53.00

93-108

Mobility status and interprovincial migration. 310 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53628-5.

DDC 304.8/20971.

This publication presents 1986 Census data on the mobility status of Canadian residents. The 11 tables featured in this release contain current and historical data that focus on the movement of Canadians both interprovincially and by the components of interprovincial migration (ie. in- out- and net migration). Data are presented with respect to demographic, educational and employment characteristics, and are cross-classified by sex.

Per Issue

Canada: \$41.00

United States: US\$43.00

Other Countries: US\$43.00

93-109

Ethnicity, immigration and citizenship. 442 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53629-3.

DDC 305.8/0971.

This publication is divided into two parts. Part 1 (tables 1 to 4) focuses on distributions of population by ethnic origin, and Part 2 (tables 5 to 8) presents population distributions by period of immigration and citizenship. In addition, immigrant and non-immigrant populations are highlighted by place of birth: Table 8 presents place of birth data for both 1981 and 1986 immigrant populations. All data reported in this release are cross-classified by sex.

Per Issue

Canada: \$59.00

United States: US\$69.00

Other Countries: US\$69.00

93-110

Schooling and major field of study. 721 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53630-7.

DDC 370./0971.

1986 CENSUS

This publication provides the reader with a comprehensive look at schooling statistics for the country. The 10 tables that appear in this publication contain both 1986 Census data and historical data dating back to 1951, for persons 15 years of age and over. The report is detailed and focuses on level of schooling, major field of study and highest degree, certificate or diploma attained. Economic performance and how it relates to higher educational achievement is also examined.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$70.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$70.00

93-111

Labour force activity. 357 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53631-5.
DDC 331.11/0971.

This publication presents 1986 Census data collected from one in five households in Canada. The four tables found in this release contain data on labour force activity for the population 15 years of age and over. Tables 1 and 2 present historical data from 1971 to 1986 and from 1981 to 1986, respectively; the data found in Table 2 are for the female population only. Tables 3 and 4 present 1986 labour force activity as it relates to selected demographic and education variables.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$46.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$56.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$56.00

93-112

Occupation. 499 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53632-3.
DDC 331.7/0971.

This publication features two tables that provide a detailed overview of labour force activity across Canada. Occupation data are presented in relation to a number of variables. These include sex, age group and class of worker, that is, whether a person is a paid worker, a self-employed unincorporated individual or an unpaid family worker. In addition, labour force activity for both employed and unemployed males and females, and number of weeks worked in 1985 are also tabulated.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$77.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$90.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$90.00

93-113

Industry. 383 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53633-1.
DDC 331.7/0971.

The two tables that make-up this publication present 1986 Census of Canada data on industry. Industry names are listed according to 1980 Standard Industrial

Classifications and are classified by age group, sex and class of worker. Industry is also explored in terms of labour force activity, that is the total number of males and females employed or unemployed in the labour force since January 1, 1985, and the number of weeks worked in 1985. All data are collected for persons 15 years of age and over.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$58.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$68.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$68.00

93-114

Total income, individuals. 206 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53634-X.
DDC 339.2/2/097102.

This publication highlights income size distributions for the population 15 years of age and over. Table 1 presents statistics for 1980 and 1985, and provides users with an opportunity to compare incomes in terms of constant (1985) dollars. The remaining nine tables examine 1985 individual income size distributions by sex, sources of income, major source of income, marital status, age group, major field of study, ethnic origin and a number of other variables.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$32.00

93-115

Employment income : individuals. 219 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53635-8.
DDC 331.2/971.

This publication consists of 11 tables that together present a comprehensive overview of employment income size distributions. Data have been collected for persons 15 years and over with emphasis on such variables as sex, age, highest level of schooling, major field of study, mother tongue, official language, class of worker and number of weeks worked in 1985. In addition to 1986 Census data, 1981 Census data are also presented with one table featuring a comparative look at 1980 and 1985 employment incomes.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$31.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$33.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$33.00

93-116

Employment income by occupation. 299 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53636-6.
DDC 331.7/00971.

The three tables that make-up this publication present 1986 Census data on average employment income and

1986 CENSUS

average wages and salaries. All statistics are collected for persons 15 years of age and over, and are presented according to detailed occupational listings as well as other selected variables. These include sex, age groups, highest level of schooling and work activity in 1985. Census data from 1981 are also highlighted.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$42.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$52.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$52.00

93-117

Family income : census families. 284 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53637-4.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

This publication presents a detailed picture of 1985 income size distributions for census families and non-family persons across Canada. These 1986 Census data are explored in terms of family structure, sources of income, number and combination of employment income recipients, work activity, age, level of schooling and period of immigration. Two of the 15 tables contained in this release also feature income size distributions from the 1981 Census, in constant (1985) dollars.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$36.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$38.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$38.00

93-118

Family income : economic families. 220 p. 28 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53638-2.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

The focus of this publication is on 1985 income distributions for economic families and unattached individuals, 15 years of age and over in private households. These 1986 Census data are presented in relation to family structure, age, sex, source of income, family size, number of children, education, ethnic origin, and incidence of low income. Two out of the 11 tables contained in this release also explore distributions of economic families and unattached individuals by the size of difference between their 1985 income and the applicable low income cut-off; the cut-off calculations are instrumental in identifying lowest income groups. In addition, 1980 and 1985 family income tabulations for Canada are presented together and provide an opportunity for comparative analysis.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$29.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$31.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$31.00

93-119

Household income : private households. 177 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53639-0.

DDC 339.2/2/0971.

This 1986 Census publication gives users a detailed look at 1985 income size distributions for private households across Canada. The 10 tables that make-up this release explore this data with reference to a number of variables. These include household type, tenure, number of persons, number and presence of children and selected characteristics for the household maintainer. One table also presents comparable household income distributions for 1980 and 1985.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$28.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$30.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$30.00

DIMENSIONS SERIES

Over the years census publication users have expressed considerable interest in particular subject matter. The "Dimensions" series features information on these subject matter, which include profiles on selected populations including ethnic groups and immigrant populations; detailed break-downs and cross-tabulations on occupational trends, industrial trends and language transfer and retention; and an in-depth look at census metropolitan areas. The seven publications contained in this series present data for Canada alone, as well as for Canada, the provinces and the territories.

93-151

Occupational trends, 1961-1986. 302 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53640-4.

DDC 331.7/00971.

This publication provides a historical perspective on occupational trends for the labour force 15 years of age and over for Canada, the provinces and the territories. In Table 1, occupational data are divided according to major groups and sex, whereas in Table 2, data are classified by detailed occupation and sex. It is important to note that labour force and occupation data have been adjusted as much as possible to permit accurate comparisons between 1961, 1971, 1981 and 1986 Censuses.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$36.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$38.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$38.00

93-152

Industry trends, 1951-1986. 163 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53641-2.

DDC 331.12/0971.

1986 CENSUS

This publication offers a broad overview of industry trends for both sexes 15 years of age and over who make-up the "experienced labour force". Table 1 presents a less detailed break-down of industry listings with census data from 1951 to 1986, whereas Table 2 features "detailed industry" listings with census data from 1971, 1981 and 1986 only. All data are based on, or adjusted for the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification and are reported for Canada, the provinces and where applicable, the territories.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$29.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$31.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$31.00</i>

93-153

Language retention and transfer. 637 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53642-0.

DDC 305.7/0971.

For some the language most often spoken at home differs from the language first learned in childhood (mother tongue). Taken together, these are referred to as language transfers or language shifts and are a major factor in determining the mother tongue of the next generation. This publication presents 1981 and 1986 Census data on language transfer and retention, based on mother tongue by sex and age, and relative to a number of other variables. These variables include home language, ability to speak Canada's two official languages, and ethnic origin. The data featured in this release are presented in four tables, for Canada, the provinces, the territories as well as for selected census metropolitan areas.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$84.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$97.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$97.00</i>

93-154

Profile of ethnic groups. 383 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53643-9.

DDC 305.8/0971.

This publication features three detailed tables profiling 60 selected ethnic groups and 16 major ethnic categories; the composition of the major categories is displayed in Appendix 2. In order to present a comprehensive overview of Canada's diverse ethnic communities, a number of variables including a variety of demographic, social and economic characteristics are explored in this release. 1986 Census data are reported for Canada only, but extensive single, multiple and total responses combine to give users an insightful look into the subject matter.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$49.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$59.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$59.00</i>

93-155

Profile of the immigrant population. 309 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53644-7.

DDC 305.8/0971.

According to 1986 Census data, the majority of people immigrate to Canada as young adults. In fact, almost one-half arrive between the ages of 20 to 39. This is just one aspect highlighted in this 13 table publication that features a detailed profile of immigrant and non-immigrant populations for Canada, the provinces and the territories. This release also explores immigrant populations by immigration period and sex, and non-immigrant populations by sex alone, relative to a number of demographic, social and economic characteristics.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$39.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$41.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$41.00</i>

93-156

Census metropolitan areas. 625 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53645-5.

DDC 307.7/64/0971.

This publication presents census data exclusively for census metropolitan areas (CMAs). The 22 tables that make-up this publication are divided into 2 parts with 1981 and 1986 Census data presented for Canada and the provinces. Part 1 presents tabulations based on 100% data that cover demographic and family characteristics as well as mother tongue. Part 2 contains data collected on a 20% sample that focus on variables relating to dwelling and household, culture, education, mobility, economics and income. In order to facilitate comparisons between 1981 and 1986 data, 1981 CMA boundaries have been adjusted to 1986 boundary delineations.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$65.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$78.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$78.00</i>

93-157

Canadians and their occupations, a profile. 440 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53646-3.

DDC 331.7/0971.

In a single table, this publication profiles 200 occupations by demographic, socio-cultural and economic characteristics. Occupations appear alphabetically in a list preceding the actual table to help users gain quick access to data relating to a specific occupation. All data are reported from the 1986 Census for both males and females, for Canada only.

1986 CENSUS

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$49.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$59.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$59.00

PROFILE SERIES

The profile series provides a wide range of information derived from the 1986 Census of Population for a variety of standard geographic areas. This series is divided into two parts. Part 1 presents statistics collected for all households, 100% data, that focus on basic demography, housing and families, and for the first time show the living arrangements of non-family persons 65 years and over. Part 2 on the other hand, features tabulations for one in five households, a 20% sample, that present a detailed picture of each designated geographic area. Data are explored in terms of social, cultural, labour and 1985 income data, with additional information on housing. As seen in this series, "Major Field of Study" has been introduced as a variable for the first time in the 1986 Census, and home language, ethnic origin, mother tongue, place of birth and industry have been highlighted in greater detail. In order to provide more relevant data, a feature called incidence reporting has also been introduced in this series. Incidence reporting lists those categories with the highest counts within selected variables. For example, for census divisions and census subdivisions, mother tongue includes the five non-official languages with the highest count for each province and territory. Users of this series will not only be able to examine data for the provinces, territories and subprovincial geographic levels, but can review statistics for all of Canada. In addition, the alphabetical place name index found at the beginning of each publication will make locating data for a specific geographic area a simpler task.

Census Divisions and Subdivisions/Provinces

94-101 to 94-124

Population and dwelling characteristics, census divisions and subdivisions. 23 v. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.
DDC 304.6/0971.

These publications present a statistical profile on census divisions and census subdivisions located in each province. Parts 1 and 2 are presented in separate publications and feature 1986 Census tabulations based on 100% data and 20% sample data, respectively.

94-101 Newfoundland, part 1. 264 p.
ISBN 0-660-53474-6.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$41.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$42.50
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$42.50

94-102 Newfoundland, part 2. 427 p.
ISBN 0-660-53647-1.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$60.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$70.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$70.00

94-103 Prince Edward Island, part 1. 127 p.
ISBN 0-660-53475-4.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$27.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$27.00

94-104 Prince Edward Island, part 2. 182 p.
ISBN 0-660-53648-X.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$37.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$39.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$39.00

94-105 Nova Scotia, part 1. 133 p.
ISBN 0-660-53476-2.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$27.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$27.00

94-106 Nova Scotia, part 2. 192 p.
ISBN 0-660-53649-8.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$37.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$39.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$39.00

94-107 New Brunswick, part 1. 196 p.
ISBN 0-660-53477-0.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$35.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$36.50
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$36.50

94-108 New Brunswick, part 2. 332 p.
ISBN 0-660-53575-0.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$60.00

94-109 Québec, part 1. 916 p.
ISBN 0-660-53478-9.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$110.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$126.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$126.00

94-110 Québec, part 2. 1561 p.
ISBN 0-660-53576-9.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$170.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$198.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$198.00

1986 CENSUS

94-111 Ontario, part 1. 330 p.
ISBN 0-660-53479-7.

Per Issue

Canada: \$73.00
United States: US\$86.00
Other Countries: US\$86.00

94-112 Ontario, part 2. 924 p.
ISBN 0-660-53577-7.

Per Issue

Canada: \$110.00
United States: US\$126.00
Other Countries: US\$126.00

94-113 Manitoba, part 1. 218 p.
ISBN 0-660-53480-0.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00
United States: US\$36.50
Other Countries: US\$36.50

94-114 Manitoba, part 2. 346 p.
ISBN 0-660-53578-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$50.00
United States: US\$60.00
Other Countries: US\$60.00

94-115 Saskatchewan, part 1. 735 p.
ISBN 0-660-53481-9.

Per Issue

Canada: \$68.00
United States: US\$81.00
Other Countries: US\$81.00

94-116 Saskatchewan, part 2. 882 p.
ISBN 0-660-53579-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$110.00
United States: US\$126.00
Other Countries: US\$126.00

94-117 Alberta, part 1. 314 p.
ISBN 0-660-53482-7.

Per Issue

Canada: \$42.00
United States: US\$52.00
Other Countries: US\$52.00

94-118 Alberta, part 2. 456 p.
ISBN 0-660-53580-7.

Per Issue

Canada: \$60.00
United States: US\$70.00
Other Countries: US\$70.00

94-119 British Columbia, part 1. 410 p.
ISBN 0-660-53483-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$51.00
United States: US\$61.00
Other Countries: US\$61.00

94-120 British Columbia, part 2. 687 p.
ISBN 0-660-53581-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$85.00
United States: US\$98.00
Other Countries: US\$98.00

94-121 Yukon, part 1. 82 p.
ISBN 0-660-53484-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$21.00
United States: US\$22.00
Other Countries: US\$22.00

94-122 Yukon, part 2. 112 p.
ISBN 0-660-53582-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$27.00
United States: US\$29.00
Other Countries: US\$29.00

94-123 Northwest Territories, part 1. 103 p.
ISBN 0-660-53485-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$23.00
United States: US\$24.00
Other Countries: US\$24.00

94-124 Northwest Territories, part 2. 144 p.
ISBN 0-660-53583-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$30.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

Federal electoral districts

94-125 to 94-126

Federal electoral districts. 2 v. 28 cm. 1987-1988.
Bilingual.

DDC 304.6/0971.

Federal electoral districts (FEDs) refer to any territorial unit entitled to return a member to serve in the House of Commons. The two publications featured here explore Canada's 282 FEDs as defined by the 1976 Representation Order. Information presented, is collected on a 100% basis in Part 1 and on a 20% sample basis in Part 2.

94-125 Part 1. 226 p.
ISBN 0-660-53486-X.

Per Issue

Canada: \$33.00
United States: US\$34.50
Other Countries: US\$34.50

1986 CENSUS

94-126 Part 2. 420 p.
ISBN 0-660-53584-X.

Per Issue

Canada: \$55.00
United States: US\$65.00
Other Countries: US\$65.00

Census metropolitan areas

94-127 to 94-128

Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. 2 v. 28 cm. 1987-1988. Bilingual.

DDC 304.6/0971.

A census metropolitan area (CMA) is defined in its most basic form as a main labour market area, and a census agglomeration (CA) as a smaller labour market area, of an urban core of at least 100,000 and 10,000, respectively. CMAs and CAs are the subject of these two publications. Part 1 profiles CMAs and CAs based on 100% data, whereas Part 2 looks at CMAs and CAs based on a 20% sample. It is useful to note that component census subdivisions of CMAs and CAs are shown in "Census Tracts" publications.

94-127 Part 1. 181 p.
ISBN 0-660-53487-8.

Per Issue

Canada: \$27.00
United States: US\$28.00
Other Countries: US\$28.00

94-128 Part 2. 345 p.
ISBN 0-660-53585-8.

Per Issue

Canada: \$39.00
United States: US\$41.00
Other Countries: US\$41.00

Urban and rural areas

94-129

Urban and rural areas, Canada, provinces and territories, part 1. 196 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53488-6.

DDC 304.6/0971.

These two publications present 1986 Census data on Canada's urban and rural populations. Subject matter are explored in terms of a variety of socio-economic characteristics and are presented for Canada, the provinces and the territories. This geographic break-down allows comparisons of data so that differences can be more easily identified and studied. All data have been collected on a 100% basis in Part 1 and a 20% sample basis in Part 2.

Per Issue

Canada: \$33.00
United States: US\$34.50
Other Countries: US\$34.50

Federal electoral districts

94-133 to 94-134

Federal electoral districts : 1987 representation order. 2 v. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The two publications presented here feature 1986 Census data for Canada's 295 federal electoral districts (FEDs). These profile data are for FEDs defined according to the 1987 Representation Order and are collected on a 100% basis and a 20% sample basis. It should be noted that the 1987 Representation Order differs substantially from the 1976 Representation Order.

94-133 Part 1. 216 p.
ISBN 0-660-54028-2.

Per Issue

Canada: \$38.00
United States: US\$40.00
Other Countries: US\$40.00

94-134 Part 2. 445 p.
ISBN 0-660-54029-0.

Per Issue

Canada: \$58.00
United States: US\$68.00
Other Countries: US\$68.00

Census tracts

95-101 to 95-174

Census tracts. 74 v. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

DDC 304.6/0971.

These publications present statistical profiles of census tracts (CTs) and component census subdivisions (CSDs). Data are presented for 37 urban centres included in the 1986 Census tract program, and are collected for all households in Part 1 and for one in five households in Part 2. A reference map showing all CTs and component CSDs is also included in each publication.

95-101 Brantford: part 1. 73 p.
ISBN 0-660-53489-4.

Per Issue

Canada: \$19.00
United States: US\$20.00
Other Countries: US\$20.00

1986 CENSUS

95-102 Brantford: part 2. 115 p.
ISBN 0-660-53588-2.

Per Issue

Canada: \$24.00
United States: US\$25.00
Other Countries: US\$25.00

95-103 Calgary: part 1. 115 p.
ISBN 0-660-53490-8.

Per Issue

Canada: \$24.00
United States: US\$25.00
Other Countries: US\$25.00

95-104 Calgary: part 2. 202 p.
ISBN 0-660-53589-0.

Per Issue

Canada: \$32.00
United States: US\$34.00
Other Countries: US\$34.00

95-105 Chicoutimi-Jonquière: part 1. 79 p.
ISBN 0-660-53491-6.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-106 Chicoutimi-Jonquière: part 2. 131 p.
ISBN 0-660-53590-4.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-107 Edmonton: part 1. 161 p.
ISBN 0-660-53492-4.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$27.00
Other Countries: US\$27.00

95-108 Edmonton: part 2. 297 p.
ISBN 0-660-53591-2.

Per Issue

Canada: \$37.00
United States: US\$39.00
Other Countries: US\$39.00

95-109 Guelph: part 1. 84 p.
ISBN 0-660-53493-2.

Per Issue

Canada: \$19.00
United States: US\$20.00
Other Countries: US\$20.00

95-110 Guelph: part 2. 114 p.
ISBN 0-660-53592-0.

Per Issue

Canada: \$24.00
United States: US\$25.00
Other Countries: US\$25.00

95-111 Halifax: part 1. 116 p.
ISBN 0-660-53494-0.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00
United States: US\$23.00
Other Countries: US\$23.00

95-112 Halifax: part 2. 180 p.
ISBN 0-660-53593-9.

Per Issue

Canada: \$29.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

95-113 Hamilton: part 1. 150 p.
ISBN 0-660-53495-9.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$27.00
Other Countries: US\$27.00

95-114 Hamilton: part 2. 241 p.
ISBN 0-660-53594-7.

Per Issue

Canada: \$37.00
United States: US\$39.00
Other Countries: US\$39.00

95-115 Kamloops: part 1. 84 p.
ISBN 0-660-53496-7.

Per Issue

Canada: \$19.00
United States: US\$20.00
Other Countries: US\$20.00

95-116 Kamloops: part 2. 114 p.
ISBN 0-660-53595-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$24.00
United States: US\$25.00
Other Countries: US\$25.00

95-117 Kelowna: part 1. 94 p.
ISBN 0-660-53497-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-118 Kelowna: part 2. 121 p.
ISBN 0-660-53596-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-119 Kingston: part 1. 75 p.
ISBN 0-660-53498-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

1986 CENSUS

95-120 Kingston: part 2. 121 p.
ISBN 0-660-53597-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-121 Kitchener: part 1. 98 p.
ISBN 0-660-53499-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00
United States: US\$23.00
Other Countries: US\$23.00

95-122 Kitchener: part 2. 177 p.
ISBN 0-660-53598-X.

Per Issue

Canada: \$29.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

95-123 Lethbridge: part 1. 84 p.
ISBN 0-660-53500-9.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-124 Lethbridge: part 2. 130 p.
ISBN 0-660-53599-8.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-125 London: part 1. 109 p.
ISBN 0-660-53501-7.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00
United States: US\$23.00
Other Countries: US\$23.00

95-126 London: part 2. 200 p.
ISBN 0-660-53600-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$29.00
United States: US\$31.00
Other Countries: US\$31.00

95-127 Moncton: part 1. 74 p.
ISBN 0-660-53502-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-128 Moncton: part 2. 138 p.
ISBN 0-660-53601-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-129 Montréal: part 1. 453 p.
ISBN 0-660-53503-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$52.00
United States: US\$62.00
Other Countries: US\$62.00

95-130 Montréal: part 2. 783 p.
ISBN 0-660-53602-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$85.00
United States: US\$98.00
Other Countries: US\$98.00

95-131 North Bay: part 1. 69 p.
ISBN 0-660-53504-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-132 North Bay: part 2. 110 p.
ISBN 0-660-53603-X.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-133 Oshawa: part 1. 96 p.
ISBN 0-660-53505-X.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-134 Oshawa: part 2. 146 p.
ISBN 0-660-53604-8.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-135 Ottawa-Hull: part 1. 171 p.
ISBN 0-660-53506-8.

Per Issue

Canada: \$27.00
United States: US\$28.50
Other Countries: US\$28.50

95-136 Ottawa-Hull: part 2. 282 p.
ISBN 0-660-53605-6.

Per Issue

Canada: \$39.00
United States: US\$41.00
Other Countries: US\$41.00

95-137 Peterborough: part 1. 84 p.
ISBN 0-660-53507-6.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

1986 CENSUS

95-138 Peterborough: part 2. 130 p.
ISBN 0-660-53606-4.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-139 Prince George: part 1. 85 p.
ISBN 0-660-53508-4.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-140 Prince George: part 2. 114 p.
ISBN 0-660-53607-2.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-141 Québec: part 1. 142 p.
ISBN 0-660-53509-2.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-142 Québec: part 2. 273 p.
ISBN 0-660-53608-0.

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00
United States: US\$37.00
Other Countries: US\$37.00

95-143 Regina: part 1. 110 p.
ISBN 0-660-53510-6.

Per Issue

Canada: \$21.00
United States: US\$22.00
Other Countries: US\$22.00

95-144 Regina: part 2. 160 p.
ISBN 0-660-53609-9.

Per Issue

Canada: \$27.00
United States: US\$28.00
Other Countries: US\$28.00

95-145 Saint John: part 1. 85 p.
ISBN 0-660-53511-4.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-146 Saint John: part 2. 139 p.
ISBN 0-660-53610-2.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-147 St. Catharines-Niagara: part 1.
128 p. ISBN 0-660-53512-2.

Per Issue

Canada: \$23.00
United States: US\$24.00
Other Countries: US\$24.00

95-148 St. Catharines-Niagara: part 2.
175 p. ISBN 0-660-53611-0.

Per Issue

Canada: \$30.00
United States: US\$32.00
Other Countries: US\$32.00

95-149 St. John's: part 1. 85 p.
ISBN 0-660-53513-0.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-150 St. John's: part 2. 140 p.
ISBN 0-660-53612-9.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-151 Sarnia: part 1. 90 p.
ISBN 0-660-53514-9.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-152 Sarnia: part 2. 140 p.
ISBN 0-660-53613-7.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-153 Saskatoon: part 1. 76 p.
ISBN 0-660-53515-7.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-154 Saskatoon: part 2. 160 p.
ISBN 0-660-53614-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-155 Sault Ste. Marie: part 1.
84 p. ISBN 0-660-53516-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

1986 CENSUS

95-156 Sault Ste. Marie: part 2. 130 p. ISBN 0-660-53615-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-157 Sherbrooke: part 1. 81 p. ISBN 0-660-53717-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-158 Sherbrooke: part 2. 150 p. ISBN 0-660-53616-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-159 Sudbury: part 1. 96 p. ISBN 0-660-53518-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-160 Sudbury: part 2. 135 p. ISBN 0-660-53617-X.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-161 Thunder Bay: part 1. 90 p. ISBN 0-660-53519-X.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-162 Thunder Bay: part 2. 123 p. ISBN 0-660-53618-8.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-163 Toronto: part 1. 429 p. ISBN 0-660-53520-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$49.00
United States: US\$59.00
Other Countries: US\$59.00

95-164 Toronto: part 2. 723 p. ISBN 0-660-53619-6.

Per Issue

Canada: \$85.00
United States: US\$98.00
Other Countries: US\$98.00

95-165 Trois-Rivières: part 1. 72 p. ISBN 0-660-53521-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$20.00
United States: US\$21.00
Other Countries: US\$21.00

95-166 Trois-Rivières: part 2. 140 p. ISBN 0-660-53620-X.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

95-167 Vancouver: part 1. 202 p. ISBN 0-660-53522-X.

Per Issue

Canada: \$31.00
United States: US\$32.50
Other Countries: US\$32.50

95-168 Vancouver: part 2. 359 p. ISBN 0-660-53621-8.

Per Issue

Canada: \$43.00
United States: US\$53.00
Other Countries: US\$53.00

95-169 Victoria: part 1. 99 p. ISBN 0-660-53523-8.

Per Issue

Canada: \$21.00
United States: US\$22.00
Other Countries: US\$22.00

95-170 Victoria: part 2. 182 p. ISBN 0-660-53622-6.

Per Issue

Canada: \$27.00
United States: US\$29.00
Other Countries: US\$29.00

95-171 Windsor: part 1. 102 p. ISBN 0-660-53524-6.

Per Issue

Canada: \$21.00
United States: US\$22.00
Other Countries: US\$22.00

95-172 Windsor: part 2. 139 p. ISBN 0-660-53623-4.

Per Issue

Canada: \$27.00
United States: US\$28.00
Other Countries: US\$28.00

95-173 Winnipeg: part 1. 126 p. ISBN 0-660-53525-4.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$27.00
Other Countries: US\$27.00

1986 CENSUS

95-174 Winnipeg: part 2. 240 p.
ISBN 0-660-53624-2.

Per Issue

Canada: \$37.00
United States: US\$39.00
Other Countries: US\$39.00

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**96-101**

User's guide. 28 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53551-3.

DDC 001.4/33.

The user's guide is a reference document for users of the 1986 Census of Agriculture data. It details the content, confidentiality procedures, geographic structure, variety of products, prices and ordering procedures.

Per Issue

Canada: \$3.00
United States: US\$4.00
Other Countries: US\$4.00

96-102 to 96-112

Agriculture. 11 v. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.
DDC 338.1/0971.

These publications present the results of the 1986 Census of Agriculture. They provide statistics on crops, livestock, farm land, labour, capital and many other variables. The introduction includes explanations of questions used and contains some indicators of the quality of the data. The tabular material is presented in four sections. The first section presents data by province. The second section consists of cross-classified data by province. The third section contains historical data by province. The fourth section contains selected data for the Yukon and Northwest Territories. A fifth section (appendices) contains a copy of the 1986 Census of Agriculture questionnaire.

96-102 Canada. 140 p.
ISBN 0-660-53539-4.

Per Issue

Canada: \$50.00
United States: US\$51.50
Other Countries: US\$51.50

96-103 Newfoundland. 121 p.
ISBN 0-660-53540-8.

Per Issue

Canada: \$44.00
United States: US\$45.50
Other Countries: US\$45.50

96-104 Prince Edward Island. 103 p.
ISBN 0-660-53541-6.

Per Issue

Canada: \$44.00
United States: US\$45.50
Other Countries: US\$45.50

96-105 Nova Scotia. 169 p.
ISBN 0-660-53542-4.

Per Issue

Canada: \$50.00
United States: US\$51.50
Other Countries: US\$51.50

96-106 New Brunswick. 176 p.
ISBN 0-660-53543-2.

Per Issue

Canada: \$50.00
United States: US\$51.50
Other Countries: US\$51.50

96-107 Québec. 512 p.
ISBN 0-660-53544-0.

Per Issue

Canada: \$66.00
United States: US\$76.00
Other Countries: US\$76.00

96-108 Ontario. 347 p.
ISBN 0-660-53545-9.

Per Issue

Canada: \$61.00
United States: US\$71.00
Other Countries: US\$71.00

96-109 Manitoba. 226 p.
ISBN 0-660-53546-7.

Per Issue

Canada: \$55.00
United States: US\$56.50
Other Countries: US\$56.50

96-110 Saskatchewan. 240 p.
ISBN 0-660-53547-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$55.00
United States: US\$65.00
Other Countries: US\$65.00

96-111 Alberta. 222 p.
ISBN 0-660-53548-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$55.00
United States: US\$56.50
Other Countries: US\$56.50

96-112 British Columbia. 225 p.
ISBN 0-660-53549-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$50.00
United States: US\$60.00
Other Countries: US\$60.00

96-113

A profile of Canadian agriculture. 190 p. 28 cm.
1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53550-5.

DDC 630/.971.

1986 CENSUS

Boasting 50 maps and 28 charts, enhanced by highlights, this comprehensive publication covers a wide variety of topics including farm finance, land use, farm technology and management practices. The publication also provides past census information, spanning four decades, to give both an historic and a contemporary overview of the structure of agriculture in Canada.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$50.00
United States:	US\$51.00
Other Countries:	US\$51.00

96-114

Socio-economic characteristics of the farm population / by M. Beyrouti, M. Dion and S. Welsh. 54 p. 28 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53552-1.

DDC 630/.971

This publication focuses on the socio-economic characteristics of the farm population and describes the characteristics of male and female farm operators, farm wives and families, as well as the environment of the farm population - farms and farm dwellings.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$33.00
United States:	US\$43.00
Other Countries:	US\$43.00

ANALYTICAL PRODUCTS

METROPOLITAN ATLAS SERIES

98-101 to 98-112

Metropolitan atlas series. 12 v. 44 cm. 1989. Bilingual. DDC 307.7/64/09710223.

This series presents maps, graphs and text detailing 1986 Census results for 12 of Canada's 25 census metropolitan areas (CMAs). Each CMA is featured in a separate publication and includes 35 maps that combine to explore demography, housing, employment and income, and family and social themes. In order to assist readers, and make this series appealing to a wide range of audiences, an introductory text precedes each theme and the text itself is written in non-technical language.

98-101 **St. John's.**
ISBN 0-660-54000-2.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

98-102 **Halifax.**
ISBN 0-660-54001-0.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

98-103 **Québec.**
ISBN 0-660-54002-9.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

98-104 **Montréal.**
ISBN 0-660-54003-7.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$31.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

98-105 **Ottawa-Hull.**
ISBN 0-660-54004-5.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

98-106 **Toronto.**
ISBN 0-660-54005-3.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$31.00
Other Countries:	US\$31.00

98-107 **Hamilton.**
ISBN 0-660-54006-1.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

98-108 **Winnipeg.**
ISBN 0-660-54007-X.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

98-109 **Regina.**
ISBN 0-660-54008-8.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

98-110 **Calgary.**
ISBN 0-660-54009-6.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

98-111 **Edmonton.**
ISBN 0-660-54010-X.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$24.00
United States:	US\$25.00
Other Countries:	US\$25.00

1986 CENSUS

98-112 Vancouver.
ISBN 0-660-54011-8.

Per Issue

Canada: \$24.00
United States: US\$25.00
Other Countries: US\$25.00

FOCUS ON CANADA SERIES

The *Focus on Canada Series* consists of 16 descriptive studies featuring data from the 1986 Census and where feasible from past censuses dating back as far as 1871. The studies themselves provide overviews on a wide variety of census subjects from demography to socio-cultural and economic characteristics. The series is written in non-technical language supported by simple tables and charts which make it accessible to a broad audience.

98-120

Canada's population from ocean to ocean / by Rick Mitchell. 31 p. 26 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54012-6.

Incorrect ISBN (0-660-54012-) printed in the publication.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents data on where Canadians live and patterns of population change for Canada, the provinces, the territories and other standard geographic areas. Data are derived from past censuses beginning in 1871 up until the 1986 Census. The concentration of Canadian population near the U.S. border; changes in the urban and rural composition of Canada; and changes in the population of Canada's 25 census metropolitan areas are just some of the subject matter that make this release a valuable reference source.

Per Issue

Canada: \$10.00
United States: US\$11.00
Other Countries: US\$11.00

98-121

Canada's seniors / by Leroy Stone and Hubert Frenken. 55 p. 26 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54013-4.

DDC 305.2/6/0971.

This study features 1986 Census data as well as data from earlier censuses to provide a historical perspective of Canada's elderly population. Data on average annual growth rates and the composition of the population 65 years and over for Canada, the provinces and the territories are explored in relation to marital status, age groups and sex. In addition, comparisons between the size of Canada's aging population and that of other countries are also reviewed. Taken together, the data presented in this release will provide the reader with some useful information and perhaps lay the groundwork for some detailed analyses.

Per Issue

Canada: \$10.00
United States: US\$11.00
Other Countries: US\$11.00

98-122

Canada's north, a profile / by Allan M. Maslove and David C. Hawkes. 40 p. 26 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54014-2.

DDC 304.6/09719.

This descriptive report features 1986 Census data on the demographic, economic and social conditions of aboriginal and non-aboriginal populations living in the North. More specifically, these populations are presented in terms of linguistic diversity, level of education, labour and income characteristics, housing conditions and a number of other variables. In addition, this report includes comparisons between various populations of Canada's North, as well as between the populations of Canada's northern and southern regions. For purposes of this publication, Canada's North includes the Yukon and Northwest Territories, Labrador and Northern Quebec around Ungava Bay and Hudson Bay. Some data from the 1981 Census are also presented in this release.

Per Issue

Canada: \$10.00
United States: US\$11.00
Other Countries: US\$11.00

98-123

The inner city in transition / by Bali Ram, Mary Jane Norris and Karl J. Skof. 40 p. 26 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54015-0.

DDC 307.76/0971.

This study presents Census data from 1951 up until 1986 on inner cities located in 12 census metropolitan areas (CMAs) across Canada. Some of the topics explored include the extent of differences between inner cities and their outlying areas, similarities and differences between the inner cities themselves, and whether inner cities have undergone revitalization in recent years. These themes are examined in terms of age, sex, marital status, ethnic concentration and socio-economic characteristics and thus provide readers with an in-depth look at the fabric of the inner city.

Per Issue

Canada: \$10.00
United States: US\$11.00
Other Countries: US\$11.00

98-124

Canada's youth / by Lia Ross. 39 p. 26 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54016-9

DDC 305.2/35/0971.

This study presents a profile on "young Canadians" between the ages of 15 to 24, as defined by the 1986 Census. Data from both the 1981 and 1986 Censuses

1986 CENSUS

are often shown together in this study and focus on Canada's youth in terms of demographic structure, living arrangements, education, work activity and income. In addition, wherever possible, data are presented for two subgroups and for the entire youth population, for Canada, the provinces and the territories. The subgroups consist of "teens", aged 15 to 19 and "young adults", aged 20 to 24. They are categorized in this way in order to portray a more accurate picture of one of Canada's most valuable resources---our children.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$11.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$11.00

98-125

Women in the labour force / by M. Patricia Connelly and Martha MacDonald. 34 p. 26 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54017-7.

DDC 331.4/0971.

This publication provides a descriptive analysis of women's labour force participation for women who are employed, unemployed and for women who have never been in the labour force. Women are explored in terms of industry, occupation, age, average employment income, marital status, presence of children and education. A number of tables contained in this study also provide comparative analysis between women and men across many of the same variables. In this study, Census data from 1986, data from earlier censuses between 1971 and 1986, and data from related surveys are presented mainly for Canada with only a brief examination of regional variations.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$11.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$11.00

98-126

A profile of the disabled. by Adele Furrie and John Coombs. 42 p. 25 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54018-5.

DDC 305.9/0816/0971.

The 1986 Census identified the disabled population for the first time. Based on this, further data were collected through a post-census sample survey to present this profile of the disabled in Canada.

Note:For print-handicapped Canadians, an audio cassette can be ordered by contacting: Janet Pantalone, Post-censal Surveys Program, (613) 951-2050.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$11.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$11.00

98-127

Families in Canada / by Thomas K. Burch. 45 p. 26 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54019-3.

DDC 306.85/0971.

This publication focuses on recent demographic trends and the effects these trends have had in creating a diversity of families in Canada. These subject matter are explored in terms of living arrangements, family and household structure, presence and age of children, and labour force participation. In addition, regional and cultural differences in marriage, divorce and cohabitation are also presented. The majority of data featured in this study are gathered from the 1981 and 1986 Censuses with some additional information drawn from the "1985 General Social Survey".

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$11.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$11.00

98-128

Family income / by A. Rashid. 45 p. 26 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54020-7.

DDC 306.8/5/0971.

This study presents data on changes in family income between 1980 and 1985 for Canada, the provinces and the territories. Some data from the 1971 Census are also included to broaden the historical perspective for readers. The text, tables and charts contained in this release examine data for both census families and non-family persons in relation to a number of factors. These include age, sex, family structure, living arrangements and number and combination of income earners. Incidence of low income, regional differences in family income, and percentage distribution of families by selected variables within income deciles are also featured in this study.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$10.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$11.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$11.00

98-129

Employment income / by Morley Gunderson. 29 p. 26 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54021-5.

DDC 331.2/971.

This study presents 1985 employment income for Canada as reported during the 1986 Census. Tabulations for the provinces and territories are briefly presented and only one table features comparisons of employment income for 1970, 1980 and 1985. All data are collected for persons 15 years of age and over and are presented in terms of age, sex, marital status, education, hours and weeks worked, and occupation. The gap between male and female employment earnings is also examined in this informative study.

1986 CENSUS

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$11.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$11.00</i>

98-130

Affordability of housing in Canada / by Pierre Filion and Trudi E. Bunting. 39 p. 26 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54022-3.

DDC 338.4/33635/0971.

This study features 1986 Census data on how much Canadians spend on housing in relation to their income. In particular, problems of affordability and the causes of these problems are examined for both tenants and home-owners, for Canada, the provinces and selected census metropolitan areas. (Problems of affordability are defined as the allocation of 30% or more of a household's income to housing expenses.) The subject matter presented in this report are explored in terms of housing prices, average gross rent, dwelling type, tenure, age of household maintainer, household income and geographic location. In order to provide a more historic overview, two charts also feature 1976 to 1981 data on dwelling starts and mortgage rates for all of Canada.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$11.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$11.00</i>

98-131

Canada, a linguistic profile / by Robert Bourbeau. 37 p. 26 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54023-1.

DDC 409/.71.

This study takes a close look at Canada's linguistic diversity by presenting statistical data from 1941, 1971, and from 1981 up until 1986, for Canada, the provinces, the territories, three major census metropolitan areas and/or other designated geographic areas. In order to best explore this theme, three principal variables have been employed. These include mother tongue or the first language learned in childhood; the language most often spoken at home; and the ability to speak Canada's two official languages, English and French. In turn, these variables have been used to measure the size and distribution of language groups across the country and to study the evolution of language minorities and bilingualism.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$11.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$11.00</i>

98-132

Ethnic diversity in Canada / by Pamela M. White. 48 p. 26 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54024-X.

DDC 305/.8/00971.

This study reviews the changing ethnic profile of Canada's population based on data collected from the 1986 Census, as well as from selected earlier censuses dating back as far as 1901. These data were collected on a 100% basis and a 20% sample basis for Canada, the provinces and the territories. Census data for Canada's immigrant and non-immigrant populations are presented in terms of a number of variables. These include age group, sex, period of immigration, mother tongue, place of birth and ethnic origin. The concepts of cultural mosaic and melting pot are also examined in this study in relation to Canada's ethnic profile.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$11.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$11.00</i>

98-133

Canada's farm population / by Monique Beyrouiti and Marcelle Dion. 31 p. 26 cm. 1990. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54025-8.

DDC 305.5/55/0971.

Canada's farm population has declined steadily over the past 55 years from 3,223,422 persons in 1931 to 890,490 persons in 1986. This fact is just one of many featured in this release that not only presents a brief historical overview of changes in Canada's farm population but includes a detailed look at demographic, social and economic differences between farm and non-farm populations as reported during the 1986 Census. These populations are compared across a number of variables such as education, labour force participation, occupation, income and family size, and are presented for Canada, the provinces and the territories.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>
<i>United States:</i>	<i>US\$11.00</i>
<i>Other Countries:</i>	<i>US\$11.00</i>

98-134

Educational attainment of Canadians / by G.A. Mori and B. Burke. 50 p. 26 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54026-6.

DDC 370/.971.

This 1986 study explores how much education Canadians have currently attained and how these levels have changed over the past 25 years. Census data from 1961 to 1986 are reported for Canada, the provinces and the territories, and focus on a number of facets of education. These include regional variations in schooling, immigrant and non-immigrant educational attainment, gender differences across selected major fields of study, and how higher levels of education as well as chosen field of study are economic indicators of how a person performs in the labour market and how much income that person can earn. Some data presented in this release are also considered in relation to age and sex.

1986 CENSUS

Per Issue

Canada:	\$10.00
United States:	US\$11.00
Other Countries:	US\$11.00

98-135

Trends in occupation and industry / by Irving Silver. 37 p. 26 cm. 1989. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-54027-4.

DDC 331.7/00971.

This study presents readers with 1986 Census data on current patterns of employment by industry and occupation, as well as by age and sex. In addition, data from the 1971 and 1981 Censuses are presented in order to review changes in those patterns and gain insight into how different variables influence particular trends. Data contained in this study are reported mainly for Canada, with statistics for three census metropolitan areas (CMAs) covered only to a limited extent.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$10.00
United States:	US\$11.00
Other Countries:	US\$11.00

GENERAL AND GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE

General and Geographic Reference products are meant to increase the accessibility and usefulness of publications, custom products and other services.

REFERENCE PRODUCTS (GENERAL)

These publications help data users to better understand census concepts, products and services.

99-101E

Dictionary. 216 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12250-2.

DDC 001.4/33.

The 1986 Census "Dictionary" is just one of several reference products developed to help users understand and correctly interpret statistics. More specifically, this publication features alphabetical listings and definitions of detailed census variables for the four major universes: population, families, households and dwellings. Possible responses for each one of these variables are also listed. In addition, standard geographic areas are defined, availability of data from earlier censuses stated, and notes on the historical comparability of certain data or concepts, reviewed. Finally, an easy to use index adds to the appeal of this already valuable reference product.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$36.50
Other Countries:	US\$36.50

99-102E

Products and services. Preliminary ed. 136 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12251-0.

DDC 016.3171.

This preliminary edition of *Products and Services* focuses on products and services available from the 100% data base, and only provides an overview of anticipated products and services available from the 20% sample data base. The publication itself is divided into four sections listed as publications, other data products, geographic products and geocartographic products. Within these sections, users will find details on the products or services offered. In addition, ordering information, a detailed index and three appendices that include samples of a "profile" as well as various maps are also included in this release.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$10.00
United States:	US\$11.00
Other Countries:	US\$11.00

99-103E

Products and services. Final ed. 136 p. 28 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12252-9.

DDC 016.3171.

Unlike the preliminary edition, this publication is divided into two parts, the census products (which include machine-readable tables) and the census services. Each part is preceded by a table of contents and sub-divided into sections according to the products and services offered. This publication provides readers with useful information including a description of each product and service along with listings of table titles where applicable; a list of publications showing catalogue numbers, prices and planned release dates; three appendices, an index and order forms; and a list of names and addresses available for obtaining further information.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	US\$16.50
Other Countries:	US\$16.50

99-104E

Census handbook. 150 p. 28 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12670-2.

DDC 001.4/33

The handbook is a useful source of information for both new and experienced data users. This publication presents an overview of the Census of Canada with emphasis on particular aspects. These include a brief history of census taking; a question by question outline of the 1986 Census; an explanation of how variables derived from census answers and questions have limitless potential use; an introduction to the geography of the census; and a look at the method of collection of census data as well as the quality of that data. Differences in products and services available in the

1986 CENSUS

1986 Census compared with earlier censuses are also reviewed in this release.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$18.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$20.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.00

99-105E

Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations : a 1986 and 1981 comparison. 89 p. 28 cm. 1987. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12508-0.

DDC 307/.2/0971.

This reference publication provides readers with a means of comparing 1981 and 1986 data for census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs). Altogether, four tables make-up this release, with regular CMAs and CAs presented in tables 1A and 2A, respectively, and consolidated CMAs and CAs presented in tables 1B and 2B, respectively. Consolidated CMAs and CAs are broken-down further into their constituent primary census metropolitan areas (PCMAS) and primary census agglomerations (PCAs), and the component census subdivisions of each are listed. Census subdivisions are also listed for CMAs and CAs in all four tables, according to 1981 and 1986 delineations. Finally, the six appendices found at the end of the release will give readers the opportunity to gain quick access to some useful resource material on the subject matter.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$18.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$20.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$20.00

99-106E

1986 census geography : a historical comparison. 51 p. 28 cm. 1988. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-12730-X.

DDC 917.1/09173.

This reference publication combines 10 tables, three figures and concise text to assist the user in understanding standard and non-standard geographic terms. In addition to giving detailed definitions of terms, comparisons are drawn between geographic terms associated with the 1986 Census and those applied during earlier censuses beginning in 1961; the greatest emphasis is placed on the comparability of terms applied in 1981. This approach aims to ensure that comparisons of data over time are accurate.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$20.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$21.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$21.00

USER'S GUIDES TO 1986 CENSUS DATA

This series of guides provides additional information to that in other census publications. They describe the collection, processing and validation of 1986 Census data and will help users better understand its nature and

limitations.

The series comprises 14 guides, 6 of which are now available and are described below. **Note:** See also 99-130, 99-135.

Seven non-catalogued guides and one catalogued guide will be published before April 1991. They are:

Age, sex, marital status

Mobility

Income

Major field of study - data processing and validation

Housing and households

Ethnic origin

Place of birth

Data quality : sampling (99-136).

99-109E

User's guide to 1986 census data on occupation / Patricia Grainger, Sandra Swain, Sheila Young. 97 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13341-5.

DDC 331.7/00971.

The purpose of this document is to provide users of the 1986 Census occupation data with some background information on the collection, coding and production of occupation data and to alert users to the potential problems or intricacies of the data. After a brief overview of the processing cycle, an analysis of the data by major group is presented. This analysis compares the 1986 Census occupation data with that produced in 1981 and, where applicable, with other sources of data, to verify trends and identify inconsistencies.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$23.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$24.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$24.00

99-110E

User's guide to 1986 Census data on industry / Art Gardner. 124 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13342-3.

DDC 338.0971.

The purpose of this document is to provide users of the 1986 Census industry data with some background information on the quality of responses, coding and processing of the industry variables. Much of the emphasis of the report will be on potential inconsistencies between census data and other data.

	<i>Per Issue</i>
<i>Canada:</i>	\$23.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$24.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$24.00

1986 CENSUS

99-111E

User's guide to 1986 Census data on labour force activity / Nancy McLaughlin. 85 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13343-1.

DDC 331.11/0971.

The purpose of this document is to provide information on the most significant aspects of labour force activity data. It contains information concerning the questions asked, the definitions used, and the processing done to arrive at the final data. In addition, it contains a discussion of historical comparability of the 1986 Census labour force activity data to data from previous censuses. A section on data quality presents an analysis of census data from the perspective of comparability to Labour Force Survey data. In order to service the needs of the technical user, guidelines on data retrieval have also been included.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$23.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00

99-113E

User's guide to 1986 census data on families / Walton O. Boxhill, Brian Hamm. 63 p. 28 cm. 1989. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13345-8.

DDC 306.8/5/0971.

This publication provides users with detailed information as well as guidelines to enhance their understanding of 1986 Census data on families. Discussions in this release focus on the collection of data during the 1981 and 1986 Census as well as some data previously unpublished in regular census products. In addition, concepts pertaining to the identification of families as well as terms used to describe families such as common-law partnerships, census and economic families, and aboriginal and immigrant families are also explored. Taken together, these aspects and a review of some of the questions presented in the Census of Canada provide users with a closer look at the way this type of information is collected and processed, and hence the quality of the data itself.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$23.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$24.00

GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE PRODUCTS

Geographic Reference Products are made up of 13 publications developed to assist the reader in using and interpreting census data. They are intended to be reference tools rather than data sources and include maps, enumeration area reference lists and equivalent enumeration areas for 1986 and 1981.

99-115

Maps, census divisions and subdivisions. 27 p. 30 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53526-2.

DDC 912/.13046/0971.

This publication features reference maps with the names, codes and boundaries of all census divisions (CDs) and census subdivisions (CSDs) in effect on January 1, 1986 in each province and territory in Canada. Names and codes of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations (for each province and territory) are also shown. An index listing all maps, as well as a map naming CDs for all of Canada for the 1986 Census, are also included.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$55.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

99-116

Maps, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. 298 p. 30 cm. 1987. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53527-0.

DDC 912/.13046/0971.

This reference publication consists of two series of maps showing the limits and names of all census metropolitan areas (CMAs) as well as all census agglomerations (CAs) for which 1986 Census data were reported. Component census subdivisions (CSDs), and CMA/CA parts which include the urbanized census subdivisions core, the urbanized fringe and the rural fringe, are also shown. In addition, where applicable primary census metropolitan areas (PCMAS) and primary census agglomerations (PCAs) are identified. Finally, basic background information such as major rivers, roads, railroads and bridges etc. are shown to help users see the composition and extent of each CMA and CA.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$55.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

ENUMERATION AREA REFERENCE LISTS

This series consists of 10 geographic reference lists for the 1986 Census of Canada. Each publication identifies the linkage between the basic and usually smallest geographic unit of census collection called the enumeration area, and various other standard geographic areas for which 1986 Census data have been tabulated. In order to ensure accurate comparisons of data over time, users should recall that census geographic areas are subject to change from one census to the next; this applies to both enumeration areas and most standard geographic areas.

1986 CENSUS

99-117 to 99-120

Census divisions and subdivisions. 4 v. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.
DDC 304.6/0971.

The four publications listed below contain a table and four indexes for each of the ten provinces and two territories presented. The table allows the user to identify the enumeration areas in each census subdivision (CSD), with the CSDs presented in alphabetical order within each census consolidated subdivision (CCS). CCSs are presented in code order within each census division (CD) and the CDs are presented in alphabetical order within each province. In addition, the four indexes list CDs, CCSs, CSDs and urban areas to assist users in locating a specific geographic area within a table.

99-117 Atlantic provinces. 86 p.
ISBN 0-660-53528-9.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00
United States: US\$23.00
Other Countries: US\$23.00

99-118 Québec. 149 p.
ISBN 0-660-53529-7.

Per Issue

Canada: \$25.00
United States: US\$26.00
Other Countries: US\$26.00

99-119 Ontario. 92 p.
ISBN 0-660-53530-0.

Per Issue

Canada: \$22.00
United States: US\$23.00
Other Countries: US\$23.00

99-120 Western provinces and the Territories.
176 p. ISBN 0-660-53531-9.

Per Issue

Canada: \$27.00
United States: US\$28.50
Other Countries: US\$28.50

99-121

Census tracts. 206 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53532-7.
DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication is made-up of one table that features census tracts listed in numerical order, located within 25 census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and 12 census agglomerations (CAs) in Canada. The CMAs and CAs are listed in alphabetical order and all enumeration areas, primary census metropolitan areas (PCMAs), primary census agglomerations (PCAs), census subdivisions (CSDs) and CMA/CA parts for each census tract are easily identified. In addition, the two indexes to the table enable users to locate all census tracts found within CSD, PCMA and PCA areas of tracted census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations.

Per Issue

Canada: \$32.00
United States: US\$33.50
Other Countries: US\$33.50

99-122 to 99-125

Provincial census tracts. 4 v. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.
DDC 304.6/0971.

The single table found in each of these four publications presents all provincial census tracts in numerical order within each province and territory and identifies the census enumeration area(s) within each tract itself. Each table also features the census divisions and census subdivisions in which each provincial census tract is located. Finally, an index to the table is found in each release and gives users interested in specific census subdivisions the opportunity to identify and locate the corresponding provincial census tract in the table.

99-122 Atlantic provinces. 92 p.
ISBN 0-660-53533-5.

Per Issue

Canada: \$23.00
United States: US\$24.00
Other Countries: US\$24.00

99-123 Québec. 123 p.
ISBN 0-660-53534-3.

Per Issue

Canada: \$26.00
United States: US\$27.00
Other Countries: US\$27.00

99-124 Ontario. 91 p.
ISBN 0-660-53535-1.

Per Issue

Canada: \$24.00
United States: US\$25.00
Other Countries: US\$25.00

99-125 Western provinces and the Territories.
167 p. ISBN 0-660-53536-X.

Per Issue

Canada: \$31.00
United States: US\$32.50
Other Countries: US\$32.50

99-126

Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. 148 p. 28 cm. 1987. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-53537-8.
DDC 304.6/0971.

The two tables that make-up this publication present the 25 census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and 114 census agglomerations (CAs) delineated for Canada, and identify all the enumeration areas within them. Both tables list all CMAs and CAs alphabetically, with Table 1 identifying all component census subdivisions (CSDs), and Table 2 identifying all provincial census tracts or parts of provincial census tracts within each census agglomeration. Two indexes to this publication also prove useful by helping readers to easily identify and locate specific primary census metropolitan areas, primary

1986 CENSUS

census agglomerations and component census subdivisions within the tables.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$26.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$27.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$27.00

99-127

Equivalent enumeration areas, 1986 and 1981. 403 p. 28 cm. 1988. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-53538-6.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This reference publication contains five tables for each province and territory, that list the geographically equivalent enumeration areas (EAs) of the 1981 and 1986 Censuses. The first two tables identify those enumeration areas for which there is one to one correspondence between 1981 and 1986. The third table lists all geographically equivalent groups of EAs in each province and territory for the same census years, and finally the remaining two tables serve as indexes to Table 3. By accessing this publication users may find comparisons between 1981 and 1986 Census data, at the EA level, a simplified task.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$50.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$60.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$60.00

USER'S GUIDES TO 1986 CENSUS DATA

Note: See also 99-109, 99-111, 99-113 and general note.

99-130E

User's guide to 1986 census data on major field of study / George Mori. 140 p. 28 cm. 1989. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13567-1.

DDC 378.1/99/0971.

The main purpose of this user guide is to provide the user with some background information that will aid in the effective utilization, application and interpretation of the major field of study (MFS) data.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$30.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$32.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$32.00

99-135E

User's guide to the quality of 1986 census data : coverage / Jean-René Boudreau, Marie-France Germain. 78 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13352-0.

DDC 304.6/0971.

In a massive undertaking such as the census, the results are never perfect. Although considerable effort has been made to maintain high standards of quality, errors inevitably occur at various stages of the collection and processing operations. This publication presents the nature and scope of any errors that the census data may contain, as well as the risks involved in basing conclusions or decisions on these data. The publication

explains the different type of coverage errors and where in the census process they can occur. It also describes the various studies conducted to investigate the incidence of coverage errors in the census. The results of the various studies are also presented.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$23.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$24.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$24.00

99-136E

Users' guide to the quality of 1986 census data : sampling and weighting / Stephen Rathwell. 49 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13353-9.

DDC 304.6/0723.

The Census provides a wide variety of demographic, cultural and socio-economic data on the Canadian population. With the exception of basic demographic questions, however, only a 20% sample of Canadian households were asked most Census questions. The use of sampling to collect data in this way reduces costs and lowers the overall burden on the public. However, because the questions are asked only of a sample, the resulting estimates are subject to sampling errors. This publication describes in detail the methods used to pick the sample and to derive the sampling weights that are used to produce estimates from the sample. It also presents the results of a number of studies evaluating the sampling and weighting procedures, including studies of sampling bias (both before and after weighting) and sampling variance. The publication will be of interest to all users of sample data and will assist them in determining whether estimates based on sample data are accurate enough for their intended use.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$23.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$24.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$24.00

99-137E

General review of the 1986 census. 233 p. 28 cm. 1990. E. and F.

ISBN 0-660-13331-8.

DDC 354.710081/9.

This reference publication provides insight into the wide range of activities involved in undertaking the 1986 Census of Canada. More specifically, it focuses on the planning, procedures and systems required to carry out and complete the Census. Particular attention is given to changes and improvements in the 1986 Census (relative to the 1981 Census) and to special issues that were addressed. This publication complements two other general reference publications on the 1986 Census: the *Census Dictionary* (Cat. no. 99-101E) and the *Census Handbook* (Cat. no. 99-104E). It is hoped that all three references will help users to better understand and correctly interpret 1986 Census data.

Per Issue

<i>Canada:</i>	\$23.00
<i>United States:</i>	US\$24.00
<i>Other Countries:</i>	US\$24.00

1991 CENSUS

Contents	Page
General reference	141
Geographic reference	
92 Enumeration area reference lists	141
92 Maps	143
Population and dwelling counts series	143
The Nation series	145
Area profile series	147
1991 Census of Agriculture products	147

For more information concerning the 1991 Census of Canada publications consult the **1991 Census catalogue** (92-302EP).

GENERAL REFERENCE

The general reference products are designed to make census products and services easier to use by helping users identify their needs and interpret the data.

92-301E

1991 Census dictionary. 362 p. 28 cm. 1992. E. & F.
ISBN 0-660-14250-3.
DDC 001.4/33.

The *1991 Census Dictionary* provides detailed information on all of the concepts, variables and geographic elements of the 1991 Census. The information provided for each variable includes a definition, a historical summary, the related population, the associated census question number(s), applicable response categories or classifications, and special remarks. The *1991 Census Dictionary* is indexed with a comprehensive subject index. This publication is an essential census reference tool which helps census data users to more easily understand and correctly interpret census data.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

92-301ED

1991 census electronic dictionary [computer file]. 1992. E. & F.
ISBN 0-660-14308-9.
DDC 001.4/33.

The electronic dictionary is based on the print version (Catalogue No. 92-301E). All concepts and definitions are searchable by key words. Also, the software allows printing and saving of specified definitions to file. This electronic product is intended to support other 1991 Census electronic products. The electronic formats are

IBM personal computer compatible diskettes that operate from DOS.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

92-302EP

1991 Census Catalogue (first edition). 230 p. 28 cm. 1992. E. & F.
ISBN 0-660-14251-1.
DDC 016.3171.

The first edition of the *1991 Census Catalogue* is the first stop when searching for census products and services. The catalogue provides full product descriptions including information on the release date, price, medium, table titles and catalogue numbers. How to order the products is fully explained, and an order form is provided to make it simpler. Also included in the catalogue are descriptions of the various services available to census data users with a complete list of Statistics Canada contacts to serve you better. **The final edition of the catalogue will be released in January 1993.**

Per Issue

Canada:	\$15.00
United States:	US\$18.00
Other Countries:	US\$21.00

92-303

1991 Census of Agriculture products and services. 48 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-57100-5.
DDC 016.3171.

This product helps users to identify which product or service best fulfils their data requirements and serves as a guide to better understand the concepts and variables of the Census of Agriculture. This publication provides complete details on the full line of Census of Agriculture products and services including pricing and ordering information. Descriptions of the geography used in the census as well as useful background information on the census are also included.

Price: No charge

GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE

ENUMERATION AREA REFERENCE LISTS

The information available in this series assists the user in relating enumeration areas to other geographic levels. The enumeration area is the smallest standard geographical unit and serves as the key to building geographic hierarchies. A user is thereby able to situate a particular enumeration area by census tract, census subdivision and federal electoral district. This information is presented by region and by type of geographical unit.

1991 CENSUS

92-312

Census tracts. 197 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-57105-6.
DDC 304.6/0971.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Tracts, 1991*

Table 2. *Index 1. Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 3. *Index 2. Primary Census Metropolitan Areas and Primary Census Agglomerations in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$35.00
United States:	US\$42.00
Other Countries:	US\$49.00

92-313

Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. 137 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-57106-4.
DDC 304.6/0971.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, Showing Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration Components, 1991*

Table 2. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Provincial Census Tracts, 1991*

Table 3. *Index 1. Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 4. *Index 2. Primary Census Metropolitan Areas and Primary Census Agglomerations in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

92-314

Census divisions and census subdivisions, Atlantic provinces. 79 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-57107-2.
DDC 304.6/0971.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, Showing Urban and Rural Designation, 1991*

Table 2. *Index 1. Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 3. *Index 2. Urban Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 4. *Index 3. Census Divisions in Standard Geographical Classification Code Order, 1991*

Table 5. *Index 4. Census Consolidated Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$35.00

92-315

Census divisions and census subdivisions, Quebec. 119 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-57108-0.
DDC 304.6/0971.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, Showing Urban and Rural Designation, 1991*

Table 2. *Index 1. Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 3. *Index 2. Urban Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 4. *Index 3. Census Divisions in Standard Geographical Classification Code Order, 1991*

Table 5. *Index 4. Census Consolidated Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$35.00

92-316

Census divisions and census subdivisions, Ontario. 85 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-57109-9.
DDC 304.6/0971.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, Showing Urban and Rural Designation, 1991*

Table 2. *Index 1. Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 3. *Index 2. Urban Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 4. *Index 3. Census Divisions in Standard Geographical Classification Code Order, 1991*

Table 5. *Index 4. Census Consolidated Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

1991 CENSUS

Per Issue

Canada:	\$25.00
United States:	US\$30.00
Other Countries:	US\$35.00

92-317

Census divisions and census subdivisions, Western Provinces and the Territories. 167 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-57110-2.
DDC 304.6/0971.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Enumeration Area Reference Lists for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, Showing Urban and Rural Designation, 1991*

Table 2. *Index 1. Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 3. *Index 2. Urban Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Table 4. *Index 3. Census Divisions in Standard Geographical Classification Code Order, 1991*

Table 5. *Index 4. Census Consolidated Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

MAPS

92-319

Census divisions and census subdivisions. 19 p. 21 folded col. maps. 30 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-57112-9.
DDC 307.2/0971.

The provincial maps show the boundaries for census divisions (areas such as counties and regional districts) and census subdivisions (such as cities, municipalities, towns, villages, settlements, other local municipal entities and townships). Also shown are the boundaries for census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. Each province is covered by one to four maps, with scales ranging from 1:375,000 to 1:6,000,000. The base map, produced by Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, includes water bodies, major roads and railroads.

Note: The maps in this series are also available separately for \$5.00 each in Canada, \$6.00 US in the United States and \$7.00 US in the other countries (Service No. 627-006).

Per Issue

Canada:	\$75.00
United States:	US\$90.00
Other Countries:	US\$105.00

92-320

Census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts. 1 v. 29 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-57113-7.
DDC 307.2/16/0971.

These maps show the boundaries of census subdivisions, census metropolitan area/census agglomeration parts (urbanized core, urban fringe, rural fringe) and, where applicable, census tracts, primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations. Also shown are rivers, lakes, railroad tracks, provincial boundaries and other significant features. The map scales range from 1:25,000 to 1:2,000,000. The publications in the *Census Tract Profile* series contain corresponding maps for each tracted census metropolitan area and census agglomeration.

Note: The maps in this series are also available separately for \$5.00 each in Canada, \$6.00 US in the United States and \$7.00 US in the other countries (Service No. 627-007).

Per Issue

Canada:	\$75.00
United States:	US\$90.00
Other Countries:	US\$105.00

POPULATION AND DWELLING COUNTS SERIES

The publications in this series present the final, unrounded counts for all of Canada. The percentage change in the population from 1986 to 1991 is also included as well as the total land area (in square kilometres). The first six publications provide the counts for population and dwellings by type of geographic area. The three remaining publications serve as reference tools for locating particular places and identifying their relationship to other geographical units; these are presented by geographic regions of Canada. **Data are also available on demand from the Electronic Shelf for enumeration areas, census tracts and other geographic areas.**

93-301

A national overview. 61 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
ISBN 0-660-57277-X.
DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents the 1991 counts for Canada, provinces and territories, as well as most of the smaller levels of geography. The tables provide an overall picture of national counts with many census-to-census comparisons.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 2. *Population Distribution, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1951 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 3. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Federal Electoral Districts, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

1991 CENSUS

Table 4. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 5. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas in Decreasing Order of 1991 Population, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 6. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Agglomerations, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 7. *Population Distribution Inside and Outside the Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 8. *Urban and Rural Population, for Provinces and Territories, 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 9. *Canada's Largest Census Subdivisions by Population, 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 10. *Census Subdivisions With the Greatest Percentage Population Growth, 1986-1991 - 100% Data*

Table 11. *Census Subdivisions With the Greatest Percentage Population Decline, 1986-1991 - 100% Data*

Per Issue

Canada:	\$20.00
United States:	US\$24.00
Other Countries:	US\$28.00

93-302

Federal electoral districts. 85 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57278-8.

DDC 304.6/0971.

The information presented in this publication covers all 295 federal electoral districts (FEDs) according to the 1987 Representation Order. Also included is a reference map of Canada (78.8 cm by 27.8 cm) showing the boundaries of FEDs.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Federal Electoral Districts, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 2. *Population Counts, for Federal Electoral Districts and Census Subdivisions, 1991 - 100% Data*

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

93-303

Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. 77 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57279-6.

DDC 307.2/16/0971.

The tables in this publication provide population counts for both census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs), for 1986 and 1991. National and provincial rankings are also included.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 2. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Agglomerations in Alphabetical Order, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 3. *Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations in Decreasing Population Order, 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 4. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations With Primary Census Metropolitan Areas, Primary Census Agglomerations and Component Census Subdivisions, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 5. *Population Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, Urbanized Core and Fringe With Primary Census Metropolitan Areas, Primary Census Agglomerations and Urban Areas, 1991 - 100% Data*

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

93-304

Census divisions and subdivisions. 331 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57115-3.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication covers two very popular levels of geography: the census division (counties, regional districts and other similar geographic areas) and the census subdivision (cities, municipalities, towns, townships, villages, Indian reserves and other similarly recognized regions). The tables present census subdivisions by census division with corresponding counts, as well as national and provincial rankings. A geographic index is included.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 2. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 3.* *Geographic Index - Census Subdivisions in Alphabetical Order, 1991*

* Table 3 is not applicable to 93-304D.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$50.00
United States:	US\$60.00
Other Countries:	US\$70.00

1991 CENSUS

93-304D

Census divisions and subdivisions, electronic product [computer file]. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57286-9.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This is an electronic product available in diskette format.

Per Issue

Canada: \$100.00

United States: US\$125.00

Other Countries: US\$150.00

93-305

Urban areas. 207 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57116-1.

DDC 307.2/16/0971.

This publication covers areas defined as being urban according to population density and size.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population and Dwelling Counts, for Urban Areas, 1986 and 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 2. *Population Counts, for Urban Areas With Census Subdivisions, 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 3. *Population Counts, for Urban Population Size Groups and Rural Areas by Census Division, 1991 - 100% Data*

Table 4. *Urban and Rural Population by Census Division and Census Subdivision, 1991 - 100% Data*

Per Issue

Canada: \$35.00

United States: US\$42.00

Other Countries: US\$49.00

THE NATION SERIES

93-310

Age, sex and marital status. 241 p. 28 cm. 1992 . Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57121-8.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication presents the age, sex and marital status composition of Canada's population in 1991 and provides fundamental demographic data. The publication consists of six tables which show various cross-classifications for Canada, provinces, territories and census metropolitan areas. Some historical data are also presented.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population by Sex, Showing Selected Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1921-1991*

Table 2. *Population by Sex, Showing Marital Status, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1921-1991*

Table 3. *Population by Marital Status and Sex, Showing Five-year Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1986 and 1991*

Table 4. *Population by Single Years of Age and Sex, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 5. *Population 15 Years and Over by Five-year Age Groups, Showing Sex and Legal Marital Status, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 6. *Persons Living in Common-law Unions by Selecte Age Groups, Showing Sex and Legal Marital Status, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Per Issue

Canada: \$40.00

United States: US\$48.00

Other Countries: US\$56.00

93-310D

Age, sex and marital status, electronic product [computer file]. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57287-7.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This is an electronic product available in diskette format.

Per Issue

Canada: \$100.00

United States: US\$125.00

Other Countries: US\$150.00

93-311

Dwellings and households. 211 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57122-6.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This publication contains basic information, collected on a 100% basis, on dwelling and household characteristics. Coverage is for Canada, provinces, territories and census metropolitan areas.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households, Census Families and Average Number of Persons per Private Household and per Census Family, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1961-1991*

Table 2. *Population in Collective Dwellings by Type, Institutional Resident/Staff Status, Showing Age and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Total Private Dwellings, Occupied Private Dwellings and Unoccupied Private Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 4. *Total Occupied Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

1991 CENSUS

Table 5. *Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure, Showing Size of Household, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 6. *Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure, Showing Type of Household, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 7. *Population in Private Households by Age Groups and Sex, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 8. *Private Households, Showing Size of Household, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1981-1991*

Table 9. *Private Households by Type, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1986 and 1991*

Table 10. *Private Households by Type, Showing Size of Household, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 11. *Private Households by Type of Household, Showing Number of Household Maintainers, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 12. *Private Households by Number of Household Maintainers, Showing Age and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 13. *Private Households by Tenure, Showing Age and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

93-311D

Dwellings and households, electronic product [computer file]. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57288-5.

DDC 304.6/0971.

This is an electronic product in a diskette format.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$100.00
United States:	US\$125.00
Other Countries:	US\$150.00

93-312

Families: number, type and structure. 163 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57123-4.

DDC 306.85/0971.

This publication provides statistics on census families, family persons and non-family persons. Data are presented for Canada, provinces and territories, primarily for the 1991 Census, but with some 1986 information included.

Table Titles

Table 1. *Census Families in Private Households by Number of Persons, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971-1991*

Table 2. *Census Families in Private Households by Family Type, Showing Family Structure, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 3. *Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and Daughters at Home, Showing Family Structure, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

Table 4. *Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and Daughters at Home, Showing Family Structure, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

Table 5. *Now-married Couples in Private Households by Age Group of Husband, Showing Age Group of Wife, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 6. *Common-law Couples in Private Households by Age Group of Male Partner, Showing Age Group of Female Partner, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 7. *Population in Private Households by Census Family Status and Age Groups, Showing Sex and Marital Status, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 8. *Population in Private Households by Age Groups and Sex, Showing Living Arrangements, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 9. *Census Families in Private Households by Family Type, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1991*

Table 10. *Children and Never-married Persons Less Than 25 Years of Age by Age Groups and Sex, Showing Living Arrangements, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1991*

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$40.00
United States:	US\$48.00
Other Countries:	US\$56.00

93-312D

Families: number, type and structure, electronic product [computer file]. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57289-3.

DDC 306.85/0971.

This is an electronic product in a diskette format.

	Per Issue
Canada:	\$100.00
United States:	US\$125.00
Other Countries:	US\$150.50

1991 CENSUS

93-313

Mother tongue. 299 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57124-2.

DDC 305.7/0971.

This publication contains data on the population by mother tongue. It includes information by type of response (single or multiple) as well as data by age and sex for selected languages. Two tables present statistics on mother tongue transmission to children; another presents data on families by mother tongue of husband and wife. In general, the tables are presented for Canada, provinces and territories. However, one table gives data for census metropolitan areas.

Table Titles:

Table 1. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 2. *Detailed Mother Tongue: Number of Respondents by Type of Answer and Sex, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 3. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991*

Table 4. *Population by Mother Tongue and Sex, Showing Age Groups, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 5. *Children Under 18 Years of Age Living in a Husband-wife Family by Mother Tongue of Wife and Mother Tongue of Husband, Showing Mother Tongue of Child, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 6. *Children Under 18 Years of Age Living in a Husband-wife or in a Lone-parent Family With a Female Parent by Mother Tongue of Female Parent and Age Group of Child, Showing Mother Tongue of Child, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Table 7. *Husband-wife Families: Distribution by Mother Tongue and Age Group of Wife, Showing Mother Tongue of Husband, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991*

Per Issue

Canada: \$40.00

United States: US\$48.00

Other Countries: US\$56.00

93-313D

Mother tongue, electronic product [computer file]. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57290-7.

DDC 305.7/0971.

This is an electronic product in a diskette format.

Per Issue

Canada: \$100.00

United States: US\$125.00

Other Countries: US\$150.00

AREA PROFILE SERIES

This series gives a statistical overview, or profile, of geographic areas. A wide range of census variables are covered in limited detail.

93-335

Profile of federal electoral districts, part A. 201 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57144-7.

DDC 304.6/0971.

Per Issue

Canada: \$45.00

United States: US\$54.00

Other Countries: US\$63.00

93-337

Profile of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, part A. 151 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57146-3.

DDC 307/.2/0971.

Per Issue

Canada: \$40.00

United States: US\$48.00

Other Countries: US\$56.00

1991 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS

The product line and release strategy of the 1991 Census of Agriculture has been developed with input from users. These developments have improved the data dissemination formats and the release dates making the data more timely and easier to use.

The standard products include the traditional print series of publications supplemented by electronic versions of tables presented in the Part 1 profile publications. In addition, non-catalogued census consolidated subdivision (CCS) level data will be available in print and electronic formats.

93-348

Census overview of Canadian agriculture, 1971-1991. 386 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57101-3.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This publication compares data from the Censuses of Agriculture from 1971 to 1991 at the Canada and provincial levels. One set of tables provides basic counts, totals and percentage changes for a large number of variables. A second set of tables presents size class distributions for selected crop, livestock, receipts and farm type variables.

Per Issue

Canada: \$49.00

United States: US\$59.00

Other Countries: US\$69.00

1991 CENSUS

93-350

Agricultural profile of Canada. Part 1. 143 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57103-X.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This publication presents national and provincial basic counts and totals for all 1991 Census of Agriculture variables, including selected data for the Yukon and the Northwest Territories. The 1991 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$34.00
United States:	US\$41.00
Other Countries:	US\$48.00

93-350D

Agricultural profile of Canada. Part 1. 1992 Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57353-9.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$68.00
United States:	US\$93.00
Other Countries:	US\$118.00

95-306

Agricultural profile of Newfoundland. Part 1. 125 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57179-X.

DDC 338.1/0971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

95-306D

Agricultural profile of Newfoundland. Part 1. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57354-7.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$85.00
Other Countries:	US\$110.00

95-310

Agricultural profile of Prince Edward Island. Part 1. 125 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57183-8.

DDC 338.1/0971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

95-310D

Agricultural profile of Prince Edward Island. Part 1. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57355-5.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$85.00
Other Countries:	US\$110.00

95-317

Agricultural profile of Nova Scotia. Part 1. 125 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57190-0.

DDC 338.1/0971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

95-317D

Agricultural profile of Nova Scotia. Part 1. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57356-3.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$85.00
Other Countries:	US\$110.00

95-323

Agricultural profile of New Brunswick. Part 1. 125 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57196-X.

DDC 338.1/0971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

95-323D

Agricultural profile of New Brunswick. Part 1. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57357-1.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

1991 CENSUS

Per Issue

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$85.00
Other Countries:	US\$110.00

95-335

Agricultural profile of Quebec. Part 1. 427 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
 ISBN 0-660-57208-7.
 DDC 338.1/0971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$47.00
United States:	US\$56.00
Other Countries:	US\$66.00

95-335D

Agricultural profile of Quebec. Part 1. 1992. Bilingual.
 ISBN 0-660-57358-X.
 DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$94.00
United States:	US\$119.00
Other Countries:	US\$144.00

95-356

Agricultural profile of Ontario. Part 1. 261 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
 ISBN 0-660-57229-X.
 DDC 338.1/0971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

95-356D

Agricultural profile of Ontario. Part 1. 1992. Bilingual.
 ISBN 0-660-57359-8.
 DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$78.00
United States:	US\$103.00
Other Countries:	US\$128.00

95-363

Agricultural profile of Manitoba. Part 1. 225 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
 ISBN 0-660-57236-2.
 DDC 338.1/0971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

95-363D

Agricultural profile of Manitoba. Part 1. 1992. Bilingual.
 ISBN 0-660-57360-1.
 DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$78.00
United States:	US\$103.00
Other Countries:	US\$128.00

95-370

Agricultural profile of Saskatchewan. Part 1. 233 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
 ISBN 0-660-57243-5.
 DDC 338.1/0971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$39.00
United States:	US\$47.00
Other Countries:	US\$55.00

95-370D

Agricultural profile of Saskatchewan. Part 1. 1992. Bilingual.
 ISBN 0-660-57361-X.
 DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$78.00
United States:	US\$103.00
Other Countries:	US\$128.00

95-382

Agricultural profile of Alberta. Part 1. 127 p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.
 ISBN 0-660-57255-9.
 DDC 338.1/0971.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$30.00
United States:	US\$36.00
Other Countries:	US\$42.00

95-382D

Agricultural profile of Alberta. Part 1. 1992. Bilingual.
 ISBN 0-660-57362-8.
 DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

Per Issue

Canada:	\$60.00
United States:	US\$85.00
Other Countries:	US\$110.00

1991 CENSUS

95-393**Agricultural profile of British Columbia. Part 1. 207**

p. 28 cm. 1992. Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57266-4.

DDC 338.1/0971.

*Per Issue**Canada:* \$39.00*United States:* US\$47.00*Other Countries:* US\$55.00**95-393D****Agricultural profile of British Columbia. Part 1. 1992.**

Bilingual.

ISBN 0-660-57363-6.

DDC 338.1/0971.

This is a diskette product.

*Per Issue**Canada:* \$78.00*United States:* US\$103.00*Other Countries:* US\$128.00

MAP PRODUCTS

Geography Division offers the wide range of map products described below. Digital files and special services are described in the *Electronic Products and Services* section under Mapping Services. **For further information or to order any of these products, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre** (listed inside the front cover).

Geography Division's maps can be divided into two categories: reference maps and custom statistical maps. The boundaries of census geographic areas are presented on reference maps found either in data publications, map bulletins or on individual map sheets. These maps enable users to locate and identify census geographic areas and to relate statistical data to the corresponding geographic areas. Custom statistical map services allow users to graphically represent statistical information. The following describes the reference maps. See the *Electronic Products and Services* section for further information on the custom statistical maps.

Reference Maps

Several map series have been produced to support 1991 Census publications and the delineation of geographical boundaries. Descriptions of the map series from previous censuses are described in the ***Statistics Canada Catalogue 1992***.

The price for a pre-printed colour map is \$5. Enumeration Area Maps (produced on-demand) cost \$10 each. Prices are subject to change without notice.

92-319

Census Division and Census Subdivision Maps.

ISBN 0-660-57112-9.

These provincial maps show the boundaries for census divisions (areas such as counties and regional districts) and census subdivisions (such as cities, municipalities, towns, villages, settlements, other local municipal entities and townships). Also shown are the boundaries for census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. Each province is covered by one to four maps, with scales ranging from 1:375,000 to 1:6,000,000. The base map, produced by Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, includes water bodies, major roads and railroads.

<i>Price:</i>	<i>Full set</i>	<i>Individual map</i>
	Canada: \$75.00	Canada: \$5.00
	US: US \$90.00	
	Other Countries: US	
	\$105.00	

92-320

Census Metropolitan Area, Census Agglomeration and Census Tract Maps.

ISBN 0-660-57113-7.

These maps show the boundaries of census subdivisions, census metropolitan area/census agglomeration parts (urbanized core, urban fringe, rural fringe) and, where applicable, census tracts, primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations. Also shown are rivers, lakes, railroad tracks, provincial boundaries and other significant features. The map scales range from 1:25,000 to 1:2,000,000. The publications in the Census Tract Profile series contain corresponding maps for each tracted census metropolitan area and census agglomeration.

<i>Price:</i>	<i>Full set</i>	<i>Individual map</i>
	Canada: \$75.00	Canada: \$5.00
	US: US \$90.00	
	Other Countries: US	
	\$105.00	

Federal Electoral District Map.

This colour map (78.8 cm by 27.8 cm) shows the federal electoral districts of Canada according to the 1987 Representation Order. It also depicts major rivers, lakes and time zones. This map is included in the publication ***Population and Dwelling Counts - Federal Electoral Districts*** (93-302) and ***Area Profile Series - Federal Electoral Districts - Part A*** (93-335) and ***Part B*** (93-336, forthcoming). It was produced by Energy, Mines and Resources Canada for the Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Elections Canada.

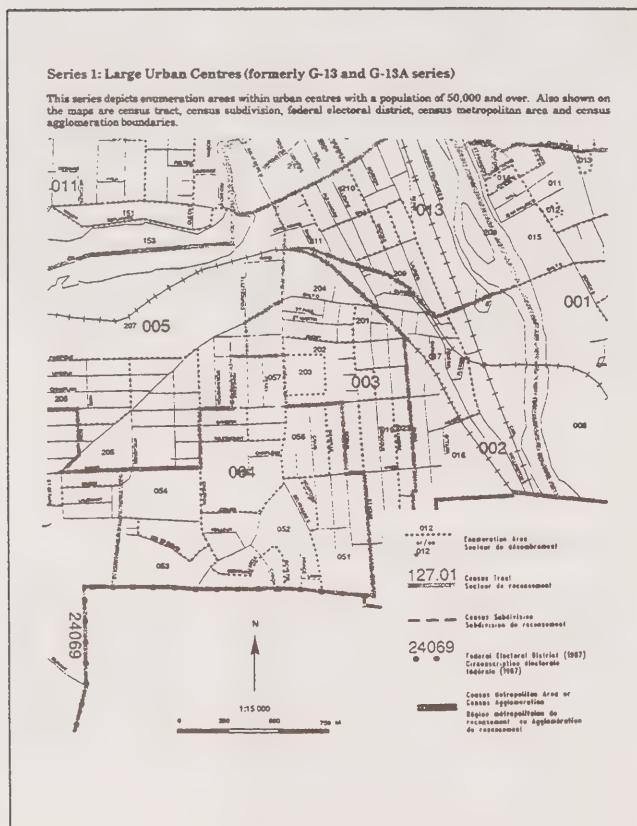
<i>Price:</i>	Canada: \$5.00/map
---------------	--------------------

Enumeration Area Maps.

Three series of enumeration area reference maps have been developed to situate enumeration areas within various levels of geography. These series are similar to the G-86 series produced for the 1986 Census. All depict the enumeration area as their smallest reference unit. The maps also include roads, railroads, hydrography and other notable physical features.

MAP PRODUCTS

Series 1: Large Urban Centres (formerly G13 and G13A series)



This series depicts enumeration areas (EA) within urban centres with a population of 50,000 and over. Also shown on the maps are census tract, census subdivision, federal electoral district, census metropolitan area and census agglomeration boundaries.

Price: Canada \$10.00/map*

*When more than ten Series 1 EA maps are purchased together, the unit price is \$7.50.

Series 2: Small Urban Centres (formerly G-14 and G-16 series)

This series depicts enumeration areas within census subdivisions and unincorporated places. Federal electoral districts are also shown on the maps.

Price: Canada \$10.00/map

Series 3: Rural Areas (formerly G-12 series)

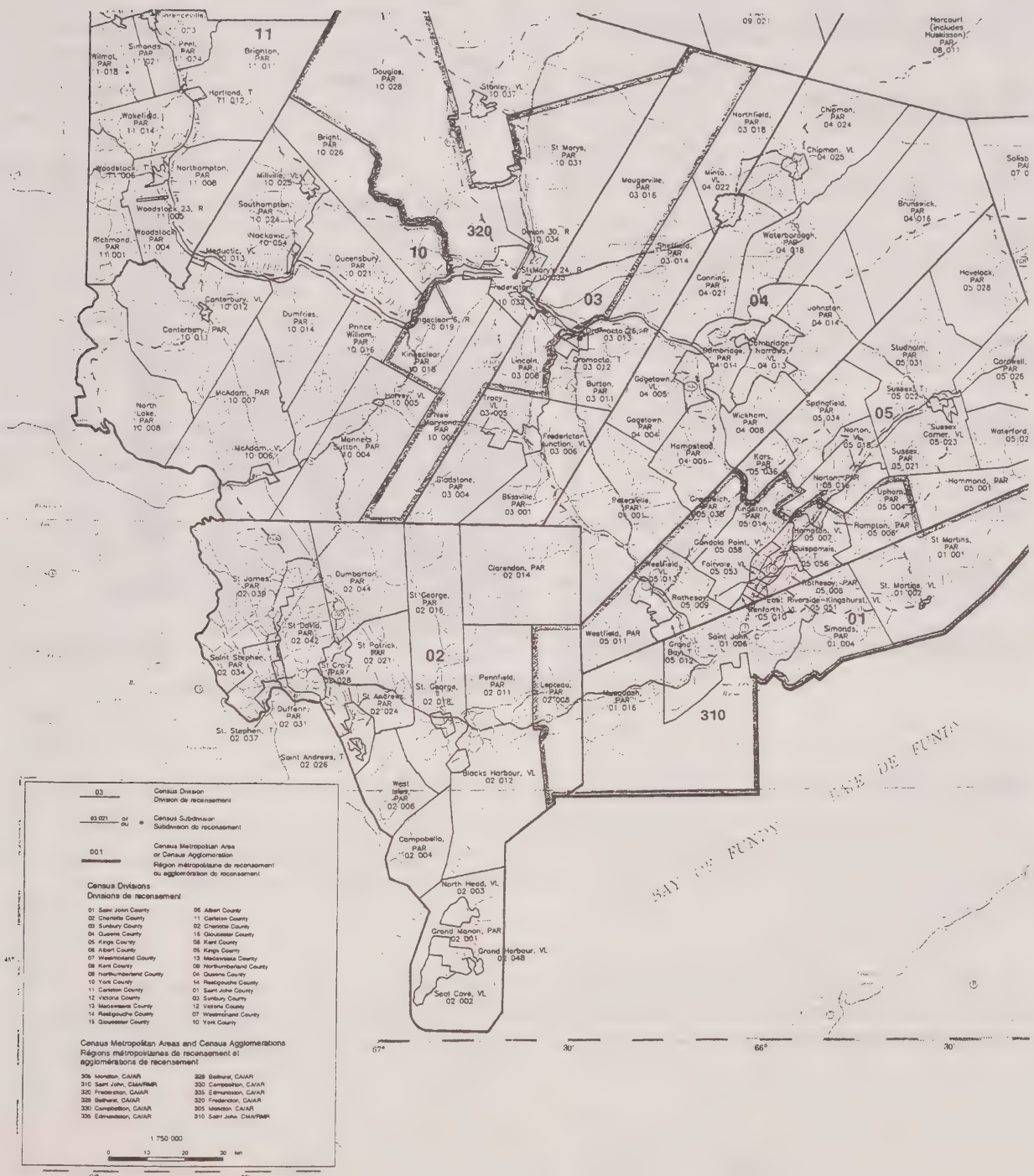


This series depicts enumeration areas in rural areas. Also shown are census subdivision, census division, federal electoral district, census metropolitan area and census agglomeration boundaries.

Price: Canada \$10.00/map

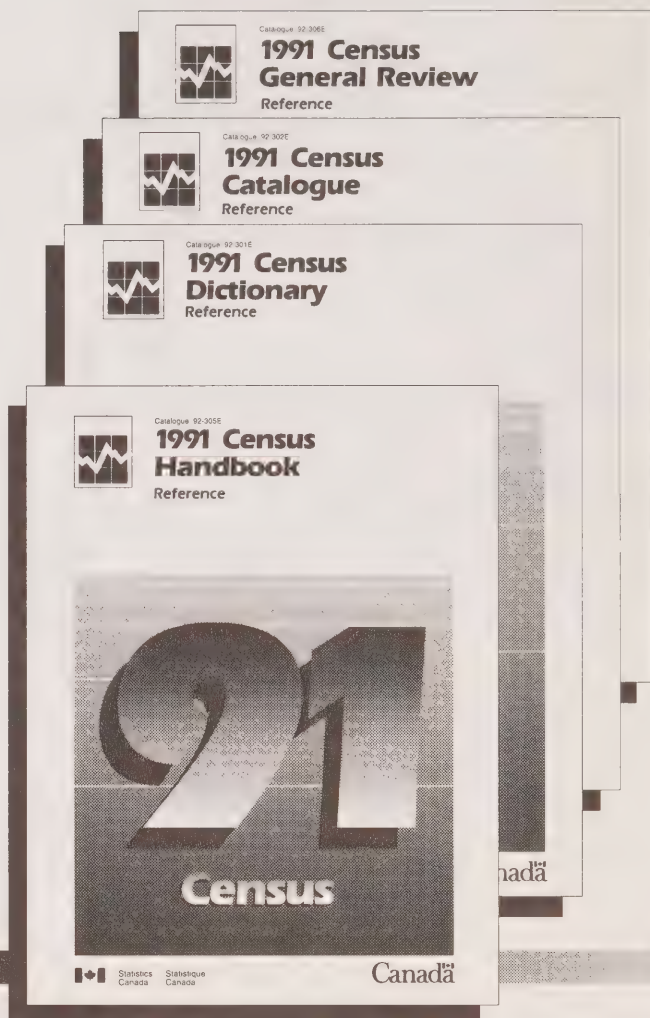
MAP PRODUCTS

NEW BRUNSWICK



**The Census
is the most
comprehensive
database
available in
Canada today...**

**are you sure
you're getting
everything
out of it?**



Taking full advantage of Canada's largest, most comprehensive social and economic database is often overwhelming, but the Census can be the most valuable business tool you will ever use. Statistics Canada has designed a series of 1991 General Reference Products to put the Census to work for you.

To order the *Census Dictionary*, *Census Handbook*, *Census General Review* or a *Census Catalogue* of products and services, call your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre or our national order line...

 **1 800 267-6677** 

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS

B = Bulletin [Census of Manufactures publications]
CA = Census agglomeration
CD = Census division
CMA = Census metropolitan area
CSD = Census subdivision
CT = Census tract
E = English
EA = Enumeration area
FED = Federal electoral district
M = Microfiche
P = Preliminary
S = Supplement

USING THE INDEXES

The publication index has been divided into three parts: *Publications and Map Products Subject* and *Author/title Indexes* and *Electronic Products and Services Subject/title Index*. In the print and map products author/title index, personal authors and titles of publications described in the catalogue are listed. Each entry is followed by a number which corresponds to the numerically arranged contents of the catalogue. The print and map products subject index functions in the same way, providing access by subject to the contents of the publications contained in the catalogue. References to map products indicate the page number on which the map is described.

CROSS REFERENCES

In the subject indexes, cross references are frequently used. A *See* reference refers from a non-preferred to a preferred term in the index.

Example:

CPI

See
 Consumer price index

A *See also* reference refers to related material in the index.

Example:

Enterprises

See also
 Business
 Corporations

Specific subjects or commodities not found in the index may require the user to consider broader search terms. In the case of a specific commodity, for which there is no entry in the index, users may look under the industry of which that specific commodity is a part. For example, there is no entry under "Colognes", but users will find references to relevant publications by looking under "Toilet preparations".

Users may wish to consult the various Standard Classification manuals to identify broad groupings under which their specific interest may fall (see *How to use statistics*, page 418). Where the contents of a publication

focus largely upon a particular subject, the document number is highlighted in bold, permitting ease in visibility and access.

Feature articles appearing in a number of data publications have been indexed in both the subject and author/title print and map products indexes. This is in addition to the indexing done for the flagship publications, included for the first time in the 1992 edition of the catalogue. Issues from January 1990 of the following publications is included:

11-008E *Canadian social trends*
 11-010 *Canadian economic observer*
 75-001E *Perspectives on labour and income*
 82-003 *Health Reports*
 85-002 *Juristat*

Articles featured in issues from January 1991 of the following publications have also been added to the index

13-001 *National income and expenditure accounts*
 51-002 *Air carrier operations in Canada*
 61-008 *Quarterly financial statistics for enterprises*
 62-001 *Industry price indexes*
 65-001 *Summary of Canadian international trade*
 67-001 *Canada's balance of international payments*
 72-002 *Employment, earnings and hours*

ALPHABETIZATION

Initial articles [eg. "the"] are disregarded in the alphabetical arrangement of the author/title index. In the subject index years are organized chronologically and precede alphabetized material.

A

AIDS

a community-based response, network of organizations, comparison of psychological needs of persons with AIDS and aging population, need to pay more attention to social aspects, resource issues in caring for people with AIDS, 89-514E
 Alberta, self-reported risk, knowledge of people with AIDS, testing, tolerance, access to health care, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 25)
 cases from 1983-1990 and distribution by sex and risk factors, Canada and the U.S., 11-008E no. 23 (p. 22-24)
 mortality, by age group and sex, 91-209E
 number of children, by age group and sex, Canada, 89-520
 proceedings of a symposium on social supports, 89-514E
 propagation through drug use, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 30-41)
 transmission, risk factors, regional differences, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 22-24)
 trends, males, 1970 to 1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)

Abduction offences

See also
 Crimes
 Violence

children, by parents and strangers, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 2-5)
 police reported, by province, 85-205
 rates, 1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Aboriginal peoples, 11-008E, 11-511E

See also

Education

Indians

Canadian ethnic diversity, trends, 98-132

distribution of population, mother-tongue, level of education,
labour force, income, with children, by family structure,
housing conditions, Canada's north, 98-122

employment equity, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 26-28)

ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census,
93-154

in police service, 85-523

mother tongue

age group, sex and province

1981, 1986 census, 93-102

1991 census, 93-313

home language, official languages, by province, 1986 census,
93-103

off-reserve, population distribution, age and mobility, family
characteristics, education levels, labour force and income
characteristics, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)

women, statistical report, 89-503E

Abortions

See also

Hospitals

by province, 1970-1988, by age groups, 1975-1988, by
gestation period, by American state for Canadian residents,
by marital status, 82-003S suppl. no. 9

facts and trends, 1970-1982, 82-601

single women, by age, Canada, 91-535E

teenagers, rates, 1975-1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 327-347)

youth, 82-545E

Abrasives

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B

Absence from work, 71-001

See also

Employment

Unemployment insurance

Work injuries

reasons for absence

families with children under 13, 89-529E

provincial and occupational variation, 11-008E no. 25
(p. 26-28)

survey, 71-601 no. 32

variations in absence levels, differences by selected
demographic characteristics, variations by industry, by
occupation and by province, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)

Absolute discharges

young offenders dispositions in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11
no. 5

number and percentage of total dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10
no. 1

number of cases

by most serious disposition for guilty findings, by type of
offence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

distribution of dispositions for cases with guilty findings, by
type of offence, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

Accidents

causes of death by detailed category, age and sex, 82-003S
suppl. no. 11

health services, 82-540E

hospital separations by sex and age group, 82-003S suppl. no. 1
social and environmental factors, consequences, prevention and
types, 11-612E no. 3

type of accidents, rates by region, consequences, percentage of
population in an accident by alcohol consumption, 11-008E
no. 17 (p. 22-24)

work related

by nature, industry, province, 72-208

compensations, 71-601 no. 32, 86-501

Accommodation

See also

Dwellings

consumer price index, price movements, rates

rented

and owned, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71
no. 4 (p. 41-53)

traveller, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

modification, persons with disabilities residing in households,
Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602

Accommodation service industries

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit
before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

businesses, receipts, by province, 87-401

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

industrial classification, 12-501E

labour force

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and
sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)

number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by
province, monthly, 72-002

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

number and receipts, total revenue, by province, 63-224

revenue, by province, 63-204

Accused

See

Offenders

Acquired Immuno Deficiency Syndrome

See

AIDS

Activity sectors

trends in labour market and employment, 71-601 no. 33

Adhesives

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B

Administration

See

Courts

Public administration

Admissions, hospital

See

Hospital utilization

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Adult education

See

Continuing education

Adults

See also

Seniors

adult correctional services, 85-211

persons with disabilities, distribution, disability rates, by age,
98-126

women, statistical report, 89-503E

Advertising services

establishments, number, total revenue, by province, 63-232

Age-sex distribution

See also

Population

CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-173 (odd)

CDs and CSDs for each province and territory, 1986 census,
94-101 to 94-124

CMAs, population, by age, age groups, by sex, 1986 census,
93-156

annual projections 1984-2006, by province, quinquennial
projections 1989-2011, 91-520

Canada and provinces, urban areas by size, farm and non-farm
rural areas, CA and CMA, 1986 census, 94-129

cardiovascular diseases and mortality, by province, 82-544

census families, by income groups, 13-208

detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157

domestic travels, 87-401

earnings

1986 census, 93-115

hourly, 71-601 no. 38

education data, 13-579, 13-579S

employers, self-employed, by industry and province, 71-535
no. 3

farm operators, 1986 census, 96-114

health perspectives, 82-540E

immigrants, by place of birth, 91-527E

income

individuals, 1986 census, 93-114

overview, 13-581E

intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-518,
91-519

labour force

activity, 1986 census, 93-111

by detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113

by detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112

historical data, 71-201

information, 71-001P

survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census,
71-535 no. 5

longevity and historical life tables, by province, 89-506

marriages

by marital status, 1941-1990, 82-552

selected years, 1921-1990, 82-552

mobility and interprovincial migration, by age group, 1986
census, 93-108

occupation, analysis, 71-603E

population

by single years and age group, by province

1986 census, 93-101

1991 census, 93-310

structure and dynamics, health status, life expectancy, 82-543

postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206

postcensal and intercensal estimates, 91-528E

projections for 1989-2011, Canada, provinces and territories,
91-522

province

by 1976 FED

1986 census, 94-125

by 1987 FED

1986 census, 94-133

1991 census, 93-335

by CMA and CA

1986 census, 94-127

1991 census, 93-337

schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110

seniors, longevity, 89-515

television viewing, 87-208

unattached individuals

by income groups, 13-208

food expenditures, 62-554

unemployment

insurance, contributions, benefits, by province, 86-506

trends, 71-603E

wealth distribution, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1

women, statistical report, 89-503E

work injuries, by nature, industry, province, 72-208

young offenders, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

Agents

See also

Wholesale merchants

Wholesale trade

wholesale trade

number of establishments, sales, principal statistics, by type of
business, 63-226

principal statistics, by industrial classification, 63-224

Agricultural price indexes, 21-522E

See also

Price indexes

Agricultural products

See also

Animal products

farm product price index, by province, 62-003

international trade, 65-503

other selected farm indexes, by region, 62-004

sub-indexes of crop, livestock and animal product prices, 62-003

Agriculture, 21-522E

See also

Farms

Food

Fruits

Grains

Industries

Vegetables

aggregate productivity measures, historical data, 15-204E

animal products, 21-602E no. 2

Canada, spatial distribution, climate, farms, farm operators, land
use, crops, livestock, poultry, technology and management
practices, capital, business expenses, sales, households,
1986 census, trends, 96-113

canned and frozen fruits

and vegetables, pack and stocks, 32-011

pack and acquisitions, 32-234

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- pack and stocks, apples and apple products, 32-241
- canned and frozen vegetables, pack and stocks
 - asparagus, 32-233
 - beets, 32-240
 - broccoli, 32-240
 - brussels sprouts, 32-240
 - carrots, 32-239
 - cauliflower, 32-240
 - corn, 32-236
 - green and wax beans, 32-238
 - lima beans, 32-240
 - peas, 32-235
 - pumpkin, 32-240
 - squash, 32-240
 - vegetables, mixed, 32-240
- canned vegetables, pack and stocks
 - mushrooms, 32-240
 - tomatoes and tomato products, 32-237
- CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E
- census
 - 1986, user guide, 96-101
 - 1991, products and services, 92-303
- cereals and oilseeds review, 22-007
- characteristics of farm entrants, enterprises, southern Ontario, 1966-1976, 21-601E no. 6
- chemicals, industry
 - annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B
- contribution of direct government payments to realized net farm income, 1971-1979, analysis, 21-601 no. 5
- dairy review, monthly, by province, 23-001
- economic statistics, 21-603E
- employment, census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 8-16)
- energy demand, by province, 57-003
- farms
 - accounts, 21-602E no. 4
 - and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment
 - 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, Canada, 96-102
 - for each province, 96-103 to 96-112
 - 1991 census, 93-350
 - Alberta, 95-382
 - British Columbia, 95-393
 - Manitoba, 95-363
 - New Brunswick, 95-323
 - Newfoundland, 95-306
 - Nova Scotia, 95-317
 - Ontario, 95-356
 - Prince Edward Island, 95-310
 - Quebec, 95-335
 - Saskatchewan, 95-370
 - by agricultural region and census division
 - for each province, 1986 census, 96-103 to 96-112
 - Alberta, 1991 census, 95-382
 - British Columbia, 1991 census, 95-393
 - Manitoba, 1991 census, 95-363
 - New Brunswick, 1991 census, 95-323
 - Newfoundland, 1991 census, 95-306
 - Nova Scotia, 1991 census, 95-317
 - Ontario, 1991 census, 95-356
 - Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-310
 - Quebec, 1991 census, 95-335
 - Saskatchewan, 1991 census, 95-370
 - Canada, by province
 - 1986 census, 96-102
 - 1991 census, 93-350
 - cash receipts, by province, quarterly, 21-001
 - input price index, by region, quarterly, 62-004
 - operators, 1986 census, age-sex distribution, marital status, education, income, off-farm work, families, 96-114
 - population, 98-133
 - product price index, by province, monthly, 62-003
 - field crops, production and stocks, 22-002
 - fruits
 - canned and frozen
 - pack and acquisitions, 32-234
 - pack and stocks, apples and apple products, 32-241
 - production, by province, 22-003
 - grain
 - milling industry, overview, 22-502
 - production, commodity programs in the United States, 21-601E no. 7
 - trade, 22-201
 - greenhouse industry, 22-202
 - guide
 - products and services, 1991 census, 92-303
 - to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
 - user, 1986 census, 96-101
 - historical data, 11-210, 11-516E
 - human activity and the environment, 11-509E
 - industrial classification, 12-501E
 - industries
 - foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)
 - labour force
 - absenteeism at work,
 - average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)
 - full-time paid workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)
 - back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 - by sex
 - by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 - by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
 - hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
 - labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
 - unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2
 - international trade balance, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxiii)
 - livestock
 - and animal products, 23-203
 - numbers, 23-008
 - New Brunswick, 11-608
 - nursery trades industry, by region, 22-203
 - occupational classification, 12-565E
 - oils and fats, production, purchases, sales and stock, monthly, 32-006
 - oilseed industry, 21-601E no. 4
 - poultry and egg production, by province, 23-202
 - private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
 - provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204
 - questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
 - index, 12-205S
 - recent data, 11-010

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

vegetable production, by province, 22-003

Aid

See

Government aid

Air cargo

See also

Air transportation

Cargo

Transportation

charters, by country of origin and destination, carrier, Canadian airport, 51-207

Air carriers

See also

Air transportation

Carriers

Transportation

financial and operating statistics, 51-206

networks, Air Canada Connectors and Canadian Partners, membership, by year, fleet of affiliates, by quarter, 51-002 vol. 22 no. 3 (p. x-xiv)

scheduled operations, 51-002 vol. 22 no. 4 (p. viii-xvi)

operational statistics for major Canadian airlines, 51-004

ratios, operating statistics, income, employment and fuel

consumption, 51-002

Air charters

See also

Air transportation

passengers

by origin and destination, by Canadian airport, 51-207

seats available and load factors, by carrier, by country of origin and destination, 51-207

Air conditioning

See also

Dwellings

Households

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

equipment, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-250B

households equipped

by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

by province, 64-202

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of

household and household characteristics, dwelling

characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

Air traffic

See also

Air transportation

air carriers, number of passengers, 51-002

at the top 25 Transport Canada towered airports, 51-004

Canada-United States, passenger origin and destination, 51-205

domestic, passenger origin and destination, 51-204

domestic and international flights, passengers, cargo, mail, by airport, 51-005

flights, passengers, cargo, mail, by airport, 51-005

historical and statistical overview, 51-501E

passengers, scheduled and chartered, 87-401

Air transportation

See also

Air carriers

Air traffic

Air travel

Aircraft

Airports

Transportation

air carrier operations

Air Canada Connectors and Canadian Partners' networks,

51-002 vol. 22 no. 3 (p. x-xiv), vol. 22 no. 4 (p. viii-xvi)

by airline, 51-002

air carrier traffic, by airport, 51-005

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit

before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

aviation in Canada, historical and statistical overview, 51-501E

charters, passengers

and cargo, international, by airport, carrier, by origin and destination, 51-207

by airport, type, origin and destination, 51-207

consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

regulated price, and annual percentage change, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

fares

average domestic, by city, by fare type group, 51-002 vol. 22 no. 4 (p. viii-xvi)

discounts, off economy fare and market share, by city,

51-002 vol. 22 no. 4 (p. viii-xvi)

historical data, 11-210

passengers

domestic flights, distribution, by city, by fare type group,

51-002 vol. 22 no. 4 (p. viii-xvi)

origin and destination

Canada-United States report, 51-205

domestic report, 51-204

recent data, 11-010

Air travel

passenger traffic, domestic and international, 87-401

Aircraft

and parts

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

Canada's international trade position, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-251B

Canadian air carriers

financial and operating statistics, 51-206

types in service, 51-002 vol. 22 no. 3 (p. x-xiv)

commercial, historical and statistical overview, 51-501E

registry of private, commercial, government aircraft, 51-501E

Airlines

historical and statistical overview, 51-501E

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Airplanes

See
Aircraft

Airports

air carriers and air traffic statistics, 51-004
flights, passengers, cargo, mail, 51-005
historical and statistical overview, 51-501E
number of passengers
 domestic flights, origin and destination, 51-204
 transborder journeys, origin and destination, 51-205
passenger and cargo air charters, 51-207

Alberta

See also
Provinces

AIDS, self-reported risk, knowledge of people with AIDS, testing, tolerance, access to health care, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 25)
CDs, CSDs, CMAs, CAs, urban areas, population, 1981, 1986, urban, rural, national and provincial ranks, decreasing order, dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, 92-117
EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986 census, 99-127
accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204
adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211
agriculture, farms
 and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division
 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-111
 1991 census, 95-382
 operating revenues and expenses, 21-205
building permits, annual summary, 64-203
 monthly, 64-001
business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232
capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
census families
 husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529
 postcensal estimates, 91-204
 income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117
cereals and oilseeds review, 22-007
civil courts, 85-509
community colleges
 related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
 vocational schools, educational staff, 81-524
courts, 85-511E
crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205
criminal injuries, compensation, 86-502
destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
dwellings and households
 1986 census, 93-104, 93-105
 1991 census, 93-311
earnings
 1986 census, 93-115
 by detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census, 93-116
economic accounts
 annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 annual estimates, 13-213
 preliminary estimates, 13-213P
economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
education
 enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
 financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208

tuition fees, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)
electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
ethnic groups, by single, multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109
expenditures on culture, 87-206
exploration and development expenditures, mining, petroleum, natural gas, intentions, 61-216
families
 1986 census, 93-106, 93-107
 1991 census, 93-312
federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
grain trade, 22-201
gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
historical economic data, 11-210
hospital directory by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6
households, income, by income group, 1986 census, 93-119
immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155
impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
income, individuals, 1986 census, 93-114
international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 61-001P
juvenile courts, 85-522
labour force
 activity
 1986 census, 93-111
 annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 by detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113
 by detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112
 by sex
 by detailed industry (1970 classification), 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 by industry division, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 monthly estimates, 71-001
 survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5
languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103
leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
longevity and historic life tables, 89-506
manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
maps, census divisions and subdivisions
 1986 census, 99-115
 1991 census, 92-319
men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108
mother tongue
 by age group, sex
 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
 1991 census, 93-313
 retention and transfer, 1986 census, 93-153
nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
occupations
 by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and metropolitan area, 82-611

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-123
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
- age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
 - by age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
 - 1986 census, 93-101
 - 1991 census, 93-310
 - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
 - detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-118
 - dwellings
 - tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-117
 - period of construction, heating system and fuel, 1986 census, 94-118
 - marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
 - projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
 - quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
 - selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-117
- private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
- recent economic data, 11-010
- reference list
- EAs, by CSD, CD
 - 1986 census, 99-120
 - 1991 census, 92-317
 - EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, 99-125
- research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
- retail trade
- chain and independent stores, 63-005
 - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
 - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
- schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110
- television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208
- universities
- revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
 - tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
- value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
- women, labour market activity survey, 71-205
- worker's compensation boards, 86-501
- youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207
- consumption
- adults, 11-612E no. 1
 - and drug use, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 19-26)
 - by sex and age group, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 30-41)
 - involvement in homicides
 - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14
 - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15
 - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18
 - and tobacco use, persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
 - drinking status, average weekly number of drinks by age and sex, current drinkers reporting problems caused by their drinking, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 19-26)
 - health perspectives, average annual consumption, 82-540E
 - impaired driving
 - trends, 11-008E no. 24 (centre insert)
 - 1974-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17
 - use among fatally injured drivers, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13 vol. 12 no. 17
 - persons with disabilities, by type of drinker, age groups, sex, severity of disability, total income groups, 82-615 vol. 4 seniors
 - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
 - type of drinker, by age group and sex, 89-519
 - trends, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 363-370)
 - women, health profile, 82-542E
 - youth, 82-545E
 - patterns, reasons, alcohol-related problems, drinking and driving, attitudes towards drinking, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 10-13)
- controls and sales, imports, exports, 63-202
- expenditures per household, detailed average, 62-555
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 32-251
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-251B
- sales, by province, 63-224
- supply and disposition
- consumption per capita, 32-229
 - consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E
- Alcoholics**
- psychiatric and general hospitals, separations, length of stay, days of care, 82-003S suppl. no. 3
 - residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl. no. 19
 - directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7
- Allowances**
- as an income source, individuals and aggregate income, by income group and province, 1986 census, 93-114
 - family, youth and related programs, 86-508
 - old age security, guaranteed income, spouses, 86-509
 - persons who are blind, persons with disabilities and the seniors, welfare, 86-510
 - veterans, 86-511
- Alloys**
- See also
 - Steel
 - aluminum, copper, industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-250B
- Aluminum**
- See also
 - Mines
- Alcoholic beverages**
- See also
 - Beverages
 - consumer price index, 62-001
 - price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 - Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 - inflation, by province, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)
 - regulated prices, and annual percentage change, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Mining

mineral production, by province, 26-202
 primary production, industries, **41-250**
 rolling, casting and extruding industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-250B

Amateur sports

See
 Sports

Animal products, 21-522E

See also
 Dairy products
 Livestock

data collection and estimating procedures, 21-602E no. 2
 farm cash receipts, by province, quarterly, 21-001
 farm product price index, by province, 62-003
 furs, production, imports, exports, 23-207
 imports, exports, consumption and stocks, 23-203

Apartments

See
 Dwellings

Apples

See also
 Fruits

and apple products
 canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-241
 stocks, by size of container, monthly, 32-011
 consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and
 United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
 juice
 consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990,
 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 stocks, by size of container, monthly, 32-011
 production and value, by variety, by province, 22-003
 supply and disposition
 consumption per capita, 32-230
 consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,
 32-509E

Appliances

See also
 Electrical appliances
 Households
 Microwave ovens
 Refrigeration equipment
 Stoves

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
 (p. 41-53)
 electrical, small domestic, production and factory shipments,
 43-003
 household
 consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001
 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 industries
 assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,
 operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,
 profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
 production, sales and stocks, by type, by province,

monthly, 43-010

stores, retail trade, estimated commodity sales, commodity by
 trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541

Architects

See also
 Engineers

establishments, number, total revenue, by province, 63-232
 income, distribution by type of building project and by type of
 service, employment categories, operating expenses, by
 province, by revenue size group, 63-234

Architectural metal products

See also
 Doors
 Windows

industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

Archives

See also
 Libraries
 Museums and galleries

revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by
 governing authorities, **87-207**

Arson

definition, official estimates, national trends, provincial
 differences, Canada and United States comparisons, 85-002
 vol. 12 no. 19
 property violations by location of incident, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10
 rates, cases solved and unsolved, locations, 85-002 vol. 12
 no. 19
 young offenders
 rates, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14
 sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most
 serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of
 disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

Artists

statistical profile, 87-527

Arts

See also
 Broadcasting
 Culture
 Films
 Performing arts
 Sound recording

activities, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004
 economic impact, 87-532
 municipal, provincial and federal expenditures
 by province, 87-206
 overview, 87-517
 occupational classification, 12-565E
 performing arts, companies, performances, revenue and
 expenditures, by province, 87-209
 statistical profile, 87-527

Asbestos

See also
 Insulating materials
 Mineral wool

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- Mines
Mining
- mines
production and shipments, 26-224
production, by province, 26-202
products, industries
annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B
- Asparagus**
See also
Vegetables
- canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-233
monthly, 32-011
production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003
- Asphalt**
See also
Coal
- compound, shipments, monthly, by province, 45-001
paving, 64-210
roofing
industries
annual census of manufacturers, 36-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-250B
production and shipments of shingles, monthly, by province, 45-001
supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004
- Assaults**
See also
Crimes
Violence
- offences
police reported, by province, 85-205
rates
1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15
1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 92
1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13
residential incidents and occupancy status, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10
victims
children, by age group and by sex and relationship to the accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8
seniors, relationship of accused to victims, level of injury sustained, by age and sex of victim, 1988-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 15
teenagers, relationship of accused to victims and level of injury sustained by victims, by age group, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6
wife assaults, extent of injuries suffered, psychological consequences, reported to the police, reasons for not reporting to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7
young offenders
minor
and aggravated, young offenders, cases heard in youth courts, custodial dispositions, average sentence length, 11-008F no. 26 (p. 2-9)
number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition and by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
number
and proportion charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12
of cases heard, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5
recidivism, number of cases, by prior convictions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2
sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
- Assets**
See also
Wealth
- Canadian, international transactions, balance of payments, historical statistics, 67-508
corporation financial statistics, 61-207
electric power utilities, 57-202
families
and unattached individuals, 13-580
with working wives, 13-578
federal government
enterprises, by industry division, 61-203
finance, 68-211
foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, value, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)
government, financial management statistics, operations manual, 68-507E
industrial corporations, by major industry group, quarterly, 61-008
iron and steel industry, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 19-29)
local government finance, actual, 68-204
motor vehicles industry, by components, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)
oil pipeline transport industry, 55-201
provincial government
enterprises, by province, by industry, 61-204
finance, 68-209
research and development, by industry, 88-202
trusteed pension funds, 74-201
wealth distribution, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1
- Atlases**
CMAs, 12/25, demography, family and social characteristics, dwellings, employment, income, for each CMA, 1986 census, 98-101 to 98-112
cancer mortality, British Columbia, by sex, 82-565
- Audiovisual materials**
See also
Films
Teaching kits
- film industry, 87-204
industry, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004
production and distribution industries, number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233
public libraries, stock, circulation, 87-205, 87-205S
sound recording industry, 87-202
- Authors**
Canadian, publishers, sales in Canada and other countries, 87-210
- Automobiles**
See also
Diesel fuel
Energy
Gasoline
Industries

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Motor vehicles

Urban transit

Canadian supply, industry

annual census of manufacturers, **42-251**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, **42-251B**

households equipped, by province, 64-601

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of

household and household characteristics, dwelling

characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

industries, production in North America and general import

trends, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 4.1-4.14)

international trade, 65-503

Canada's position, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)

passenger, new, sales, by province, by origin, monthly, 63-007

radios, households equipped, by province, 64-601

rental and leasing establishments, total revenue, by province, 63-232

road motor vehicle registrations, by place of residence or by

place of issuance of licence, 53-219

travel, registrations, fuel consumption, commuters, sales, 87-401

Average labour units

See also

Labour

employment changes, by industry, 18-501E

Aviation

See also

Air transportation

air carrier traffic at Canadian airports, 51-005

air carriers, airports and air traffic statistics, 51-004

ancillary administrative bodies, 51-501E

bilateral and international agreements, 51-501E

fuel, turbo, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

historical and statistical overview, Canada, **51-501E**

B

Bachelor's and first professional degree

See

Undergraduate degree

Bags

See also

Containers

Luggage, purses and handbags

packaging, consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212

paper, industries

annual census of manufacturers, **36-250**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-250B

plastic

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 33-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 33-250B

manufactured from resin, shipments, 47-007

Bakery products

See also

Flour

Food

Grains

biscuit production, 32-026

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

industries

annual census of manufacturers, **32-250**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B

unattached individuals, expenditure, average weekly, summary and selected, by household income quintile group, by age and sex, 62-554

Balance of payments

See also

Foreign investments

International trade

National accounts

bilateral accounts

current and capital accounts, merchandise trade, foreign investments, **67-001**

current and capital accounts, 67-001P

balance and statistical discrepancy, 67-001 vol. 39 no. 4 (p. 21-35)

merchandise trade, international transactions, historical statistics, 1926-1990, 67-508

gross capital and current payments, 67-001 vol. 39 no. 4 (p. 21-35)

guide

to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1

historical data, 11-210, 67-508

international

current accounts, 63-224

trade

in services, 1969-1984, 67-510

monthly summary, 65-001

international travellers and travel accounts, 66-201

recent data, 11-010

service industries, 67-203

system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E

technology, 88-202, 88-502E

Balance sheets, 13-214

See also

Capital

Debt

Finance

National accounts

National balance sheets

agricultural sector, by province, 21-603E

broadcasting, by province, 56-204

cable television, 56-205

construction

non-residential, general contractors and developers, 64-207

residential, general contractors and developers, 64-208

corporations, selected industries and related sectors, quarterly, 61-008

electrical contractors, 64-205

federal government finance, 68-211

gas utilities, by region, 57-205

guide to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1

heavy engineering contractors, 64-209

highway construction contractors, 64-206

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

labour unions, 71-202
 local government finance, 68-204
 mechanical contractors, 64-204
 motor vehicles industry, 1980, 1986 and 1991, 61-008 vol. 3
 no. 1 (p. 17-28)
 national, guide, 13-585E
 provincial government finance, 68-209
 special trade contractors, 64-210
 statistics
 for all government corporations, 61-207
 for all industries, 61-207
 system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E

Bankruptcies

historical data, 11-210
 recent data, 11-010

Banks

See also
 Credit unions
 Financial institutions
 Money income

banking, historical data, 11-516E
 business, by province, by industry, 63-224
 chartered, assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and
 expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income
 tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
 financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214
 national balance sheets, 13-214

Barber shops

See also
 Personal service industry

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue
 size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,
 part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

Barley

See also
 Grains

area seeded, in acres, farms reporting, by size class, Canada
 and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
 supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

Bathroom vanities

See also
 Kitchens

wooden, industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 35-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B

Batteries

See also
 Electrical and electronic products

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71
 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 electric storage, factory sales, monthly, 43-005
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B

Beans

See also
 Dry beans
 Lima beans
 Vegetables

baked, canned, consumer price index, price movements, rates,
 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 canned and frozen
 green and wax
 households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly,
 62-554
 packed annually, by region, 32-203
 stocks, by size of container, 32-238
 pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011
 production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

Beauty shops

See also
 Personal service industry

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue
 size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,
 part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

Beaver

See also
 Furs

pelts, exports, 23-208

Bed springs and mattresses

industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 35-251
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-251B
 quarterly shipments, 35-007

Beef

See also
 Cattle
 Meat

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71
 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
 (p. 41-53)
 families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
 frozen stocks, 23-203
 imports and exports, 23-203, 65-004, 65-007

Beer

See also
 Alcoholic beverages

consumer price index, price movements, rates
 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
 (p. 41-53)
 control and sales, imports, exports, government revenue, 63-202
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 industry
 annual census of manufacturers, 32-251
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-251B

Beet sugar

See
 Sugar

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Beets

See also

Vegetables

canned, and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240
monthly, 32-011
production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003
sugar, farms reporting and area in acres, by size class, Canada
and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

Beneficiaries

Canada and Quebec pension plans, 86-507

Benefits

Canada and Quebec pension plans, 86-507
family allowances and related programs, 86-508
old age security, guaranteed income supplement, spouse's
allowance, 86-509
service industries, by benefits received, age group and sex, size
of employer, membership in labour unions, type of
employment, type of work and employment status, 11-612E
no. 6
social allowances and welfare, 86-510
unemployment insurance, by age, sex, province, 86-506

Beverage service industries

See also

Alcoholic beverages
Cocoa
Coffee
Food
Liquor control
Tea

industrial classification, 12-501E
labour force, back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by
age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
restaurants, caterers and taverns, receipts, by province, 63-011

Beverages

See also

Alcoholic beverages
Coffee
Tea

carbonated, consumer price index, price movements, rates,
62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
(p. 41-53)
industries, 32-251
assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,
operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,
profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
capacity utilization rates
and gross domestic product, indices of real capital
expenditures, industrial product price index, annual
percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4
no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
quarterly, 31-003
consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,
31-212
destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
employment
by industry, 32-251B
by province, by industry, 31-203
financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
inventories, by industry, 32-251B

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor
productivity, 15-204E
principal statistics
by industry, 32-251B
by province, by industry, 31-203
shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

juices

apple
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly,
62-554
stocks, by size of container, monthly, 32-011
consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001
vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly,
62-554
supply and disposition
consumption per capita, 32-230
consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,
32-509E
tomato
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly,
62-554
stocks, by size of container, 32-237
non-alcoholic, families and unattached individuals, expenditure,
62-554
shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211
soft drink production, monthly, 32-001
supply and disposition
consumption per capita, 32-229
consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,
32-509E

Bibliographies

See

Indexes

Bibliometrics

scientific research papers, evaluation, 88-501E
summary report, 88-507E

Bicycles

See also

Sporting goods

households equipped, by province, 64-202, 64-601

Bilingualism

See also

Immersion programs
Languages
Mother tongue

age groups, sex and province
1981, 1986 census, 93-102
1986 census, 93-103
1991 census, 93-313
mother tongue, retention and transfer, by province, 1986 census,
93-153
rates by age group, Canada and provinces, trends, 98-131
youth, trends, 1981-1986, 98-124

Birth control

See

Contraception

Birthplace

ethnic groups, by single or multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

immigrant and non-immigrant population, by sex, period of immigration, province, 1986 census, 93-155

province

by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126

by 1987 FED, 1986 census, 94-134

by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128

Births, 82-003S suppl. no. 14

See also

Fertility

Population

Vital statistics

cesarean section deliveries, rates, international comparisons, trends, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 203-219)

fertility trends in Canada, 91-524E

intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-521 live

infant deaths and female population among residents of

CMAAs, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)

to single women by age, Canada, 91-535E

low birthweight, trends, 1971-1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4

(p. 311-325)

low income and unfavourable birth outcomes, by income quintile, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)

population structure and dynamics, health status, life expectancy, 82-543

postcensal annual estimates, by province, 91-210

quarterly and annual data, by province, 91-002

teenagers, pregnancies, number and rates, 1975-1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 327-347)

to women aged 15-49, 1941-1986, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 32-34)

trends, 89-509

youth, 82-545E

Biscuits

and cookies, households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B

production, 32-026

Blind persons

See

Persons who are blind

Blouses

See also

Clothing

Women's clothing

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B

Blue collar workers

See also

Workers

dual-earner families, average earnings and incomes, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 22-29)

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)

occupational classification, 12-565E

Blueberries

See also

Fruits

frozen

and canned, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011

and fresh, pack and acquisitions, 32-234

production estimates, by province, 22-003

Boatbuilding

See also

Boats

repair, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-251B

Boats

See also

Transportation

Vessels

households equipped

by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

by province, 64-202, 64-601

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

rentals, number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by

revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,

part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

Boilers

See also

Heating equipment

residential, volume and value of shipments, 25-002

Bonds

See also

Securities

Canadian, foreign holdings, geographical distribution, sector of issuer, currency of payment, term of maturity, interest payments abroad, 1978 to 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6 (p. 3.19-3.34)

international transactions, balance of payments, 67-001

historical statistics, 67-508

issued and retired, provincial governments, 68-209

liabilities to non-residents, 1978 to 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6 (p. 3.19-3.34)

transactions with non residents, 67-002

Bookbinding

See also

Printing and publishing

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 36-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-251B

Books

See also

Printing and publishing

Reading

and pamphlets, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

campus book store sales, by province, 63-219

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

in public libraries, stock, language, circulation, 87-205, 87-205S

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

publishers, sales, **87-210**

publishing and printing industries

annual census of manufacturers, **36-251**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, **36-251B**

synopsis, **87-001**, **87-004**

Bookstores

See also

Books

Stores

campus, sales, chronological and principal statistics, by province, by commodity, **63-219**

Boots

See

Footwear

Botanical gardens

See also

Tourism

revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by governing authorities, **87-207**

Bottles

See also

Containers

glass, plastic

consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, **31-212**

recycling in households, by province, by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, **11-526**

plastic

blow-moulded, production and shipments, by type, by use, quarterly, **47-006**

production, quantity and value of materials used, by type of resin, quarterly, **47-006**

Bowling

See also

Recreation

expenditure per household, average, **62-555**

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, **63-233**

Boxes

See also

Containers

Paper products

Wood

consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, **31-212**
corrugated industries

annual census of manufacturers, **36-250**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, **36-250B**

shipments, by province and destination, **36-004**

wooden, industries

annual census of manufacturers, **35-250**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, **35-250B**

wrappers, corrugated, shipments by province of destination, **36-004**

Brantford

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, **95-102**

family income, by income group, **95-102**

household income, by income group, **95-102**

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, **95-102**

income, by sex, income composition, income group, **95-102**

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, **95-102**

population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, **95-101**

Bread

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, **62-554**
industries

annual census of manufacturers, **32-250**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, **32-250B**

Break and enter

See also

Crimes

crimes, police reported, by province, **85-205**

definitions, international comparisons, national trends, provincial and municipal comparisons, characteristics, accused profiles, **85-002** vol. 12 no. 1

offences, by type, by population size, by location, by dollar value of property stolen, by incident clearance status, by age group and accused status, **85-002** vol. 12 no. 1

rates

1989, **85-002** vol. 10 no. 9

1990, **85-002** vol. 11 no. 9

1991, **85-002** vol. 12 no. 13

residence, selected characteristics, **85-002** vol. 10 no. 10

young offenders

number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition and by sex, **85-002** vol. 12 no. 11

rates, trends, **85-002** vol. 12 no. 14

recidivism, number of cases, by prior convictions, and jurisdiction, **85-002** vol. 12 no. 2

sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, **85-002** vol. 12 no. 4

Brewery

See also

Alcoholic beverages

Beer

industry, annual census of manufacturers, **32-251**

Bridges

See also

Highways

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditure, by province, **64-206**

British Columbia

See also

Provinces

CDs, CSDs, CMAs, CAs, urban areas, population, 1981, 1986, urban, rural, national and provincial ranks, decreasing order, dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, **92-118**
EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986 census, **99-127**

accommodation service industry, total revenue, **63-204**

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211
- agriculture, farms
 - and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division
 - 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-112
 - 1991 census, 95-393
 - operating revenues and expenses, 21-205
- atlas of cancer mortality, by sex, 82-565
- building permits, annual summary, 64-203
 - monthly, 64-001
- business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232
- capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
- cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
- census families
 - husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529
 - postcensal estimates, 91-204
 - income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117
- civil courts, 85-509
- community colleges
 - related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
 - vocational schools, educational staff, 81-524
- courts, 85-511E
- crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205
- criminal injuries, compensation, 86-502
- destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
- dwelling and households
 - 1986 census, 93-104, 93-105
 - 1991 census, 93-311
- earnings
 - 1986 census, 93-115
 - by detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census, 93-116
- economic accounts
 - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 - annual estimates, 13-213
 - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
- economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
- education
 - enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
 - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
- electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
- elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
- energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
- ethnic groups, by single, multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
- ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109
- expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
- families
 - 1986 census, 93-106, 93-107
 - 1991 census, 93-312
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
- historical economic data, 11-210
- hospital directory by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6
- households, income, by income group, 1986 census, 93-119
- immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income, individuals, 1986 census, 93-114
- international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- juvenile courts, 85-522
- labour force
 - activity, 1986 census, 93-111
 - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 - by sex
 - by detailed industry (1970 classification), 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - by industry division, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113
 - detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112
 - monthly estimates, 71-001
 - survey, by economic regions, 71-535 no. 5
- languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103
- leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
- life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
- longevity and historic life tables, 89-506
- manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
- maps, census divisions and subdivisions
 - 1986 census, 99-115
 - 1991 census, 92-319
- men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
- minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
- mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108
- mother tongue
 - by age group, sex
 - 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
 - 1991 census, 93-313
 - retention and transfer, 93-153
- nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- occupational mortality, by cause, 84-544
- occupations
 - by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
- older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial areas and metropolitan areas, 82-612
- place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-123
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
 - age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
 - by age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
 - 1986 census, 93-101
 - 1991 census, 93-310
 - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
 - detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-120
- dwelling and households
 - period of construction, heating system and fuel, 1986 census, 94-120
 - tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-119
- marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
- projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
- quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
- selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-119

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
 - production, export and domestic shipments, stocks of hardwood and softwood lumber, 35-003
 - recent economic data, 11-010
 - reference list
 - EAs, by CSD, CD
 - 1986 census, 99-120
 - 1991 census, 92-317
 - EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, 99-125
 - research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
 - retail trade
 - chain and independent stores, 63-005
 - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
 - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
 - schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110
 - television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208
 - universities
 - revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
 - tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
 - value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
 - women, labour market activity survey, 71-205
 - workers compensation boards, 86-501
 - youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207
- Broadcasting**
- See also*
 - Arts
 - Communications
 - Radios
 - Telecommunications
 - Television
- arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527
 - economic impact, 87-532
 - financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
 - municipal, provincial and federal expenditures
 - by province, 87-206
 - overview, 87-517
 - radio and television, 56-001
 - revenue, expenses, 56-204
- Broccoli**
- See also*
 - Vegetables
- canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240
 - monthly, 32-011
 - households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
 - production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003
- Brokers**
- wholesale trade
 - number of establishments, sales, principal statistics, by type of business, 63-226
 - principal statistics, by industrial classification, 63-224
- Brooms and brushes**
- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 - industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 47-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 47-250B
- Brushes**
- See*
 - Brooms and brushes
- Brussels sprouts**
- See also*
 - Vegetables
- canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240
 - monthly, 32-011
 - production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003
- Building board**
- See also*
 - Particleboard
 - Pulp and paper
- industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 36-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-250B
 - rigid insulating board, wood fibre, 36-002
- Building construction**
- See also*
 - Prefabricated buildings
- value, by type of structure, new, repair, by industry sector, by province, 64-201
- Building permits**
- See also*
 - Construction
 - Licenses and permits
- indexes, 64-001
 - issued, by province, 63-224
 - value, number, residential and non-residential, by municipality, metropolitan area, economic region and province
 - annual summary, 64-203
 - monthly, 64-001
- Building services**
- rental and leasing establishments, total revenue, by province, 63-232
- Buses**
- See also*
 - Motor vehicles
 - Urban transit
- bus bodies, industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 42-251
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-251B
 - intercity, industries and establishments, operating and income accounts, employment, traffic statistics, 53-215
 - road motor vehicle registrations, by place of residence or by place of issuance of licence, 53-219
 - school, industries and establishments, operating and income accounts, employment, traffic statistics, by province, 53-215
 - urban
 - consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001
 - vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 - 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 - Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 - suburban, intercity, rural, passenger, operations, 53-003

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Business

See also

Corporations

Investments

Printing and publishing

cycles, price level measurements, 62-602

enterprises

aggregate productivity measures, historical data, 15-204E

annual report, 11-201

federal government, employment and remuneration, by province or territory, 72-209

government aid, 11-402E

income and expenditures

annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531

quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

provincial and territorial governments, employment and remuneration, 72-209

small, distribution by industry group and revenue bracket, 61-231

training and development for employees and non-employees, 81-574E

forms, printing industries

annual census of manufacturers, 36-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-251B

investments

income and expenditures

annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531

quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

machinery and equipment, national accounts, 13-001

machines

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

Canada's international trade position, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B

register

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M

index, 12-205S

sector, provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204

statistics, by industry, guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

Business services

See also

Computers

industries

industrial classification, 12-501E

labour force

CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)

by sex

by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113

by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152

by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)

earnings

average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)

by province, monthly, 72-002

hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)

number of employees, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002

permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

revenue, total, number of businesses, by revenue size group, 63-224

international trade

balance of payments, 67-203

by category, area, affiliation, country of control, industry, province of head office, 1969-1984, 67-510

media representatives industry, growth, statistical analysis, 63-232 (1987-1989 ed.) (p. 9-10)

revenue

by service industry, 63-015

expenses, client base, employment, by service, 63-232

Butane

See also

Liquefied petroleum gas

butane mixes, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004 supply

and demand, 57-601

of processing plant, by month, by province, 26-006

Butter

See also

Dairy products

Oils and fats

butterfat, production by province, monthly, 23-001

consumption, average annual, 1967-1988, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 2-5)

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

stocks, by province, 32-217

C

Cabbages

See also

Vegetables

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

Cabinets

See also

Furniture and fixtures

wooden, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B

Cable television

See also

Television

by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 households equipped
 by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 operating and financial statements, 56-001, **56-205**
- Cadmium**
See also
 Mines
 Mining
 mineral production, by province, 26-202
- Calgary**
 CT, 1986 census
 dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-104
 family income, by income group, 95-104
 household income, by income group, 95-104
 households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-104
 income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-104
 population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, **95-104**
 population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, **95-103**
 atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families, dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census, 98-110
 map, CMA
 1986 census, 99-116
 1991 census, 92-320
 population, CMAs
 by age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156
 by ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156
 census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156
 immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156
 in private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156
 labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156
- CALURA**
 corporations, 61-210
 labour unions, 71-202
- Campgrounds**
See also
 Recreation
 attendance, by province, 87-401
- Camping equipment**
 and picnic equipment, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 households equipped
 by province, 64-202, 64-601
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- Campus bookstores**
See also
 Books
 Stores
 sales
 and number, by province, 63-224
 chronological and principal statistics, by province, by commodity, 63-219
- Canada**
 competitiveness, international, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 9-18)
 historical data, 11-516E
 investments abroad, **67-202**
 overview, 11-403E
 statistical profile, 11-511E
 yearbook, 11-402E
- Canada Council, 11-402E**
- Canada/England and Wales**
 farm account comparison, 21-602E no. 4
- Canada Pension Plan**
See also
 Pensions
 Retirement
 Social security
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 general perspective, **74-401**
 revenue and expenditures, contributors and beneficiaries, 86-507
 seniors
 percentage receiving benefits, by sex and by age, 1977 and 1988, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 16-20)
 pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
- Canada/United States**
 agriculture, imports and exports, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxxiii)
 air traffic, passenger origin and destination, 51-205
 balance of payments, bilateral accounts, 67-001
 bilateral accounts, 67-001P
 exports
 by province of origin, by U.S. state and mode of transport, 65-202
 share, by section of the Standard International Trade Classification, 63-224
 farm account comparison, 21-602E no. 4
 health care and health status, comparison, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
 household expenditures, comparison, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)
 imports, country of control, size of importers, home-sourcing imports, concentration, industry size/effect, import sourcing from the United States, inter-affiliate imports, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 8 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 industrial classification, concordance tables, 12-574E
 international trade, by region, 65-503
 international travellers, by mode of transport, 66-001P
 migration, demographic, social, labour force, employment and income characteristics, 91-530E
 overview comparison, 11-511E
 trucking industry, 53-222
 wealth distribution, comparison, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 29-41)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

See also

Broadcasting
Radios
Television

revenue, expenses, production, 56-001

Cancer

See also

Diseases

atlas of cancer mortality, British Columbia, by sex, 82-565
British Columbia, relative survival rates, by time period, by sex,
82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)
by sex and age group, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 8
death rates, by sex, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4
no. 2 (p. 175-183)
estimated new cases and deaths, by major cancer sites, by sex,
82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)
lung, death rates
1926-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)
residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants and
Canadian-born, aged 35-74, by sex, 1979-1985, 82-003
vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)
new primary sites, by sex
and age group, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 8
Canada and provinces, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)
occupational mortality, British Columbia, 84-544

Cane and beet sugar

See

Sugar

Cannabis

See also

Drugs

marihuana
hashish, traffickers' investigated, offences, 85-002 vol. 10
no. 4
possession offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11
supply and seizures, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6
youth consumption, patterns, multiple drug use, 11-008E no. 26
(p. 10-13)

Canned food

See also

Food

apples and apple products, stocks by size of container, 32-241
fruits
and vegetables, stocks, by size of container, monthly, 32-011
pack and acquirements, 32-234
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
stocks, by size of container
asparagus, 32-233
beets, 32-240
broccoli, 32-240
brussels sprouts, 32-240
carrots, 32-239
cauliflower, 32-240
corn, 32-236
green and wax beans, 32-238
lima beans, 32-240
mushrooms, 32-240
peas, 32-235
pumpkin, 32-240

squash, 32-240

vegetables, mixed, 32-240

supply and disposition

consumption per capita, 32-230

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,
32-509E

tomatoes and tomato products, stocks by size of container,
32-237

Canola

See also

Oilseeds

area seeded, in acres, farms reporting, by size class, Canada
and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
production, crushings, exports of oil and meal, 21-601E no. 4
supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

Cans

consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212
metal, recycling in households, by province, by size of area of
residence, by type of dwelling, 11-526

CANSIM

directory to microdata, 11-514E
minibase series directory, 12-569E

Canvas

See also

Textile products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-251B

Capacity utilization

manufacturing industries, rates, quarterly, 31-003
survey, capacity output, basis of estimates, surveyed versus
calculated estimates, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

Capital

See also

Balance sheets

Finance

Investments

Machinery and equipment

Wealth

accounts

automotive industry, transactions with the U.S., 63-224

balance of payments, 67-001P

assets, liabilities, transactions with non-residents, historical
statistics, 67-508

statistical discrepancy in transactions, 67-001 vol. 39 no. 4
(p. 21-35)

and repair expenditures, manufacturing industries, intentions,
61-214

assets, motor vehicles industry, 1980, 1986 and 1991, 61-008
vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)

expenditures

by sectors, revised intentions, 61-206

construction price index, quarterly, 62-007

energy related industries, current dollars, 57-601

homeowner repair and renovation expenditures, by province,
62-201

on plants and equipment, goods-producing and service
industries, by industry, price indexes, historical data,
1936-1983, 13-568

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- private and public, intentions, by region, by province, 61-205
 - farms, 21-603E
 - flows and stocks, non-residential, goods-producing and service industries, by industry, historical data, 1936-1983, 13-568
 - markets, stock price indexes, yields, 67-002
 - stocks
 - and investments, guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
 - historical data, 11-516E
 - trusteed pensions funds, rates of returns, nominal and real, by sector, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 42-51)
- Cardiovascular diseases, 82-544**
- See also
 - Diseases
 - mortality rates
 - by province, 82-544
 - by sex, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
 - residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants and Canadian-born, aged 35-74, by sex, 1979-1985, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)
- Cargo**
- air, at top 30 Canadian airports, 51-004
 - air carrier traffic, by airport, 51-005
 - marine transport, load handled, shipments, 50-002
 - shipping, tonnage handled, by port, commodity, destination, 54-205
- Carloadings**
- railway freight, by commodity, 52-001
- Carpets, mats and rugs**
- consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 - industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 34-251
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-251B
- Carriers**
- See also
 - Air carriers
 - Cargo
 - Freight
 - Transportation
 - charters, international
 - and domestic, passengers, seats available, load ratios, by country of origin and destination, 51-207
 - cargo, by country of origin and destination, 51-207
 - intercity and rural passenger bus operations, 53-003
 - railway
 - freight and traffic, 52-216
 - operating statistics, 52-003
 - shipping, domestic and international, by area of domicile, 54-205
 - trucking industry, 53-222
 - water and surface, 50-002
- Carrots**
- See also
 - Vegetables
 - canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-239
 - monthly, 32-011
 - consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
- households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
 - production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003
- Cars**
- See
 - Automobiles
- Cassette recorders**
- See also
 - Music
 - Sound recording
 - households equipped, by province, 64-202
 - by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
- Casting and extruding**
- See also
 - Metals
 - industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-250B
- Caterers**
- See also
 - Food
 - Restaurants
 - receipts
 - by province, monthly, 63-011
 - per capita expenditure, by province, 63-224
- Cattle, 21-522E**
- See also
 - Livestock
 - Meat
 - by province, bi-annually, 23-008
 - calves
 - Canada, by type, by province
 - 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102
 - 1991 census, 93-350
 - by type, agricultural region and census division
 - for each province, 1986 census, 96-103 to 96-112
 - Alberta, 1991 census, 95-382
 - British Columbia, 1991 census, 95-393
 - Manitoba, 1991 census, 95-363
 - New Brunswick, 1991 census, 95-323
 - Newfoundland, 1991 census, 95-306
 - Nova Scotia, 1991 census, 95-317
 - Ontario, 1991 census, 95-356
 - Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-310
 - Quebec, 1991 census, 95-335
 - Saskatchewan, 1991 census, 95-370
 - number on farms, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
 - farm values, prices, slaughter and exports, 23-203
 - operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205
- Cauliflower**
- See also
 - Vegetables
 - canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240
 - monthly, 32-011

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

Causes of death

by age and sex, province
detailed category, 82-003S suppl. no. 11
summary list, 82-003S suppl. no. 12
major, 1926 and 1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)
selected, residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants and
Canadian-born, aged 35-74, by sex, 1979-1985, 82-003
vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)
seniors
by age group and sex, 89-519
pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
tuberculosis, 1960-1988, 82-003S suppl. no. 10

Celery

See also
Vegetables

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990,
62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

Cement

industries
annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B
production, shipments, sales and stock, 44-001

Census

1871, 1881 and 1981-1991, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 8-16)
1986
general review, 99-137E
labour force survey, by province and economic region,
71-535 no. 5
products and services
final edition, 99-103E
preliminary edition, 99-102E
1991
products and services, preliminary edition, 92-302EP
agriculture
1986 user guide, 96-101
1991, products and services, 92-303
and demographic statistics, guide to Statistics Canada's
programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
census handbook, 99-136E
data index by municipality, 11-515
dictionary
1986, 99-101E
1991, 92-301E
directory to microdata, 11-514E
food industry manufacturers, 32-250
geographical classification, 12-573
guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,
12-575E
historical catalogue, 11-512E
historical statistics, 11-516E
history, geography, survey questions, variables, products and
services, methodology, 1986 census, 99-104E
maps, p. 151-152
sampling and weighting, 1986 user guide, 99-136E

Census agglomerations

See also
Geostatistical areas

Urban areas

comparison, 1981, 1986 census, 99-106E
geographical classification, 12-571 to 12-573
geostatistical units, 1981, 1986 comparison, 99-105E
index to data, 11-515
maps, p. 151-152
1986 census, 99-116
1991 census, 92-320
market research handbook, 63-224
population
1981 and population rank, national, provincial, 1986 census,
92-104
1981-1986, urban and rural areas, national and provincial
ranks, decreasing order, land area, population density,
1986 census, by province, 92-109 to 92-120
1986 and population rank, national, provincial, 1991 census,
93-301, 93-303
and dwellings, selected characteristics
by province
1986 census, 94-127
1991 census, 93-337
Canada and provinces, 1986 census, 94-129
by CTs, 1981, 1986, land area, density, 1986 census,
95-101 to 95-173 (odd)
by age group and sex, marital status, mother tongue,
dwellings, households, census family, economic family
characteristics, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-173 (odd)
reference list of EAs by CSD, PCT
1986 census, 99-126
1991 census, 92-313

Census divisions

See also
Geostatistical areas

births, by age of mother, 82-003S suppl. no. 14
comparison, 1981, 1986 census, 99-106E
geographical classification, 12-571 to 12-573
maps
1986 census, 99-115
1991 census, 92-319
population
1981-1986, urban and rural areas, national and provincial
ranks, decreasing order, land area, population density,
1986 census, by province, **92-109 to 92-120**
and dwelling characteristics, by CD and CSD, for each
province and territory, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-124
and population rank, by province
1986 census, 92-101
1991 census, 93-301, 93-304
intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province,
91-521
postcensal and intercensal estimates, 91-528E
postcensal annual estimates
component method, by province, 91-212
regression method, by province, 91-211
reference list of EAs, by CSD, CD, by province
Atlantic provinces
1986 census, 99-117
1991 census, 92-314
Ontario
1986 census, 99-119
1991 census, 92-316
Quebec
1986 census, 99-118
1991 census, 92-315

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- western provinces and territories
 - 1986 census, 99-120
 - 1991 census, 92-317
 - reference list of EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, by province
 - Atlantic provinces, 99-122
 - Ontario, 99-124
 - Quebec, 99-123
 - western provinces and the territories, 99-125
 - surgical procedures, frequencies, age-sex rates, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309)
- Census families**
- See also
 - Families
 - CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-173 (odd)
 - CMAs, by family structure, income group, by number of children, 1986 census, 93-156
 - annual intercensal estimates, 1981 to 1986, size, structure, children, by province, 91-529
 - by number of persons per family, by region, estimates, by structure, by province, 63-224
 - distribution, by size and structure, lone-parent families, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-124
 - family structure, 98-127
 - income
 - CAs and CTs, by income group, 1986 census, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)
 - average in current and constant dollars and related characteristics, 13-208
 - by family structure
 - income groups, source, schooling level, period of immigration and work activity of husband/parent, by province, 1986 census, 93-117
 - trends, 98-128
 - deciles, selected characteristics, 13-588 no. 4
 - distribution, by province, by size of area of residence, by age and sex of head, by size of family, by family life cycle, by number of income recipients, by number of income earners, by family characteristics, by combination of income recipients, by tenure, 13-208
 - from government transfer payments, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 50-60)
 - size and structure
 - by province, postcensal estimates, 91-204
 - lone-parent, households
 - by 1976 FED, 1986 Census, 94-125
 - by 1987 FED,
 - 1986 census, 94-133
 - 1991 census, 93-335
 - by CMA and CA
 - 1986 census, 94-127
 - 1991 census, 93-337
 - Canada and provinces, urban areas by size, farm and non-farm rural areas, CA and CMA, 1986 census, 94-129
 - status, persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
 - structure and type, labour force activity, occupation, schooling level and mobility status of heads, income, tenure, type and age of dwelling, number and age group of children at home, by province, 1986 census, 93-107
 - structure, by province
 - by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126
 - by 1987 FED, 94-134
 - by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128
 - type, age of head and number of children at home, Canada, 91-535E
- Census metropolitan areas**
- See also
 - Geostatistical areas
 - Urban areas
 - CDs and CMAs, postcensal estimates, component method, 91-212
 - atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families, dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census
 - Calgary, 98-110
 - Edmonton, 98-111
 - Halifax, 98-102
 - Hamilton, 98-107
 - Montreal, 98-104
 - Ottawa-Hull, 98-105
 - Quebec city, 98-103
 - Regina, 98-109
 - St. John's, 98-101
 - Toronto, 98-106
 - Vancouver, 98-112
 - Winnipeg, 98-108
 - birth outcomes, low income and infant mortality, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)
 - comparison, 1981, 1986 census, 99-106E
 - domestic travels, origin and destination, numbers, 87-504
 - geographical classification, 12-571 to 12-573
 - geostatistical units, 1981, 1986 comparison, 99-105E
 - homicide rates
 - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14
 - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15
 - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18
 - housing affordability, households, 98-130
 - immigrants, children, distribution, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 15-20)
 - index to data, 11-515
 - inner city, population, demography, households and families, ethnicity, socio-economic characteristics, trends, 98-123
 - low income, birth outcomes and infant mortality, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)
 - maps
 - 1986 census, 99-116
 - 1991 census, 92-320
 - population
 - 1981-1986, national and provincial ranks, decreasing order, dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, by province, 92-109 to 92-118
 - 1981 and 1986 censuses, 98-120
 - 1981 and 1986 population rank, national, provincial, 1986 census, 92-104
 - 1986 and 1991 population rank, national, provincial, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-303
 - and dwellings
 - detailed characteristics, by province, 1986 census, 94-128
 - selected characteristics
 - by province, 1986 census, 94-127
 - by province, 1991 census, 93-337
 - Canada and provinces, 1986 census, 94-129
 - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-521
 - postcensal and intercensal estimates, 91-528E
 - postcensal annual estimates, regression method, 91-211
 - public libraries, 87-205, 87-205S
 - reference list

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

EAs, by CSD, PCT

1986 census, 99-126

1991 census, 92-313

EAs, by CTs

1986 census, 99-121

1991 census, 92-312

urban population growth rates, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 23-27)

Census subdivisions

See also

Geostatistical areas

comparison, 1981, 1986 census, 99-106E

geographical classification, 12-571 to 12-573

place names, reference list, population, by classification code,

by province, 1986 census, 92-121 to 92-123

index to data, 11-515

maps

1986 census, 99-115

1991 census, 92-319

population

1981-1986, urban and rural areas, national and provincial

ranks, decreasing order, land area, population density,

1986 census, by province, 92-109 to 92-120

1986 census, 92-102, 98-120

1991 census, 93-301, 93-302, 93-305

and dwelling characteristics, by CD and CSD, for each

province and territory, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-124

and population rank, by province

1986 census, 92-101

1991 census, 93-301, 93-304

reference list

EAs, by CMA, PCT

1986 census, 99-126

1991 census, 92-313

EAs, by CSD, CD, by province

Atlantic provinces

1986 census, 99-117

1991 census, 92-314

Ontario

1986 census, 99-119

1991 census, 92-316

Quebec

1986 census, 99-118

1991 census, 92-315

western provinces and territories

1986 census, 99-120

1991 census, 92-317

EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, by province

Atlantic provinces, 99-122

Ontario, 99-124

Quebec, 99-123

western provinces and the territories, 99-125

EAs, by CTs

1986 census, 99-121

1991 census, 92-312

Census tracts

comparison, 1981, 1986 census, 99-106E

maps, 1991 census, 92-320

reference list

EAs, by CMA, CSD

1986 census, 99-126

1991 census, 92-313

EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, by province

Atlantic provinces, 99-122

Ontario, 99-124

Quebec, 99-123

western provinces and the territories, 99-125

each CMA, CA

1986 census, 99-121

1991 census, 92-312

Cereals

See also

Grains

exports, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxxiii)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B

products

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001

vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

supply and disposition, consumption per capita, data sources,

conversion factors, 32-509E

Certificates

See

Diplomas and certificates

Chain stores

See also

Stores

sales

by kind of business, by province and selected metropolitan area, 63-005

historical and principal statistics, by kind of business, 63-210

Charitable organizations

See also

Organizations

donations, contributors, age and provincial differences,

proportion of income given, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 23-25)

Charges

See also

Crimes

youth, by age and sex, by province, 85-522

Charter of rights, 85-509

Cheese

See also

Dairy products

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

processed, production and month-end inventories, 32-024

production, stocks and sales, monthly, by province, 23-001

stocks, by province, 32-217

Chemicals and chemical products

See also

Fertilizers

Pesticides

Plastic products

industrial inorganic chemicals

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

industrial organic chemicals

- annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
- imports, by top five countries, 63-224
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B

industrial production, 46-002

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
- assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
- capacity utilization rates and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
- definitions and classification index, 12-570E
- earnings
 - average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)
 - by province, monthly, 72-002
- financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
- labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
- plants, price indexes, quarterly, 62-007
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B
- shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
- stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001
- international trade, 65-503

Cherries

See also

Fruits

- canned and frozen, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011
- production estimates, by province, 22-003
- sour, fresh and frozen, pack and acquisitions, 32-234

Chewing gum

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B

Chickens

See also

Eggs

Poultry

consumer price index

- price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
- regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)
- families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
- production, disposition and farm value, by province, 23-202

Chicoutimi-Jonquière

CT, 1986 census

- dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-106
 - family income, by income group, 95-106
 - household income, by income group, 95-106
 - households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-106
 - income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-106
 - population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-106
 - population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-105
- map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population, CMA

- age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156
- census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156
- ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156
- immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156
- labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156
- private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

Child care

- arrangements, 71-601 no. 31, 91-535E
- by a sitter, in a day care centre or by relatives, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 12-15), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 68-76)
- children under 13, 89-526E
 - by age, by characteristics of interviewed parent's work schedule, 89-529E
- distribution in non-parental care, 1988, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 12-15)
- working mothers, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 68-76)
- by level of expenditure, 62-555
- centres
 - consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 - licensed, spaces, 1973-1980, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 12-15)
 - parental expenditure, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 68-76)
- consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
- expenses, average annual, by type, 1978-1986, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 12-15)
- hours spent in day care centres, at a sitter or in families, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 12-15)
- needs, based on maternal labour force participation, 89-529E
- part-time and full-time, families with children under 13
 - by family type, by usual work hours and partner's employment status, by number of children, by age of youngest child, 89-529E
- estimates of families needing child care, for work-related reasons for preschool and school-age children, Canada and provinces, 1988, 89-529E
- proceedings of a symposium on social supports, 89-514E
- role of family resource services, needs and use patterns, improving parents' choice, 89-514E
- time spent by parents and participation rate by gender, 11-612E no. 4

Child tax credit, 86-508

Children

See also

- Divorces
- Families
- Lone-parent families
- Marriage
- Persons with disabilities
- Unattached individuals

a portrait, 89-520

births

- low income and unfavourable outcomes, by income quintile, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- number born, single and married women, 91-524E
 - census families, 1986 census, 93-107
 - death, rates
 - by age and sex, 1926-1986, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 7-10)
 - education, family type, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 3-5)
 - decline in the number, husband-wife families, lone-parent families, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 32-34)
 - emotionally disturbed, residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl. no. 19
 - directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7
 - families
 - composition, 89-529E
 - low income measurement, 1980-1990, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 8-10)
 - trends, 89-509
 - homicides, as victims, by age group and by sex and relationship to the accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8
 - immigrants, number, actual and extrapolated 1980-1995, distribution in low income families, by census metropolitan areas, with language other than English or French, by province, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 15-20)
 - living in and not living in families, by age, Canada, 91-535E
 - missing
 - by region, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 2-5)
 - police reported cases, by age and sex, runaways, parents and strangers abductions, provincial variations, by case type, public involvement, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 2-5)
 - mother's labour force activity, by age group, marital status, by province, 1981, 1986 census, 93-111
 - persons with disabilities, distribution, by age
 - disability rates, 98-126
 - residing in households, education, transportation, accommodation and economic statistics, physical activities, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
 - sex and province, 82-555
 - whose education was affected, transportation and costs barriers, nature of disabilities, medication and assistive devices, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 18-20)
 - population structure and dynamics, health status, life expectancy, 82-543
 - television viewing time, anglophones, francophones, by province, age groups, 87-208
- Children's clothing**
- See also
 - Clothing
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 34-252
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B
- Chinchilla**
- See also
 - Furs
- pelts, exports, 23-208
- Chips**
- wood residue, receipts, monthly, by province, 25-001
- Chocolate**
- bars
- consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 - households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B
- Chronic care**
- See
 - Special care
- Churches**
- See also
 - Religion
- attendance
- and religious affiliations, seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
 - decline, 1985-1990, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 21-24)
- Cider**
- See also
 - Beverages
 - Fruits
 - Wines
- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 32-251
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-251B
- Cigarettes**
- See
 - Tobacco
- Cigars**
- See
 - Tobacco
- Cinemas**
- See
 - Movie theatres
- Cities**
- See also
 - Census metropolitan areas
 - Names of cities
 - Urban areas
- consumer price index, inter-city comparisons and historical summary, 62-010
- family food expenditures, 62-554
- Citizenship**
- CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)
- ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
- immigrant and non-immigrant population, by sex, period of immigration, province, 1986 census, 93-155
- number of persons granted Canadian citizenship, by year of immigration, by former country/continent of allegiance, 89-510
- population
- by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)
 - by sex, period of immigration, by province, 1986 census, 93-109
- province
- by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126
 - by 1987 FED, 94-134
 - by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Citrus fruits

See also

Fruits

and oranges, consumer price index, price movements, rates
1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
(p. 41-53)
supply and disposition
consumption per capita, 32-230
consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,
32-509E

Civil aviation

See also

Aviation

historical and statistical overview, 51-501E
safety regulations and standards, 51-501E

Civil courts

See also

Courts

by province, 85-511E
description and statistics, 85-509

Civil engineering

See also

Engineering
Engineers

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and
expenditures, by province, 64-206

Civil law

federal and provincial legislation, 85-509

Civil service

See

Public administration

Classification

See also

Commodity classification
Geographical classification
Methodology

commodities, 12-580E
companies and enterprises, 12-570E
consumer price index, primary classification systems, 1978,
1982, comparison, 62-606E
diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures, 82-562E
export, 12-578E
geographical, 12-571 to 12-573
place names, reference list, by classification code, by
province, population, 1986 census, 92-121 to 92-123
import-export classification codes for fruits and vegetables,
32-509E
industrial, 12-501E
concordance between Canada and the United States,
12-574E
corporations, 61-207
major fields of study and description of unit groups, user's guide,
1986 census, 99-130E
occupational, 12-565E
labour force, 1986 census, 93-112
list of major, minor and unit groups, user's guide, 1986

census, 99-109E

Clay products

See also

Construction
Mineral products

industries
annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B

Cleaning compounds

See

Soaps

Climate, 11-403E

Clocks and watches

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 47-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 47-250B

Cloth

See also

Textile industries

industries
annual census of manufacturers, 34-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-250B

Clothes dryers

See also

Electrical appliances

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990,
62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
households equipped
by number and percentage distribution of households, by
province, 63-224
by province, 64-202, 64-601
by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of
household and household characteristics, dwelling
characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
expenditure per household, average, 62-555
production, sales, stocks, exports, monthly, 43-010

Clothes fasteners

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 47-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 47-250B

Clothing

See also

Footwear
Leather and allied products
Men's clothing
Textile industries
Textile products
Women's clothing

consumer price index, 62-001
price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71
no. 4 (p. 41-53)
inflation, by province, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)
expenditures
comparison between Canadian and American households,
75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

discretionary income families, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3
(p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)
per household, detailed average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252
capacity utilization rates
and gross domestic product, indices of real capital
expenditures, industrial product price index, annual
percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4
no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
quarterly, 31-003
consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,
31-212
destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
employment
by province, by industry, 31-203
quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor
productivity, 15-204E
orders, monthly data, 31-001
principal statistics
by province, by industry, 31-203
employment, inventories, 34-252B
shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001
level of expenditure, 62-555
occupational, industries
annual census of manufacturers, **34-252**
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B
retail trade
estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by
province, 1989, 63-541
men's, operating results, by province, 63-603

Coal

See also

Asphalt
Energy
Fossil fuels
Fuel
Mines
Mineral products
Mining
Petroleum products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, **45-250**
capacity utilization rates and gross domestic product, indices
of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index,
annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010
vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor
productivity, 15-204E
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 45-250B
shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001
production
exports, imports and disposition, monthly, by province, 45-002
exports, supply and disposition, demand, by province **26-206**
supply and demand, production, consumption, 57-601

Coarse grains

See also

Grains

in the prairie provinces, 22-007

Coated fabrics

See

Floor, tile, linoleum and coated fabric

Coated metal products

See also

Metals

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

Coats

See also

Clothing

industry

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B
men's and women's, consumer price index, price movements,
rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
(p. 41-53)

Cocaine

See also

Drugs

possession offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11
supply and seizures, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6
traffickers investigated, offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4

Cocoa

See also

Beverages
Chocolate

production and stocks, 32-025

Coffee

See also

Beverages

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71
no. 3 (p. 39-50)
1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
(p. 41-53)
families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
industries
annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B
production and stocks, 32-025

Coffins

See also

Funerals
Personal service industry
Wood

industry

annual census of manufacturers, **35-250**
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B

Coke

See also

Fuel
Petroleum products

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

plants, supply and disposition, monthly, 45-002
production, consumption and stocks, **26-206**
supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

Colleges

See also
Education
Employment
Postsecondary education
Students
Vocational training

students, proportion with at least some college education by level of schooling of fathers and mothers, by sex, 11-612E no. 5
teachers, salaries and salary scales of full-time staff, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S

Commerce

See also
Corporations
Industries
International trade
Interprovincial trade
Money income
Small business
Wholesale trade

CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E
directory to microdata, 11-514E
historical catalogue, 11-512E

Commercial services

See also
Printing and publishing

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
industries
annual census of manufacturers, **36-251**
diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1990, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-251B
private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205

Commercialization

inventions by individual inventors, Canadian, 88-510

Commodity classification, 12-580E

See also
Classification
Harmonized System
Import-export classification codes

export commodity codes, 12-578
export-import, index, 12-579E

Commodity groups

direct selling, 63-218

Common-law unions

See also

Marriages

by age group and sex, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 18-20)
by selected age groups, showing sex and legal marital status, for Canada, provinces, territories and census metropolitan areas, 1991 census, 93-310
census users guide, 99-113E
income taxes and government transfer payments, financial impact, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 16-20)
number of partners, by age groups and sex, Canada, 91-535E
private households, by age group, Canada and provinces, 1991 census, 93-312
rates, 91-534E
seniors, ratio, by age, 91-209E
trends, 89-509

Communication equipment

See also
Communications
Electrical and electronic products
Telecommunications

domestic, households equipped, by province, 64-202
industries
annual census of manufacturers, **43-250**
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B

Communication industries

definitions and classification index, 12-570E
industrial classification, 12-501E
labour force
absenteeism at work
average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)
full-time paid workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)
back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
by age group, sex, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
earnings
average weekly
excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)
growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1990, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
by province, monthly, 72-002
education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
number of employees, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

Communications

See also
Languages
Telecommunications
Utilities

CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E
consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

directory to microdata, 11-514E
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
 historical catalogue, 11-512E
 historical data, 11-516E
 labour force
 CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156
 by sex
 by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province,
 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses,
 93-152
 private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205
 provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by
 province, 61-204
 services, consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada
 and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
 (p. 41-53)

Community business

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by
 province, 61-204

Community colleges

See also
 Colleges
 Education
 Universities
 Vocational training

educational staff, number and salaries, by program level, staff
 position, field experience, by province, 81-254
 employed persons in science, by occupation, by educational
 attainment, 88-508E
 enrolment
 expenses, degrees, by province, 81-220
 graduates, professors, finance, educational attainment, by
 province, 81-229
 staff, finance, 81-002
 graduates
 by sex, field of study, employment, income, trends, 98-134
 home province and province of graduation, 75-001E vol. 2
 no. 1 (p. 52-63)
 labour market, 89-518
 related institutions, enrolment and graduates, by institution, field,
 province, 81-222
 schooling level, by detailed field of study, by sex, age group and
 province, 1986 census, 93-110

Community services

See also
 Social services

for the seniors with disabilities, level of independence, services
 provided in households and in institutions, 82-615 vol. 1
 industries
 labour force
 CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156
 by sex
 by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985,
 by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province,
 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986
 censuses, 93-152
 diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates,

75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
 hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
 number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by
 province, monthly, 72-002
 self-help, AIDS, child care, spiritual needs, seniors,
 budgetary problems in the development of support
 services, 89-514E
 young offenders
 dispositions in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5
 number of cases with guilty findings, by type of offence, by
 sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
 sentences
 distribution, by most serious disposition for guilty findings
 and by age, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
 number and percentage of total dispositions, 85-002
 vol. 10 no. 1

Commuters

See also
 Streetcars
 Subways
 Urban transit

automobile travel, public transportation, 87-401
 travel to work, principal method, by province, by size of area of
 residence, 11-526
 urban/rural, main activity, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 29-30)

Compact discs

See also
 Music
 Sound equipment

players, households equipped
 by number and percentage distribution of households, by
 province, 63-224
 by province, 64-202
 by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of
 household and household characteristics, dwelling
 characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 sales, by format, size, origin of financial control and province,
 87-202

Companies

See
 Enterprises

Compensation

See also
 Labour compensation
 Victims
 Worker's compensation

criminal injuries, by type of offence, by province, 86-502

Composers

See
 Musicians

Composters

See also
 Environment

use by households, by province, by size of area of residence,
 11-526

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Compressors

See also

Machinery and equipment

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-250B

stations

gas utilities, by province, 57-205

Computers

See also

Electrical and electronic products

Engineering

Office machines

hardware leasing firms, revenue, 63-222

home, households equipped

by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

imports, by top five countries, 63-224

in the workplace and at home, by age, by sex, by education and by occupation, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 38-50)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B

literacy in the work force, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 13-15)

services, 63-222, 88-202

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

establishments

key statistics, by province, 63-224

number, total revenue, by province, 63-232

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

industry, 63-222

training, skills, type of use, home computers and use in the workplace, 11-612E no. 7

users, by age and type of use, courses, ability to use by selected occupations, home-computer use, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 13-15)

Concrete

See also

Cement

Construction

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B

products, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B

Confectionery

See also

Sugar

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B

Constitutional law, 85-509

See also

Law

Construction, 64-201

See also

Capital

Industries

Lumber

Mineral products

Roofing

activity indexes, 64-001

CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E

contractors

electrical, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-205

general

non-residential establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-207

residential establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-208

heavy engineering, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-209

highway, road, street and bridge, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-206

mechanical, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

special trade, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210

developers

establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

non-residential establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-207

directory to microdata, 11-514E

equipment, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-250B

fixed capital flows and stocks, by industry, historical data, 1936-1983, 13-568

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

historical catalogue, 11-512E

historical data, 11-210, 11-516E

industries

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)

industrial classification, 12-501E

labour force

CMAAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156

absenteeism at work

average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)

full-time paid workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)

by sex

by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113

by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986
censuses, 93-152

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)

earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical
revisions, 1983-1990, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates,
75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)

employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical
revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4

hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor
productivity, 15-204E

number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by
province, monthly, 72-002

permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated
from the logistic regression method, 75-001E vol. 4
no. 3 (p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

materials

construction price index, quarterly, 62-007

homeowner repair and renovation expenditures, by province,
62-201

non-metallic mineral products, industries
annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B

production, 26-202

sand, gravel and stone production, by province, 26-225

New Brunswick, 11-608

occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census,
93-157

price indexes, quarterly, 62-007

private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by
province, 61-204

recent data, 11-010

repair, value of work performed, by type of structure, sector,
province, 64-201

residential

building permits, by municipality, metropolitan area, economic
region and province
annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

developers, establishments, output, labour, revenue and
expenditures, by province, 64-208

general contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue
and expenditures, by province, 64-208

starts, completions and under construction, by province,
63-224

value of work performed, by type of structure, by sector, by
province, 64-201

value, by type of structure, new, repair, by industry sector, by
province, 64-201

Construction type plywood

See
Plywood

Consulting engineers

See
Engineers

Consumer goods and services

See also
Commodity groups
Retail trade

industries

definition and classification, 12-570E

employment

permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated
from the logistic regression method, 75-001E vol. 4
no. 3 (p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

international trade, 65-503

personal expenditures

national accounts, 13-201

per capita, by province, 63-224

Consumer price index, 62-001, 62-010

See also

Price indexes
Prices

Canada and United States, economic interdependence and price
performance, trends by selected major component indexes,
comparative movements in major group indexes, differences
in cyclical behaviour, differences in price trends by specific
commodity, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

changes

monthly, 62-010

comparison of national accounts, 13-001

description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes, 11-010
vol. 4 no. 11 (p. 3.1-3.9)

energy

price fluctuations, 1973-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 1
(p. 40-44)

statistics, economic indicators, 57-601

farm products, 21-603E

food purchased from stores and from restaurants, in consumer
price index weight reference year, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 7
(p. 43-54)

goods and services, tax changes, price changes by major
components and sub-groupings, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3
(p. 39-50)

historical data, 11-210, 11-516E

historical summary, Canada and major cities, 62-010

inter-city comparisons, 62-010

main groups and selected items, 63-224

measurements, seasonality, variation, 62-602

national and city statistics, 62-001

New Brunswick, 11-608

price movements, rates

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

1989-1992, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 8 (p. 41-50)

primary classification systems, 1978-1982, comparison,
62-606E

provinces

inflation rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)

major components, 62-010

quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

recent data, 11-010

reference paper, 62-533

regulated prices, content and methodology, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10
(p. 4.1-4.15)

taxes, indirect and direct, relationship in price changes, 62-001
vol. 71 no. 6 (p. 41-47)

teaching kit, 62-603E

trends, 11-002E

user guide, 62-557E

Consumers

expenditures on culture, statistical profile, 87-527

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Containers

See also

Bags
Bottles
Boxes
Paper products
Wrapping supplies

and other packaging supplies

bottles, blow-moulded plastic, production and shipments, quarterly, 47-006
consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212
corrugated boxes and wrappers, shipments by province of destination, 36-004
used
beverage and tobacco industries, 32-251
chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250
clothing industry, 34-252
electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250
fabricated metal products industries, 41-251
furniture and fixtures industries, 35-251
leather and allied products industries, 33-251
machinery industries (except electrical machinery), 42-250
non-metallic mineral products, 44-250
other manufacturing industries, 47-250
paper and allied products industries, 36-250
primary metal industries, 41-250
primary textile industries, 34-250
printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251
refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250
rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250
textile products industries, 34-251
transportation equipment industries, 42-251
wood industries, by province, 35-250
glass industry
annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B
metal industry, 41-251
shipping industry, 54-205

Continuing education

See also

Education
Postsecondary education

enrolment, staff, finance, 81-002

Contraception

See also

Abortions
Births
Education
Fertility

youth, 82-545E

Contractors

See also

Construction
Engineering

construction, distribution of operating characteristics, by type of trade, 64-210
electrical, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-205
general
assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,

profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
non-residential, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-207
quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
residential establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-208
heavy engineering, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-209
highway construction, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-206
mechanical, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204
special trade
assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210
quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

Contributions

See also

Employee benefits
Pensions

Canada and Quebec pension plans, 86-507
registered retirement savings plans (RRSPs), 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 9-20)

Cooperatives, 11-402E

Copper

See also

Metals
Mines
Mining

mineral production, by province, 26-202
mines, production and shipment, 26-223
prices, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201
rolling, casting and extruding, industries
annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-250B

Copyright

See

Patents

Cordage

See also

Textile products

industries
annual census of manufacturers, 34-251
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-251B

Corn

See also

Vegetables

area seeded, in acres, per farm reporting, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
canned and frozen
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
pack and stocks, 32-236
monthly, 32-011

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

fresh, households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
 income tax and taxable income, by major industry group, 61-208
 production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003
 supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

Corporations

See also

Capital
 Securities
 Small business
 Taxes

by industry, industrial classification, financial statistics, 61-207
 by major industry group, financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
 direct taxes, national accounts, 13-201
 financial, industrial classification, 61-207
 foreign control, concentration, industrial dimension, 61-210
 non-financial, major financial characteristics, by country of control, 61-210
 ownership and control, by country of control, 61-517
 selected corporation ratios, for 182 industries, 61-207
 taxation statistics, by major industry group, **61-208**

Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act

See

CALURA

Correctional institutions

See also

Institutions

admissions

and actual-in counts

1980-81 to 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9

trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8

women

admitted to federal and provincial custodies, admissions to probation, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20

offenders, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6

Correctional services

See also

Offences

Offenders

adult correctional services, 85-211

government expenditures, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7

Cotton

See also

Fibres

Field crops

Textile products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-250B

Courts

See also

Justice

Juvenile courts

Law

administration, by province, 85-511E

civil, description and statistics, 85-509

criminal

by province, 85-511E

perception of sentences, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 8-11)

drug trafficking, dispositions of charges, custodial sentences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4

family, matters heard, permanent courts with responsibility for family matters, special services provided for family matters, mediation, counselling and court support services, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 3

government expenditures, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7

impaired driving, rate of persons charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17, vol. 12 no. 17

organization, jurisdiction, reform, human resources and expenditures, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 3

public perceptions, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 1

system, structure, cost, government expenditure, reform, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 2-6)

Coyotes

See also

Furs

pelts, exports, 23-208

CPI

See

Consumer price index

Cranberries

See also

Fruits

production estimates, by province, 22-003

Crating lumber

See also

Lumber

consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212

Credit unions

See also

Banks

financial statistics

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

quarterly, 61-008

Crimes, 11-511E

See also

Correctional institutions

Correctional services

Homicides

Suicides

Victims

Violence

drug

and alcohol consumption, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 19-26)
 possession offences, dispositions, sentencing patterns, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11

related, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6

fraud offences, definitions, national trends, provincial comparison, characteristics, accused profiles, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 5

homicides, numbers and rates

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18

household property, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 15-17)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

impaired driving
 charges, by major category and penalties, by nature of offence, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
 legislative amendments, jurisdictional countermeasures, trends, provincial comparisons, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
 number and rates of persons charged, penalties, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 17
 trends, 1974-1989 and penalties, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17
 injuries, compensation, by province, 86-502
 preliminary statistics, by type of crime
 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13
 public perceptions, level of neighbourhood crime, changing levels of crime, personal risk, concern about certain crimes, concern about personal safety prevention, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 1
 rates, preliminary statistics, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
 reported
 by the police, by province and offence type and municipality, 85-205
 proportion and reasons for reporting or not reporting to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 16
 theft, motor vehicles
 age of persons accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2
 trends
 1980-1989, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2
 international and Canadian, provincial comparisons, value of stolen vehicles, location and time of theft, security of vehicle, recovered vehicles and average recovery time, method of theft, condition upon recovery, purpose of theft, prevention initiative, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12
 trends, 1962-1990, national and regional patterns, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 7
 type and description, classification, 11-612E no. 2
 violent
 accused status by age and sex, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10
 in the United States, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 2-9)
 rates
 1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15
 by major categories, provincial comparisons
 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13
 residential incidents and occupancy status, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10
 seniors as victims, selected offences, relationship of accused to victims, level of injury sustained, by age and sex of victim, 1988-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 15
 type of weapon present, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10
 young offenders, court cases, changes in crime levels, profile of accused, decisions, transfers to adult courts, sentences length, victims, location of incident, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 2-9)
 women
 as suspects, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20
 statistical report, 89-503E
 young offenders
 cases heard, charges, decisions and dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 19
 1989-90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13
 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14
 1991-92, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 16
 sentences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

nature of offences, differences by sex, comparison with adults, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12
 offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5
 charges, by age and sex, by province, 85-522
 property, rates, type of offences, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14
 trends, 89-511
 violent, number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition and by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
 workload in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 10

Criminal courts

See
 Courts

Crops, 21-522E

See also

Agriculture
 Fertilizers
 Field crops
 Fruits
 Grains
 Mushrooms
 Vegetables

areas

Canada, by type, by province

1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102

by type, agricultural region and census division, for each province, 96-103 to 96-112

1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Canada, 93-350

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Quebec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

in wheat, grains, oilseeds, potatoes, hay, vegetables, fruit trees and berries, grapes, spatial distribution, 1986 census, trends, 96-113

farm cash receipts, by province, quarterly, 21-001

farm product price index, by province, 62-003

operating revenues and expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205

spraying, Canada, by type, by province

1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102

for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112

1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Canada, 93-350

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Quebec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Crown corporations

See

Government employment

Crushing

See also

Grains

oilseeds, 22-201

Cucumbers

See also

Vegetables

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990,
62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

field and greenhouse production, area and farm value, by
province, 22-003

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

Culture

See also

Arts

Multiculturalism

activities and institutions, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

book publishing, **87-210**

Canada's north, profile, 98-122

Canadian ethnic diversity, trends, 98-132

children, television viewing, Canada, 89-520

directory to microdata, 11-514E

economic impact, 87-532

film industry, **87-204**

government expenditures

by function and province, **87-206**

overview, 87-517

statistical profile, 87-527

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,
12-575E

historical catalogue, 11-512E

mother tongue

age group, sex and province

1981, 1986 census, 93-102

1991 census, 93-313

home language, official languages, by province, 1986 census,
93-103

musicians, performers and composers, 87-530

performing arts, companies, performances, revenue and

expenditures, by province, **87-209**

periodical publishing industry, **87-203**

persons with disabilities, frequency of participation at home and
outside the home, 82-615 vol. 4

questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M

index, 12-205S

sound recording industry, **87-202**

statistical profile, 87-527

television viewing, by province, **87-208**

trends, 11-008E

Curling clubs

See also

Recreation

Sports

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue
size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,
part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

Current accounts

automotive industry, transactions with the U.S., 63-224

balance of payments, 67-001, 67-001P

historical statistics, 67-508

statistical discrepancy in transactions, 67-001 vol. 39 no. 4
(p. 21-35)

Canada's balance of trade, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)

Custody

admissions

and actual-in counts, 1980-81 to 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12
no. 9

drug offences, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9

impaired driving, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9

offenders convicted, federal and provincial correctional services,
85-211

remand and sentenced, correctional admissions, 85-002 vol. 12
no. 8

young offenders

dispositions, length of sentences, rates, 85-002 vol. 11
no. 18, vol. 12 no. 4

recidivism, sentence length and offence category, by prior
convictions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2

secure and open, number of cases with guilty findings, by
type of offence, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

violent crimes, dispositions, by type of offence, 11-008E
no. 26 (p. 2-9)

Customs

See also

Imports

Taxes

duties, by H.S. commodity code, 65-203

Cutlery

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

D

Dairy cattle

See

Beef

Cattle

Dairy products

See also

Animal products

Cheese

Farms

Milk

consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71
no. 4 (p. 41-53)

regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

data collection and estimating procedures, 21-602E no. 2

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

farms, operating revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205
industries

annual census of manufacturers, **32-250**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B

production, 21-522E

stocks and sales, monthly, by province, 23-001

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

stocks in cold storage, 32-217
supply and disposition
consumption per capita, **32-229**
consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,
32-509E

Dance

companies, performances, revenue and expenditures, by
province, **87-209**

Data collection

See
Methodology

Day care

See
Child care

Death benefits

See
Survivors pensions

Deaths

See also
- Coffins
Crimes
Funerals
Homicides
Hospital separations
Mortality
Population

accidental, rates by age group and sex, 11-612E no. 3
by single years of age, province and sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 15
Canada and Quebec pension plans, 86-507
causes
by age and sex, province
detailed category, 82-003S suppl. no. 11
summary list, 82-003S suppl. no. 12
due to arson, costs, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 19
number, among Scandinavian immigrants and indigenous
Canadians, aged 35-74, 1979-1985, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2
(p. 137-159)
children, rates, leading causes by sex, age group, 11-008E
no. 21 (p. 3), 89-520
1926-1986, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 7-10)
health status of population, by age, sex, 82-543
infant
and neonatal, by age, sex and province, 82-003S suppl.
no. 12
by age, sex and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 15
intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-521
longevity and historical life tables, by province, 89-506
maternal, total and abortion related, 82-601
postcensal annual estimates, by province, 91-210
quarterly and annual data, by province, 91-002
rates, selected causes
1926-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)
Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
women, health profile, 82-542E
workers compensation, 86-501

Debentures

See also
Securities

issued and retired, provincial governments, 68-209
transactions with non residents, 67-002

Debt

See also
Balance sheets
Bankruptcies
Wealth

consumer, comparison between Canada and the United States,
75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 29-41)
families
and unattached individuals, 13-580
with working wives, 13-578
farms, 21-603E
federal government, growth, 1966/67 to 1990/91, 11-010 vol. 4
no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.18)
to equity ratio, motor vehicles industry, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1
(p. 17-28)
wealth distribution, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1

Defence

labour force, CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156
by sex
by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province,
1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses,
93-152

Degrees

See also
Graduates
Schooling level

granted
level, sex, province, **81-220**
universities, 81-204
population, by age group and sex, by province, 1986 census,
93-110
science and technology, 88-002

Demography, 11-008E

See also
Employment
Fertility
Marriage
Mortality
Population
Vital statistics

age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age
group, by province
1986 census, 93-101
1991 census, 93-310
atlas, 12 CMAs, population gain, loss and change, median age,
by age group, mobility, 1981, 1986 census, 98-101 to
98-112
births, deaths, marriages, international and interprovincial
migrations, natural increase and total growth, Canada and
provinces, **91-002**
Caribbean immigrants, 91-536E
change, growth and distribution of population, 1871-1986,
98-120
children, by age group and sex, percentage distribution in urban
and rural areas, Canada, 89-520
divorces, by age and sex, duration of marriage, province,
89-502E
fertility in Canada, trends, 91-524E
guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,
12-575E

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

historical data, 11-210
 income by postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206
 inner city areas, trends, 98-123
 life expectancy, fertility, immigration, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 5-8)
 life tables, Canada and province, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
 longevity and historical life tables, by province, 89-506
 marital status
 age-sex, growth rate, postcensal annual estimates, by province, 91-210
 fertility, mortality, mother tongue, immigrants, trends, 91-209E
 marriage, divorce, mortality, life tables, 84-536E
 nurses, male and female, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
 persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, by subprovincial, metropolitan area and province, 82-603 to 82-614
 population structure and dynamics, health status, life expectancy, 82-543
 postsecondary education, 1971, 1976, 1981, 13-579, 13-579S
 projections for 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, by province, 91-520
 recent data, 11-010
 seniors, 11-519E
 by age group, sex and marital status, 89-519
 implications of an aging society, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 6-8)
 longevity, 89-515
 trends, by province, 98-121
 trends, impact on labour market, 71-603E
 urban and rural growth rates and migration, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 23-27)
 women, index to data, 11-523E
 youth, trends, 1981-1986, 98-124

Demolition

See

Wrecking and demolition

Dental services

See also

Health care

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 utilization, 82-540E

Dentists

See also

Health care

number and income, 82-540E

Department stores

See also

Retail trade

Stores

sales

by province, by department, 63-224
 historical data, by department, by province and selected metropolitan areas, 63-210
 province, monthly, 63-004
 stocks, monthly, 63-002

Depreciation

See also

Capital

farms, 21-603E

accounts, 21-602E no. 4

Desks

See

Office furniture

Developers

See also

Construction

Contractors

non-residential, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-207
 residential establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-208

Diagnosis

See also

Health care

classification of procedures, 82-562E
 pulmonary function, respiratory technology, 83-603

Diamond drilling

See also

Exploration companies

income and employment, 26-201

Diapers

disposable

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

use in households with children, by province, by type of household, 11-526

Dictionaries

census terminology

1986, 99-101E

1991, 92-301E

Diesel fuel

See also

Energy

Fossil fuels

Natural gas

Oil

Oil wells

Petroleum products

Pipelines

Propane

net sales, by province, 53-218

supply

and demand, prices, 57-601

sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

Diplomas and certificates

See also

Degrees

granted by universities, 81-204

nursing education programs, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

population, by age group and sex, by province, 1986 census, 93-110

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Direct selling

See also
Retail trade
Vending machines

by method, and by commodity group, by commodity, 63-218
sales, by selected commodities, 63-224

Directories

CANSIM, minibase series, 12-569E
federal government scientific and technological establishments, 88-206E
guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
microdata and special tabulations, 11-514E
survey research organizations, 11-610
women, guide to data on, 11-523E

Disabled persons

See
Persons with disabilities

Discharges, hospital

See
Hospital separations

Diseases

See also
Deaths
Diagnosis
Health
Sexually transmitted diseases

Cancer

atlas of cancer mortality in British Columbia, by sex, 82-565
occupational mortality, British Columbia, 84-544

Cardio-vascular

mortality rates, by province, 82-544
occupational mortality, British Columbia, 84-544
causes of death by detailed category, age and sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 11
health services, 82-540E
hospital discharges by sex and age group, 82-003S suppl. no. 1
physical and psychiatric, women, health profile, 82-542E
population structure and dynamics, health status, life expectancy, 82-543
psychiatric, hospital separations by length of stay, by sex, by diagnostic class and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 3
pulmonary, occupational mortality, British Columbia, 84-544

Dishwashers

See also
Electrical appliances

households equipped

by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224
by province, 64-202, 64-601
by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
expenditure per household, average, 62-555
production, sales, stocks, exports, monthly, 43-010

Dispositions

See
Sentences

Divorces

See also
Children
Families
Lone-parent families
Marriages
Unattached individuals
Vital statistics

by age, province, year of marriage, grounds for divorce, number of children, 82-003S suppl. no. 17
common-law unions, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 18-20)
duration specific, rates, 91-209E
history, proceedings, grounds, outcomes, 89-502E
life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E
rates, 91-534E
by age groups and sex, Canada, 91-535E
by province, 63-224
health status and life expectancy, 82-543
remarriages, trends, 89-509
trends, 91-209E
and selected statistics, 89-517E

Divorced persons

age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
1986 census, 93-101
1991 census, 93-310
marriages, by marital status and age of bride and groom, Canada, 1941-1990, 82-552
remarriage, rates, 91-534E

Doctoral degree

See also
Degrees
Graduates

enrolment, by province, field of study, registration status, sex, 81-204

Doctors

See
Physicians

Domestic control, business

inter-corporate ownership, by corporation and country of control, 61-517

Domestic trade

See
Interprovincial trade

Domestic travel

See also
Travel

number of air passengers, by city, by city-pair, 51-204

Doors

metal, industries
annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B
wooden, industries
annual census of manufacturers, 35-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Downtown areas

population, demography, households and families, ethnicity,
socio-economic characteristics, trends, 98-123

Dresses

See also

Clothing

Women's clothing

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71
no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
(p. 41-53)

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B

Drilling

See also

Exploration companies

crude oil and natural gas, 26-213

diamond, income and employment, 26-201

non-metal mines, 26-224

water wells, contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue
and expenditures, by province, 64-210

Drive-in theatres

See also

Films

number and receipts, by province, 63-224

revenue, principal statistics, 63-207

Drivers licences

See also

Motor vehicles

1979-1989, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 21-26)

consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

road motor vehicles, number, by province, 53-219

Drug addicts

residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl. no. 19

directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7

Drug use

and alcoholic consumption, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 19-26)

persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada,

provinces and territories, 82-602

prescription and over-the-counter drugs, sleeping pills and

tranquilizers, illicit drug use, Ontario students reporting

cannabis and cocaine use, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 19-26)

sedative-hypnotic drugs

by age and sex, by area and region, by marital status, by

educational status, by family income group, by employment

status, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)

use by number of additional concurrent drugs, 82-003 vol. 3

no. 1 (p. 33-57)

self-reported illicit use, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11

Drugs, 82-540E

See also

Crimes

Health insurance

Pharmacies

chemical, traffickers investigated, offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4

consumer price index, price movements, rates

medicinal and pharmaceutical, 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71

no. 5 (p. 41-46)

prescribed and non-prescribed, Canada and United States,

1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

drug sundries and health appliances, retail sales, estimated, by
selected commodities, 63-224

illicit

supply and seizures, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6

youth consumption, patterns, multiple drug use, 11-008E

no. 26 (p. 10-13)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B

legal, use by the seniors, pre-retirement population aged 55-64,
89-521E

offences

custodial admissions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9

number of cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

police reported, by province, 85-205

possession, actual number and rate, and by selected

substances, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11

rates, by major categories

1979-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

1980-1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

1981-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

trafficking, rates, substances trafficked, convictions, 85-002
vol. 10 no. 4

young offenders

female offenders, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

number of cases with guilty findings, by type of offence, by

sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

recidivism, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2

sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most

serious disposition, type of offence, and mean duration

or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

Drugstores

See also

Pharmacies

Stores

retail trade

estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by
province, 1989, 63-541

operating results, by province, 63-607

Dry beans

See also

Beans

Lima beans

supply and disposition

consumption per capita, 32-229

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,
32-509E

Dry cleaners

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71
no. 3 (p. 39-50)

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue

size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,

part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Durum

See also

Grains

farms reporting and area in acres, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

Duties

collected, by H.S. commodity code, 65-203

Dwellings

See also

Air conditioning
Heating equipment
Home ownership
Housing
Mobile homes
Tenants
Vacation homes

CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-173 (odd)
by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)
CDs, CSDs, CMAs, CAs, urban areas, rural and urban, land area, population density, 1986 census, by province, 92-109 to 92-120
CMAs, 12/25, atlas, 1986 census, 98-101 to 98-112

FEDs

1986 census, 92-102
1991 census, 93-301, 93-302, 93-305

age, value, rent and payments, 98-101 to 98-112
census

data, 1891-1991, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 8-16)
dictionary
1986, 99-101E
1991, 92-301E

collective, seniors, by age group, sex and type of dwelling, 89-519

expenditures

comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)
discretionary income families, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)
investments in the home by household income and year moved to dwelling, 62-555
per household, detailed average, 62-555
rural and urban households, 1986, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 23-29)

families, 1986 census, 93-107

household facilities and equipment, by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

inner city areas, trends, 98-123

labour force survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5

mortgages, housing affordability, trends, 98-130

number of rooms, households, by province, 64-202

occupied

FEDs, EAs and occupied dwellings, by province, 1986 census, 92-103
by structural type, 63-224
private
by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-124

by household size and income, construction type and age, heating equipment and fuel, by province, 1986 census, 93-105

number, households, by type of construction, by province
1986 census, 93-104
1991 census, 93-311

operating costs, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 6-10)

persons with disabilities, 82-555E

private, occupied, construction period, heating system and fuel, by province

by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126

by 1987 FED, 94-134

by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128

private, occupied, tenure and type

by 1976 FED

1986 census, 94-125

by 1987 FED

1986 census, 94-133

1991 census, 93-335

by CMA and CA

1986 census, 94-127

1991 census, 93-337

Canada and provinces, urban areas by size, farm and non-farm rural areas, CA and CMA, 1986 census, 94-129
services, rental and leasing establishments, total revenue, by province, 63-232

starts, by type, 57-601, 63-224

units, number and value of building permits, by municipality, metropolitan area, economic region and province
annual summary, 64-203
monthly, 64-001

Dyeing and finishing

See also

Textile products

textile industries annual census of manufacturers, 34-251
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-251B

E

Earnings

See also

Employment
Labour compensation
Salaries and wages

1980, 1985, by sex, income group, by province, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-115

age groups, schooling level, field of study, postsecondary qualifications, mother-tongue, official languages, weeks worked in 1985, work activity, salary and wage groups, by province, 1986 census, 93-115

detailed occupation, sex

activity, by province, 1981 census, 93-116

schooling level, age group, 1986 census, 93-116

distribution, subprovincial areas, 13-216

dual-earner families, 13-217, 13-588 no. 3

by selected characteristics, by husband's and wife's earnings, by occupation of spouse, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 22-29)

employment

changes, year-end review

1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.19), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)

1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- income
 - and literacy skills, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
 - labour, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 42-49)
 - women and men, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 27-37)
- families, husband-wife, by earnings status and work experience of spouses, 13-215
- federal government, employees, 72-209
- general perspectives, quarterly, 75-001E
- graduates
 - and drop-outs, vocational training, apprenticeship programs, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-15)
 - differentials by fields of study and by sex, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 52-63)
 - male-female earnings gap, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 19-31)
- high technology industries
 - average annual, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 17-28)
 - average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)
- historical data, 11-210
- hourly, full-time/part-time, unionized/non-unionized, age, sex and educational attainment, 71-601 no. 38
- immigrant and non-immigrant population, by sex, period of immigration, province, 1986 census, 93-155
- industries
 - annual growth rates, industrial aggregate, historical revisions, 1983/84 to 1990/91, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 - by province, monthly, 72-002
 - industry groups, 72-005
- labour force
 - average weekly, by industry and province, 63-224
 - distribution of job departures that resulted in new jobs, by size of wage change, 71-538E
 - working-age population
 - distribution, incidence and mean number of transitions, 71-538E
 - with an unemployed spell, average number of spells, and duration of completed spells, by education, 71-538E
- men
 - and women, 13-217
 - labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206
- occupational
 - average weekly for persons employed during the year by pension plan coverage, 71-217
 - by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
 - trends and income by sex, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 58-68)
- older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
- paid workers and self-employed, 71-536
- pension plan coverage, 71-217
- population, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)
- provincial and territorial governments, employees, 72-209
- recent data, 11-010
- sex, schooling level, marital status, 1985, 98-129
- social mobility, occupational mobility and status attainment, first to current job, by nativity, by language, 11-612E no. 5
- universities
 - and college full-time teachers, salaries and salary scales, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S
 - graduates, male-female earnings gap, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 19-31)
- unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2
- visible minorities, 1986, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 17-26)
- women
 - and family incomes, 1970-1985, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 27-37)
 - as primary earners, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 64-72)
 - average annual, by province, 71-534
 - labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205
 - workers, paid and self-employed, work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)
 - youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207
- Eating habits**
 - See
 - Food consumption
- Ecology**
 - See also
 - Environment
 - households and the environment, 11-526
 - human activity and the environment, **11-509E**
- Economic accounts**, 13-001, 13-201, 13-214
 - New Brunswick, 11-608
 - provinces, 13-213
- Economic conditions**, 11-511E
 - See also
 - Employment
 - Finance
 - Government finance
 - Income
 - Inflation
 - Interest rates
 - Prices
 - Salaries and wages
 - Unemployment
 - historical data, 11-210
 - recent data, 11-010
- Economic geography**
 - Toronto, 11-605E
 - Trois-Rivières, 11-607E
- Economic indicators**, 11-002E
 - See also
 - Consumption
 - Debt
 - Employment
 - Finance
 - Government finance
 - Gross domestic product
 - Gross national product
 - Inflation
 - Labour
 - Price indexes
 - Prices
 - Productivity
 - Salaries and wages
 - energy statistics, 57-601
 - historical data, 11-210
 - new releases, 11-001E
 - recent data, **11-010**
- Economic regions**
 - building permits
 - annual summary, 64-203
 - monthly, 64-001
 - employment and unemployment, estimates, by province, 71-001
 - labour force

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- annual averages
 - 1981-1988, 71-529
 - employed by industry and occupation, 71-220
 - monthly estimates, 71-001
 - survey, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
 - tourism, 87-401
- Edmonton**
 - CT, 1986 census
 - dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-108
 - family income, by income group, 95-108
 - household income, by income group, 95-108
 - households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-108
 - income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-108
 - population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-108
 - population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-107
 - atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families, dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census, 98-111
 - food banks, welfare income recipients, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 6-14)
 - map, CMA
 - 1986 census, 99-116
 - 1991 census, 92-320
 - population, CMAs
 - age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156
 - census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156
 - ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156
 - immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156
 - in private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156
 - labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156
- Education, 81-229**
 - See also
 - Aboriginal peoples
 - Graduates
 - Postsecondary education
 - Schools
 - Students
 - Teachers
 - Textbooks
 - Universities
 - 1986 census, 93-110
 - CMAs, 12/25, atlas, 1986 census, 98-101 to 98-112
 - aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)
 - accident rates, age-standardized, by sex, 11-612E no. 3
 - alcohol and drug use, by sex, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 30-41)
 - attainment level
 - labour force
 - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 - monthly estimates, 71-001
 - trends in postsecondary enrolment, fields of study, bachelor and first professional degrees, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 58-68)
 - Canada's north, profile, 98-122
 - Caribbean immigrants, 91-536E
 - census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 8-16)
 - children
 - enrolment by type of school, type of program and grade, Canada, 89-520
 - rates, learning both official languages, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 3-4)
 - community colleges and related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
 - consumer price index, 62-001
 - price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 - inflation, by province, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)
 - demographic profile, 1971, 1976, 1981, 13-579, 13-579S
 - directory to microdata, 11-514E
 - drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
 - dual-earner families, 13-588 no. 3
 - educational staff of community colleges and public trade schools, 81-254
 - elementary, 11-402E
 - school enrolment, by grade, age, sex, by province, 81-210
 - employee training
 - and development in companies, 81-574E
 - employer-sponsored, enrolment rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
 - enrolment
 - discouraged workers, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 10 (p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 38-44)
 - expenditures, degrees granted, by type of institution, by province, 81-220
 - staff, finance, schools, colleges, universities, price index, 81-002
 - expenditures
 - comparison between Canadian and American households, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)
 - per household, detailed average, 62-555
 - farm population, 98-133
 - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, by province, 81-208
 - French immersion programs, enrolment
 - 1980/81 to 1988/89, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 8-11)
 - trends, 1980-1987, by province, 98-131
 - guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
 - historical catalogue, 11-512E
 - historical data, 11-516E
 - immigrants, income, by place of birth, 91-527E
 - income
 - spendable discretionary, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)
 - university graduates, by schooling level, 98-101 to 98-112
 - inner city areas, trends, 98-123
 - international student participation, 81-261
 - labour force
 - back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 - discouraged workers, enrolment, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 10 (p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 38-44)
 - educational attainment, apprenticeship training, enrolment, combining education and employment, field of study, further education, 11-612E no. 7
 - employment, transitions, by earnings level, 71-538E
 - parents of children under 13, 89-526E
 - permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
 - quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

working-age population
distribution
incidence and mean number of transitions, 71-538E
of job departures that resulted in new jobs by size of wage change, 71-538E
with an unemployed spell, number of spells, duration of completed spells by earnings level, 71-538E
level, by sex and by age group, 11-612E no. 5
literacy and numeracy skills, proficiency and limited ability, by age group, province and language, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 32-40)
minority and second language, elementary and secondary levels, by province, 81-257
mobility, social and occupational
by mother's and daughter's education, 11-612E no. 5
components, 11-612E no. 5
proportion of men and women with upward or no educational mobility, by age group, 11-612E no. 5
nurses
nursing education programs, number of schools, admission, enrolment, graduation, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
schooling levels, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 27-29)
schools of nursing, admission, enrolment, graduation, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
persons who are blind, residing in households, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3
persons with disabilities, residing in households
Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
demography, lifestyle, by subprovincial, metropolitan area and province, 82-603 to 82-614
hearing impaired, by degree of hearing impairment, by completion of education, by level of education, 82-615 vol. 5
questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
index, 12-205S
schooling level, by detailed field of study, by sex, age group and province, 1986 census, 93-110
secondary, 11-402E
school enrolment, by grade, age, sex, by province, 81-210
seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, level of education, 89-521E
special education of children with disabilities, 98-126
time spent and participation rates by gender, 11-612E no. 4
trends, 11-008E
unattached individuals, 11-518E
by income groups, 13-208
unemployment rate, 1980 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 37-45)
university
and college full-time teachers, salaries and salary scales, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S
enrolment and degrees, 81-204
graduates
employment by occupation and industry sector, 1971-1978, 89-501E
male-female earnings gap, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 19-31)
revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
teachers, number, age, citizenship and salaries, by rank, sex, field, highest degree earned, by region, 81-241
tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by province, by institution, 81-219
work weeks of 50 hours or more, incidence for workers with university degrees, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)
visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)
visually impaired population, residing in households, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3

wages, average hourly paid, by firm size, by age, sex and union status, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.10)
women
as primary earners, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 64-72)
statistical report, 89-503E
youth, trends, 89-511
1981-1986, 98-124

Educational attainment

See also
Graduates
Schooling level
aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, levels by province, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)
and tenure, population aged 15 and over, and residential moves, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 32-34)
and unemployment rate, 1980 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 37-45)
by province, by sex and by age group, 11-612E no. 7
changes, adults with high school certificate by province, high school graduates by age group, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 32-33)
drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
earnings, hourly, 71-601 no. 38
employers, and enterprise owners, 71-535 no. 3
families with children under 13, highest level completed, 89-529E
labour force
annual averages, by sex and age, 71-220
survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
level, sex, by province, **81-229**
linguistic groups, highest level of schooling by age, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 17-18)
men and their parents, 11-612E no. 5
mobility, effect of parent's education and occupation on daughter's and son's occupational and educational attainment, by age group, 11-612E no. 5
students, mature, and total population, comparison, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 26-29)
trends, by sex, field of study, employment, income, 98-134
women
aged 55-64 living alone, by marital status, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 14-17)
and their parents, 11-612E no. 5

Educational institutions

enrolment, graduates, professors, finances, **81-229**
level, type and size, by province, **81-229**
number, enrolment, expenses, by province, 81-220
students, aged 15-24 in full-time attendance, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 15-21)

Educational service industries

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
industrial classification, 12-501E

Eggs

See also
Poultry

consumer price index
price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 - consumption, average annual, 1967-1988, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 2-5)
 - data collection and estimating procedures, 21-602E no. 2
 - families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
 - farms
 - operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205
 - production, disposition and prices, by province, **23-202**
 - frozen, stocks, by province, 32-217
 - supply and disposition
 - consumption per capita, 32-229
 - consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E
- Elderly**
- See Seniors
- Elections**
- federal, **11-402E**
- Electric lighting**
- See also Electric power
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B
- lamp, bulb and tube industries
- annual census of manufacturers, **43-250**
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B
- lamps and shades, industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B
- light bulbs and tubes, sales including imports, monthly, 43-009
- Electric power**
- See also Electric utilities
- Energy
- Turbines
- Utilities
- assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
- capacity and load, forecasts, by province, 57-204
- consumer price index
- price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 - 1973-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 1 (p. 40-44)
 - Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 - regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)
- facilities, heavy engineering contractors, 64-209
- generation
 - imports and exports, by province, monthly, **57-001**
 - sales, financial statistics, **57-202**
- historical data, 11-210, 11-516E
- inventory of generating plants and equipment, 57-206
- prices, 57-601
- principal accommodation, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204
- recent data, 11-010
- research and development, expenditures, 88-202
- price indexes, 88-509
- selling price index, for non-residential customers, monthly, 62-011
- supply and demand, gross and net production, by plant type, 57-601
- Electric switchgear**
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B
- Electric transformers**
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B
- Electric utilities**
- See also Energy
 - Power transmission
- construction price index, quarterly, 62-007
- Electrical and electronic products**
- See also Batteries
 - Computers
 - Industries
 - Telecommunications
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, **43-250**
 - assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
 - capacity utilization rates
 - and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
 - quarterly, 31-003
 - consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
 - definitions and classification index, 12-570E
 - destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
 - earnings
 - average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)
 - by province, monthly, 72-002
 - employment, by province, by industry, 31-203
 - equipment
 - annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
 - Canada's international trade position, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B
 - financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
 - industrial equipment
 - annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B
 - labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
 - orders, monthly data, 31-001
 - principal statistics, by province, by industry, 31-203
 - shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
 - stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Electrical appliances

See also

Households
Washing machines

domestic, small, production and factory shipments, 43-003
households equipped, by province, 64-202, 64-601
major, industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B
small, industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B

Electrical contractors

See also

Contractors

establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-205

Electronic products

See

Electrical and electronic products

Elementary education

See also

Education
Postsecondary education
Secondary education

enrolment, private, public schools, by grade, age, sex, by province, **81-210**
expenditure per household, average, 62-555
financial statistics, by province, 81-208
institutions, enrolment, graduates, professors, finances, **81-229**
minority and second language, by province, 81-257

Emigrants

postcensal annual estimates, by province, **91-210**

Emigration

See

Citizenship
Ethnicity
Migration
Population

Employed

See

Labour force

Employee benefits

See also

Benefits
Maternity benefits
Pensions
Unemployment insurance

pension plans, **74-401**
 financial statistics, 74-201
 quarterly, 74-001
unemployment insurance benefits, contributions, **86-506**

Employees

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, ethnic origin,
period of immigration, schooling level, class of worker,
industry division, employment income, family characteristics,
by occupation, (1980 classification), 1986 census, 93-157

detailed industry, by sex, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
detailed occupation, by industry, sex, province, 1986 census,
93-112
estimates, by industry, by province, 63-224
high technology industries, change, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9
(p. 4.1-4.11)
training and development in companies, 81-574E

Employers

absence from work, compensations, 71-601 no. 32
distribution by age and sex, marital status, education, industry
and occupation, 71-535 no. 3
unemployment insurance contributions, 86-506

Employment

See also

Hours worked
Labour
Labour force
Occupations
Retirement
Salaries and wages
Self-employment
Unemployment
Universities
Women
Youth

CMAs, 12/25, atlas, 1986 census, 98-101 to 98-112
accident rates, age-standardized, by sex, 11-612E no. 3
agencies, number, total revenue, by province, 63-232
air carriers, by airline, 51-002
architects, by province and by revenue size group, 63-234
arts and culture, economic impact, 87-532
authorizations, by major source countries and major occupational
group, 89-510
average labour units, by industry, by province, 18-501E
beverage and tobacco industries, by industry, 32-251, 32-251B
broadcasting, radio and television, 56-204
by sector, 1977-1990, 63-224
campus bookstores, by province, 63-219
CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E
changes, by industry, by province, 18-501E
chemical and chemical products industries, by industry, 46-250,
46-250B
clothing industry, by industry, 34-252, 34-252B
coal industry, by province, 26-206
computer use and working conditions, technological change and
work loss, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 38-50)
construction
 non-residential, general contractors and developers, 64-207
 residential, general contractors, 64-208
detailed industry, activity, sex, age group and class of worker,
weeks worked in 1985, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
detailed occupation, by industry, sex, age group and class of
worker, weeks worked in 1985, by province, 1986 census,
93-112
directory to microdata, 11-514E
drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1
(p. 33-57)
dual-earner families, with children under 13, 89-529E
earnings
 by sex, 13-217
 hours, number of employees, by industry, by province,
monthly, 72-002
educational staff of community colleges and public trade schools,
81-254

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- electric power generation, 57-202
- electrical
 - and electronic products industries, by industry, 43-250, 43-250B
 - contractors, 64-205
- employers, by age and sex, industry and occupation, 71-535 no. 3
- energy sector, economic indicators, 57-601
- engineers, consulting, by province and by revenue size group, 63-234
- equity
 - data program, 1991 census, catalogue, 92-302EP
 - women, aboriginal people, visible minorities, persons with disabilities, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 26-28)
- fabricated metal products industries, by industry, 41-251, 41-251B
- families
 - characteristics and labour force activity, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533
 - with children under 13
 - educational status, 89-529E
 - patterns, by family structure, by number of children under 13, by number of preschool children, by age of youngest child, 89-529E
 - status of parents, by gender, 89-526E, 89-529E
- farm operators, 1986 census, on and off-farm work, 96-114
- federal government, and remuneration, by province or by territory, 72-209
- film industry, 87-204
- food industries, 32-250
 - by industry, 32-250B
- full-time, part-time
 - all year and part of the year, by pension plan coverage, 71-217
- families
 - by family structure, by number of children younger than 13, by number of preschool children, by age of youngest child, 89-529E
 - employment combination, by family structure and presence of preschool children, Canada and provinces, 89-529E
 - paid workers and self-employed, 71-536
 - percentages in leisure and personal service industries, by industry, 63-233
- funeral directing establishments, by province, 63-532
- furniture and fixtures industries, by industry, 35-251, 35-251B
- gas utility, transport and distribution systems, 57-205
- government, financial management statistics, operations manual, 68-507E
- greenhouse industry, by province, 22-202
- heavy engineering contractors, 64-209
- heritage institutions, by province, 87-207
- high technology industries
 - growth rate and distribution, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 17-28)
 - labour force implications, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)
- highway construction contractors, 64-206
- historical catalogue, 11-511E, 11-512E
- historical data, 11-210, 11-516E
- hospitals, personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4
- husband-wife families, with children under 13, 89-529E
- income
 - labour, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 42-49)
 - women and men, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 27-37)
- indexes, 89-518
- industries
 - aggregate, growth versus diffusion index, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 - annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983/84-1990/91, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 - trends
 - 1951-1984, 89-507E
 - firm size, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.20)
 - international comparisons, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 39-48)
 - job tenure, 71-536
 - labour force activity
 - back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 - by age, sex and province
 - annual averages
 - 1981-1988, 71-529
 - full-time and part-time, 71-220
 - by industry, 71-001P
 - by sex, age group, marital status, highest level of schooling, by province, 1986 census, 93-111
 - diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 - full-time and part-time
 - distribution of job departures that resulted in new job, by size of wage change and whether job departed was full or part-time, 71-538E
 - index of employment, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 8-16)
 - parents of children under 13, classification into paid, self-employed and unpaid family worker groupings, 89-529E
 - hirings
 - rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
 - seasonal movements, international perspective, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 39-48)
 - job departure
 - distribution, by destination, by reason, by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and wage level, by regional unemployment rate, by full and part-time employment, 71-538E
 - lay-offs
 - permanent, by industry, by firm size and wage rate, by age, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
 - seasonal movements, international perspective, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 39-48)
 - quit
 - rates, by age, by wage rate and firm size, by industry and occupation, by sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
 - seasonal movements, international perspective, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 39-48)
 - low wage and non-low wage jobs, distribution and incidence, by regional unemployment rate, by industry, by selected job characteristics, by size of firm, by age and sex, by marital status, by level of education, 71-538E
 - monthly estimates, 71-001
 - spells of employment, incidence, by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and earnings level, by regional unemployment rate, 71-538E
- labour market, year-end review
 - 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)
 - 1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)
- labour unions, memberships and financial statistics, 71-202

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- leather and allied products industries, by industry, 33-251, 33-251B
- literacy skills and average annual employment growth rate, by industry and by occupation, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
- logging industry, by province, 25-201
- lone-parent families, with children under 13, 89-529E
- machinery industries (except electrical machinery), by industry, 42-250, 42-250B
- manufacturing industries, national and provincial areas, 31-203
- mechanical contractors, 64-204
- men
 - and women, participation, international comparison, 1965 and 1987, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 62-70)
 - labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206
 - migrants, between United States and Canada, occupation, industry, class of worker, 91-530E
- mineral industries, mines, quarries and oil wells, 26-201
- mines
 - metal, 26-223
 - non-metal, 26-224
- motion picture
 - and videotape production, 63-206
 - theatres and film distributors, 63-207
- motor carrier passenger industry, urban transit, 53-215
- non-metallic mineral products, by industry, 44-250, 44-250B
- nurses, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
 - part-time work and seeking employment, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 27-29)
- oil pipeline transport industry, 55-201
- older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
- other manufacturing industries, by industry, 47-250, 47-250B
- paper and allied products industries, by industry, 36-250, 36-250B
- pension plan coverage, 71-217
- persons with disabilities
 - activity, by sex and education, 71-535 no. 1
 - age group
 - disabling condition, by sex, 82-555E
 - sex, 98-126
 - hearing impaired, by degree of hearing impairment, by employer accommodations, by employment rates, by disability status, by age and sex, by average employment income, 82-615 vol. 5
 - highlights, 82-563E
- petroleum and natural gas industry, 26-213
- population ratio, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 62-70)
- post-graduation, short to medium term experiences, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 52-63)
- postsecondary graduates, labour market trends, 89-518
- primary metal industries, by industry, 41-250, 41-250B
- primary textile industries, by industry, 34-250, 34-250B
- printing, publishing and allied industries, by industry, 36-251, 36-251B
- provincial and territorial governments, and remuneration, 72-209
- public libraries, 87-205, 87-205S
- publishers, by language and origin of financial control of publisher, 87-210
- quarries and sand pits, by province, 26-225
- railways, 52-216
- rate, 11-002E
- recent data, 11-010
- refined petroleum and coal products industries, by industry, 45-250, 45-250B
- research and development, 88-508E
 - by activity sector, 88-001
 - by industry, 88-202
- rubber and plastic products industries, by industry, 33-250, 33-250B
- science and technology, 88-002
 - federal government, expenditures, 88-204
- scientific, and technical services firms, by province and by revenue size group, 63-234
- seasonally adjusted estimates
 - by age-sex distribution, by metropolitan and economic areas, 71-001P
 - seasonal factors, historical data, 71-201
- seniors, labour force participation rates, by age group and sex, 89-519
- service industries, self-employment, temporary and part-time employment, multiple jobholding, part-year employment, 11-612E no. 6
- sex, by occupation group, self-employed, female part-time workers, unemployment rate, 98-101 to 98-112
- shipping industry, 54-205
- sound recording industry, 87-202
- special trade contractors, 64-210
- students aged 15-24 in full-time attendance at a high school, college or university, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 15-21)
- telecommunication
 - carriers, 56-201
 - industries, 56-001
- telephone service industry, 56-203
 - monthly, 56-002
- textile products industries, by industry, 34-251, 34-251B
- time spent on paid work and related activities, participation rates by gender and related characteristics, 11-612E no. 4
- tourism and recreation, 87-401
- transportation equipment industries, by industry, 42-251, 42-251B
- trends, 11-008E
 - by firm size, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.20)
 - by industry group, 1951-1984, 89-507E
 - by sex, age group, industry sector, 71-601 no. 33
- trucking industry, 53-222
- university and college full-time teachers, salaries and salary scales, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S
- university graduates, by occupation and industry sector, by educational attainment, 1971-1978, 89-501E
- vocational training, graduates and drop-outs, comparison, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-15)
- wage increase, hourly-paid and salaried employees, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 41-50)
- women
 - by occupation, 71-534
 - full-time and part-time, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 73-77)
 - index to data, 11-523E
 - labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205
 - rate, by selected ages, Canada, 91-535E
 - statistical report, 89-503E
 - trends, 98-125
- wood industries, by province, by industry, 35-250, 35-250B
- work injuries, 72-208
- year-end review
 - 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)
 - 1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)
- youth
 - by industry division, age group, self employed, income, trends, 1981-1986, 98-124
 - labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

trends, 89-511

Employment income

See

Earnings

Energy, 11-511E

See also

Air conditioning

Coal

Diesel fuel

Electric power

Fuel consumption

Heating equipment

Insulating materials

Minerals

Natural gas

Petroleum products

Pipelines

Propane

Ventilating

CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71

no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1973-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 1 (p. 40-44)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4

(p. 41-53)

consumption, by type, sector, province, 57-003

crude oil and natural gas products, 26-006

crude petroleum, natural gas and reserves, industry, 26-213

economic indicators, 57-601

electric power

generation, sales and financial statistics, 57-202

inventory of generating plants and equipment, 57-206

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,

12-575E

historical data, 11-210, 11-516E

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

imports, raw materials price index, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 11

(p. 3.1-3.9)

industries

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

related to petroleum and natural gas, capital expenditures,

intentions, 61-216

international trade, 65-503

prices, 57-601

primary, production by type, supply and demand, consumption,

57-601

recent data, 11-010

research and development, funds, expenditures, employment, by

industry, 88-202

saving, households, energy efficient compact fluorescent light

bulbs, by province, programmable thermostat and lowering

thermostat temperature, by province, by tenure, 11-526

supply and demand, 57-601

by type, sector, province, 57-003

trade, exports and imports, balance, 57-601

world production and reserves, by country, 57-601

Engineering

See also

Technology

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and

expenditure, by province, 64-209

establishments

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,

profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

number, total revenue, by province, 63-232

highways, road, street and bridge contractors, 64-206

scientific services, 88-202

research and development, expenditure price indexes, 88-509

value of construction work, by type of structure, industry sector,

province, 64-201

Engineers

consulting, revenue by field of specialization and by type of

service, employment categories, operating expenses, by

province, by revenue size group, 63-234

employment in research and development, 88-508E

professional, occupational mortality, by cause, British Columbia,

84-544

science and technology, 88-002

England and Wales/Canada

farm account comparison, 21-602E no. 4

Enrolment

See also

Education

Elementary education

Postsecondary education

Secondary education

Students

elementary and secondary schools, by grade, age, sex, 81-210

French immersion programs, 1980/81 to 1988/89, 11-008E

no. 22 (p. 8-11)

institution type, program, level, sex, by province, 81-229

non-university postsecondary programs, and graduates, by

institution, field, province, 81-222

nursing education programs, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

persons with disabilities, 82-555E

postsecondary

non-university, by sex, program type, by province, 81-220

programs, mature students, full-time and part-time, 11-008E

no. 26 (p. 26-29)

schools, by type of school, by province, 81-220

schools, colleges, universities, 81-002

students, Canadian and international, universities, 81-261

universities, 81-204

by sex, level, by province, 81-220

seniors, full time and part-time, by level and age group,

89-519

undergraduates, full-time, by selected field of study and sex,

63-224

Enterprises

See also

Business

Corporations

classification of industries, 12-570E

employment changes, by industry, by province, 18-501E

expenditures, intentions, by region, by province, 61-205

exploration, mining, petroleum, natural gas, development and

capital expenditures, intentions, 61-216

federal government

employment and remuneration, by province or by territory,

72-209

financial statistics, 61-203

and taxation statistics, 61-219P

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

government owned, financial management statistics, operations manual, 68-507E
 importers, domestic and foreign controlled, imports by commodity, 67-509
 longitudinal database on businesses, 18-501E
 provincial government
 and territorial government, employment and remuneration, 72-209
 financial statistics, 61-204
 self-employment
 description and trends, 71-536
 overview and trends, 71-601 no. 45
 survey of employers and owners, 71-535 no. 3
 training and development for employees and non-employees, 81-574E

Entertainment service industries

industrial classification, 12-501E
 staged, number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

Entrepreneurship

See
 Self-employment

Enumeration areas

equivalents, 1981, 1986, by codes, by provinces, 1986 census, 99-127
 maps, p. 151-152
 population and occupied dwellings, by FED, by province, 1986 census, 92-103
 reference list
 by CMA, CSD and PCT
 1986 census, 99-126
 1991 census, 92-313
 by CSD, CD, by province
 Atlantic provinces
 1986 census, 99-117
 1991 census, 92-314
 Ontario
 1986 census, 99-119
 1991 census, 92-316
 Quebec
 1986 census, 99-118
 1991 census, 92-315
 western provinces and territories
 1986 census, 99-120
 1991 census, 92-317
 by CSD, CD and PCT, 1986 census, by province
 Atlantic provinces, 99-122
 Ontario, 99-124
 Quebec, 99-123
 western provinces and the territories, 99-125
 by CT, CSD, CMA
 1986 census, 99-121
 1991 census, 92-312

Environment, 11-511E

See also
 Land use

 guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
 household activity, 11-526
 human activity, 11-509E

Environmental controls

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

Equipment

See
 Machinery and equipment

Establishments

See also
 Manufacturing

 beverage and tobacco industries, employment by size range, 32-251
 business service enterprises, number and total revenue, by province, 63-232
 chemical and chemical products industries, employment by size range, 46-250
 clothing industry, employment by size range, 34-252
 electrical and electronic products industries, employment by size range, 43-250
 fabricated metal products industries, employment by size range, 41-251
 funeral directing, by province, 63-532
 furniture and fixtures industries, employment by size range, 35-251
 leather and allied products industries, employment by size range, 33-251
 logging industry, by province, 25-201
 machinery industries (except electrical machinery), employment by size range, 42-250
 non-metallic mineral products, employment by size range, 44-250
 other manufacturing industries, employment by size range, 47-250
 paper and allied products industries, employment by size range, 36-250
 primary metal industries, employment by size range, 41-250
 primary textile industries, employment by size range, 34-250
 printing, publishing and allied industries, employment by size range, 36-251
 quarries and sandpits, by province, 26-225
 refined petroleum and coal products industries, employment by size range, 45-250
 rubber and plastic products industries, employment by size range, 33-250
 transportation equipment industries, employment by size range, 42-251
 wood industries, by province, employment by size range, 35-250

Estimation methods

guide, non-mathematical, 12-602E
 supply to processing plants, by month, by province, 26-006

Ethnicity

See also
 Minority groups

CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)
 CMAs
 12/25, atlas, 1986 census, 98-101 to 98-112
 population, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156
 by province
 by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126
 by 1987 FED, 94-134
 by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128
 children, percentage distribution, Canada, 89-520

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- distribution, by age, marital status, mother tongue, home and official languages, citizenship, place of birth, age at and period of immigration, education, labour force activity, income, by single or multiple origins, 93-154
 - immigrant and non-immigrant population, by sex, period of immigration, province, 1986 census, 93-155
 - inner city areas, concentration, 98-123
 - labour force survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
 - mortality, children living on reserves, Canada, 89-520
 - mother tongue
 - and home language, official languages, by province, 1986 census, 93-103
 - by age group, sex and province
1981, 1986 census, 93-102
1991 census, 93-313
 - occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
 - population
 - by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)
 - by sex, single and multiple origins, by age group, by province, 1986 census, 93-109
 - proceedings of a symposium on social supports, 89-514E
 - seniors, 11-519E
 - total income, by sex and income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-114
 - variations in family social support of the seniors, differences in reaching out for formal supports, 89-514E
 - visible minorities, employment equity, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 26-28)
- Excavating and grading**
- contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, **64-210**
- Exchange rates**
- historical data, 11-210
 - recent data, 11-010
- Exhibition centres**
- revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by governing authorities, 87-207
- Expenditure, 11-511E**
- See also
 - Capital
 - Government expenditure
 - Income
 - Operating expenses
 - Prices
- adult correctional services, 85-211
 - business enterprises, annual report, 11-201
 - construction
 - non-residential, general contractors and developers, **64-207**
 - residential, general contractors, **64-208**
 - courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 3
 - criminal injuries compensation, per capita, by province, 86-502
 - domestic travels of Canadians, by mode of transport, purpose, 87-504
 - education
 - all levels and by level of education, by province, 81-208
 - by source, level, by province, 81-229
 - by type of institution, by source, by province, 81-220
 - electrical contractors, by province, **64-205**
 - families
 - and unattached individuals, 62-555
 - comparison of distribution, all spending units/households, 1969-1990, 62-555
 - on food, 62-554
 - average spent on food purchased from stores and from restaurants, 1967 and 1990, proportion of food budget in consumer price index weight reference year, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 7 (p. 43-54)
 - eating-out expenses, by employment status of wife, 63-224
 - on selected items, 1964-1986, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 16)
 - child care arrangements, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 68-76)
 - government
 - consolidated expenditure
 - federal, provincial, territorial and local government, 63-224
 - historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by year and function, Canada total, 68-512
 - provincial, territorial and local government, historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by province, year and function, 68-512
 - federal
 - finance, 68-211
 - growth, 1966/67 to 1990/91, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.18)
 - historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by year and function, 68-512
 - on justice services, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7
 - on science and technology, by department, agency, 88-204
 - financial management statistics, operations manual, 68-507E
 - justice system, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 2-6)
 - local
 - distribution, historical summary, 68-204
 - historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by province, year and function, 68-512
 - hospital
 - historical data, 11-210
 - recent data, 11-010
 - national accounts, 13-201
 - provincial, historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by province, year and function, 68-512
 - health care, as a proportion of GNP, 82-540E
 - heavy engineering contractors, **64-209**
 - highway construction contractors, **64-206**
 - homeowner repair and renovation expenditures, by province, **62-201**
 - households
 - on food, 62-554
 - rural and urban households, 1986, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 23-29)
 - spending patterns, comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)
 - labour unions, 71-202
 - legal aid, by function and per capita, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 11
 - mechanical contractors, **64-204**
 - performing arts companies, by size, by province, 87-209
 - personal, annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
 - personal, consumer goods and services, national accounts, 13-001
 - persons with disabilities, seniors, source of out-of-pocket expenses, housing affordability, 82-615 vol. 1
 - police, operating costs, salaries, wages, benefits, 1985-1990, provincial comparisons, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
 - price indexes, research and development, by industry, 88-509
 - provincial economic accounts
 - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 - annual estimates, 13-213

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533
 rail, 52-216
 research and development
 by activity sector, 88-001
 by industry, 88-202
 measurement, 88-506E
 price indexes, 88-509
 residential care
 mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19
 seniors, 82-003S suppl. no. 18
 science and technology, 88-002
 seniors
 by age group and sex, 89-519
 persons with disabilities, source of out-of-pocket expenses,
 housing affordability, 82-615 vol. 1
 social, distribution and projected growth by major program,
 11-008E no. 20 (p. 6-8)
 special trade contractors, 64-210
 system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E
 training and development in companies, 81-574E
 travel, tourism and recreation, 87-401
 trustee pension funds, 74-201
 quarterly, 74-001
 universities, trends, by province, 81-260

Expenses

See also

Operating expenses

associated with accidents by type of accident, by sex and age
 group, 11-612E no. 3
 cable television, 56-205
 farms
 amount and average per farm reporting, Canada and
 provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
 by farm type, by province, by economic class, 21-205
 by type, agricultural region and census division
 Alberta, 1991 census, 95-382
 British Columbia, 1991 census, 95-393
 for each province, 1986 census, 96-103 to 96-112
 Manitoba, 1991 census, 95-363
 New Brunswick, 1991 census, 95-323
 Newfoundland, 1991 census, 95-306
 Nova Scotia, 1991 census, 95-317
 Ontario, 1991 census, 95-356
 Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-310
 Quebec, 1991 census, 95-335
 Saskatchewan, 1991 census, 95-370
 Canada, by type, by province
 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102
 1991 census, 93-350
 operation, 21-602E no. 4
 federal government enterprises, by industry division, 61-203
 film industry, 87-204
 heritage institutions, by province, 87-207
 national accounts, user guide, 13-603E no. 1
 periodical publishing industry, 87-203
 persons with disabilities
 residing in health care institutions, 82-615 vol. 6
 residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories,
 82-602
 provincial government enterprises, by province, by industry,
 61-204
 public libraries, 87-205, 87-205S
 radio and television broadcasting, 56-204
 rail transport, 52-003

related to disability, persons with disabilities residing in
 households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
 retail trade
 clothing, men's, by province, 63-603
 drug stores, by province, 63-607
 florists, by province, 63-608
 jewellery stores, by province, 63-609
 telecommunications, 56-001

Exploration companies

See also

Mining

mining, petroleum, natural gas, exploration, development and
 capital expenditures, intentions, by province, 61-216

Explosives

violent offences, number of cases heard in youth court, 85-002
 vol. 10 no. 5

Exports

See also

International trade

agricultural products, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3
 (p. xv-xxxiii)
 alcoholic beverages, 63-202
 asphalt shingles, roll roofing and siding, tar and asphalt felt and
 sheathing, asphalt compounds, monthly, 45-001
 books published in Canada, 87-210
 Canada's international trade position, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4
 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 Canadian automobile industry, 42-251
 classification, Harmonized System, 12-578E, 12-579E
 coal
 by destination, by province, 26-206
 monthly, 45-002
 coarse grains, by country of final destination, 22-007
 commodity classification codes, 12-580E
 commodity groupings, 65-001P
 corrugated boxes and wrappers, shipments by province of
 destination, 36-004
 country, by H.S. chapter and province of origin, 65-003
 crude oil and equivalent, natural gas, 26-006
 destinations of manufacturing shipments, by industry, by
 province, 31-530
 domestic
 by value, by countries, 63-224
 food and feed, 32-250
 eggs, 23-202
 electric power, by province, monthly, 57-001
 energy, by province, 57-003
 furs
 raw, number and value, 23-207
 wildpelts, 23-208
 H.S. commodity code
 by country of destination, current year data, 65-202
 by trading partners, 65-004
 H.S. summary groupings, country of destination, recent annual
 data, 65-202
 high technology products, 88-503E
 historical data, 11-210
 household appliances, by type, by province, monthly, 43-010
 iron and steel industry, 41-001, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 19-29)
 livestock and animal products, 23-203
 motor vehicles industry, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)
 natural gas, 55-002

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

to United States, 57-205
 oil pipeline transport, monthly, 55-001
 oilseeds
 by country of final destination, 22-007
 oil, 21-601E no. 4
 paper products, 25-202
 particleboard, waferboard and hardboard, 36-003
 poultry, 21-602E no. 2, 23-202
 principal trading areas, commodity categories, province of origin,
 countries of destination, 65-001
 recent data, 11-010
 refined petroleum products, by type, by province, 45-004
 rigid insulating board, wood fibre, production and shipments,
 36-002
 steel pipes and tubing, 41-011
 steel wire and wire products, 41-006
 sugar, raw and refined, 32-013
 tobacco products, 32-022
 wheat
 by country of final destination, 21-522E, 22-007
 by month and clearance sector, 22-201
 wheat and wheat flour, 22-502

Extended care

See
 Special care

External Affairs, 11-402E, 11-403E

See also
 International trade

development assistance, 11-402F

External trade

See
 International trade

F

Fabricated materials

See also
 Materials and supplies

shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211

Fabricated metal products

See also
 Metals

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
 assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,
 operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,
 profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
 financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
 labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor
 productivity, 15-204E

Fabrics

See also
 Textile products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-250, 34-251
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-250B,
 34-251B

Factory sales

electric storage batteries, monthly, 43-005

Families, 11-511E, 89-509

See also

Census families
 Children
 Divorces
 Income
 Lone-parent families
 Marriages
 Unattached individuals

aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, in households,
 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)

Canada's north, household composition, 98-122
 census

children, in families, by type and income groups, Canada,
 89-520
 dictionary
 1986, 99-101E
 1991, 92-301E
 users guide, 99-113

composition, labour force
 annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 monthly estimates, 71-001

courts, matters heard, permanent courts with responsibility for
 family matters, special services provided for family matters,
 mediation, counselling and court support services, 85-002
 vol. 10 no. 3

demographic trends, 11-520E

distribution of wealth, 13-580

divorce, law, history, 89-502E

dual-earner

distribution, by work experience, by present job tenure, by
 earnings group, by occupations and earnings status of
 spouses, by family income, 13-215

employment patterns, with children under 13, 89-529E

women as primary earners, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 64-72)

economic families

CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-173 (odd)

distribution, by size, by CD and CSD, for each province and
 territory, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-124

income, by family structure, income group, source, schooling
 level, period of immigration, mother tongue, ethnic origin,
 weeks worked in 1985, class of worker, major occupation
 group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118

expenditures

food

average spent on food purchased from stores and from
 restaurants, 1967 and 1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 7
 (p. 43-54)

shelter, household operation, household furnishings and
 equipment, clothing, transportation, health care,
 personal care, recreation, reading materials and other
 printed matter, education, tobacco products and
 alcoholic beverages, personal taxes, security, gifts and
 contribution, 62-555

weekly, comparative summary table, by income quintile
 group, by family/household size, 62-554

trends, 89-509

expenses on health care, 82-540E

farm operators, 1986 census, typology, 96-114

farming, number, size, number of children, income, 98-133

financial conditions, families and unattached individuals, 13-580

food expenditures, by province, city, income and size, 62-554

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

friendship

and kinship patterns over life course, ethnic variations in
social support of the seniors, familial support in non-family
settings, new forms of the family, linking family with social
support, 89-514E

ties among seniors, support groups, 89-508

government transfer payments, dependency, 1971 and 1989,
75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 51-67)

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,
12-575E

high income, socio-demographic and economic characteristics,
13-584

housing and Home ownership, teaching kit, 11-517E

immigrants

Caribbean, size, 91-536E

visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)

income

after tax

and factor income, 1980-1989, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 9
(p. 4.1-4.13)

distribution by bracket, 13-210

and household facilities, 13-218

deciles, selected characteristics, 13-588 no. 4

dual-earner and one-earner, low income measurement,
1980-1990, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 8-10)

from government transfer payments, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3
(p. 50-60)

groups, distribution, by province, by region and by sex of
head, 63-224

of dual-earner families, 13-215, 13-588 no. 3

overview 1951-1981, 13-581E

spendable discretionary, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.14),
75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)

labour force

annual averages, by status and sex, by composition and
labour force characteristics of female head or spouse, age
of youngest child, labour force status of husband and
presence of husband, 71-220

characteristics, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533

employment patterns, with children under 13, full-time and
part-time, by family structure, by number of children under
13, by number of preschool children, by age of youngest
child, 89-529E

survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census,
71-535 no. 5

life cycle, Canada, 91-535E

lone-parent

CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-173 (odd)
teaching kit, 11-520E

mortgages, housing affordability, trends, 98-130

occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census,
93-157

occupied private dwellings, by size, type and income, by
construction type and age, heating equipment and fuel, by
province, 1986 census, 93-105

poverty, selected characteristics, 13-588 no. 4

private households, by type, number of persons, by age group of
children, by province
1986 census, 93-106
1991 census, 93-312

private occupied dwellings, by number of people, by tenure, by
province
1986 census, 93-104
1991 census, 93-311

proceedings of a symposium on social supports, 89-514E

projections for 1989-2011, Canada, provinces and territories,

91-522

questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M

seniors

low income incidence, by age and sex of head, 1983 and
1988, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 16-20)

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

shelters for families in crisis, directory, by province, 82-003S
suppl. no. 7

trends, 11-008E, 89-509

visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)

wealth distribution, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1

with children

care arrangements, 71-601 no. 31, 89-526E

employment patterns and educational status, 89-529E

geographic distribution, by province and population density,
demographic characteristics, 89-529E

hours and days worked, schedule, 89-529E

income

benefits, average, 1971-1989, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 12-15)
ranges based on combined parental income, 89-529E

women, statistical report, 89-503E

work

patterns, women, as primary earners, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1
(p. 64-72)

unpaid, trends, 71-535 no. 2

Family allowances

See also

Government transfer payments

and child tax credits, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 50-60)

income deciles, 13-588 no. 4

related programs, benefits, 86-508

Family assistance

See also

Social security

allowances and related programs, 86-508

Family households

type, number of persons, by age groups of children, by province

1986 census, 93-106 to 93-107

1991 census, 93-312

Family income

See also

Income

alimony and child support, by family type, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2
(p. 8-21)

census families, distribution

by income bracket, 13-207

by province, by size of area of residence, by age and sex of
head, by size of family, by family life cycle, by number of
income recipients, by number of income earners, by family
characteristics, by combination of income recipients, by
tenure, 13-208

characteristics of the lowest income decile, 13-588 no. 4

drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1
(p. 33-57)

dual-earner families, 13-588 no. 3

by earnings status of spouses, by work experience of
spouses, 13-215

by selected characteristics, by husband's and wife's earnings,
by occupation of spouse, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 22-29)

factor income and after-tax income, inequality, 1980-1989,
11-010 vol. 4 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.13)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

government transfer payments, distribution and incidence by
deciles, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 50-60)
husband-wife families, by earnings status of spouses, by work
experience of spouses, 13-215
income earner, 13-217
low, employment, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 32-40)
population, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory,
1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)
trends, 89-509
unattached individuals, distribution, by province, by size of area
of residence, by age and sex, by education, by presence of
earnings, by tenure, by major source of income, 13-208
women, as primary earners, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 64-72)
working wives, changing work patterns, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2
(p. 27-37)

Family planning services

See also
Contraception

Health and Welfare Canada, 86-511

Family wealth

See also
Wealth

distribution, 13-580
working wives, 13-578

Fans

See also
Machinery and equipment

machinery, industries
annual census of manufacturers, 42-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-250B

Farm capital

amount and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces,
1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
Canada, by type, by province
1986 census, 96-102
for each province, by type, agricultural region and census
division, 96-103 to 96-112
1991 census, 93-350
by type, agricultural region and census division
Alberta, 95-382
British Columbia, 95-393
Manitoba, 95-363
New Brunswick, 95-323
Newfoundland, 95-306
Nova Scotia, 95-317
Ontario, 95-356
Prince Edward Island, 95-310
Quebec, 95-335
Saskatchewan, 95-370
value, land and building, machinery and equipment, livestock
and poultry, spatial distribution, trends, 1986 census, 96-113

Farm cash receipts, 21-603E

See also
Farms
Income

milk and cream, monthly, by province, 23-001
province, 21-522E
quarterly, 21-001

Farm labour

Canada, by type, by province
1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102
for each province, by type, agricultural region and census
division, 96-103 to 96-112
1991 census, 93-350
by type, agricultural region and census division
Alberta, 95-382
British Columbia, 95-393
Manitoba, 95-363
New Brunswick, 95-323
Newfoundland, 95-306
Nova Scotia, 95-317
Ontario, 95-356
Prince Edward Island, 95-310
Quebec, 95-335
Saskatchewan, 95-370
number of weeks and average per farm reporting, Canada and
provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

Farm operating expenses

See also
Operating expenses

business, livestock, crops, wages, rents, spatial distribution,
trends, 1986 census, 96-113
by province, 21-522E
Canada, by type, by province
1986 census, 96-102
for each province, by type, agricultural region and census
division, 96-103 to 96-112
1991 census, 93-350
by type, agricultural region and census division
Alberta, 95-382
British Columbia, 95-393
Manitoba, 95-363
New Brunswick, 95-323
Newfoundland, 95-306
Nova Scotia, 95-317
Ontario, 95-356
Prince Edward Island, 95-310
Quebec, 95-335
Saskatchewan, 95-370

Farm operators

1986 census, age-sex distribution, marital status, education,
income, off-farm work, families, 96-114
age, tenure, residence, type of organization, areas, Canada, by
province
1986 census, 96-102
for each province, by agricultural region and census
division, 96-103 to 96-112
1991 census, 93-350
by agricultural region and census division
Alberta, 95-382
British Columbia, 95-393
Manitoba, 95-363
New Brunswick, 95-323
Newfoundland, 95-306
Nova Scotia, 95-317
Ontario, 95-356
Prince Edward Island, 95-310
Quebec, 95-335
Saskatchewan, 95-370
aged 55 years and older, percent, off farm work, hired labour,
sales by type of organization, women, spatial distribution,
1986 census, 96-113

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Farm price indexes

See also

Price indexes

province, monthly, 62-003

region, quarterly, 62-004

Farm production indexes, 21-603E

Farm technology

area fertilized, amount applied, area sprayed, irrigated, tractors,
spatial distribution, 1986 census, 96-113

Farmers

See also

Occupations

labour, unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2

occupational mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544

population, general characteristics, level of education, labour

force participation, farm work, unpaid work, income, **98-133**

treatment of house rents in farm accounts, 21-601E no. 10

Farming

See also

Agriculture

Farms

entry process, southern Ontario, 1966-1976, 21-601E no. 6

Farms, 21-522E

See also

Agricultural products

Agriculture

Dairy products

Fruits

Grains

Land use

Livestock

Poultry

Vegetables

Wheat and wheat flour

accounts

house rents, 21-601E no. 10

operating expenses and depreciation charges, 21-602E no. 4

area

by tenure, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census,
93-348

seeded, production and stocks, by province, 22-002

by size, area, land use, sales class, Canada, by type, by
province

1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, **96-102**

for each province, by type, agricultural region and census
division, **96-103 to 96-112**

1991 census, 93-350

by type, agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Quebec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

by size, by gross receipts class, by operating arrangements,

Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

dairy, operating revenues and expenses, by province, by
economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205

economic statistics, 21-603E

equipment

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-250B

expenses

farm input price index, by region, quarterly, 62-004

operating, 21-602E no. 4

and revenues, by farm type, by province, by economic
class, 21-205

treatment of house rents in farm accounts, 21-601E no. 10
income, 13-201, 21-603

methodology, 21-601E no. 10

realized net farm income, contribution of direct government
payments, 21-601 no. 5

livestock numbers, by province, 23-008

machinery and equipment, Canada, by type, by province

1986 census, 96-102

for each province, by type, agricultural region and census
division, 96-103 to 96-112

1991 census, 93-350

by type, agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Quebec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

overview based on 1986 census data, 11-008E no. 16
(p. 20-23)

products

consumer price indexes, 21-603E

spatial distribution, 96-113

supply and disposition

coarse grains, oilseeds, wheat, Prairie provinces, by crop
year, 22-007

value

poultry, 23-202

Fasteners

metal, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

Fats

See

Oils and fats

Federal agencies

expenditures on science and technology, 88-204

Federal Court of Canada, 85-511E

See also

Courts

Federal electoral districts

1976 representation order, population and dwellings, selected
characteristics, by province

1986 census, 94-125, 94-126

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

1987 representation order, population and dwellings, selected characteristics, by province
1986 census, 94-133, 94-134
1991 census, 93-335

CSDs, population

1986 census, 92-102
1991 census, 93-301, 93-302, 93-305

comparison, 1981, 1986 census, 99-106E
dwellings

1986 census, 92-102
1991 census, 93-301, 93-302, 93-305

index maps, p. 151-152

population

1981, 1986 census, 92-102
1986, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-302, 93-305
and occupied dwellings, by EA, by province, 1986 census, 92-103

reference list of EAs, by CSD, CD, by province

Atlantic provinces

1986 census, 99-117
1991 census, 92-314

Ontario

1986 census, 99-119
1991 census, 92-316

Quebec

1986 census, 99-118
1991 census, 92-315

western provinces and territories

1986 census, 99-120
1991 census, 92-317

reference list of EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, by

province

Atlantic provinces, 99-122
Ontario, 99-124
Quebec, 99-123
western provinces and the territories, 99-125

Federal government

See also

Government

debt, growth, 1966/67 to 1990/91, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6
(p. 3.1-3.18)

employment

and remuneration, by occupational category, by sex, 72-209
quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

enterprises, 68-211

financial statistics, 61-203

expenditures

on culture

by function and province, 87-206
heritage institutions, 87-207
overview, 87-517
performing arts companies, 87-209
on science and technology, 88-204

finance

gross general revenue and expenditures, assets and liabilities, 68-211

revenues and expenditure, historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512

financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214

national balance sheets, 13-214

payments, criminal injuries compensation, by province, 86-502

revenue and expenditures

by province, 13-213
annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
consolidated, 63-224

debt charges, surplus/deficit and gross debt, 1966/67 to 1990/91, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.18)

national accounts, 13-201

scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E

shipments to, upholstered chairs, in thousands of dollars, 35-006

tax revenues, rate of change and proportions, 1983-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 6 (p. 41-47)

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

Federal income and expenditure

See

National income and expenditure

Feed

See also

Food

Livestock

farms

expenses, 21-602E no. 4

and revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B

shipments, 22-201

shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211

Feedstocks

petrochemical, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

Felts

See also

Textile products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-251B

Fencing

See also

Wire

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and

expenditures, by province, 64-210

steel, production and shipments, 41-006

Ferro-alloys

See also

Iron and steel

production and shipments, 41-001

Fertility

See also

Births

Population

Vital statistics

age-specific

fertility and rates, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)

rates, 82-003S suppl. no. 14

decline, impact of dependency ratios, international comparison, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 50-57)

married and single women, 91-209E

projections for 1989-2011

by province, 91-520

Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Quebec and rest of Canada, 1926-1986, 11-008E no. 17

(p. 5-8)

rates

age groups, Canada, 91-535E

and age-specific fertility, by income quintile, 1986, 82-003
vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)

change in percent distribution by parity, age-specific rates by
birth order and age of mother, average age of mother at
birth by parity, age of mother at last birth, distribution of
women by number of children born in selected cohorts,
completed fertility, 91-209E

index, single and married women, number of children,
population growth, 91-524E

life expectancy, 82-543

trends, 71-603E

teenagers, rates, 1975-1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 327-347)

trends, 89-509

youth, 82-545E

Fertility index

See

Fertility

Fertilizers

See also

Crops

Potash

farms, expenses

by province, by farm type, 21-205

farm accounts, 21-602E no. 4

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B

use

Canada, by type, by province

1986 census, 96-102

for each province, by type, agricultural region and
census division, 96-103 to 96-112

1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census
division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Canada, 93-350

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Quebec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

by households, by province, by size of area of residence,
11-526

Fibreglass

See also

Insulating materials

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B

production and shipments, 44-004

Fibres

See also

Textile products

natural, processing industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-251B

Field crops

See also

Agriculture

Crops

Grains

area seeded

and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces,
1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

production and stocks, 22-002

Field expenditures

on-property exploration, development and general exploration, for
mining, petroleum, natural gas, by province, intentions,
61-216

Field of study

See also

Education

job match and job satisfaction, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 52-63)

major, classification structure and description of unit groups,
user's guide, 1986 census, 99-130E

overall concentration and by sex, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1
(p. 52-63)

population, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory,
1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)

Films

See also

Arts

Audiovisual materials

Motion pictures

Videos

and film processing

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001
vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

Canadian, 11-402E

distribution and exhibition, 63-207

economic impact, 87-532

industry

production, by type, revenue, expenses, employment, market,
87-204

synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

municipal, provincial and federal expenditures

by province, 87-206

overview, 87-517

plastic

manufactured from resin, shipments, 47-007

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 33-250B

production, principal statistics of establishments, revenue,
63-206

Finance

See also

Balance sheets

Bankruptcies

Business

Co-operatives

Corporations

Debt

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Federal government
Financial institutions
Government
Government finance
Local government
Names of provinces
National accounts
Savings
Taxes
Wealth

and industrial organization, guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E
conditions, families and unattached individuals, 13-580
control, publishers, 87-210
corporations
 financial statistics, 61-207
 foreign control, 61-210
 industrial classification, 61-207
 taxation statistics, 61-208
directory to microdata, 11-514E
education, 81-002
 all levels and by level of education, by province, 81-208
government
 federal
 enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
 expenditures, by source, level and province, 81-229
 gross general revenue and expenditures, assets and liabilities, 68-211
 historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512
 local, 68-204
 historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512
 provincial, 68-209
 enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204
 historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512
historical catalogue, 11-512E
historical data, 11-516E
industries
 definitions and classification index, 12-570E
 foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)
 industrial classification, 12-501E
 labour force
 CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156
 absenteeism at work
 average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)
 full-time paid workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)
 back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 by sex
 by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
earnings
 average weekly, excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)
 average weekly, growth rates, historical comparisons, 1983-1990, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 by province, monthly, 72-002
 education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates,

75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
number of employees, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
investment, private and public, revised intentions, 61-206
markets
 definitions, 13-585E
 historical data, 11-210
 recent data, 11-010
occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
trusted pension funds, rates of returns, nominal and real, by sector, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 42-51)
universities, trends, by province, 81-260

Financial aid

See also
Student aid
Tuition fees

publishers, amount and source, 87-210

Financial flows

guide, 13-585E
to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
quarterly and annual, 13-014
sector, quarterly and annual, 13-214
system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E

Financial institutions

See also
Banks
Credit unions
Insurance

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
expenditures, intentions, by region, by province, 61-205
national balance sheets, 13-214
private, financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214

Financial management statistics, 61-204

operations manual, 68-507E

Fine cut tobacco

See
Tobacco

Fines

young offenders
 dispositions in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5
 number of cases with guilty findings, by type of offence, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
 sentences
 distribution, by most serious disposition for guilty findings and by age, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
 number and percentage of total dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1

Firearms

gun control legislation, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10
violent offences, number of cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Fireplaces

See also
Heating equipment

free-standing and prefabricated, volume and value of shipments, 25-002

Fisher

See also
Furs

pelts, exports, 23-208

Fisheries

See also
Natural resources

fish

and other marine products, families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
and shellfish
industries
annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B
supply and disposition
consumption per capita, 32-230
consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

exports and imports, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxxiii)

fishing

and fish processing, single industry towns, employment and change in labour force, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 31-43)

industries

industrial classification, 12-501E
labour force
back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
occupational classification, 12-565E

historical data, 11-516E

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

New Brunswick, 11-608

private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204

Flaxseed

See also
Oilseeds

area seeded, in acres, per farm reporting, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

Flights

See also
Air traffic
Airports

air carrier traffic, by airport, 51-005

international

domestic portion, number of passengers
by city, 51-204
by city-pair, 51-204

transborder portion, number of passengers
by city, 51-205
by city-pair, 51-205

Floor, tile, linoleum and coated fabric

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 47-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 47-250B

Florists

See also
Greenhouses

retail trade, operating results, by province, 63-608

Flour

See also

Barley

Grains

Wheat and wheat flour

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

domestic consumption and exports, 22-502

flour mixes, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
milling industry, overview, 22-502
supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

Flowers

See also
Florists

production and sales, by variety, by province, 22-202

Foils

See also
Containers

aluminum, tin, lead, consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212

Food

See also
Dairy products
Fruits
Grains
Meat
Restaurants
Supermarkets
Vegetables

consumer price index, 62-001
food purchased from stores and from restaurants, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 7 (p. 43-54)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 inflation, by province, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)
 weights by commodities, 62-533
 consumption, average annual, 1920-1988 and 1967-1988, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 2-5)
 expenditures
 comparison between Canadian and American households, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)
 discretionary income families, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)
 families
 and unattached individuals
 average spent on food purchased from stores and from restaurants, 1967 and 1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 7 (p. 43-54)
 by family income, 63-224
 per household, detailed average, 62-554, 62-555
 eating-out expenses, as proportion of total food expenditure, by province, 63-224
 rural and urban households, 1986, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 23-29)
 hospital
 distribution of total meal-days, by type of hospital, number of beds, and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5
 meal-days per paid-hour, raw food cost per meal-day, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 3
 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, **32-250**
 assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
 beverage and tobacco industries, definitions and classification index, 12-570E
 biscuit production, 32-026
 capacity utilization rates
 and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
 quarterly, 31-003
 consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
 destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
 employment
 back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 by industry, 32-250B
 by province, 31-203
 quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
 financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
 inventories, by industry, 32-250B
 labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, by industry, 32-250B
 by province, by industry, 31-203
 production of instant skim milk powder and process cheese, 32-024
 shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
 stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001
 international trade, 65-503
 shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211
 storage

frozen food, data collection and estimating procedures, 21-602E no. 2
 grain elevators, 22-201
 stocks of food commodities in cold storage and other warehouses, 32-217
 supply and disposition, 32-230
 consumption per capita, 32-229
 consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

Food banks

in Canada 1981-1991, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 6-14)
 recipients, by region, by age category and major source of income, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 6-14)

Food consumption

See also
 Food
 per capita, 21-522E, 32-229, 32-230
 persons with disabilities, improvements in eating habits by total income groups, severity of disability, 82-615 vol. 4
 statistical methodology, 32-509E

Food service

See also
 Restaurants
 industries
 industrial classification, 12-501E
 restaurants, caterers and taverns, receipts, by province, 63-011

Footwear

See also
 Clothing
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 leather and allied products industries
 annual census of manufacturers, **33-251**
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 33-251B
 men's and women's, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 production by manufacturers, in Canada, by type of shoe, 33-002

Foreign control

See also
 Corporations
 Enterprises
 Ownership
 Canadian imports by foreign controlled and domestic enterprises, by commodity, 67-509
 corporations, major financial characteristics, **61-210**
 industries, home-sourced imports, imports concentration, inter-affiliate imports, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 8 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 inter-corporate ownership, by corporation and country of control, 61-517
 mergers and acquisitions, asset value and revenue, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)
 non-financial industries, by industry group, 67-202

Foreign investments

See also
 Balance of payments

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Investments

- Canada's position, 67-202
- 1978 to 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6 (p. 3.19-3.34)
- balance of payments, 67-001
 - historical statistics, 67-508
- security transactions, 67-002
- system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E

Foreign trade

- See
- International trade

Forestry

- See also
- Industries
- Logging
- Lumber
- Paper and allied products
- Particleboard
- Plywood
- Pulp and paper
- Sawmills
- Veneer and plywood
- Wood
- human activity and the environment, 11-509E
- industries
 - assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
 - labour force
 - back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 - by sex
 - by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 - by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 - earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1990, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 - education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
 - employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 - hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
 - number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
 - permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
 - quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
- New Brunswick, 11-608
- occupational classification, 12-565
- private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205
- products
 - farms, Canada, by type, by province
 - 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102
 - for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112
 - 1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census division
 - Alberta, 95-382
 - British Columbia, 95-393
 - Canada, 93-350
 - Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Quebec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

- farms, value of products sold, average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
- international trade, 65-503

Forests

- area of inventoried forest land by ownership, by province, 25-202
- fire statistics, 25-202
- historical data, 11-516E
- production, by province, 25-201
- productive land area, wood volumes, by province, 25-202
- volume by age class, forest type and species, by province, 25-202

Fossil fuels

- See also
- Coal
- Diesel fuel
- Energy
- Fuel
- Gasoline
- Natural gas
- Oil
- Oil wells
- Petroleum products
- Pipelines
- Propane
- historical data, 11-210
- industries, aggregate productivity measures, historical data, 15-204E
- recent data, 11-010

Foxes

- See also
- Furs
- number of furs, farms, supply and disposition, 23-208
- pelts, number and value, 23-208

Fraud offences

- See also
- Crimes
- by type of fraud, by province, by target of incident, by incident clearance status, by dollar value of property stolen, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 5
- definitions, national trends, provincial comparisons, characteristics, accused profiles, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 5
- police reported, by province, 85-205
- rates
 - 1989, 95-002 vol. 10 no. 9
 - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
 - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13
- young offenders
 - rates, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14
 - sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Freezers

See

Refrigeration equipment

Freight

See also

Grains

Pipelines

Railways

Shipping

Transportation

international, balance of payments, 67-203

international trade, shipping, by category, 1969-1984, 67-510

rail

by carrier, monthly, 52-003

by commodity, 52-216

railway carloadings, by commodity, 52-001

surface and marine transport, 50-002

truck and rail modes, comparison, 53-222

trucking industry, 53-222

Frozen food

See also

Food

apples and apple products, stocks, 32-241

data collection and estimating procedures, 21-602E no. 2

fruits, pack and acquisitions, 32-234

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

stocks

asparagus, 32-233

beets, 32-240

broccoli, 32-240

brussels sprouts, 32-240

carrots, 32-239

cauliflower, 32-240

corn, 32-236

green and wax beans, 32-238

lima beans, 32-240

of food commodities, 32-217

peas, 32-235

pumpkin, 32-240

squash, 32-240

vegetables, mixed, 32-240

supply and disposition

consumption per capita, 32-230

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

Fruit cocktail

See also

Fruits

canned and frozen, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011

Fruits

See also

Beverages

Farms

Food

Horticulture

Names of fruits

canned and frozen

industries, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B

pack and stocks, 32-011

consumption, average annual, 1967-1988, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 2-5)

crops, areas in fruit trees, cultivated berries and grapes, spatial distribution, 1986 census, 96-113

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

farms

Canada, by type, by province

1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102

for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112

1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Canada, 93-350

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Quebec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205

production

area, farm value, fresh market sales, sales to processors,

by province, 22-003

by type, by province, 21-522E

trees, and area in acres, by size class, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

fresh

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001

vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

imports, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxxiii)

supply and disposition

consumption per capita, 32-230

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

Fuel

See also

Coal

Diesel fuel

Energy

Fossil fuels

Gasoline

Kerosene

Liquified petroleum gas

Natural gas

Oil

Oil wells

Petroleum and natural gas

Petroleum products

Pipelines

Propane

aviation turbo, supply and demand, 57-601

crude oil and natural gas production, 26-006

generation of electric power, 57-202

heating

and cooking, single dwellings, by province, 64-202

equipment, occupied private dwellings, by province, 1986 census, 93-105

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

principal, by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

households

facilities and equipment, by province, 64-601

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of

household and household characteristics, dwelling

characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

principal accommodation, expenditure, average, 62-555

light and heavy, supply

and demand, 57-601

sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

oil, consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1973-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 1 (p. 40-44)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71

no. 4 (p. 41-53)

regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

production, 26-206

supply and demand, by type, by sector, by province, 57-003

Fuel consumption

See also

Energy

Fuel

Motor vehicles

Transportation

air carriers, by airline, 51-002

automobile travel, 87-401

passenger cars and buses, air pollution, 11-008E no. 24

(p. 21-26)

railways, 52-216

road motor vehicles, 53-218

shipping industry, 54-205

trucking industry, 53-222

urban transit vehicles, by province, 53-003

Fuelwood

production, by province, 25-201

Funds

Canada and Quebec pension plans, 86-507

source and application

local government, 68-204

provincial governments, 68-209

research and development, by industry, 88-202

trusteed pension funds, rates of returns, nominal and real, by

sector, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 42-51)

Funerals

See also

Coffins

Deaths

Mortality

Personal service industry

directors, industry, by province, 63-532

services, number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by

revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,

part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

Furnaces

See also

Air conditioning

Dwellings

Heating equipment

Ventilating

volume and value of shipments, 25-002

Furniture and fixtures

See also

Households

Office furniture

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4

(p. 41-53)

household

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

quarterly shipments, 35-007

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-251

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,

profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital

expenditures, industrial product price index, annual

percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4

no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,

31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

employment

by province, by industry, 31-203

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor

productivity, 15-204E

principal statistics

by province, by industry, 31-203

employment, inventories, 35-251B

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

Furs

See also

Fishing and trapping

clothing industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B

farming, industry, 23-208

imports and exports, 23-208

production, census, 21-602E no. 2

production, imports, exports, 23-207

G

Galleries

See

Museums and galleries

Games

See

Toys and games

Garages

See also

Automobiles

Dwellings

Home ownership

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Housing

households equipped, by province, 64-601

Gasoline

See also

Automobiles

Energy

Fossil fuels

Fuel

Fuel consumption

Motor vehicles

Natural gas

Oil

Oil wells

Pipelines

Propane

aviation and motor, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

1973-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 1 (p. 40-44)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

regulated prices, and annual percentage change, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

motor, supply and demand, domestic and international prices, provincial taxes, 57-601

net and gross sales, by province, by month, 53-218

taxes, sales and indirect, federal and provincial governments, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

GDP

See

Gross domestic product

General accounts, 11-402E

General social survey, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 10-13; 22-24; 28-30), no. 19 (p. 7; 29-30)

accidents, 11-612E no. 3

adults, 11-612E no. 1

criminal victimization and risk of accident, 11-612E no. 2

seniors, support groups, 89-508

service sector, quality of work, 11-612E no. 6

social mobility, 11-612E no. 5

time spent on various activities, 11-612E no. 4

work and education, 11-612E no. 7

Geocartographics

Statistics Canada

1986 census products

final edition, 99-103E

preliminary edition, 99-102E

1991 census products, preliminary edition, 92-302EP

Geographical classification, 12-571

See also

Urban areas

CMA and CAs, reference list of EA by PCT

1986 census, 99-126

1991 census, 92-313

EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986 census, 99-127

census tracts

1986 census, 99-121

1991 census, 92-312

changes, 1986-1991, 12-573

enumeration areas

1986 census, 99-117 to 99-120

1991 census, 92-314 to 92-317

list of EAs by PCT, 99-122 to 99-125

maps, CDs, CSDs

1986 census, 99-115

1991 census, 92-319

maps, CMAs, CAs

1986 census, 99-116

CTs, 1991 census, 92-320

place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-121 to 92-123

reference maps, 12-572

Geographical co-ordinates

place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-121 to 92-123

Geography

CMAs and CAs system, 1981, 1986 comparison, 99-105E

agriculture, climate, farms, farm operators, land use, crops, livestock, poultry, technology and management practices, capital, business expenses, sales, households, 1986 census and trends, 96-113

census

dictionary

1986, 99-101E

1991, 92-301E

geostatistical areas, description, 99-104E

non-standard geographical areas, definitions, limits and comparability, 1981-1986, 99-106E

reference, p. 151-152

standard geographical areas, definitions, limits and comparability, 1981, 1986, 99-106E

Geostatistical areas

CMAs and CAs, reference list of EAs by PCT

1986 census, 99-126

1991 census, 92-313

EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, by province, 1986 census, 99-127

census reference maps, p. 151-152

classification, 12-571 to 12-573

description, census handbook, 99-104E

reference list

EAs, by CSD, CD, by province

Atlantic provinces

1986 census, 99-117

1991 census, 92-314

Ontario

1986 census, 99-119

1991 census, 92-316

Quebec

1986 census, 99-118

1991 census, 92-315

western provinces and territories

1986 census, 99-120

1991 census, 92-317

of EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, by province

Atlantic provinces, 99-122

Ontario, 99-124

Quebec, 99-123

western provinces and the territories, 99-125

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

of EAs, by CT
1986 census, 99-121
1991 census, 92-312

Geostatistical units

CMAs and CAs system, 1981, 1986 comparison, 99-105E
comparison, 1981, 1986 census, 99-106E

GERD

See
Gross domestic expenditure

Glass

See also
Mineral products

industries
annual census of manufacturers, **44-250**
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B
products, industries
annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B

Gloves

See also
Clothing

industries
annual census of manufacturers, **34-252**
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B

Gold

See also
Mines
Mining
mineral production, by province, **26-202**
mines
production and shipment, 26-223
prices, in Canadian dollars, 26-201

GNP

See
Gross national product

Golf courses

See also
Recreation
Sports

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue
size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,
part-time/full-time employment, **63-233**

Goods

consumer price index, 62-533
Canada and United States, price movements, rates,
1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
durable and non-durable, capacity utilization rates, survey
estimates, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

Goods and service industries

See
Consumer goods and services

Goods-producing industries

See also
Industries

destinations of manufacturing shipments, by industry, by
province, 31-530
firm size and employment, trends, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 3
(p. 4.1-4.20)
fixed capital flows and stocks, by industry, historical data,
1936-1983, 13-568
gross domestic product, by industry, monthly data, 15-001
labour force
absenteeism at work, average number of days absent per
worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25
(p. 26-28)
by detailed industry, sex, age group and class of worker, by
province, 1986 census, 93-113
diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
earnings, average weekly
diffusion index, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1990, 72-002
vol. 70 no. 4
employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical
revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002
vol. 70 no. 4
hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor
productivity, 15-204E
number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by
province, monthly, 72-002
persons who worked in 1985, by detailed industry, by sex,
labour force activity, weeks worked, total and mostly full-time,
by province, 1986 census, 93-113

Government

See also
Federal government
Local government
Provincial government
Public administration

arts and culture, economic impact, 87-532
arts and culture, support, statistical profile, 87-527
CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E
capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
departments, investments, intentions, by province, 61-205
enterprises
federal, employment and remuneration, by province or
territory, 72-209
provincial and territorial, employment and remuneration,
72-209
provincial, financial statistics, 61-204
expenditures on education, by source, by province, 81-220
finance
federal, **68-211**
local, **68-204**
provincial, **68-209**
financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214
financial transactions, operations manual, 68-507E
fixed capital flows and stocks, historical data, 1936-1983,
13-568
historical data, 11-516E
investment income, by province, 13-213
annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
national balance sheets, 13-214
research and development, expenditure, by activity sector,
88-001
revenue and expenditures
financial management statistics, operations manual, 68-507E
national accounts, 13-001

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

Government aid

grain production, commodity programs in the United States, 21-601E no. 7
universities, trends, by province, 81-260

Government employment

See also
Employment
Enterprises

employment changes, by enterprise, by province, 18-501E
federal, financial statistics, 61-203

Government expenditure

See also
Expenditure
Government transfer payments

annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
culture
by function and province, 87-206
heritage institutions, 87-207
overview, 87-517
performing arts companies, 87-209
environment, 11-509E
intentions, by region, by province, 61-205
justice
services, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7
system, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 2-6)
national accounts, 13-201
quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

Government finance

See also
Government expenditure
Government revenue
National accounts

federal, 61-203
historical data, 11-516E
New Brunswick, 11-608
provincial, financial statistics, 61-204

Government investments

See also
Investments

machinery and equipment, national accounts, 13-001

Government revenue

See also
Income
National accounts
Taxes

alcoholic beverages, control and sales, 63-202
annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
national accounts, 13-201
quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

Government service industries

federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
industrial classification, 12-501E
labour force
back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)

by age group, sex, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157

Government spending, 11-402E

See also
Operating expenses

Government transfer payments

See also
Social assistance
Social security

by type and by components, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 51-67)
Canada and Quebec pension plans, 86-507
comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 29-41)
criminal injuries compensation, by province, 86-502
dependency ratio, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 51-67)
direct
contribution to realized net farm income, 1971-1979, analysis, 21-601 no. 5
payments to farm producers, 21-603E
distribution, subprovincial areas, 13-216
education, financial statistics, 81-208
expenditures, on culture
by function and province, 87-206
overview, 87-517
family
allowances and related programs, 86-508
income distribution, impact, 1980-1989, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.13)
farmers, 21-522E
federal government
enterprises, 61-203
finance, 68-211
husband-wife and common-law families, financial impact, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 16-20)
incidence, distribution, impact on family income and changes between 1970-1985, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 50-60)
low-income families, relative poverty, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 32-40)
national welfare grants, 86-511
old age security, guaranteed income supplement, spouse's allowance, 86-509
pensions and incomes of the seniors, 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2 provinces, 13-213
annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
regional, per capital, relation to high or low taxes, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 51-61)
social allowances and welfare, 86-510
to families in the lowest income decile, 13-588 no. 4
to individuals, number and value, by income group, by province, by type of payments, 1986 census, 93-114
to persons, 13-201
universities, trends, by province, 81-260

Graduates

See also
Colleges
Degrees
Students
Universities

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

CMAs, population, by age group and sex, 1986 census, 93-156
 employment income, by sex and income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-115
 level, sex, field of study, by province, 81-229
 non-university postsecondary programs, by program field and province, 81-222
 nursing education programs, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
 occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
 postsecondary
 by field of study, by level, **88-508E**
 labour market, 89-518
 total income, by sex and income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-114
 schooling level, by detailed field of study, by sex, age group and province, 1986 census, 93-110
 sex, field of study, employment, income, trends, 98-134
 university
 employment by occupation and industry sector, **89-501E**
 home province and province of graduation, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 52-63)
 male-female earnings gap, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 19-31)
 work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)
 vocational training, apprenticeship programs, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-15)

Grains

See also
 Agriculture
 Food
 Freight
 Names of grains

farms
 American grain production, commodity programs, 21-601E no. 7
 area seeded
 per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
 production and stocks, by province, 22-002
 crops, area, barley, corn, spatial distribution, 1986 census, trends, 96-113
 operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205

industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B
 marketing and pricing, 22-502
 milling industry, overview, 22-502
 supply and disposition
 consumption per capita, 32-229
 consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E
 marketing exports, 22-007
 trade, 22-201

Grapes

See also
 Fruits

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
 production estimates, by province, 22-003

Graphite

See also
 Mines

Mining
 production, by province, 26-202

Gravel

See
 Sand and gravel

Grease

See
 Lubricating oil and grease

Greenhouses

See also
 Florists
 Ornamental plants

farms

area under cultivation and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
 Canada, by type, by province
 1986 census, 96-102
 for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112
 1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census division
 Alberta, 95-382
 British Columbia, 95-393
 Canada, 93-350
 Manitoba, 95-363
 New Brunswick, 95-323
 Newfoundland, 95-306
 Nova Scotia, 95-317
 Ontario, 95-356
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310
 Quebec, 95-335
 Saskatchewan, 95-370
 products, operating revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205
 industry, 22-202

Grocery

See also
 Food
 Retail trade

chains
 number of stores, annual sales, historical data, 63-210
 summary statistics, 1987-1989, 63-224
 stores, retail sales, by commodity, by province, 63-224

Gross domestic expenditure

research and development, **88-506E**

Gross domestic product, 13-001

See also
 Economic indicators
 National accounts
 Production

and capacity utilization rates, by industry, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
 annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
 arts and culture, 87-532
 at factor cost, by industry and expenditure based, 63-224
 Canada and United States, 1971-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 contribution by the transportation sector, 53-222

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

energy industries, 57-601
 expenditure based, 1926-1990, 67-508
 guide to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1
 health care expenditure, Canada and United States, 82-003
 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
 high technology industries, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)
 historical data, 11-210, 11-516E
 industrial distribution, 13-201
 industry
 by province, 15-203
 monthly, 1961-1980, 15-512
 monthly data, 15-001
 quarterly, 1961-1980, 15-512
 input-output tables
 1961-1981, 15-510
 constant prices, 1961-1981, 15-511
 recent data, 15-201
 provinces
 annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 annual estimates, 13-213
 preliminary estimates, 13-213P
 quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533
 recent data, 11-010
 revenues, expenditures, major components, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6
 (p. 3.1-3.18)
 tourism and recreation, 87-401
 trends, 11-002E

Gross national expenditure, 13-201

See also
 Economic indicators
 National income and expenditure

Gross national product, 13-201

See also
 Economic indicators
 National income and expenditure

at market price, 1987-1989, 63-224
 Canada and United States, 1971-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
 (p. 41-53)
 guide to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1
 national accounts, recent quarterly data, 13-001

Guaranteed income supplement, 86-509

See also
 Old age security

Guelph

CT, 1986 census
 dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-110
 family income, by income group, 95-110
 household income, by income group, 95-110
 households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-110
 income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-110
 population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin,
 citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at
 immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity
 by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class
 of worker, 95-110
 population, dwellings, households, census and economic
 family characteristics, 95-109

Guides

agriculture
 1986 census, 96-101
 1991 census, 92-303

census handbook, 1986 census, 99-104E
 consumer price index, 62-557E
 family census data, 1986 census, 99-113
 financial flows and national balance sheets accounts, 13-585E
 how to order publications, price list, 11-209E
 industry data, 1986 census, 99-110E
 industry price indexes, 1986 = 100, 62-558
 labour force activity data, 1986 census, 99-111E
 labour force survey data, 71-528
 major fields of study, 1986 census, 99-130E
 national accounts, 13-603E no. 1
 occupational data, 1986 census, 99-109E
 sampling and weighting, 1986 census, 99-136E
 system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E, 13-603E
 no. 1
 survey sampling, non-mathematical, 12-602E
 to Statistics Canada
 programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
 publications, 11-208E
 women, guide to data on, 11-523E

Guns

See
 Firearms

Gypsum

See also
 Construction
 Mines
 Minerals

mines
 production, 26-224
 production, by province, 26-202
 products
 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B
 production, factory shipments and stocks, monthly, 44-003

H

Hairdressers

See also
 Personal service industry

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue
 size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,
 part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

Halifax

CT, 1986 census
 dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-112
 family income, by income group, 95-112
 household income, by income group, 95-112
 households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-112
 income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-112
 population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin,
 citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at
 immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity
 by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class
 of worker, 95-112
 population, dwellings, households, census and economic
 family characteristics, 95-111
 atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families,
 dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census, 98-102

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

by age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156

by ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156

in private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

HALS

See

Health and Activity Limitation Survey

Hamilton

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-114

family income, by income group, 95-114

household income, by income group, 95-114

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-114

income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-114

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-114

population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-113

atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families, dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census, 98-107

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

by age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156

by ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156

in private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

Handbags

See

Luggage, purses and handbags

Handicapped

See

Persons with disabilities

Hardboard

production, stocks and shipments, 36-003

Hardware

See also

Nails

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

retail sales, estimated, by selected commodities, 63-224

Hardwood lumber

See

Lumber

Harmonized System

See also

Commodity classification

export-import index, 12-579E

exports, 12-578E

guide to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1

standard classification of goods, 12-580E

Hay and fodder crops

area and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces,

1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

Canada, by type, by province

1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102

for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112

1991 census, 93-350

by type, agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Quebec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

Health, 11-511E

See also

Diseases

Food

Welfare

adults, 11-612E no. 1

cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, by province, 82-544

directory to microdata, 11-514E

expenditures

as percentage of gross national product and per capita,

Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2

(p. 175-183)

comparison between Canadian and American households, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)

families and unattached individuals, 62-555

family planning service, 86-511

federal government finances, transfers to provinces, 68-211

fitness and activity, 82-540E

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

historical catalogue, 11-512E

historical data, 11-516E

indicators, selected, Canada and United States, 1980, 1985 and 1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)

industries, industrial classification, 12-501E

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- information, sources and utilization, vital statistics records,
hospital admission/separation records, provincial medical care
insurance payment records, disease registries, institutional
statistics, health surveys, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 259-268)
life expectancy, by demographic indicators, 82-543
National Task Force on Health Information, report, 82-003 vol. 3
no. 4 (p. 349-361)
occupational classification, 12-565E
persons with disabilities
 disabling conditions, distribution, employment, students,
 transportation, 82-555E
 health and disability survey, 82-563E
 receiving help with everyday activities, by source of help
 received, by age groups and type of activities, 82-615
 vol. 4
 residing in households, demography, lifestyle, by
 subprovincial, metropolitan area and province, 82-603 to
 82-614
perspectives, 82-540E
products, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001
vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 inflation, by province, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)
questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
 index, 12-205S
respiratory technology, pulmonary function, workload
 measurement, 83-603
seniors
 hospitalization rates, surgical procedures, by age group and
 sex, 89-519
 longevity, 89-515
 pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, mortality, life
 expectancy, causes of death, consultation with health
 professionals, surgery, smoking, alcohol consumption, legal
 drugs, overweight, disability, satisfaction with health,
 89-521E
 selected problems, by sex, 1985, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 16-20)
 status, activity limitation, income, level of happiness, by sex,
 11-008E no. 25 (p. 16-17)
 surgery, separations, by age and sex, 11-008E no. 21
 (p. 11-13)
 status, adults, 11-612E no. 1
 status of population, life expectancy, by age and sex, 82-543
stress
 occupational, symptoms and outcomes, 11-008E no. 26
 (p. 14-17)
 safety programs, availability at the workplace, 11-008E no. 26
 (p. 14-17)
trends, 11-008E no. 24 (centre insert), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4
 (p. 363-370)
women
 profile, 82-542E
 statistical report, 89-503E
work injuries, 72-208
youth
 lifestyle, sexuality, illness, physical and mental health,
 82-545E
 trends, 89-511
- Health and Activity Limitation Survey**, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 2-5),
no. 20 (p. 14-16), 82-602, 82-603 to 82-614,
persons who are blind, living in households, 82-615 vol. 3
persons with disabilities
 hearing impaired, 82-615 vol. 5
 leisure and lifestyles, 82-615 vol. 4
 residing in health care institutions, 82-615 vol. 6
 seniors, barriers and services, 82-615 vol. 1
- women, selected socio-economic consequences of disability,
82-615 vol. 2
- Health care**
 See also
 Dental services
 Dentists
 Hospitals
 Nurses
 Physicians
 Special care
 Therapy
- AIDS, Alberta, access to health care, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 25)
adults, 11-612E no. 1
classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures,
82-562E
consumer price index, 62-001
expenditure
 and utilization, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4
 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
 per household, detailed average, 62-555
information, data sources, utilization, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3
 (p. 259-268)
mental disorders, residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl.
 no. 19
National Task Force on Health Information, report, 82-003 vol. 3
 no. 4 (p. 349-361)
persons with disabilities, residing in institutions, by age group,
 82-615 vol. 6
psychiatric services, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 221-227)
public spending, as a share of the gross domestic product,
 international perspectives, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 8 (p. 3.1-3.16)
seniors, residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl.
 no. 18
special aids, persons with disabilities, residing in households,
 Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
women, as main providers, informal caring, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2
 (p. 125-136)
- Health insurance**
 See also
 Drugs
 Insurance
 Social security
- absence from work, compensations, 71-601 no. 32
expenses for residential care facilities
 mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19
 seniors, 82-003S suppl. no. 18
premiums, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
private psychiatric services, medicare services of psychiatrists,
 medicare fee for service payments per full-time equivalent,
 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 221-227)
- Health personnel**
 hospital, 82-003S suppl. no. 5
- Health services**
 See also
 Hospitals
- assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,
 operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit
 before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
labour force

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)

Earnings

average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)

by province, monthly, 72-002

permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

utilization, 82-540E

Health status

adults, 11-612E no. 1

Heating equipment

See also

Dwellings

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

dwellings, by household size and income, construction type and age, by province, 93-105

fuel

by province

by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126

by 1987 FED, 94-134

by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128

dwellings, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)

household facilities and equipment, by province, 64-601

single dwellings, by province, 64-202

households

by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

principal accommodation, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

solid fuel, volume and value of shipments, 25-002

Helicopters

See also

Aircraft

Canadian air carriers, statement of income, balance sheet, 51-206

hours flown by aircraft weight group, by province, 51-206

hours flown, by province, 51-002

Hens

See

Poultry

Stewing hens

Heritage institutions

revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by institution type, by province, by governing authorities, 87-207

Heritage resources

See also

Historic sites

Museums and galleries

Parks

activities and institutions, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

economic impact, 87-532

municipal, provincial and federal expenditures

by province, 87-206

overview, 87-517

Heroin

See also

Drugs

supply and seizures, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6

traffickers investigated, offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4

High income families

See also

Family income

Income

Wealth

dual-earner families, 13-588 no. 3

socio-demographic and economic characteristics, 13-584

High technology

See also

Technology

industries

earnings

average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)

by province, monthly, 72-002

output and employment, labour force implications, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)

products sophistication, expenditures on research and development, proportion of technology workers, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 17-28)

products

as part of the gross domestic product, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 17-28)

imports by domestic and foreign controlled importers, by commodity category, 67-509

international trade, 88-503E

Highways, 50-002

See also

Bridges

Road transport

Transportation

construction price index, quarterly, 62-007

Historic sites

See also

Heritage resources

revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by governing authorities, 87-207

History 11-403E

census, handbook, 99-104E

civil aviation in Canada, 51-501E

family, divorce and law, 89-502E

New Brunswick, overview, 11-608

Toronto, overview, 11-605E

Trois-Rivières, overview, 11-607E

Hochelaga, 11-606E

See also

Montreal

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Hogs

See

Pigs

Home comfort products

See also

Furniture and fixtures

production and factory shipments, 43-003

Home language

CMA's, population, by sex, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156

ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154

mother tongue, retention and transfer, by sex, by province, 1986 census, 93-153

population, by age group, sex and province, 1986 census, 93-103

Homeless

residential care facilities, directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7

Home ownership

See also

Family wealth

Households

Housing

by province

by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126

by 1987 FED, 94-134

by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128

census families, by income groups, 13-208

comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 29-42)

families

expenditures, investments in the home by household income and year moved to dwelling, 62-555

trends, 89-509

with, or without working wives, 13-578

fuel and electricity, expenditure, 62-555

household facilities by income, 13-218

improvement, repairs and maintenance, expenditures by type of project and household income, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 2-4)

insurance premiums, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

mortgages, housing affordability, trends, 98-130

overview based on the 1986 census data, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 2-5)

repairs

and maintenance, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

and renovation expenditures, by province, 62-201

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

unattached individuals, by income groups, 13-208

young families, teaching kit, 11-517E

Homicides

See also

Crimes

Violence

and attempted homicides

1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15

number and proportion of youth charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12

residential incidents and occupancy status, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10

cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

classification by legal type, multiple victim incidents, clearance, geographic comparisons

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18

rates

1961-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14

1961-1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15

1961-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

by age group, 1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6, vol. 12 no. 15

by province, by census metropolitan areas, Canada and the United States, 11-008E no. 17

comparison between Canada and the United States

1979-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14

1980-1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15

victims

children, by age group and by sex and relationship to the accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8

seniors, motive for and method of committing homicide, location of homicide, homicide committed during the commission of another offence, by age of victim, 1988-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 15

teenagers, victims and accused characteristics, characteristics of the offence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

young offenders

cases heard, custodial dispositions, average sentence length, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 2-9)

sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

Horses

See also

Livestock

farms reporting and number on farms, by size class, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

Horticulture

See also

Agriculture

Crops

Fruits

Vegetables

area under cultivation and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

goods, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

greenhouse industry, 22-202

nursery trades industry, by region, 22-203

Hosiery

See also

Clothing

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Hospital admissions

See

Hospital utilization

Hospital separations

1976-1986/87, by province, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 59-78)
by type and size of hospital, 82-003S suppl. no. 5
involving surgery or treatments, by sex, age group and province,
82-003S suppl. no. 2
number of separations, number of hospital days and average
number of hospital days for accidents by age group and sex,
11-612E no. 3
psychiatric and general hospitals, by diagnostic class, sex and
province, 82-003S suppl. no. 3
rates and average days, by age group and province, 82-003S
suppl. no. 1

Hospital services

See also

Health care

by type of hospital, 82-003S suppl. no. 4
diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20
vol. 3
laboratories, respiratory technology, pulmonary function,
workload measurement system, 83-603
outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2
surgery, by sex, age group and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 2

Hospital utilization, 82-003S suppl. no. 1, no. 5

administrative and support services, 82-003S suppl. 21 vol. 3
beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20
vol. 1
beds staffed and in operation, bed occupancy rate, average
length of stay, patient-days, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 59-78)
by type of hospital, 82-003S suppl. no. 4
comparison with the U.S., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 59-78),
82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20
vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2
nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1
outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2
surgery and treatments, by sex, age group and province,
82-003S suppl. no. 2

Hospitals

See also

Health care
Health insurance
Institutions

abortion committees, 82-003S suppl. no. 9
administrative and support services, 82-003S suppl. no. 21
vol. 3
and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5
beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20
vol. 1
births, cesarean section deliveries, trends, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3
(p. 203-219)
children, causes and uses of hospitalization, by sex, Canada,
89-520
costs attributed to accidents, by type of accident, 11-612E no. 3
diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20
vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2
directory, by province and municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6
expenditures, 82-003S suppl. no. 5
nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1

per capita, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2
(p. 175-183)

extended care, 82-003S suppl. no. 4, no. 5
administrative and support services, 82-003S suppl. no. 21
vol. 3
and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5
beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl.
no. 20 vol. 1
diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl.
no. 20 vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2
finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4
nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1
outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2
personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff,
82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4
finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4
general, beds staffed and in operation, bed occupancy rate,
average length of stay, patient-days, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1
(p. 59-78)
long term and short term units, percentage occupancy and
average length of stay, 82-003S suppl. no. 4
nurses, employment, education, demography, by province,
82-003S suppl. no. 22
nursing stations, 82-003S suppl. no. 4, no. 5, no. 21 vol. 1
operating, approved bed complement
by type of hospital and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 4,
no. 21 vol. 1, vol. 2, vol. 3, vol. 4
patient-days, percentage occupancy, admissions, separations,
average length of stay, paid hours, full-time personnel,
salaries and wages, employee benefits, drugs, medical and
surgical supplies, total operating expenses, by type and
size of hospital, 82-003S suppl. no. 5
outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2
costs and services, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 229-244)
paediatric, 82-003S suppl. no. 4, no. 5
administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S
suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, vol. 5
beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl.
no. 20 vol. 1
diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20
vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2
finances, 82-003S suppl. 21 vol. 4
nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1
outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2
personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff,
82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4
personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff,
82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4
productivity and output, inpatient, outpatient, total patient costs
and services, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 229-244)
psychiatric
administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S
suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, vol. 5
beds and patient movements, by province, 82-003S suppl.
no. 20 vol. 1
diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20
vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2
finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4
nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1
outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2
patients, 82-003S suppl. no. 3
personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff,
82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4
rehabilitation, 82-003S suppl. no. 4, no. 5
administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S
suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, vol. 5

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1
 - diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2
 - finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4
 - nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1
 - outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2
 - personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4
 - revenue and expenditures
 - by province, 13-213
 - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 - national accounts, 13-001, 13-201
 - quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533
 - seniors, surgery, separations, by age and sex, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 11-13)
 - separations, and days, rates and average days, by age group and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 1
 - short term
 - all units, average length of stay and percentage occupancy of beds, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
 - and long term units, percentage occupancy and average length of stay, 82-003S suppl. no. 4
 - specialty, 82-003S suppl. no. 4, no. 5
 - administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, vol. 5
 - beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1
 - diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2
 - finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4
 - nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1
 - outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2
 - personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4
 - surgery, treatments, and average days per separation, by sex, age group and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 2
 - teaching
 - administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, vol. 5
 - beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1
 - diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2
 - finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4
 - nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1
 - outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2
 - personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4
 - therapeutic abortions, 82-601
 - treatments, discharges and days of care, by sex, age group and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 2
 - utilization, operating costs, 82-540E
 - women, causes and uses of hospitalization, 82-542E
 - youth, utilization, 82-545E
- Hotels**
- See also
 - Accommodation service industries
 - expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 - occupancy and room rates, selected cities, 87-401
- Hours worked**
- See also
 - Earnings
 - Employment
 - Salaries and wages
- families with children under 13, weekly hours, by gender, and work schedule, 89-529E
- industries
- by province, monthly, **72-002**
 - weekly, annual growth rates, industrial aggregate, historical revisions, 1983/84-1990/91, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
- labour force annual averages, employed persons, average and total hours worked by class of worker, sex, industry and occupation, 71-220
- low-income families, number of annual hours worked, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 32-40)
- men, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206
- older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
- women, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205
- work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)
- youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207
- House of Commons, 11-402E**
- Households**
- See also
 - Dwellings
 - Operating expenses
- CAs and CMAs
- size, number of families, by province
 - 1986 census, 94-127
 - 1991 census, 93-337
 - tenants and owners, by province, 1986 census, 94-128
- CAs and CTs
- population, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-173 (odd)
 - tenants, owners, rent and payments, 1986 census, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)
- CDs and CSDs, size and type of families, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-124
- CMAs, by type, by tenure, size, dwelling type and age of maintainer, 1986 census, 93-156
- FED, 1976
- size, number of families, by province, 1986 census, 94-125
 - tenants and owners, by province, 1986 census, 94-126
- FED, 1987
- size, number of families, by province,
 - 1986 census, 94-133
 - 1991 census, 93-335
 - tenants and owners, by province, 1986 census, 94-134
- accident rates, age-standardized, by income level and sex, 11-612E no. 3
- appliances
- industries, financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
 - major, production, sales and stocks, by type, by province, monthly, 43-010
- census
- dictionary
 - 1986, 99-101E
 - 1991, 92-301E
 - families
 - by family structure and income group, 1986 census, 93-156
 - by structure and type, labour force activity, occupation, schooling level and mobility status of heads, income, tenure, type and age of dwelling, number and age group of children at home, by province, 1986 census, 93-107

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- children, proportion living in, selected home entertainment facilities and selected features and equipment, by tenure, Canada, 89-520
- cleaning supplies, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- composters, use, by province, by size of area of residence, 11-526
- computers, home ownership, by province, by educational attainment, by household income, by sex and age group, 11-612E no. 7
- criminal victimization
 - Canada, 11-612E no. 2
 - rates, risks, type of dwelling, household size, ownership, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 16
- disposable diapers, use, by province, by type of household, 11-526
- energy saving, energy efficient compact fluorescent light bulbs, by province, and programmable thermostat and lowering thermostat temperature, by province, by tenure, 11-526
- environmentally oriented program access and use, by type, by province, 11-526
- equipment, 64-601
 - husband-wife families, ownership, by family income group and earning status of spouses, 13-215
 - market research handbook, 63-224
- expenditure
 - food, 62-554
 - proportion of food budget and of total food expenditure spent on food purchased from restaurants and from stores, 1967 and 1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 7 (p. 43-54)
 - patterns, comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)
 - rural and urban areas, 1986, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 23-29)
- facilities, 64-202
 - and equipment, by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
 - market research handbook, 63-224
- families living in private households, by type, number of persons, by age groups of children, by province
 - 1986 census, 93-106
 - 1991 census, 93-312
- family census data, users guide, 99-113
- farms, spatial distribution, trends, 1986 census, 96-113
- fertilizers, use, by province, by size of area of residence, 11-526
- furniture
 - consumer price index, 62-533
 - expenditure per household, detailed average, 62-555
 - products, quarterly shipments, 35-007
 - retail trade, estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541
 - wooden and upholstered, industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 35-251
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-251B
- goods, trucking industry, 53-222
- government transfer payments, dependency, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 51-67)
- high income families, 13-584
- homeowner repair and renovation expenditures, by province, 62-201
- housing affordability, trends, 98-130
- immigrant and non-immigrant, by number of persons, census family structure, total income, 89-510
- income
 - CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)
 - by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
 - income group, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)
 - level and life cycle stages, comparisons between Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 29-41)
 - population, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)
 - spendable discretionary, distribution and expenditures, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)
 - type of household, number of persons, income group and source, age group, sex, marital status, period of immigration, level of schooling, ethnic origin of household maintainer, by province, 1986 census, 93-119
- labour force survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
- occupied private dwellings, by size, type and income, by construction type and age, heating equipment and fuel, by province, 1986 census, 93-105
- operating costs, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 6-10)
- operation
 - consumer price index, 62-533
 - expenditure per household, detailed average, 62-555
 - persons who are blind, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3
 - persons with disabilities, , 82-603 to 82-614
 - by number of persons and severity of disability, 82-615 vol. 4
 - by sex, age group, nature and severity of disability, education, 82-615 vol. 2
 - hearing impaired, 82-615 vol. 5
 - seniors, nature of disability, equipment aids and housing adaptations, community services and supports, transportation, leisure activities and recreation, income and expenditures, 82-615 vol. 1
 - visually impaired population, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3
- pesticides, use, by province, by size of area of residence, 11-526
- private
 - by size of household, by province, 63-224
 - by type and size, Canada, 91-535E
 - occupied dwellings, by number of people, tenure, province
 - 1986 census, 93-104
 - 1991 census, 93-311
- projections for 1989-2011, Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522
- property crime, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 15-17)
- recycling paper, metal can, glass bottle, plastic, by province, by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, 11-526
- seniors, by tenure, type and age of head, 89-519
- served by cable television, by area, 56-205
- services, number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233
- shopping trends, by province, by type of household, 11-526
- size
 - by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-124
 - by province, 64-202
 - structure, 98-127
 - number of families
 - by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-125
 - by 1987 FED
 - 1986 census, 94-133
 - 1991 census, 93-335
 - by CMA and CA
 - 1986 census, 94-127
 - 1991 census, 93-337

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- Canada and provinces, urban areas by size, farm and non-farm rural areas, CA and CMA, 1986 census, 94-129
 - surveys
 - guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
 - income after tax, distribution by bracket, 13-210
 - questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
 - index, 12-205S
 - textile products, industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 34-251
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-251B
 - travel, tourism and recreation, equipment and expenses, 87-401
 - water saving, use of drinking water filters or purifiers and purchase of bottled water, by province, by size of area of residence, use of low flow or modified shower head and water saving, low volume toilet or modified toilet tank, by province, 11-526
 - with persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, by subprovincial, metropolitan area and province, 82-603 to 82-614
 - women, statistical report, 89-503E
 - work, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 18-19)
 - activities included, comparison of household and market work, female share, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 vol. 40 no. 1 (p. xxxiii-iii)
 - value, estimates by valuation methods, by activity, by province/territory, changes 1981-1986, real growth in overall economic activity, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 vol. 40 no. 1 (p. xxxiii-iii)
- Housing**
- See also
 - Dwellings
 - affordability, households, 98-130
 - Canada's north, conditions, 98-122
 - children, percentage distribution, by type and state of repair of dwelling and tenure, Canada, 89-520
 - consumer price index, 62-001
 - price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 - Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 - inflation, by province, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)
 - cooperative, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 11-14)
 - household type, lone-parent families, families with children, women, immigrants, education, distribution of household maintainers, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 27-31)
 - families
 - and unattached individuals, expenditures, 62-555
 - guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
 - high income families, 13-584
 - historical data, 11-516E
 - homeowners
 - and tenant households, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, affordability, repairs, comfort and convenience, 89-521E
 - repair and renovation expenditures, by province, 62-201
 - household facilities and equipment, by province, 64-601
 - households, non-farm, tenure by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-119
 - living alone, 11-518E
 - lone-parent families, 11-520E
 - market research handbook, 63-224
 - new housing price index, quarterly, 62-007
 - private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205
 - questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
 - seniors, 11-519E
 - treatment of house rents, farm accounts, 21-601E no. 10
 - trends, 11-008E
 - units, number and value of building permits, by municipality, metropolitan area, economic region and province
 - annual summary, 64-203
 - monthly, 64-001
 - women
 - aged 55-64 living alone, by marital status, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 14-17)
 - statistical report, 89-503E
 - young family homeowners, 11-517E
- H.S.**
- See
 - Harmonized System
- Human activity**
- See also
 - Environment
 - environment, land use, 11-509E
- Human resources**
- education, computers and retirement, 11-612E no. 7
 - issues, interview with Gail Cook Johnson, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 16-26)
- Husband-wife families**
- age of husband and wife, family size, by province, postcensal estimates, 91-204
 - by number of children at home and age of husband, proportion with three or more children by province, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 32-34)
 - employment patterns, with children under 13, by family structure, by number of children under 13, by number of preschool children, 89-529E
 - expenditures
 - comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)
 - food, 62-554
 - proportion of food budget and of total food expenditure spent on food purchased from stores and from restaurants, 1967 and 1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 7 (p. 43-54)
 - shelter, household operation, household furnishings and equipment, clothing, transportation, health care, personal care, recreation, reading materials and other printed matter, education, tobacco products and alcoholic beverages, personal taxes, security, gifts and contribution, 62-555
 - income
 - alimony and child support, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 8-21)
 - by earning status of spouses, by province, by work experience of spouses, 13-215
 - by selected characteristics, by husband's and wife's earnings, by occupation of spouse, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 22-29)
 - distribution, by family life cycle, by family characteristics and combination of income recipients, 13-208
 - taxes and government transfer payments, financial impact, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 16-20)
 - welfare recipients, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 6-14)
 - seniors, low income incidence, 1980-1990, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 12-15)
 - size, age of husband and wife, by province, 91-529
 - with children

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

low income incidence, 1980-1990, 11-008E no. 25
(p. 12-15)
percentage distribution
Canada, 89-520
in low income families, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 4)
women as primary earners, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 64-72)

Husbands

families, 1986 census, 93-107
labour force characteristics, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533

Hydrocarbons

See
Fossil fuels

I

Ice cream

See also
Dairy products
Food
Milk

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
production, monthly, by province, 23-001

Illnesses

See also
Health

youth, hospitalization, surgery, mortality, 82-545E

Immersion programs

See also
Bilingualism
Education
Languages

French
enrolment, 1980/81 to 1988/89, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 8-11)
in Quebec and excluding Quebec, 81-257
second language, by province and level, 81-257

Immigrants

See also
Ethnicity
Migration
Multiculturalism
Population

CMAs, population, by place of birth, period of immigration, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156
age groups, sex, marital status, mother tongue, home and official language, ethnic origin, by period of immigration, by citizenship, place of birth, age at immigration, mobility, education, labour force activity, occupation, class of worker, income, family status, by province, 1986 census, 93-155
between United States and Canada, age and sex by year of immigration, marital status, cohort fertility, education, language, employment, income, 91-530E
business, by province of intended destination, by major countries of last permanent residence, 89-510
Caribbean, marital status, mother tongue, education, labour force, occupations, income, 91-536E
census families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117
children
male and female, by age group, Canada, 89-520

number, actual and extrapolated 1980-1995, distribution in low income families, by census metropolitan areas, with language other than English or French, by province, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 15-20)
distribution by intended province of destination, countries from which immigrants were received, long-term temporary immigrants by category and Canadian returnees, distribution by age of landed and temporary immigrants, 91-209E
economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
ethnic diversity, distribution, trends, 98-132
ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
families, with children under 13, status, 89-529E
households, income by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-119
income, education, occupations, distribution, by place of birth, 91-527E
Indo-Chinese, period of arrival, age distribution, official language knowledge, employment income, education, occupations, employment and unemployment, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 7-10)
inner city areas, trends, 98-123
labour force, visible minorities, 1986, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 17-26)
landed, by continent and major countries of last permanent residence, by province of intended destination, 89-510
marital status, cohort fertility, education, language, employment, income, 91-530E
occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
origins and destinations, urban concentration, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 10-13)
period of immigration and age at immigration, CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)
place of birth, period of immigration, 89-510
population
by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)
by place of birth and sex, by province
1981, 1986 census, 93-109
and age group, 1986 census, 93-109
postcensal annual estimates, by province, 91-210
provinces
by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126
by 1987 FED, 94-134
by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128
reading skills, in English and French, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 22-24)
Scandinavian, mortality, number of death, by country of birth, by sex, 1979-1985, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)
schooling level, by age group, 98-134
total income, by sex and income group, by period of immigration, by province, 1986 census, 93-114
trends, 91-209E
women, statistical report, 89-503E

Immigration

See also
Demography
Ethnicity
Migration
Multiculturalism
Population

1852-1989, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 10-13)
between Canada and the United States, 91-530E
Canadian, by country of last permanent residence and destination, 63-224

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 8-16)
 historical data, 11-210
 international, to United States, to Canada, to European countries, to Australia, to Middle-East, to South America, 91-209E
 interprovincial migratory movement, net migration for provinces and territories, rate of provincial out-migration destined for other provinces and territories, 91-209E
 literacy and numeracy skills, adult, by mother tongue, by age, by period of immigration, by level of schooling, 89-525E
 plan, 1991-1995, by family class, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 15-20)
 recent data, 11-010
 seniors, by age group, 89-519
 to Canada, by country of birth, 91-209E
 visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)
- Impaired driving**
See also
 Alcoholic beverages
- charges, by major category, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
 custodial admissions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9
 legislative amendments, jurisdictional countermeasures, trends, provincial comparisons, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
 penalties, by nature of offence, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
 trends
 1974-1989 and penalties, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17
 number and rates of persons charged, penalties, types of offence, by province, Canada and United States comparisons, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 17
 youth sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
- Implicit price indexes, 13-001, 13-201**
See also
 Price indexes
- annual average and quarter, 11-010, 11-210
 annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
 trucking transportation, 53-222
- Importers**
See also
 International trade
- domestic, foreign controlled, imports by commodity group, section, category, 67-509
 market shares of top 4, top 8, by detailed producer industry, 67-509
- Import-Export classification codes 12-578, 12-579**
See also
 Commodity classification
- fruit and vegetables, 32-509E
- Imports**
See also
 Exports
 International trade
- agricultural products, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxxiii)
 alcoholic beverages, 63-202
 arts and culture, economic impact, 87-532
- automobiles, share of car sales and gasoline prices, foreign penetration of commercial vehicle market, captive import phenomenon, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 4.1-4.14)
 by value, by country of origin, by selected commodity category, 63-224
 Canada's international trade position, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 Canadian automobile industry, 42-251
 classification, Harmonized System, 12-579E
 coal
 by kind and destination, 26-206
 monthly, 45-002
 commodity classification, 12-580E
 commodity groupings, 65-001P
 country, by H.S. chapter and province of clearance, **65-006**
 crude oil and equivalent, natural gas, 26-006
 domestic and foreign controlled enterprises, by commodity group, section, category, 67-509
 eggs, 23-202
 electric power, by province, monthly, 57-001
 energy, by province, 57-003
 food and feed, 32-250
 furs, fox and mink, 23-208
 H.S. commodity code
 by trading partners, 65-007
 country of origin, current year data, 65-203
 H.S. summary groupings, country of origin, recent annual data, 65-203
 high technology products, 88-503E
 historical data, 11-210
 industries, country of control, size of importers, home-sourcing imports, concentration, industry size/effect, import sourcing from the United States, inter-affiliate imports, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 8 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 iron and steel industry, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 19-29)
 livestock and animal products, 23-203
 motor vehicles industry, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)
 natural gas, 55-002
 from United States, 57-205
 oil pipeline transport, monthly, 55-001
 poultry, 21-602E no. 2, 23-202
 principal trading areas, commodity categories, province of clearance, countries of origin, 65-001
 propensity, by industry division, manufacturing industry, country of control of importer, 67-509
 raw furs, number and value, 23-207
 recent data, 11-010
 refined petroleum products, by type, by province, 45-004
- Incarceration**
See also
 Crimes
 Justice
 Correctional institutions
 Correctional services
- international patterns, sentenced prison population, changes in rates, changing patterns, sentenced prisoners and recorded offences, number and rates, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 3
- Income, 11-511E**
See also
 Allowances
 Family income
 Finance
 Income tax
 Pensions

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- Personal income
- Personal savings
- Personal spending
- Salaries and wages
- Wealth

- CMAAs, 12/25, atlas, 1986 census, 98-101 to 98-112
- aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)
- after tax
 - distribution by income bracket, 13-210
- air carriers, by airline, 51-002
- alimony and child support, by family type, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 8-21)
- and retained earnings, statistics for all industries, 61-207
- architects, fee income distribution by type of building project and by type of service, by region and by revenue size group, 63-234
- average and median, immigrant and non-immigrant, period of immigration and sex, 89-510
- benefits, seniors and children, 1971-1990, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 12-15)
- Canada's north, aboriginal peoples, 98-122
- Caribbean immigrants, 91-536E
- census families
 - and unattached individuals, 98-128
 - average income in current and constant dollars and related characteristics, 13-208
 - by family structure, income groups, source, schooling level, period of immigration and work activity of husband/parent, by province, 1986 census, 93-117
- charitable donations, proportion of income given, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 23-25)
- composition
 - high income families, 13-584
- detailed occupation, sex
 - activity, by province, 1981 census, 93-116
 - schooling level, age group, 1986 census, 93-116
- discretionary, households, distribution, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)
- distribution
 - 1980, 1985, by sex, income group, by province, 1981-1986 census, 93-114
 - annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
 - by source, age group, schooling level, field of study, postsecondary qualifications, period of immigration, mother tongue, ethnic origin, by sex and by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-114
 - changes, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1
 - families and unattached individuals, **13-207**
- dual-earner families, 13-215, 13-588 no. 3
 - by selected characteristics, by husband's and wife's earnings, by occupation of spouse, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 22-29)
- economic families
 - by family structure, income group, source, schooling level, period of immigration, mother tongue, ethnic origin, weeks worked in 1985, class of worker, major occupation group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
- employment
 - 1980, 1985, by sex, income group, by province, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-115
 - by age group, schooling level, field of study, postsecondary qualifications, mother-tongue, official languages, weeks worked in 1985, work activity, salary and wage groups, by province, 1986 census, 93-115
- ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
- families, 13-208
 - by income earner, 13-217
 - Canadian and American, seniors, by age of head, by family type, by number of families, by income sources, by income range, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 8 (p. 3.1-3.16)
 - distribution by income bracket, **13-207**
 - factor income and after-tax income, inequality, 1980-1989, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.13)
 - food expenditures, 62-554
 - government transfer payments
 - dependency, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 51-67)
 - distribution and composition, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 50-60)
 - husband-wife
 - alimony and child support, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 9-21)
 - by earning status of spouses and province, by work experience of spouses, 13-215
 - structure, characteristics of the lowest income decile, 13-588 no. 4
 - type, 98-127
 - welfare, by family type, by province, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 6-14)
 - with children under 13, ranges based on combined parental income, 89-526E, 89-529E
- farms, 21-603E
 - accounts, 21-602E no. 4
 - by degree of specialization, by farm type, by province, by economic class, 21-205
- operators
 - 1986 census, source, off-farm work, sales of agricultural products, 96-114
 - off-farm and operating, by province, by farm type, by economic class, 21-205
- population, 98-133
- federal government enterprises, by industry division, 61-203
- gaps, performing arts companies, 87-209
- gas utilities, 57-205
- general perspectives, quarterly, 75-001E
- government, national accounts, 13-201
- guaranteed income supplement, 86-509
- health professionals, 82-540E
- high income families, socio-demographic and economic characteristics, 13-584
- households
 - by type of household, number of persons, income group and source, age group, sex, marital status, period of immigration, level of schooling, ethnic origin of household maintainer, by province, 1986 census, 93-119
 - census families, low-income population, government transfer payments, 98-101 to 98-112
 - facilities and equipment, by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
 - occupying private dwellings, by province, 1986 census, 93-105
- immigrant and non-immigrant population, by sex, by period of immigration, by province, 1986 census, 93-155
- immigrants
 - by age and sex, education, occupations, by place of birth, 91-527E
 - visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)
- individuals

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- 1980, 1985, by sex, income groups, by province, 1981-1986 census, 93-114
- by source, age group, schooling level, field of study, postsecondary qualifications, period of immigration, mother tongue, ethnic origin, by sex and by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-114
- industrial corporations, by industry sector, quarterly, 61-008
- labour
- by industry group and province, monthly, 72-005
 - force survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
 - per employee by industry, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 42-49)
 - unions, 71-202
- living alone, 11-518E
- lone-parent families, 11-520E
- alimony and child support, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 8-21)
- low income, 13-207, provincial government enterprises, by province, by industry, 61-204
- migrants, between United States and Canada, comparison with overall population and other migrants, of income by period of immigration, 91-530E
- musicians, performers and composers, 87-530
- national accounts, user guide, 13-603E no. 1
- occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
- persons who are blind, residing in households, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3
- persons with disabilities
- by age and sex, 98-126
 - disability income, 82-555E
 - residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
 - seniors, income distribution in households, low income families, expenditures, housing affordability, 82-615 vol. 1
 - women, in households, by nature of disability, 82-615 vol. 2
- residential care facilities
- mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19
 - seniors, 82-003S suppl. no. 18
- retirement and pension incomes, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 9-20)
- schooling level, by age and sex, Canada and provinces, 1971-1981, 13-579, 13-579S
- seniors, 11-519E
- 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2
 - average total, by age group and sex, sources by sex of head, 89-519
 - persons with disabilities, income distribution in households, low income families, expenditures, housing affordability, 82-615 vol. 1
 - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, income of female-headed families, income of unattached individuals, low income, composition of income, Canada/Québec Pension plans, retirement pensions, RRSPs, 89-521E
- service industries, by personal income, industry, occupation, seniority, 11-612E no. 6
- system of national accounts, user guide, 13-589E
- taxable, corporations, provincial allocations of, by major industry group, by province, 61-208
- taxfilers, distribution, by province, 63-224
- trends, 11-008E
- trusteed pension funds, 74-201
- quarterly, 74-001
- unattached individuals
- alimony and child support, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 8-21)
 - average income in current and constant dollars and related characteristics, 13-208
 - distribution by income bracket, 13-207
 - food expenditure, 62-554
 - government transfer payments, dependency, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 51-67)
 - visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)
 - visually impaired population, residing in households, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3
 - welfare, by family type, by province, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 6-14)
 - women
 - aged 55-64 living alone, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 14-17)
 - alimony and child support, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 8-21)
 - average annual, 71-534
 - statistical report, 89-503E
- workers, paid and self-employed, work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)
- year-end review
- 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)
 - 1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)
- young family home owners, 11-517E
- youth, by age group and sex, 1985, 98-124
- Income, personal**
- See
- Personal income
- Income tax**
- See also
- Taxes
- charitable donations, tax-filers claiming donations, by province, by income groups, and average donation, by province, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 23-25)
- child credit, 86-508
- comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 29-41)
- corporations, federal and provincial, by major industry group, 61-208
- federal and provincial distribution, 13-216
- households
- comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)
 - expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- husband-wife and common-law families, comparison, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 16-20)
- Independent stores**
- See also
- Retail trade
- Small business
- Stores
- sales, by province and selected metropolitan area, 63-005
- Indexes**
- See also
- Economic indicators
- agricultural price indexes, 21-522E
- building permits, 64-001
- CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E
- catalogue of Statistics Canada publications, 11-512E
- construction activity, 64-001
- construction price index, quarterly, 62-007
- consumer price index, 62-001, 62-010, 62-553, 62-557E
- description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 11 (p. 3.1-3.9)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

diffusion index, industry and provincial coverage, seasonality, span and industry weighting, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)

documents, supplementary, technical papers and memoranda, working papers, 11-207, 11-207S

employees, by sex, schooling level, activity, 1985, 98-129

employment, postsecondary graduates, 89-518

expenditure price indexes, research and development, 88-509

export-import, Harmonized System, 12-579E

farm input price index, 62-004

farm product price index, 62-003

farm production indexes, 21-603E

implicit price indexes, 13-001, 13-201

industrial classification, companies and enterprises, 12-570E

industrial product price indexes

- 1981 = 100, 62-556
- 1986 = 100, user's guide, 62-558
- annual percentage change compared with industrial capacity utilization rates, by industry, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
- by industry, 63-224
- description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 11 (p. 3.1-3.9)

labour productivity indexes, 15-204E

municipal data, 11-515

questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205S

raw materials price index, 62-011

- description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 11 (p. 3.1-3.9)

travel price index, 87-003, 87-401

women, index to data, 11-523E

Indians

See also

Aboriginal peoples

Métis

ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154

mother tongue

- and home language, official languages, by province, 1986 census, 93-103
- by age group, sex and province
- 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
- 1991 census, 93-313

off-reserve, population distribution, age and mobility, family characteristics, education levels, labour force and income characteristics, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)

reserves, native police service, 85-523

social welfare, federal programs, 86-511

Indicators

operating, railways, 52-216

science and technology, 88-002

scientific and technological activity

- and quality, 88-501E, 88-507E
- balance of payments, 88-502E
- human resources in, 88-508E
- individual inventors, 88-510
- industrial productivity, 88-505E
- international trade of high technology products, 88-503E
- patents, 88-504E
- research and development
- expenditure price indexes, by industry, 88-509
- expenditures, 88-506E

selected, family life, Canada, provinces and territories, selected industrial countries, 91-535E

Individuals

See also

Unattached individuals

income

- and expenditures
- annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
- quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533
- spendable discretionary, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)

Industrial chemicals

See also

Chemicals and chemical products

inorganic chemicals, industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B

organic chemicals, industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B

production, 46-002

Industrial classification, 12-501E

concordance between Canada and the United States, 12-574E

corporations, 61-207

industries, companies, and enterprises, 12-570E

Industrial corporations

See also

Corporations

financial statistics, by major industry group, quarterly, 61-008

Industrial production

See also

Production

gross domestic product, by industry, monthly data, 15-001

indexes, 88-505E

products, price index

- 1981 = 100, 62-556
- 1986 = 100, user's guide, 62-558
- quarterly, 62-007

Industrial structures

heavy engineering contractors, 64-209

Industries

See also

Agriculture

Automobiles

Construction

Electrical and electronic products

Fish and shellfish

Fishing

Forestry

High technology

Manufacturing

Mining

Petroleum products

Service industries -

Shipbuilding

Textile industries

Tourism

aggregate

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
- employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
- productivity measures, historical data, 15-204E
- automotive, production in North America and general import trends, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 4.1-4.14)
- census, user's guide, 1986 census, 99-110E
- classification
 - concordance between Canada and the United States, 12-574E
 - companies and enterprises, 12-570E
- commercial aviation, historical and statistical overview, 51-501E
- cyclical, output, growth and decline in recessions, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 3.1-3.15)
- distribution of union membership, 71-202
- employment
 - changes, by enterprise, by province, 18-501E
 - year-end review
 - 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)
 - 1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)
- federal government payments, science and technology, 88-204
- firm size and employment, trends, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.20)
- fishing and fish processing, single industry towns, employment and change in labour force, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 31-43)
- fixed capital flows and stocks, goods-producing and service industries, historical data, 1936-1983, 13-568
- foreign control of corporations, 61-210
- goods
 - and services industries, wage changes, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 41-50)
 - producing, 11-403E
- gross domestic product
 - industry, 15-203
 - price indexes, by industry and industry group, monthly, 62-011
- national accounts, monthly and quarterly, 1961-1980, 15-512
- groups
 - corporation taxation statistics, 61-208
 - small business, distribution by revenue size, 61-231
- guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
- imports, country of control, size of importers, home-sourcing imports, concentration, industry size/effect, import sourcing from the United States, inter-affiliate imports, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 8 (p. 4.1-4.15)
- labour force
 - absenteeism at work
 - average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)
 - full-time paid workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)
 - annual averages, employment by sex, unemployment estimates, 71-220
 - detailed industry, sex, age group and class of worker, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 - division, by sex, by province
 - by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126
 - by 1987 FED, 94-134
 - by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128
 - by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by sex, by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - by industry division, by sex, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
- industry division
 - CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156
 - by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)
 - by occupation type, Canada, Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, trends, 98-135
- mobility and interprovincial migrations, by age group, sex and province, by industry division, 1986 census, 93-108
- paid workers and self-employed, 71-536
- permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
- persons who worked in 1985, by detailed industry, by sex, labour force activity, weeks worked, total and mostly full-time, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
- quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
- survey, by province and economic region, by industry division, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
- unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2
- wages, employment, by firm size, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.10)
- work injuries
 - back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 - number, by sex and age group, by province, 72-208
- work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)
- labour market employment, trends, 1951-1984, 89-507E
- literacy skills
 - and average annual employment growth rate, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
 - and numeracy skills, adult, 89-525E
 - implications for less-educated workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
- logging, 25-202
- manufacturing
 - capital and repair expenditures, intentions, 61-214
 - development and employment, census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 8-16)
- media representatives, growth, statistical analysis, 63-232 (1987-1989 ed.) (p. 9-10)
- mining
 - and quarrying, 26-225
 - metal 26-223
 - non-metal, 26-224
 - single industry towns, employment and change in labour force, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 31-43)
- occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
- output, growth and decline in recessions, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 3.1-3.15)
- petroleum and natural gas industries, 26-213
- price indexes, by industry, by commodity, by stage of processing, monthly, 62-011
- primary metal, production and shipments, 41-001
- questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
- index, 12-205S
- recessions, output, growth and decline, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 3.1-3.15)
- research and development
 - expenditures
 - by activity sector, 88-001
 - employment, 88-202
 - price indexes, 88-509
 - patents, 88-002
- sectors, university graduates, employment by occupation and educational attainment, 1971-1978, 89-501E
- service, 11-402E, 11-403E

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

survey of employers, self-employed, owners, 71-535 no. 3
 technological changes and industrial productivity, 88-505E
 tertiary, 11-402E
 time spent by occupations, 11-612E no. 4
 unemployment, by industry, 71-201
 wholesale trade, merchants, agents and brokers, 63-226
 women
 employment, trends, 98-125
 statistical report, 89-503E
 wood-based, single industry towns, employment and change in
 labour force, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 31-43)
 youth, employment, trends, 1981-1986, 98-124

Industry, Science and Technology Canada, 11-402E

See also
 Government employment

Infant deaths

See
 Deaths
 Mortality

Inflation, 62-001

See also
 Economic conditions
 Finance
 Prices

 annual rate, current, measurement and calculation, 62-001
 vol. 71 no. 8 (p. 41-50)
 price level measurements, 62-602
 rates, 1983-1990, 63-224

Injuries

See also
 Accidents

 at work
 back injuries, time-loss claims, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3
 (p. 31-37)
 compensation, 86-501
 occupational stress and psychiatric disorders, 11-008E no. 26
 (p. 14-17)
 resulting from
 arson, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 19
 wife assaults, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7

Inks

See also
 Chemicals and chemical products

 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B

Input-output tables

See also
 National accounts

 guide to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1
 national accounts
 1961-1981, 15-510
 constant prices, 1961-1981, 15-511
 recent data, 15-201
 user guide, 13-589E

Insolvency

See
 Bankruptcies

Institutions

See also
 Financial institutions
 Hospitals

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
 fixed capital flows and stocks, historical data, 1936-1983,
 13-568
 health care, by severity of disability and age group, 82-615
 vol. 6
 investments, intentions, by province, 61-205
 persons who are blind, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3
 persons with disabilities
 by number of persons and severity of disability, 82-615 vol. 4
 by sex, age group, nature and severity of disability, education,
 82-615 vol. 2
 hearing impaired, 82-615 vol. 5
 seniors, equipment aids and housing adaptations, providing
 social services by nature of disability, 82-615 vol. 1
 questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
 index, 12-205S

Instruments

See also
 Science

indicating, recording and controlling, industry
 annual census of manufacturers, 47-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 47-250B

Insulating materials

See also
 Asbestos

 mineral wool, fibreglass, production and shipments, 44-004
 non-metallic mineral products, industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B
 rigid insulating board, wood fibre, 36-002

Insurance

See also
 Health insurance
 Pensions
 Persons with disabilities
 Unemployment insurance

 companies and pension funds
 financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214
 national balance sheets, 13-214
 farms, operating expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205
 federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
 industries
 assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,
 operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,
 profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
 definitions and classification index, 12-570E
 industrial classification, 12-501E
 labour force
 CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156
 absenteeism at work, average number of days absent per
 worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25
 (p. 26-28)
 back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age
 and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 by sex
 by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985,
 by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province,
1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses,
93-152

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical
revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates,
75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical
revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by
province, monthly, 72-002
permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

life

expenditure per household, average, 62-555
purchases, by type of insurance, 63-224

premiums

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001
vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71
no. 4 (p. 41-53)

Intercity buses

expenditure per household, average, 62-555
industries and establishments, operating and income accounts,
employment, traffic statistics, 53-215

Interest rates

See also

Economic indicators
Inflation
Mortgages

historical data, 11-210
mortgages, housing affordability, trends, 98-130
provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by
province, 61-204
recent data, 11-010

Internal migration, 91-209E

See also

Migration

age group, sex, marital status, level of schooling, field of study,
labour force activity, occupation, major group, industry
division, province of origin, by province, 1986 census, 93-108
in and out, by sex, 63-224
intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-521
language spoken, by place of residence, 1981, 1986 census,
93-103
mobility status, by age group, sex and province, 1986 census,
93-108
quarterly and annual data, by province, 91-002

Internal trade

See

Interprovincial trade

International competitiveness, 11-010

International investments

See

Foreign investments

International payments

See

Balance of payments

International trade

See also

Balance of payments
Electric power
Exports
Imports
Shipping
Trade

agriculture

cereals and oilseeds, 22-007
grains, exports, 22-007, 22-201
trade balance and market, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3
(p. xv-xxxiii)

balance of payments, 67-001

Canada's position, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)

development of, 11-402E

electric power, by province, 57-204

exports

country, H.S. chapter and province of origin, **65-003**

H.S. commodity code

by country of destination, current year data, 65-202

by trading partners, **65-004**

H.S. summary groupings, country of destination, recent
annual data, 65-202

furs, fox and mink, 23-208

goods and services, by country groupings, balance of payment
basis, 63-224

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,
12-575E

high technology products, 88-503E

historical data, 11-516E

imports

country, by H.S. chapter, and province of clearance, **65-006**

H.S. commodity code

by trading partners, **65-007**

country of origin, current year data, 65-203

H.S. summary groupings, country of origin, recent annual
data, 65-203

in services

balance of payments, 67-203

category, 1969-1984, 67-510

market research handbook, 63-224

monthly summary, 65-001

overview, by group of countries, by commodity grouping, 65-503

preliminary statement, 65-001P

questionnaires on microfiche, index, 12-205S

International travel

See also

Tourism

Travel

Canadian residents

destinations, trips, expenses, by province of residence,
66-201

flights

domestic portion, number of passengers, by city, by city-pair,
51-204

transborder portion, number of passengers, by city, by
city-pair, 51-205

foreign, in Canada

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

trips, expenses, by type of transportation, by country of origin, 66-201
 national and provincial counts, by type of transportation and province of entry, 66-001
 monthly, 66-001P
 residents and visitors, by mode of transportation, expenditure, 87-401
 seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
 total, and United States, 1969-1984, 67-510

Interprovincial trade

See also

Trade

destinations of manufacturing shipments, by industry, by province, 31-530
 historical data, 11-210, 11-516E
 recent data, 11-010

Inuit

See also

Indians

Métis

mother tongue

and home language, official languages, by province, 1986 census, 93-103

by age group, sex and province

1981, 1986 census, 93-102

1991 census, 93-313

off-reserve, population distribution, age and mobility, family characteristics, education levels, labour force and income characteristics, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)

Inventions

See also

Patents

commercialization by individual inventors, 88-510
 patents, 88-504E

Inventories

See also

Manufacturing

Merchandising

apples and apple products, canned and frozen, 32-241
 beverage industries, by industry, 32-251B
 Canadian oil in the United States, in lines and tanks, monthly, 55-001
 canned and frozen fruits, 32-234
 apples and apple products, 32-241
 and vegetables, 32-011
 canned and frozen vegetables
 asparagus, 32-233
 beets, 32-240
 broccoli, 32-240
 brussels sprouts, 32-240
 carrots, 32-239
 cauliflower, 32-240
 corn, 32-236
 green and wax beans, 32-238
 lima beans, 32-240
 peas, 32-235
 pumpkin, 32-240
 squash, 32-240
 vegetables, mixed, 32-240
 canned vegetables

mushrooms, 32-240
 tomatoes and tomato products, 32-237
 cement, 44-001
 chemical and chemical products industries, by industry, 46-250B
 clothing industries, by industry, 34-252B
 coal products industries, by industry, 45-250B
 crude oil and liquified petroleum gases, in Canada, monthly, 55-001
 dairy and dairy products, 23-001
 department stores, by department, by selected metropolitan area, 63-002
 electrical and electronic products industries, by industry, 43-250B
 fabricated metal products industries, by industry, 41-251B
 field crop report, 22-002
 food commodities in cold storage, 32-217
 food industries, by industry, 32-250B
 frozen food, data collection and estimating procedures, 21-602E no. 2
 furniture and fixture industries, by industry, 35-251B
 gypsum products and joint filler compounds, monthly, 44-003
 historical data, 11-210
 leather and allied products industries, by industry, 33-251B
 livestock report, 23-008
 logging industry, by province, 25-201
 lumber at sawmills
 British Columbia, 35-003
 east of the Rockies (excluding Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island), 35-002
 machinery industries (except electrical machinery), by industry, 42-250B
 manufacturing, by major group, by industries, monthly data, 31-001
 motor vehicles industry, 1980, 1986 and 1991, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)
 non-metallic mineral products industries, by industry, 44-250B
 oils and fats, 32-006
 oilseeds, 22-201
 other manufacturing industries, by industry, 47-250B
 paper and allied products industries, by industry, 36-250B
 particleboard, 36-003
 peas, canned and frozen, 32-235
 plywood, 35-001
 primary metal industries, by industry, 41-250B
 primary textile industries, by industry, 34-250B
 process cheese and instant skim milk powder, 32-024
 recent data, 11-010
 refined petroleum industries, by industry, 45-250B
 rubber and plastic products industries, by industry, 33-250B
 sugar, raw and refined, 32-013
 tea, coffee, cocoa, 32-025
 textile products industries, 34-251
 by industry, 34-251B
 tobacco products industries, by industry, 32-251B
 transportation equipment industries, 42-251B
 waferboard, 36-003
 wholesale merchants, by major trade group and region, percentage changes, 63-008
 wood industries, by industry, 35-250B

Inventors

See also

Patents

individuals, socio-demographic profile, productivity, commercialization of inventions, 88-510

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Investment income

See also

Income

as an income source, individuals and aggregate income, by income group and province, 1986 census, 93-114

Canada's international investments, 67-202

government, economic accounts

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

annual estimates, 13-213

seniors, 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2

Investments

See also

Foreign investments

Mortgages

Savings

Wealth

and capital stock, guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

businesses

annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531

quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

Canadian, abroad, 67-001, 67-202

direct, Canadian, abroad, historical statistics, 67-508

energy, government and business, in constant and current dollars, 57-601

farm operation, 21-602E no. 4

foreign, in Canada, 67-202

labour unions, in Canada, 71-202

motor vehicles industry, 1980, 1986 and 1991, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)

private and public

by sector, revised intentions, **61-206**

capital and repair expenditure, by province, by sector, 63-224

intentions, by region, by province, **61-205**

security, transactions with non-residents, 67-002

IPPI

See

Price indexes

Iron and steel

See also

Iron ore

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-250

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,

profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

exports and imports, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 19-29)

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

operating revenues and profits, profit margins, return on

equity, debt to equity ratio, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 19-29)

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-250B

production and shipments, 41-001

Iron ore

See also

Mines

Mining

mines, production and shipment, 26-223

Irrigation

areas, systems, source, Canada, by type, by province

1986 census, 96-102

for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112

1991 census, 93-350

by type, agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Quebec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

ISPI

See

Price indexes

J

Jars

See also

Containers

consumption by manufacturing industry, by industry, 31-212

Jewellery and silverware

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 47-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 47-250B

stores, retail trade, operating results, by province, 63-609

Jobs

See

Employment

Joint filler compounds

production and shipments, monthly, 44-003

Jonquière

See

Chicoutimi-Jonquière

Judges

See also

Justice

Law

jurisdiction

by province, 85-511E

growth in numbers, supernumerary and crown attorneys,

number, 1971-1990, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 2-6)

Juices

See

Beverages

Jurisdiction

civil courts, 85-509

courts

and reform, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 3

by province, 85-511E

family courts, by province, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 3

youth courts, by province, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 8

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Justice, 11-008E, 11-511E, 85-002*See also*

Courts

Law

Police

civil courts, description and statistics, 85-509

courts

by province, 85-511E

organization, jurisdiction, reform, human resources and expenditures, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 3

criminal, system, public perceptions, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 1

divorce, history, 89-502E

historical data, 11-516E

legal aid, eligibility, total and approved applications and approbation rates, sources of revenue, federal, provincial and territorial contributions, expenditures, personnel resources, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 11

police services and officers, by level and province, 85-523

questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M

index, 12-205S

services, government expenditures, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7

statistics

and information, history, needs and resources, 85-506E

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

system

adults with favourable perception, by victim status and region, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 8-11)

structure, cost, government expenditure, reform, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 2-6)

young offenders, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1

sentencing, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

youth, alternative measures services, eligibility, process, supervisory agencies, agent/agency responsible for final authorization, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 2

Juvenile courts*See also*

Courts

Crimes

Offences

Young offenders

Young Offenders Act

Youth

appearances, by age and sex, by most serious charge, by most serious decision

1989-90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13

1990-91, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14

1991-92, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 16

cases heard, charges, decisions and dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 19

1986/87 to 1989/90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 19

1989-90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13

1990-91, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14

1991-92, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 16

and sentences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1, vol. 10 no. 12

jurisdictional variations in dispositions, length of custodial dispositions, disposition by type of offence and sentence length or amount, recidivism, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

comparisons, by sex, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20

custody, dispositions, length of custodial sentences, rates of youth custody, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 18

female offenders, charges, profile of cases heard, type of offence, dispositions, convictions, decisions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

number of cases heard

— and rates, by selected provinces, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 10
number of young persons appearing, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

offences, charges, by age and sex, by province, 85-522

overview of caseload, type of charge, type of disposition

1989-90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13

1990-91, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14

1991-92, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 16

preliminary statistics

1989-90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13

1990-91, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14

processing time, proportion of cases, time from first court

appearance to decision, longer cases, court decisions, most serious offence, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 4

property crimes, multiple offence cases, decisions, conviction

rate by offence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14

recidivism, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 8

and first-time offenders, by most serious disposition, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 8

number of prior convictions, gender and age, type of offence, dispositions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2

sentencing

by age and sex, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1

distribution, of youth court cases by most serious decision and most serious disposition for guilty findings, distribution of cases found guilty, by province/territory, distribution of cases, by most significant charge and decision of guilty and stayed-in withdrawn, distribution of cases found guilty, by sentence length for custodial disposition, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, type of offence, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

lengths and amounts, multiple dispositions, disposition and offence types, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 19

violent crimes, cases heard, by type of offence, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 2-9)

workload overview, by selected provinces, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 10

Young Offenders Act, custodial and non-custodial dispositions, breach of disposition, pre-disposition report, reviews, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5

K**Kamloops**

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-116

family income, by income group, 95-116

household income, by income group, 95-116

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-116

income, by sex, by income composition, by income group, 95-116

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-116

population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-115

map, CA, 1991 census, 92-320

Kelowna

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-118

family income, by income group, 95-118

household income, by income group, 95-118

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-118
 income, by sex, by income composition, by income group, 95-118
 population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-118
 population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-117
 map, CA, 92-320

Kerosene

See also

Fuel

stove oil, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

Kindergartens

See also

Children

Education

Schools

as daycare, 71-601 no. 31

Kingston

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-120
 family income, by income group, 95-120
 household income, by income group, 95-120
 households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-120
 income, by sex, by income composition, by income group, 95-120
 population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-120
 population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-119

Kitchener

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-122
 family income, by income group, 95-122
 household income, by income group, 95-122
 households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-122
 income, by sex, by income composition, by income group, 95-122
 population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-122
 population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-121

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population

by age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156

by ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156

in private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

labour force, by education, by occupation, by industry group, by income group, by work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

Kitchens

See also

Households

cabinets, wooden, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B

small appliances, domestic, production and factory shipments, 43-003

Knitted fabrics

See also

Textile products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-250B

L

Labour

See also

Employment

Labour force

Labour market

Labour unions

Occupations

Retirement

Unemployment

demand, year-end review

1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)

1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)

employment changes, by industry, 18-501E

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

nursery trades industry, by region, 22-203

productivity indexes, historical data, 15-204E

questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M

index, 12-205S

unemployment insurance, statistics, by province, monthly, 73-001

annual series, 73-202S

Labour compensation

See also

Earnings

Salaries and wages

Workers compensation

productivity indexes, historical data, 15-204E

wage increase, hourly-paid and salaried employees, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 41-50)

workers, claims, benefits, by province, 86-501

Labour force, 11-010, 71-001, 75-001E

See also

Occupations

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Volunteers
Workers

CMAs, 12/25, atlas, 1986 census, by sex, 98-101 to 98-112
absence from work, compensations, 71-601 no. 32
activity

CMAs, by age group, sex and schooling level, 1986 census, 93-156
by age group, sex and marital status, by province, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-111
by industry, by province, by sex, 71-001P
by sex, by province
by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126
by 1987 FED, 94-134
by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128
census user's guide, 1986 census, 99-111E
census families, by age, sex of family head, 1986 census, 93-107
ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
family characteristics, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533
immigrant and non-immigrant population by sex, by period of immigration, by province, 1986 census, 93-155
married men and women, trends, 89-509
men, survey, 71-206
mobility and interprovincial migration, by occupation group, industry division, by age group, sex and province, 1986 census, 93-108
older workers, by province, 71-208
persons with disabilities, 82-555E
by sex and education, 71-535 no. 1
population, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)
seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, by province, 89-521E
visually impaired population, residing in households, by age group and sex, 82-615 vol. 3
women, survey, 71-205
work weeks of 50 hours or more, by age and sex, by industry, by occupation, by province, by education and by income, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)
youth, survey, 71-207
age, sex
by province, 63-224
occupation, marital status, educational attainment, industry, by province
annual averages, 71-220
1981-1988, 71-529
monthly estimates, 71-001
alcohol and drug use, by sex and main activity, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 30-41)
annual estimates, 1946-1986, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 34)
arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527
Canada's north, profile, 98-122
Caribbean immigrants, 91-536E
census families
income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117
unattached individuals, 98-128
changes, by industry, 18-501E
computers, use in the workplace, 11-612E no. 7
detailed industry, activity, sex, age group and class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
detailed occupation, by industry, sex, age groups and class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by province, 1986 census, 93-112
earnings

by sex, 13-217
hourly by sex, age, educational attainment, 71-601 no. 38
hours, number of employees, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
education
and training courses, employer-sponsored, enrolment, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
educational attainment, apprenticeship training, enrolment, combining education and employment, field of study, further education, 11-612E no. 7
educational staff, community colleges and public trade schools, by staff position, field and province, 81-254
enrolment, postsecondary programs, mature students, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 26-29)
employment
by industry, by province, by sex, 71-001P
in research and development, 88-508E
income
by detailed occupation and sex, activity, by province, 1981 census, 93-116
schooling level, age group, 1986 census, 93-116
by sex
income groups, by province, 1986 census, 93-115
schooling level, marital status, 1985, 98-129
energy sector detail, 57-601
experienced
CMAs, by occupation and industry group, by sex, by income group, work activity, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156
by detailed
industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
occupation, sex and percentage change, Canada, 1981 and 1986 censuses, user's guide, 1986 census, 99-109E
by industry division
by occupation type, Canada, Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, trends, 98-135
by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
participation rates by sex and selected characteristics, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 58-68)
farm operators, 1986 census, age-sex distribution, marital status, education, income, off-farm work, families, 96-114
farming, 21-602E no. 4
general perspectives, quarterly, 75-001E
historical data, 11-210, 11-516E
hourly-paid and salaried, wage changes, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 41-50)
households, income by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-119
immigrants
by place of birth, 91-527E
population, by period of immigration and sex, by year of landing, by province of intended destination, selected intended and major occupation, major source of income, 89-510
reading skills in English and French, restricted employment opportunities, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 22-24)
visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)
industry division and major occupation groups, CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)
inner city areas, trends, 98-123
labour unions, memberships and financial statistics, 71-202
market research handbook, 63-224
metropolitan area, economic region

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- migrants, between United States and Canada, participation rates
 - by age, work activity and period of immigration, 91-530E
- mobility, inter- and intra-generational, by sex, 11-612E no. 5
- musicians, performers and composers, employment income, 87-530
- New Brunswick, 11-608
- non-agricultural, mobility, inter- and intra-generational, by sex, 11-612E no. 5
- occupations
 - by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
 - historical and provincial variations, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 8-12)
- participation
 - aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)
 - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 - by occupational group, province and sex, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 8-12)
 - by pension plan coverage, 71-217
 - by sex, 1969-1989, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 16-19)
 - farm population, by sex, 98-133
 - men and women, international comparison, 1965 and 1987, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 62-70)
 - methodology, supplementary measures, 71-601 no. 41
 - monthly estimates, 71-001
 - older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
- persons with disabilities
 - and unemployment rates, 82-615 vol. 2
 - residing in households, demography, lifestyle, by subprovincial, metropolitan area and province, 82-603 to 82-614
- rates
 - by age and by sex, year-end review
 - 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)
 - 1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)
 - by sex
 - and selected characteristics, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 58-68)
 - by province, 63-224
 - composition by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 8-16)
 - dependency ratios, projection, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 8 (p. 3.1-3.16)
- seasonally adjusted estimates, by age-sex distribution, by metropolitan and economic areas, 71-001P
- historical data, 71-201
- wives with children aged 5 or under, 98-127
- women
 - age, education, number of children, marital status, trends, 98-125
 - aged 55-64 living alone, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 14-17)
 - by age of youngest child, 89-529E
 - increase and caring activities, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)
 - marital status, selected industrial countries, 91-535E
 - statistical report, 89-503E
- year-end review
 - 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)
 - 1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)
- pension plan coverage, 71-217
- persons with disabilities, 82-555E
 - activity, by sex and education, 71-535 no. 1
 - and without disabilities, by sex and occupation, 82-615 vol. 2
 - by age, 98-126
 - hearing impaired, residing in households, participation rates, 82-615 vol. 5
 - highlights, 82-563E
 - in households, by sex, disability status, age group, 82-615 vol. 2
 - residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
- postsecondary graduates, labour market, 89-518
- profile, by industry, employers and owners, 71-535 no. 3
- recent data, 11-010
- schooling level, by age and sex
 - Canada and provinces, 1971-1981, 13-579, 13-579S
 - education, 1986 census, 93-110
- self-employment
 - by industry, 71-535 no. 3
 - description and trends, 71-536
 - overview and trends, 71-601 no. 45
- seniors
 - adjusted dependency ratio, Canada and selected industrial nations, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 3-5)
 - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, provincial differences, retirement plans, part-time work, self-employment, unpaid family work, occupation, unemployment, 89-521E
- service industries
 - employment, by employer, industry and occupation, by main activity, size of firm/work organization, union membership, 11-612E no. 6
 - income, benefits, career opportunities and job security, 11-612E no. 6
 - job autonomy, skill requirements and repetitious work, education and underemployment, job satisfaction and pay evaluation, 11-612E no. 6
 - self-employment, temporary and part-time employment, multiple jobholding, part-year employment, 11-612E no. 6
- survey
 - guide to data, 71-528
 - selected demographic, socio-cultural, employment characteristics, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
- time spent on selected major activities, total productive activity
 - by gender, free time activities, activities with friends and alone, 11-612E no. 4
- total income, by sex and income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-114
- training and development in companies, 81-574E
- trends, percentage change by province, part-time employment, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 16-19)
- unemployment, distribution of number of unemployed spells, by province, by age and sex, by education level, by regional unemployment rates, 71-538E
- university and college full-time teachers, salaries and salary scales, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S
- unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2
- utilized and unutilized supply, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 73-77)
- visible minorities
 - socio-demographic characteristics, 1986, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 17-26)
 - Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)
- vocational training, industries and government, participation and expenditures, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 21-31)
- wages and salaries and supplementary labour income, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 42-49)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- women
 demographic profile and labour force experience, 71-538E
 participation, 71-534
 by industry division, occupation type, marital status, trends, 98-125
 work injuries, 72-208
 workers compensation, by province, 86-501
 working-age population, distribution, incidence and mean number of transitions, by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and earnings level, by regional unemployment rate, 71-538E
 youth, employment, trends, 1981-1986, 98-124
- Labour market**
 activity
 diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 literacy and numeracy skills, adult, 89-525E
 reading skills levels, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
 survey
 men, 71-206
 older workers, by province, 71-208
 women, 71-205
 youth, 71-207
 turnover, hirings and separations, seasonal movements, international perspective, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 39-48)
 demographic trends, 71-603E
 fluctuations, 71-601 no. 33
 general perspectives, quarterly, 75-001E
 historical data, 11-210
 indicators, employment and unemployment, international comparisons, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 39-48)
 literacy skills, implications for less-educated workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
 participation by pension plan coverage, 71-217
 persons with disabilities, activity, by sex and education, 71-535 no. 1
 postsecondary graduates, trends, 89-518
 recent data, 11-010
 retirement, labour force, demographic profiles, labour market experience, 71-538E
 salaries and wages, distribution of jobs by wage level, comparison of wage structures at the beginning and end of the two-year period, comparison of the wages of job openings filled in 1986-87 with all jobs and jobs existing before 1986, job departure and wage change, 71-538E
 transitions, job departure, entering in and retiring from the labour market, precarious experiences, 71-538E
 trends, by industry group, 1951-1984, 89-507E
 vocational training, graduates and drop-outs experience, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-15)
 workers, young and student, demographic profile, labour force experience, 71-538E
 working wives, average earnings, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 27-37)
 year-end review
 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)
 1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)
- Labour unions**
 See also
 Labour
- and professional associations, dues, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 employees, and non-unionized employees, hourly earnings, 71-601 no. 38
 labour market, distribution of job departures that resulted in new jobs, by size of wage change and whether job departed was unionized, 71-538E
 memberships and financial statistics, 71-202
 service industries, employed population, by membership, age group and sex, by industry, by size of employer, 11-612E no. 6
 unionization rates, by firm size, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.10)
- Labour units, average**
 See
 Average labour units
- Lambs**
 See also
 Persian lamb
 Sheep
- number on farms
 by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
 Canada, by type, by province
 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102
 for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112
 1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census division
 Alberta, 95-382
 British Columbia, 95-393
 Canada, 93-350
 Manitoba, 95-363
 New Brunswick, 95-323
 Newfoundland, 95-306
 Nova Scotia, 95-317
 Ontario, 95-356
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310
 Quebec, 95-335
 Saskatchewan, 95-370
 farm values, prices, slaughtering, exports, imports, 23-203
- Lamps**
 See also
 Electric lighting
- electric lighting, sales including imports, monthly, 43-009
- Land conversion**
 See also
 Environment
- human activity and the environment, 11-509E
- Land use**
 agriculture
 area and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
 area, Canada, by type, by province
 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102
 for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112
 1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census division
 Alberta, 95-382
 British Columbia, 95-393

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Canada, 93-350
 Manitoba, 95-363
 New Brunswick, 95-323
 Newfoundland, 95-306
 Nova Scotia, 95-317
 Ontario, 95-356
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310
 Quebec, 95-335
 Saskatchewan, 95-370

spatial distribution, 96-113
 human activity and the environment, 11-509E

Lands and forests

See also
 Natural resources

historical data, 11-516E

Languages

See also
 Bilingualism
 Communications
 Mother tongue

education, minority and second language, by province and level,
 81-257

ethnic

diversity, distribution, immigration, trends, 98-132
 groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
 French immersion programs, enrolment, 1980/81 to 1988/89,
 11-008E no. 22 (p. 8-11)

home and official, by province

by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126
 by 1987 FED, 94-134
 by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128

immigrant and non-immigrant population, by mother tongue,
 home and official languages, by period of immigration, by
 province, 1986 census, 93-155

mother tongue

home spoken, official, by age group, sex and province, 1986
 census, 93-103
 retention and transfer, by sex, by province, 1986 census,
 93-153

official and spoken at home

Canada and regions, trends, 98-131
 persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada,
 provinces and territories, 82-602

reading skills, distribution of adults, by mother tongue, by period
 of immigration, by age group, 89-525E

spoken at home, labour force survey, by province and economic
 region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5

visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)

Lard

See also
 Animal products
 Oils and fats

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
 imports and exports, consumption, 23-203

Latitude

See
 Geographical co-ordinates

Laundries

See also
 Personal service industry

hospital

distribution of total kilograms of laundry, by type of hospital,
 number of beds, and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20
 vol. 5

kilograms laundered per paid-hour and cost per kilogram
 laundered, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 3

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue
 size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,
 part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

Law

See also

Courts
 Justice
 Police

civil courts, description and statistics, 85-509

courts, by province, 85-511E

divorce and family, history, 89-502E

enforcement, 85-002

police services and officers, by level and province, 85-523

environmental legislation, 11-509E

family courts, by province, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 3

Lead

See also

Metals
 Mines
 Mining

mineral production, by province, 26-202

mines

production and shipment, 26-223

prices, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201

Leading indicators

See also

Economic indicators

historical data, 11-210

recent data, 11-010

Leather and allied products

See also

Footwear

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 33-251

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital
 expenditures, industrial product price index, annual
 percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4
 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,
 31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
 employment, by province, by industry, 31-203

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor
 productivity, 15-204E

orders, monthly data, 31-001

principal statistics

by province, by industry, 31-203

employment, inventories, by industry, 33-251B

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Legal aid

See also
Justice

eligibility, total and approved applications and approbation rates,
sources of revenue, federal, provincial and territorial
contributions, expenditures, personnel resources, 85-002
vol. 11 no. 11

government expenditures, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7

Legal services, 11-402E

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

Leisure activities

See
Recreation

Lethbridge

CT, 1986 census
dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-124
family income, by income group, 95-124
household income, by income group, 95-124
households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-124
income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-124
population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin,
citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at
immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity
by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class
of worker, 95-124
population, dwellings, households, census and economic
family characteristics, 95-123

Lettuce

See also
Vegetables

consumer price index, price movements, rates
1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
(p. 41-53)
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

Liabilities

Canadian, international transactions, balance of payments,
historical statistics, 67-508
electric power utilities, 57-202
federal government
enterprises, by industry division, 61-203
finance, 68-211
government, financial management statistics, operations manual,
68-507E
industries, by major industry group, quarterly, 61-008
local government finance, actual, 68-204
motor vehicles, 1980, 1986 and 1991, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1
(p. 17-28)
oil pipeline transport industry, 55-201
provincial government
enterprises, by province, by industry, 61-204
finance, actual, 68-209

Libraries

See also
Archives

activities, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004
arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527
economic impact, 87-532

guide to managing Statistics Canada publications, 11-208E
holdings, 87-205, 87-205S
municipal, provincial and federal expenditures
by province, 87-206
overview, 87-517
personnel, 87-205, 87-205S
science and technology, 88-002

Licences and permits

See also
Building permits

road motor vehicles, number, by province, 53-219

Life expectancy

See also
Health
Mortality
Vital statistics

and difference at selected ages, by sex, Canada, 91-535E
at birth and at age 60, by sex, international perspectives, 1950
and 1980, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 8 (p. 3.1-3.16)
by sex, Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2
(p. 175-183)
estimated, at birth, 91-209E
health services, 82-540E
health status and demographic indicators, 82-543
hypothetical distribution, by region, 91-209E
life tables, Canada and provinces, by sex, 82-003S suppl.
no. 13
longevity and historical life tables, by province, 89-506
marital status, 84-536E
projections for 1989-2011, by province, 91-520
seniors, 89-515

Life insurers

See also
Insurance

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

Life tables

See also
Life expectancy

Canada and provinces, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
historical series, by province, 89-506
marital status, concept and definition, 84-536E

Lifestyle, 11-511E

See also
Expenses
Family wealth
Health
Households
Income
Recreation

adults, 11-612E no. 1
living alone, 11-518E
lone-parent families, 11-520E
persons with disabilities
residing in households
and in health care institutions, 82-615 vol. 6
demography, lifestyle, by subprovincial, metropolitan area
and province, 82-603 to 82-614

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- smoking, alcohol consumption, eating habits, support network, 82-615 vol. 4
 - seniors, 11-519E
 - sleep patterns, average hours by age and sex, by major activity, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 16-17)
 - trends, 11-008E no. 24 (centre insert), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 363-370)
 - women, health profile, 82-542E
 - youth
 - alcohol consumption, smoking, physical activity, preventive health practices, 82-545E
 - trends, 1981-1986, 98-124
- Light bulbs**
- See also*
 - Electric lighting
- households, use of energy efficient compact fluorescent, by province, 11-526
 - incandescent, sales including imports, monthly, 43-009
- Lima beans**
- See also*
 - Beans
 - Dry beans
- canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240
- Lime**
- See also*
 - Cement
 - Construction
- farms, operating expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205
 - industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B
- Linoleum**
- See*
 - Floor, tile, linoleum and coated fabric
- Liquified petroleum gas**
- See also*
 - Butane
 - Fuel
 - Natural gas
 - Petroleum products
 - Propane
- net sales, by province, 53-218
 - production, by month, by province, 26-006
- Liquor control**
- See also*
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Retail trade
- retail selling of alcoholic beverages, 63-202
- Literacy**
- See also*
 - Reading
- adult, by level of schooling, by age group, by province, by community size, 89-525E
 - and education, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 22-24)
 - by labour market activity, by industry, by occupation, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
 - computer, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 13-15)
 - immigrants, reading skills in English or French, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 22-24)
 - in the work force, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 21-31)
 - proficiency and limited ability, by age group, province and language, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 32-40)
- Livestock, 21-522E**
- See also*
 - Animal products
 - Cattle
 - Farms
 - Meat
 - Poultry
 - Sheep
- by province, **23-008**
 - Canada, by type, by province
 - 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102
 - for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112
 - 1991 census, 93-350
 - by type, agricultural region and census division
 - Alberta, 95-382
 - British Columbia, 95-393
 - Manitoba, 95-363
 - New Brunswick, 95-323
 - Newfoundland, 95-306
 - Nova Scotia, 95-317
 - Ontario, 95-356
 - Prince Edward Island, 95-310
 - Quebec, 95-335
 - Saskatchewan, 95-370
 - expenses, farm accounts, 21-602E no. 4
 - farm
 - cash receipts, by province, quarterly, 21-001
 - number, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
 - product price index, by province, 62-003
 - values, consumption and stocks, **23-203**
 - operating revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205
 - spatial distribution, by type, 1986 census, trends, 96-113
- Living alone**
- See also*
 - Unattached individuals
- by age and sex, 11-518E
 - percentage of households, 98-127
 - seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, percentage by age and sex, 89-521E
- Living arrangements**
- children, percentage distribution, in private households, by type of family, marital status of parents and in collective dwellings, Canada, 89-520
 - seniors
 - by age group and sex, 89-519
 - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
 - time spent on selected major activities, education time, free time activities and participation rates by gender, 11-612E no. 4
- Loans**
- See also*
 - Banks
 - Financial institutions
 - Interest rates

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

banks, motor vehicles industry, 1980, 1986 and 1991, 61-008
vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)

Local government

See also

Government

Municipalities

employment

and remuneration, 72-209

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

expenditures, on culture

by function and province, 87-206

heritage institutions, 87-207

overview, 87-517

performing arts companies, 87-209

finance, revenue and expenditures, 68-204

historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512

financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214

national balance sheets, 13-214

revenue and expenditures

by province, 13-213

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

consolidated, 63-224

national accounts, 13-201

tax revenues, rate of change and proportions, 1983-1991,

62-001 vol. 71 no. 6 (p. 41-47)

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of
structure, 64-201

Logging, 25-202

See also

Forestry

Forests

Lumber

Paper and allied products

Particleboard

Plywood

Pulp and paper

Sawmills

Veneer and plywood

Wood

activity

inventories, inputs and materials and supplies used, by
commodity, 25-201

production by province, 25-201

capital and repair expenditures, by province, 25-202

industries, 25-202

labour force

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)

earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical

revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4

employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical

revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4

inventories, inputs and materials and supplies used, by
commodity, 25-201

occupational classification, 12-565E

production, imports and exports, by province, 25-202

shipments, by product, by province, 25-202

Logs and bolts

production, by province, 25-201

London

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-126

family income, by income group, 95-126

household income, by income group, 95-126

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-126

income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-126

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin,
citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at
immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity
by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class
of worker, 95-126

population, dwellings, households, census and economic
family characteristics, 95-125

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population,

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census,
93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure,
1986 census, 93-156

ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986
census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration,
1986 census, 93-156

in private households, by economic family status, 1986
census, 93-156

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group,
income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

Lone-parent families

See also

Children

Divorces

Families

Marriages

Unattached individuals

CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-173 (odd)

aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, 11-008E no. 23
(p. 2-7)

age of head, 91-535E

census families, income, by income group, by province, 1986
census, 93-117

children

care arrangements, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 68-76)

low income incidence, 1980-1990, 11-008E no. 25
(p. 12-15)

percentage distribution

Canada, 89-520

in low income families, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 4)

demographic trends, teaching kit, 11-520E

distribution, by sex, by CD and CSD, for each province and
territory, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-124

economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986
census, 93-118

employment patterns, with children under 13, by family structure,
by number of children under 13, by number of preschool
children, 89-529E

expenditures

comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E
vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)

food, shelter, household operation, household furnishings and
equipment, clothing, transportation, health care, personal
care, recreation, reading materials and other printed
matter, education, tobacco products and alcoholic
beverages, personal taxes, security, gift and contribution,
62-555

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

family

- census data, users guide, 99-113
- size, sex and age group of parent, by province, postcensal estimates, 91-204
- in private households, by sex of parent
 - 1986 census, 93-106
 - 1991 census, 93-312
- income
 - alimony and child support, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 8-21)
 - distribution, by family life cycle, by family characteristics and combination of income recipients, 13-208
 - low income measurement, in female-headed families, 1980-1990, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 8-10)
 - welfare recipients, by province, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 6-14)
- inner city areas, trends, 98-123
- labour force
 - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 - monthly estimates, 71-001
- living arrangements, teaching kit, 11-520E
- occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
- projections for 1989-2011, Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522
- seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
- sex, by province
 - by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-125
 - by 1986 FED, 1991 census, 93-335
 - by 1987 FED, 94-133
 - by CMA and CA
 - 1986 census, 94-127
 - 1991 census, 93-337
- sex, Canada and provinces, urban areas by size, farm and non-farm rural areas, CA and CMA, 1986 census, 94-129
- size, by sex and age group of parent, by province, 91-529
- structure and type, labour force activity, occupation, schooling level and mobility status of heads, income, tenure, type and age of dwelling, number and age group of children at home, by province, 1986 census, 93-107
- trends, 89-509
- women, 98-127
 - aged 55-64 living alone, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 14-17)
 - CMAs, 12/25, atlas, 1986 census, 98-101 to 98-112
 - statistical report, 89-503E
- young family home owners, 11-517E

Longevity

- See also
- Life expectancy
- historical life tables, by province, 89-506

Longitude

- See
- Geographical co-ordinates

Low income, 13-207

- See also
- Income
- Wealth
- CMAs, 12/25, atlas, 1986 census, 98-101 to 98-112
- after tax, distribution by bracket, 13-210
- births, unfavourable outcomes, by income quintile, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)
- by family type, 1980-1990, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 12-15)
- census families and unattached individuals, trends, 98-128

- dual-earner families, effect of wife's earnings by age of wife, 13-215
- economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
- families
 - cut-offs and incidence, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 32-40)
 - government transfer payments, incidence and distribution, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 50-60)
 - labour force survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
 - selected characteristics, 13-588 no. 4
 - with children
 - immigrants, by census metropolitan areas, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 15-20)
 - incidence, 1980-1990, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 12-15)
 - percentage distribution, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 4-5)
- food banks use, hunger categories, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 6-14)
- household facilities, 13-218
- immigrants, by place of birth, 91-527E
- measurement, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 8-10)
- population, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)
- seniors
 - incidence
 - 1980-1990, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 12-15)
 - among families and unattached individuals, 1983 and 1989, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 16-20)
 - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
 - surgical procedures, frequencies, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309)

Lubricating oil and grease

- See also
- Petroleum products

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 45-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 45-250B
- supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

Luggage, purses and handbags

- See also
- Leather and allied products

- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 33-251
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 33-251B

Lumber

- See also
- Forestry
- Logging
- Paper and allied products
- Particleboard
- Plywood
- Pulp and paper
- Sawmills
- Veneer and plywood
- Wood

- production, export and domestic shipments, stocks of hardwood and softwood
 - British Columbia 35-003
 - east of the Rockies, 35-002
- softwood and hardwood
 - by province, 35-250
 - exports, 25-202

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Lynx

See also

Furs

pelts, exports, 23-208

M

Machine parts

See also

Machinery and equipment

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

Machinery and equipment

See also

Turbines

farms

by type, agricultural region and census division

for each province, 1986 census, 96-103 to 96-112

Alberta, 1991 census, 95-382

British Columbia, 1991 census, 95-393

Manitoba, 1991 census, 95-363

New Brunswick, 1991 census, 95-323

Newfoundland, 1991 census, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 1991 census, 95-317

Ontario, 1991 census, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 1991 census, 95-310

Quebec, 1991 census, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 1991 census, 95-370

Canada, by type, by province

1986 census, 96-102

1991 census, 93-350

expenses

by province, by farm type, 21-205

farm accounts, 21-602E no. 4

number and average per farm reporting, Canada and

provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

industries

annual census of manufacturers, (except electrical), 42-250

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital

expenditures, industrial product price index, annual

percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4

no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

capital expenditures, by industry, goods-producing and

service industries, price indexes, historical data,

1936-1983, 13-568

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,

31-212

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

earnings

average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9

(p. 4.1-4.11)

by province, monthly, 72-002

employment

by province, by industry, 31-203

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

orders, monthly data, 31-001

principal statistics, by province, by industry, 31-203

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

price index, quarterly, 62-007

rental

and leasing, establishments, total revenue, by province,

63-232

with operator, contractors, establishments, output, labour,

revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210

Magnetic tapes

See

Microdata

Mail

See also

Postal service

air carrier traffic, by airport, 51-005

Mail-order

sales, by commodity and by commodity group, 63-218

Malt and malt flour

See also

Grains

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B

Manitoba

See also

Provinces

CDs, CSDs, CMAs, CAs, urban areas, population, 1981, 1986, urban, rural, national and provincial ranks, decreasing order, dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, 92-115

EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986 census, 99-127

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

agriculture, farms

and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation,

machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and

census division

1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-109

1991 census, 95-363

operating revenues and expenses, 21-205

building permits

annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206

cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544

census families

husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529

postcensal estimates, 91-204

income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117

cereals and oilseeds review, 22-007

civil courts, 85-509

community colleges

related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222

vocational schools, educational staff, 81-524

courts, 85-511E

crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205

criminal injuries, compensation, 86-502

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

dwellings

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- and households
 - 1986 census, 93-104, 93-105
 - 1991 census, 93-311
- rent, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)
- earnings
 - 1986 census, 93-115
 - by detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census, 93-116
- economic accounts
 - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 - annual estimates, 13-213
 - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
- economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
- education
 - enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
 - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
- electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
- elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
- energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
- ethnic groups, by single, multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
- ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109
- expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
- families
 - 1986 census, 93-106, 93-107
 - 1991 census, 93-312
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- grain trade, 22-201
- gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
- historical economic data, 11-210
- hospital directory by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6
- households, income, by income group, 1986 census, 93-119
- housing starts and completions, 64-002
- immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income, individuals, 1986 census, 93-114
- international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- juvenile courts, 85-522
- labour force
 - activity, 1986 census, 93-111
 - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 - by detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113
 - by detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112
 - by sex
 - by detailed industry (1970 classification), 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - by industry division, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - monthly estimates, 71-001
 - survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5
- languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103
- leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
- life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
- longevity and historic life tables, 89-506
- manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
- maps, census divisions and subdivisions
 - 1986 census, 99-115
 - 1991 census, 92-319
- men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
- minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
- mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108
- mother tongue
 - by age group, sex
 - 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
 - 1991 census, 93-313
 - retention and transfer, 93-153
- nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- occupations
 - by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
- older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and Winnipeg, 82-609
- place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-123
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
 - age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
 - 1986 census, 93-101
 - 1991 census, 93-310
 - age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
 - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
 - detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-114
 - dwellings
 - period of construction, heating system and fuel, 1986 census, 94-114
 - tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-113
 - marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
 - projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
 - quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
 - selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-113
- private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
- recent economic data, 11-010
- reference list
 - of EAs, by CSD, CD
 - 1986 census, 99-120
 - 1991 census, 92-317
 - of EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, 99-125
- research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
- retail trade
 - chain and independent stores, 63-005
 - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
 - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
- schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110
- television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208
- universities
 - revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
 - tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
- value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

women, labour market activity survey, 71-205
workers compensation boards, 86-501
youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

Manufacturing

See also

Industries

activity, summary of inputs, by industry
 beverage and tobacco industries, 32-251
 chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250
 clothing industry, 34-252
 electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250
 fabricated metal products industries, 41-251
 furniture and fixtures industries, 35-251
 leather and allied products industries, 33-251
 machinery industries (except electrical machinery), 42-250
 non-metallic mineral products, 44-250
 other manufacturing industries, 47-250
 paper and allied products industries, 36-250
 primary metal industries, 41-250
 primary textile industries, 34-250
 printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251
 refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250
 rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250
 textile products industries, 34-251
 transportation equipment industries, 42-251
 wood industries, by province, 35-250
aggregate productivity measures, historical data, 15-204E
biscuit production, 32-026
CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E
capital and repair expenditures, by product, revised intentions, 61-206
commodity classification, 12-580E
directory to microdata, 11-514E
energy demand, by province, 57-003
expenditures, intentions, by region, by province, 61-205
federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
government aid, 11-402E
guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
historical catalogue, 11-512E
historical data, 11-210, 11-516E
human activity and the environment, 11-509E
industries
 beverage and tobacco, 32-251
 capacity utilization rates
 prices and investments, capacity production versus actual production, capacity utilization by size of firm, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
 quarterly, 31-003
 capital and repair expenditures, intentions, 61-214
 chemical and chemical products, 46-250
 clothing, 34-252
 consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
 definitions and classification index, 12-570E
 destination of shipments, by province, 31-530
 electrical and electronic products, 43-250
 fabricated metal products, 41-251
 fixed capital flows and stocks, by industry, historical data, 1936-1983, 13-568
 footwear, production, by type of shoe, 33-002
 foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)
 furniture and fixtures, 35-251
 imports, by country of control, import/sales ratios by firm size,

inter-affiliate imports, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 8 (p. 4.1-4.15)
industrial classification, 12-501E
industrial product price indexes
 1981 = 100, 62-556
 1986 = 100, user's guide, 62-558
iron and steel, operating revenues and profits, assets, profit margins, return on equity, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 19-29)
labour force
 CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156
 absenteeism at work
 average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)
 full-time paid workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)
 back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 by sex
 by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 by detailed industry, age group and class of worker, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
 employment
 and hours, diffusion index, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 by province, by industry, 31-203
 estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
 labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
 number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
 permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
 persons who worked in 1985, by detailed industry, by sex, labour force activity, weeks worked, total and mostly full-time, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
 leather and allied products, 33-251
 machinery (except electrical machinery), 42-250
 motor vehicles
 North American and arrival of foreign manufacturers, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 4.1-4.14)
 operating revenue and profits, profit margins, return on equity, assets, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)
 non-metallic mineral products, 44-250
 occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
 other
 annual census of manufacturing, 47-250
 capacity utilization rates, quarterly, 31-003
 consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
 destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
 employment, by province, by industry, 31-203
 principal statistics
 by province, by industry, 31-203

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

employment, inventories, 47-250B
 shipments and stocks, monthly data, **31-001**
 output, growth and decline in recessions, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 4
 (p. 3.1-3.15)
 paper and allied products, 36-250
 primary metal, 41-250
 primary textiles, 34-250
 principal statistics, by province
 by industry, 31-203
 shipments by major group, by province of origin, 63-224
 printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251
 periodicals, 87-203
 products shipped, by Canadian manufacturers, value and
 volume, 31-211
 recessions, output, growth and decline, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 4
 (p. 3.1-3.15)
 refined petroleum and coal products, 45-250
 related to mining and mineral industries, 26-201
 rubber and plastic products, 33-250
 textile products industries, 34-251
 transportation equipment, 42-251
 wood, 35-250
 industry, manufacturing, capital and repair expenditures,
 intentions, 61-214
New Brunswick, 11-608
 occupational classification, 12-565E
 provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by
 province, 61-204
 recent data, 11-010
 research and development, 88-202
 expenditure price indexes, 88-509
 shipments
 destinations, by industry, by province, 31-530
 industry groups and industry, by Canada and province,
 31-530
 inventories and orders, monthly data, 31-001
 trade, 11-002E
 value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of
 structure, 64-201

Maple

See also

Sugar
 Sugars and syrups

tapping, Canada, by type, by province
 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102
 for each province, by type, agricultural region and census
 division, 96-103 to 96-112
 1991 census, 93-350
 1971 to 1991 census data, 93-348
 by type, agricultural region and census division
 Alberta, 95-382
 British Columbia, 95-393
 Manitoba, 95-363
 New Brunswick, 95-323
 Newfoundland, 95-306
 Nova Scotia, 95-317
 Ontario, 95-356
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310
 Quebec, 95-335
 Saskatchewan, 95-370

Mapping services

see electronic products section, p. 357-400

Maps

CMAAs, CAs

1986 census, 99-116
 CTs, 1991 census, 92-320
 census divisions, census subdivisions
 1986 census, 99-115
 1991 census, 92-319
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 geographical classification, 12-572
 reference and statistical, p. 151-152
 Statistics Canada
 1986 census products
 final edition, 99-103E
 preliminary edition, 99-102E
 1991 census products, preliminary edition, 92-302EP

Margarine

See also

Oils and fats

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990,
 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 consumption, average annual, 1967-1988, 11-008E no. 19
 (p. 2-5)
 households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
 production, sales and stocks, monthly, 32-006

Marinas

See also

Boats

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue
 size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,
 part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

Marine transport

See

Water transportation

Marital status

See also

Common-law unions
 Divorces
 Marriages
 Population
 Remarriage
 Unattached individuals

CAs and CTs, population, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-173
 (odd)
 CDs and CSDs for each province and territory, 1986 census,
 94-101 to 94-124
 accident rates, age-standardized, by sex, 11-612E no. 3
 Canada and provinces, urban areas by size, farm and non-farm
 rural areas, CA and CMA, 1986 census, 94-129
 Caribbean immigrants, 91-536E
 church attendance, 1985-1990, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 21-24)
 divorces, by age, province, year of marriage, grounds for
 divorce, number of children, 82-003S suppl. no. 17
 drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1
 (p. 33-57)
 duration, trends, 89-517E
 farm operators, 1986 census, 96-114
 farm population, 98-133
 income, overview 1951-1981, 13-581E
 intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-519
 labour force

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

activity, by age group, sex, by province, 1986 census, 93-111

annual averages
1981-1988, 71-529
by age and sex, 71-220

distribution of job departures that resulted in new jobs by size of wage change, 71-538E

employment, spells, incidence, 71-538E

monthly estimates, 71-001

working-age population
distribution, incidence and mean number of transitions, 71-538E
with an unemployed spell, average number of spells and duration of completed spells, 71-538E

life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

living alone, 11-518E

lone-parent, 11-520E

marriages, by age, marital status, 82-003S suppl. no. 16

occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157

persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602

population, by age-sex distribution, by single years, age group, by province
1986 census, 93-101
1991 census, 93-310

postcensal and intercensal estimations, 91-528E

provinces
by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-125
by 1986 FED, 1991 census, 93-335
by 1987 FED, 94-133
by CMA and CA
1986 census, 94-127
1991 census, 93-337

seniors, 11-519E
pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, by sex, 89-521E

trends, 98-127

women, labour force
participation, 71-534
unemployment, 1986, 98-125

Market and non-market bonds

provincial government, 68-209

Market research

handbook, 63-224

Market shares

department stores, 63-002
passenger cars, new, sales, by origin, 63-007

Marketing

See
Advertising services

Markets

audiovisual products, sound recordings, 87-202
film industry, 87-204
periodical publishing industry, 87-203

Marriages

See also
Children
Divorces
Families
Lone-parent families
Unattached individuals

age, marital status distribution
and sex, by single years, age group, by province
1986 census, 93-101
1991 census, 93-310
province, religious denomination, 82-003S suppl. no. 16
and remarriage, by age groups and sex, Canada, 91-535E

duration, trends, selected statistics, 89-517E

families, trends, 89-509

first marriages
and remarriages, age-specific rates, ratio at age 60, 91-209E
rates, 91-534E

historical data
1640-1990, 91-534E
1921-1990, 82-552

life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

population structure and dynamics, health status, life expectancy, 82-543

quarterly and annual data, by province, 91-002
rates, 1921-1990, 82-552
trends, 91-209E

widowers and divorced persons, rates, 91-534E

Marten

See also
Furs
pelts, exports, 23-208

Masonry

See
Cement

Master's degree

See also
Education
Postsecondary education
Universities
enrolment, by province, field of study, registration status, sex, 81-204

Matched corporations

financial statistics, 61-207

Materials and supplies

See also
Fabricated materials

used, by commodity
beverage and tobacco industries, 32-251
chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250
clothing industry, 34-252
electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250
fabricated metal products industries, 41-251
furniture and fixtures industries, 35-251
leather and allied products industries, 33-251
machinery industries (except electrical machinery), 42-250
non-metallic mineral products, 44-250
other manufacturing industries, 47-250
paper and allied products industries, 36-250
primary metal industries, 41-250
primary textile industries, 34-250
printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251
refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250
rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250
textile products industries, 34-251
transportation equipment industries, 42-251
wood industries, by province, 35-250

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Maternity benefits

See also

Unemployment insurance

unemployment insurance, by province

annual series, 73-202S

monthly, 73-001

Mats

See

Carpets, mats and rugs

Mattresses

See

Bed springs and mattresses

Meat

See also

Animal products

Cattle

Lambs

Livestock

consumption, per capita, 23-203

cured, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001
vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

exports, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxiii)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

frozen stocks, 32-217

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B

poultry

supply and disposition, by province, 23-202

red, consumption, average annual, 1920-1988, 11-008E no. 19
(p. 2-5)

supply and disposition

consumption per capita, 32-229

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,
32-509E

Mechanical contractors

See also

Contractors

establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by
province, 64-204

Medical personnel

See

Health personnel

Medical services

See also

Hospitals

utilisation, 82-540E

Men

See also

Families

Husbands

AIDS, transmission, risk factor, regional differences, 11-008E
no. 23 (p. 22-24)

alcohol and drug use, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 30-41)

anglophones and francophones

status attainment model and zero order correlations, 11-612E
no. 5

television viewing time, by province, age group, 87-208

child care arrangements, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 68-76)

computer use, in the workplace and at home, by age, by
education and by occupation, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 38-50)

earnings, 13-217

hourly, by age group and educational attainment, 71-601
no. 38

educational mobility, proportion with upward or no educational
mobility, by age group, 11-612E no. 5

educational staff, community colleges and public trade schools,
by staff position, field and province, 81-254

employment

by firm size, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.10)

metal mines, 26-223

non-metal mines, 26-224

enrolment in universities, part-time, full-time, by level, by
province, 81-204

income, overview 1951-1981, 13-581E

labour force

absenteeism at work, rates and reasons for absence,
11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)

annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529

monthly estimates, 71-001

participation

educational attainment, employment income, 75-001E
vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 58-68)

international comparison, 1965 and 1987, 75-001E vol. 2
no. 4 (p. 62-70)

percentage employed, 63-224

permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)

provinces, by industry, 71-201

quit rates, by age group, by hourly wage, 75-001E vol. 4
no. 3 (p. 8-17)

work injuries and back injuries, time-loss claims, 75-001E
vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)

labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206

labour union memberships, 71-202

life tables, Canada and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 13

marital status, life table analysis, 84-536E

occupations

by age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, ethnic
origin, period of immigration, schooling level, class of
worker, industry division, employment income, family
characteristics, by occupation, (1980 classification), 1986
census, 93-157

mobility, 11-612E no. 5

mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544

non-traditional, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E vol. 2
no. 2 (p. 58-68)

offences, number and rate charged by selected offences and
comparison with females, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20

paid workers and self-employed, 71-536

persons with disabilities, activity, by educational attainment,
71-535 no. 1

population structure and dynamics, health status, life expectancy,
82-543

schooling level, field of study, employment, income, trends,
98-134

seniors, 11-519E

longevity, health, 89-515

percentage by age group and marital status, 91-209E

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

sleep patterns, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 16-17)

social mobility, 11-612E no. 5

television viewing time, anglophones, francophones, by province,
age group, 87-208

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

unemployment

- insurance contributions and benefits, by age, province, 86-506
- rate, 1980 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 37-45)
- university teachers, full-time, number, age, citizenship and salaries, by rank, field, highest degree earned, by region, 81-241

Men's clothing

- See also*
- Clothing

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 34-252
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B

retail trade

- estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541
- operating results, by province, 63-603

Mental disorders

- See also*
- Hospitals

residential care facilities, by type of disorder, 82-003S suppl. no. 19

Mental health

- See also*
- Health
- Persons with disabilities

mentally disabled

- psychiatric and general hospitals, separations, length of stay, days of care, 82-003S suppl. no. 3
- residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl. no. 19
- psychiatric hospital separations by diagnostic class, sex and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 3
- stress, occupational, symptoms and outcomes, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 14-17)
- women, health profile, 82-542E
- youth, 82-545E

Merchandise

- high technology products, international trade, 88-503E
- railways
- freight, origin and destination, 52-216

Merchandising

- See also*
- Inventories
- Retail trade
- Wholesale trade

market research handbook, 63-224

trade

- balance of payments, 67-001
- historical statistics, 1926-1990, 67-508
- exports
 - country, by H.S. chapter and province of origin, 65-003
 - H.S. commodity code
 - country of destination, current year data, 65-202
 - trading partners, 65-004
 - H.S. summary groupings, country of destination, recent annual data, 65-202
- imports

country, by H.S. chapter, and province of clearance, 65-006

H.S. commodity code

- country of origin, current year data, 65-203
- trading partners, 65-007

H.S. summary groupings, country of origin, recent annual data, 65-203

international, 65-001

- by group of countries, by commodity grouping, 65-503
- principal trading area, 65-001P

Metal rolling

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-250B

Metal workers

- See also*
- Occupations
- Workers

occupational mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544

Metals

- See also*
- Mines
- Mining
- Names of minerals

dies and moulds, industry

- annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

fasteners, industry

- annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

historical data, 11-210

household furniture, quarterly shipments, 35-007

international trade, 65-503

mines, earnings

- average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)
- by province, monthly, 72-002

non-ferrous, industries, assets, liabilities, equity, operating

- revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

packaging supplies

- consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212
- prices of copper, lead, zinc and silver, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201

primary metal industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
- assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-250B
- steel, production and shipments, 41-001

production, 26-202, 26-223

products

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
- capacity utilization rates
 - and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
- quarterly, 31-003

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,
31-212
definitions and classification index, 12-570E
destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
employment
by province, by industry, 31-203
quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
orders, monthly data, 31-001
principal statistics
by province, by industry, 31-203
employment, inventories, 41-251B
shipments by major group of industries, monthly data,
31-001
stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data,
31-001
recent data, 11-010

Methodology

See also

Bibliometrics
Classification
Surveys

census

data on labour force activity, user's guide, 1986 census,
99-111E
handbook, 1986 census, 99-104E
consumer price index
teaching kit, 62-603E
user guide, 62-557E
farm income accounts, 21-603E
farm income and expenses, 21-601E no. 10
food consumption statistics, 32-509E
industrial product price indexes
1981 = 100, 62-556
1986 = 100, user's guide, 62-558
national accounts, user guide, 13-603E no. 1
price level measurements, seasonality, 62-602
questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
sampling
and weighting, 1986 census, user guide, 99-136E
guide, non-mathematical, 12-602E
survey questionnaires, design and development, 12-519E
surveys, 12-001
unemployment, supplementary measures, 71-601 no. 41

Métis, 11-511E

See also

Aboriginal peoples

ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census,
93-154
off-reserve, population distribution, age and mobility, family
characteristics, education levels, labour force and income
characteristics, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)

Metropolitan areas

See also

Census metropolitan areas

building permits
annual summary, 64-203
monthly, 64-001
employment and unemployment, estimates, 71-001P
labour force
annual averages
1981-1988, 71-529

by age and sex, employment by industry and occupation,
71-220
information, 71-001P
monthly estimates, 71-001
manufacturing, private and public investments, intentions, by
province, 61-205
market research handbook, 63-224
monthly sales, department stores, 63-004
persons with disabilities residing in households, demography,
lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, 82-603
to 82-612
retail trade, chain and independent stores, 63-005

Mica

See also

Mines
Mining
Non-metallic minerals

production, by province, 26-202

Microdata

directory catalogue, 11-514E
see electronic products section, p. 357-400

Micromaterials

in public libraries, stock, language, circulation, 87-205, 87-205S

Microwave ovens

See also

Appliances

households equipped

by number and percentage distribution of households, by
province, 63-224
by province, 64-202, 64-601
by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of
household and household characteristics, dwelling
characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
expenditure per household, average, 62-555

Migration

See also

Immigration
Internal migration

CMAAs, by age group and sex, 1986 census, 93-156
between United States and Canada, 91-530E
historical data, 11-516E
husband-wife, census families in private households, 1986
census, 93-107
international, 91-209E
by province, 63-224
intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province,
91-521
quarterly and annual data, by province, 91-002
literacy and numeracy skills, adult, by mother tongue, by age, by
period of immigration, by level of schooling, 89-525E
postcensal and intercensal estimates, 91-528E
projections for 1989-2011
by province, 91-520
Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522
sex and province, 1961, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986 census,
93-108
urban/rural, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 23-27)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Milk

See also

Dairy products

and cream, consumer price index, price movements, rates,
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
(p. 41-53)
consumption, average annual, 1967-1988, 11-008E no. 19
(p. 2-5)
families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
industry
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B
instant skim milk powder
households, expenditure 62-554
production and month-end inventories, 32-024
production, stocks and sales, monthly, by province, 23-001

Millwork

See also

Doors
Prefabricated buildings
Windows
Wood

industries
annual census of manufacturers, 35-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B

Millwrighting and rigging

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and
expenditures, by province, 64-204

Mineral industries

See

Mining

Mineral products

See also

Cement
Gypsum
Insulating materials
Non-metallic minerals
Petroleum products

industries
capacity utilization rates, quarterly, 31-003
consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,
31-212
destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
employment, by province, by industry, 31-203
principal statistics, by province, by industry, 31-203
shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001
non-metallic, industries
annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
capacity utilization rates and gross domestic product, indices
of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index,
annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010
vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor
productivity, 15-204E
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B

Mineral wool

See also

Asbestos
Insulating materials

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B
production and shipments, 44-004

Minerals

See also

Energy
Metals
Mining
Non-metallic minerals

metallic, international trade, 65-503
process plants, price indexes, quarterly, 62-007

Miners

See also

Employment
Labour
Occupations

occupational mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544

Mines

CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E
coal industry, 26-206
federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
metal
earnings
average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9
(p. 4.1-4.11)
by province, monthly, 72-002
production, employment, 26-223
non-metal, production, employment, 26-224
provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by
province, 61-204
zinc, production and shipments, 26-223

Mining

See also

Industries
Names of minerals

capital and repair expenditures, by mine type, revised intentions,
61-206
coal industry, 26-206
gross mine output, monthly, by province, 45-002
consumption of purchased fuel and electricity, 26-201
drilling
diamond, operators, diamonds purchased and stones used,
26-201
other contract drilling completed, 26-201
energy demand, by province, 57-003
equipment, industries
annual census of manufacturers, 42-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-250B
expenditures, intentions, by region, by province, 61-205
exploration, development and capital expenditures, intentions,
61-216
historical data, 11-516E
human activity and the environment, 11-509E
industrial classification, 12-501E
industries
financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and
revenues, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)
labour force

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
- by age group, sex, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
- diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
- earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
- education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
- employees and earnings, by province, **26-201**
- employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
- hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
- number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
- permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
- quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
- operating revenues and profits, assets, profit margins, return on equity, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 19-29)
- production, **26-202**
- labour force, by sex
- by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
- by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
- mineral production of metals, non-metals, fuels and structural materials, by province, 26-201
- New Brunswick, 11-608
- occupational classification, 12-565E
- principal statistics, by industry, by province, 26-201
- quarries and sand pits, 26-225
- real gross domestic product of the mineral industry, 26-201
- related manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 26-201
- research and development, expenditures, 88-202
- price indexes, 88-509
- single industry towns, employment and change in labour force, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 31-43)
- Mink**
- See also
- Furs
- feed, shipments, by province of origin, 32-004
- number, supply and disposition, 23-208
- pelts, imports and exports, number and value, 23-208
- Minority groups**
- See also
- Ethnicity
- 1986 census, 93-154, 98-132
- employment equity, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 26-28)
- persons with disabilities, hearing impaired, by disability status, by visible minority status, 82-615 vol. 5
- visible minorities, Toronto, immigration, population structure, family status, language, education, labour force, occupation, income, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)
- women, statistical report, 89-503E
- Mixed vegetables**
- See
- Vegetables
- Mobile homes**
- See also
- Dwellings
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 42-251
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-251B
- Mobility**
- and interprovincial migration, by age group, sex and province, 1986 census, 93-108
- graduates, interprovincial, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 52-63)
- husband-wife, census families in private households, 1986 census, 93-107
- immigrant and non-immigrant population, by sex, period of immigration, province, 1986 census, 93-155
- population distribution, by age group, 89-519
- social and occupational, inter-generational, summary, by first language, by nativity, by sex, occupational groups and non-agricultural labour force, by sex, 11-612E no. 5
- status, population aged 15 and over, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 32-34)
- Modelling**
- survey methodology, 12-001
- Moncton**
- CT, 1986 census
- dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel
- family income, by income group
- household income, by income group
- households, tenant, owner, rent and payments
- income, by sex, income composition, income group
- population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-128
- population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-127
- Monetary authorities**
- See also
- Financial institutions
- definitions, 13-585E
- financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214
- national balance sheets, 13-214
- Money income**
- distribution, subprovincial areas, 13-216
- Montreal**
- CT, 1986 census
- dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-130
- family income, by income group, 95-130
- household income, by income group, 95-130
- households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-130
- income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-130
- population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-130
- population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-129
- atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families, dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census, 98-104
- ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
- families, distribution, by structure, 11-008E no. 26 (centre insert)
- federal government scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E
- historical overview, 11-606E

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

labour force, by industry division, by occupation type, 1971, 1981, 1986, 98-135

manufacturing, private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

mother tongue

population, 1986, 98-131

retention and transfer, by province, 1986 census, 93-153

population

CMA

by age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156

by ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156

in private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

labour force, by education, by occupation, by industry group, by income group, by work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

distribution, by age, by gender, 11-008E no. 26 (centre insert)

selected years, 1901-1991, 11-008E no. 26 (centre insert)

Morbidity

hospital

discharges by sex and age group, 82-003S suppl. no. 1

due to cancer, by sex and age group, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 8

peptic ulcers, separation rates, by age and sex, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 245-257)

Mortality

See also

Abortions

Children

Coffins

Deaths

Funerals

Population

atlas of cancer mortality, British Columbia, by sex, 82-565

by province, age group and sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 15

cancer, by sex and age group, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 8

causes

by age and sex, province

by detailed category, 82-003S suppl. no. 11

summary list, 82-003S suppl. no. 12

children, rates, by age group and sex, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 3)

1926-1986, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 7-10)

infant

birth outcomes and low income, by CMA, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)

Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)

life tables

analysis, by marital status, by sex, 84-536E

Canada and provinces, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13

occupational, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544

rates

by age, sex, health status, 82-543

cancer, heart, suicide, trends, 91-209E

cardiovascular diseases, by province, 82-544

diseases of the circulatory system, by sex, death rates by age group and sex caused by traffic accidents, deaths from H.I.V. by age group and sex, 91-209E

health services, 82-540E

longevity and historical life tables, by province, 89-506

peptic ulcers, by age group, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 245-257)

residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants and Canadian-born, aged 35-74, by sex, 1979-1985, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)

selected cancer sites, by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, and rates by age and sex, 89-521E

stillbirths, by month, 82-003S suppl. no. 14

tuberculosis

1960-1988, 82-003S suppl. no. 10

active and reactivated cases, 1978-1988, by age groups, resulting in death, by sex and age group, 1960-1988, 82-003S suppl. no. 10

trends, 1926 to 1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)

women, health profile, 82-542E

youth, 82-545E

Mortgages

See also

Dwellings

Interest rates

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

interest

and principal, by family income, 62-555

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

owner-occupied homes, comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 29-41)

young family home owners, 11-517E

Mother tongue

See also

Languages

CAs and CTs, population, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-173 (odd)

CDs and CSDs for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-124

CMA, population, by sex, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156

aboriginal peoples, Canada's north, 98-122

age group, sex, by province

1981, 1986 census, 93-102

1991 census, 93-313

Canada and provinces, urban areas by size, farm and non-farm rural areas, CA and CMA, 1986 census, 94-129

Canada and regions, trends, 98-131

Caribbean immigrants, 91-536E

economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118

employment income, by sex and income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-115

ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154

families, trends, 91-209E

labour force survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5

occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157

population, by age group, sex, and province, 1986 census, 93-103

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

provinces

- by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-125
- by 1987 FED
 - 1986 census, 94-133
 - 1991 census, 93-335
- by CMA and CA
 - 1986 census, 94-127
 - 1991 census, 93-337
- retention and transfer, by sex, age group, by province, 1986 census, 93-153
- total income, by sex and income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-114

Motion pictures

- See also*
- Films
- Videos

- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- industries
 - number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233
- producers, revenue, principal statistics, 63-206
- production, revenue, expenses, 87-204
- theatres, number and receipts, by province, 63-224

Motor carriers

- See also*
- Motor vehicles

- passenger industry, principal statistics, revenue and expenses, employment and equipment, 53-215
- trucking industry, 53-222

Motor vehicles, 64-202

- See also*
- Automobiles
- Buses
- Motorcycles
- Trucks
- Vans

- accessories, parts and assemblies, industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 42-251
 - assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-251B
- accidents, mortality, by sex
 - by age group, 11-612E no. 3
 - Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
- air pollution, emission, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 21-26)
- and recreational vehicle dealers, retail trade, estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541
- consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
- expenditures, by household, 62-555
- fuel sales, 53-218
- historical data, 11-210
- households equipped
 - by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224
 - by province, 64-601
- imports, by country, 63-224
- industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

- current and capital account transactions with the United States, 63-224
- financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
- imports, inter-affiliate, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 8 (p. 4.1-4.15)
- operating revenue and profits, profit margins, return on equity, debt to equity ratio, assets, sales, exports, imports, balance sheets, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-251B
- production in North America and general import trends, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 4.1-4.14)
- market research handbook, 63-224
- new
 - sales by type, 57-601
 - and origin of manufacture, by province, 63-224
- parts and accessories and tires, industries, financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
- purchase
 - consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 - net change in assets and liabilities, 62-555
- recent data, 11-010
- registrations
 - 1979-1989, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 21-26)
 - by type of licence and by province, 63-224
 - new, sales, by province, by origin, monthly, 63-007
 - number, by province, 53-219
- theft
 - and vandalism, international comparisons, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2
 - international and Canadian trends, provincial comparisons, value of stolen vehicles, location of theft, time of theft, security of vehicle, recovered vehicles and average recovery time, method of theft, condition upon recovery, purpose of theft, prevention initiative, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12
- rate
 - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
 - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
 - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13
 - Canada and the United States, 1980-1989 and by province/territory, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2
 - type of vehicle stolen, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2

Motorcycles

- households equipped
 - by province, 64-202, 64-601
- expenditure per household, average, 62-555

Movie theatres

- See also*
- Films
- Motion pictures

- industries
 - number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233
- revenue, principal statistics, 63-207

Moving

- See also*
- Storage
- Trucking

- residential, international comparison, regional differences, reasons, age and gender of movers, tenure status, education levels, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 32-34)
- trucking industry, 53-222

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Multiculturalism

See also

Ethnicity

ethnic diversity, distribution, immigration, trends, 98-132

ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census,

93-154

ethnicity, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109

mother tongue

age group, sex and province

1981, 1986 census, 93-102

1991 census, 93-313

home language, official languages, by province, 1986 census, 93-103

retention and transfer, by province, 1986 census, 93-153

municipal, provincial and federal expenditures

by province, 87-206

overview, 87-517

Multilateral activities, 11-402E

Multiple jobholders

See also

Employment

Occupations

labour force

annual averages, 71-220

work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1

(p. 8-14)

paid workers and self-employed, 71-536

service industries, by number of jobs held, age group and sex,

by industry, by employment status, by type of employment,

11-612E no. 6

Municipalities

See also

Local government

building permits

annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

crimes, police reported, by offence category, by municipality

size, 85-205

hospitals, list by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 6

index to data, 11-515

population change, growth and distribution, 1981 and 1986

census, 98-120

revenue and expenditures, distribution, historical summary,

68-204

Murders

See

Homicides

Museums and galleries

activities, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

municipal, provincial and federal expenditures

by province, 87-206

overview, 87-517

revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by

governing authorities, 87-207

Mushrooms

See also

Vegetables

and truffles, households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

canned

and frozen, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011

pack and stocks, 32-240

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

houses, Canada, by type, by province

1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102

for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112

1991 census, 93-350

by type, agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Quebec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

Music

See also

Performing arts

companies, performances, revenue and expenditures, by

province, 87-209

Musical instruments

See also

Sound recording

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 47-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 47-250B

sound recording industry, markets, new recordings, 87-202

Musicians

employment, income, expenses, education, 87-530

Muskrat

See also

Furs

pelts, imports and exports 23-208

Mutton and lamb

See also

Meat

Sheep

frozen stocks, 23-203

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

imports and exports, 23-203

N

Nails

See also

Hardware

production and shipments, 41-006

Naphtha

specialty products, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Narrow fabrics

See also

Textile products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-251B

Natality

rate, trends, in Canada, 91-524E

National accounts

See also

Balance of payments

Economic indicators

Finance

Gross domestic product

Input-output tables

National balance sheets

aggregate productivity measures, 15-204E

Canada's international trade in services, 1969-1984, 67-510

CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E

gross domestic product, by industry

by province, 15-203

monthly, 1961-1980, 15-512

monthly data, 15-001

quarterly, 1961-1980, 15-512

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

historical data, 11-210

input-output tables

1961-1981, 15-510

constant prices, 1961-1981, 15-511

recent data, 15-201

international investment position, 67-202

national income and expenditures, 13-201

annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531

quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

provinces

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

annual estimates, 13-213

recent data, 11-010

revenue and expenditures, recent quarterly data, 13-001

user guide to the Canadian system of national accounts, 13-589E, 13-603E no. 1

National Archives

See also

Archives

Libraries

general description, 11-402E

National balance sheets, 67-202

See also

National accounts

financial flow matrix, 13-214

guide, 13-585E

National Film Board, 11-402E

See also

Films

National income and expenditure, 13-201

See also

Gross domestic product

Gross national product

National accounts

annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531

historical data, 11-210

quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

recent data, 11-010

user guide, 13-589E

Native peoples

See

Aboriginal peoples

Natural gas

See also

Energy

Fossil fuels

Fuel

Gasoline

Oil

Oil wells

Petroleum products

Propane

Utilities

consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1973-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 1 (p. 40-44)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

crude, industry, supply and disposition, 26-213

distribution, provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204

exploration, development and capital expenditures, intentions, 61-216

facilities, heavy engineering contractors, 64-209

industry

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,

profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

cash expenditures, commodity data, drilling and production, 26-213

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

supply

and demand, sales, prices, 57-601

and disposition, by source, imports, exports, by month, by province, 26-006

transport and distribution systems, sales and revenue, storage, financial statistics, 57-205

use, reprocessing, by month, by province, 26-006

utilities, receipts, sales, disposition, imports, exports, by province, monthly, 55-002

world production, by country, per day, 57-601

Natural resources

See also

Energy

Forestry

Forests

Minerals

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

logging industry, by province, 25-201

Natural sciences

research, 11-402E

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Nature parks

See also

Heritage resources

revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by governing authorities, 87-207

Neighbourhoods

See also

Urban areas

Toronto, 11-605E

Trois-Rivières, 11-607E

Net income

See

Income

Net worth

oil pipeline transport industry, 55-201

New Brunswick

See also

Provinces

CDs, CSDs, CMAs, CAs, urban areas, population, 1981, 1986, urban, rural, national and provincial ranks, decreasing order, dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, 92-112
EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986 census, 99-127

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

agriculture, farms

and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division

1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-106

1991 census, 95-323

operating revenues and expenses, 21-205

building permits

annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206

cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544

census families

husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529

postcensal estimates, 91-204

income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117

civil courts, 85-509

community colleges

and related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222

and vocational schools, educational staff, 81-524

courts, 85-511E

crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205

criminal injuries, compensation, 86-502

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

dwellings and households

1986 census, 93-104, 93-105

1991 census, 93-311

earnings

1986 census, 93-115

by detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census, 93-116

economic accounts

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

annual estimates, 13-213

preliminary estimates, 13-213P

economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118

education

enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220

financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208

electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204

elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210

energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003

ethnic groups, by single, multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154

ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109

expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206

families

1986 census, 93-106, 93-107

1991 census, 93-312

federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204

federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206

government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204

gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203

historical economic data, 11-210

historical overview, 11-608

hospital directory by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6

households, income, by income group, 1986 census, 93-119

housing starts and completions, 64-002

immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155

impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13

income, individuals, 1986 census, 93-114

international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P

juvenile courts, 85-522

labour force

activity, 1986 census, 93-111

annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529

by detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113

by detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112

by sex

by detailed industry (1970 classification), 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152

by industry division, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152

monthly estimates, 71-001

survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5

languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103

leisure and personal service industries, 63-233

life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13

longevity and historic life tables, 89-506

manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203

maps, census divisions and subdivisions

1986 census, 99-115

1991 census, 92-319

men, labour market activity survey, 71-206

minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257

mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108

mother tongue

by age group, sex

1981, 1986 census, 93-102

1991 census, 93-313

retention and transfer, 93-153

nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

occupations

by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157

older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and Saint John, 82-606
- place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-121
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
- age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
 - by age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
 - 1986 census, 93-101
 - 1991 census, 93-310
 - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
 - detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-108
- dwellings
- period of construction, heating system and fuel, 1986 census, 94-108
 - tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-107
- marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
- projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
- quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
- selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-107
- private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
- recent economic data, 11-010
- reference list
- of EAs, by CSD, CD
 - 1986 census, 99-117
 - 1991 census, 92-314
 - of EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, 99-122
- research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
- retail trade
- chain and independent stores, 63-005
 - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
 - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
- schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110
- television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, by anglophones, francophones, 87-208
- universities
- revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
 - tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
- value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
- women, labour market activity survey, 71-205
- workers compensation boards, 86-501
- youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207
- urban, rural, national and provincial ranks, decreasing order, dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, 92-109
- EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986 census, 99-127
- accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204
- adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211
- agriculture, farms
- and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division
 - 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-103
 - 1991 census, 95-306
- operating revenues and expenses, 21-205
- building permits
- annual summary, 64-203
 - monthly, 64-001
- business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232
- capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
- cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
- census families
- husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529
 - postcensal estimates, 91-204
 - income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117
- civil courts, 85-509
- community colleges
- related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
 - vocational schools, educational staff, 81-524
- courts, 85-511E
- crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205
- criminal injuries, compensation, 86-502
- destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
- dwellings and households
- 1986 census, 93-104, 93-105
 - 1991 census, 93-311
- earnings
- 1986 census, 93-115
 - detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census, 93-116
- economic accounts
- annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 - annual estimates, 13-213
 - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
- economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
- education
- enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
 - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
- electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
- elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
- energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
- ethnic groups, by single, multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
- ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109
- expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
- families
- 1986 census, 93-106, 93-107
 - 1991 census, 93-312
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
- historical economic data, 11-210
- hospital directory by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6
- households, income, by income group, 1986 census, 93-119
- housing starts and completions, 64-002
- immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155
- New France, 11-606E**
- Newfoundland**
- See also
- Provinces
- CDs, CSDs, CMAs, CAs, urban areas, population, 1981, 1986,

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13

income, individuals, 1986 census, 93-114

international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P

juvenile courts, 85-522

labour force

- activity, 1986 census, 93-111
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- by detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113
- by detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112
- by sex
 - by detailed industry (1970 classification), 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - by industry division, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- survey, by economic regions, 71-535 no. 5

languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103

leisure and personal service industries, 63-233

life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13

longevity and historic life tables, 89-506

manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203

maps, census divisions and subdivisions

- 1986 census, 99-115
- 1991 census, 92-319

men, labour market activity survey, 71-206

minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257

mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108

mother tongue

- by age group, sex
 - 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
 - 1991 census, 93-313
- retention and transfer, 93-153

nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

occupations

- by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157

older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208

persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial areas and St. John's, 82-603

place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-121

police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523

population

- age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
 - 1986 census, 93-101
 - 1991 census, 93-310
- age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
- demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
- detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-102

dwellings

- period of construction, heating system and fuel, 1986 census, 94-102
- tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-101

marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519

projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520

quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002

selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-101

private and public investments, intentions, 61-205

recent economic data, 11-010

reference list

- of EAs, by CSD, CD
 - 1986 census, 99-117
 - 1991 census, 92-314
- of EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, 99-122

research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001

retail trade

- chain and independent stores, 63-005
- estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
- sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223

schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110

television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208

universities

- revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
- tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

women, labour market activity survey, 71-205

worker's compensation boards, 86-501

youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

Newspapers and periodicals

See also

Printing and publishing

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

media representatives industry, growth, statistical analysis, 63-232 (1987-1989 ed.) (p. 9-10)

publishing and printing industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 36-251
- language, content, circulation, revenue, expenses, profits, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 29-31)
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-251B
- revenue, profits, profitability, circulation, 87-203
- synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

Newsprint

See also

Paper products
Pulp and paper

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 36-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-250B

Nickel

See also

Mines
Mining

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- mineral production, by province, 26-202
- mines, production and shipment, 26-223
- Non-employment income**
 - See also
 - Investments
 - distribution, subprovincial areas, 13-216
- Non-ferrous metals**
 - industries, financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
 - rolling, casting and extruding, industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-250B
- Non-financial government enterprises**
 - See also
 - Government employment
 - financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214
 - national balance sheets, 13-214
- Non-financial private corporations**
 - financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-214
 - national balance sheets, 13-214
- Non-metallic minerals**
 - See also
 - Minerals
 - Mines
 - Mining
 - production, 26-202
 - production and shipments, 26-224
 - products industries, annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
- Non-renewable resources**
 - See also
 - Natural resources
 - human activity and the environment, 11-509E
- Non-residents**
 - Canadian bond market, 1978 to 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6 (p. 3.19-3.34)
 - income and expenditure accounts, 13-201
- North Bay**
 - CT, 1986 census
 - dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-132
 - family income, by income group, 95-132
 - household income, by income group, 95-132
 - households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-132
 - income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-132
 - population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-132
 - population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-131
- Northwest Territories**
 - See also
 - Aboriginal peoples
 - Provinces
 - Territorial government
 - CDs, CSDs, urban areas, population, 1981, 1986, urban, rural, national and territorial ranks, decreasing order, dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, 92-120
 - EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986 census, 99-127
 - accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204
 - adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211
 - agriculture, farms, areas, crops, livestock and poultry, vegetables, greenhouses, capital, vehicles, expenses 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-102
 - 1991 census, 93-350
 - building permits
 - annual summary, 64-203
 - monthly, 64-001
 - business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232
 - capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
 - census families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117
 - civil courts, 85-509
 - community colleges
 - related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
 - vocational schools, educational staff, 81-524
 - correction system, female offenders, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6
 - courts, 85-511E
 - criminal injuries, compensation, 86-502
 - dwellings and households
 - 1986 census, 93-104, 93-105
 - 1991 census, 93-311
 - earnings
 - 1986 census, 93-115
 - detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census, 93-116
 - economic accounts
 - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 - annual estimates, 13-213
 - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
 - economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
 - education
 - enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
 - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
 - electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
 - elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
 - energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
 - ethnic groups, by single, multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
 - ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109
 - expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
 - federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
 - federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
 - government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
 - gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
 - historical economic data, 11-210
 - hospital directory by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6
 - households, income, by income group, 1986 census, 93-119
 - immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155
 - impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
 - income, individuals, 1986 census, 93-114
 - juvenile courts, 85-522
 - labour force
 - activity, 1986 census, 93-111
 - by sex
 - detailed industry (1970 classification), 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - industry division, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113
 - detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103

leisure and personal service industries, 63-233

maps, census divisions and subdivisions
1986 census, 99-115
1991 census, 92-319

minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257

mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108

mother tongue
age group, sex
1981, 1986 census, 93-102
1991 census, 93-313
retention and transfer, 93-153

nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

occupations
sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157

persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area, 82-614

place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-123

police services and officers, territorial and municipal levels, 85-523

population
age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
1986 census, 93-101
1991 census, 93-310
age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-124
dwellings
period of construction, heating system and fuel, 1986 census, 94-124
tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-123
marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-123

private and public investments, intentions, 61-205

recent historical data, 11-010

reference list
EAs, by CSD, CD
1986 census, 99-120
1991 census, 92-317
EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, 99-125

retail trade
chain and independent stores, 63-005
estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110

women offenders in the corrections systems, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6

worker's compensation boards, 86-501

Nova Scotia

See also

Provinces

CDs, CSDs, CMAs, CAs, urban areas, population, 1981, 1986, urban, rural, national and provincial ranks, decreasing order, dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, 92-111

EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986 census, 99-127

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

agriculture, farms
and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division
1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-105
1991 census, 95-317
operating revenues and expenses, 21-205

building permits
annual summary, 64-203
monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206

cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544

census families
husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529
postcensal estimates, 91-204
income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117

civil courts, 85-509

community colleges
related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
vocational schools, educational staff, 81-524

courts, 85-511E

crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205

criminal injuries, compensation, 86-502

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

dwellings
and households
1986 census, 93-104, 93-105
1991 census, 93-311
rent, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

earnings
1986 census, 93-115
detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census, 93-116

economic accounts
annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
annual estimates, 13-213
preliminary estimates, 13-213P

economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118

education
enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208

electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204

elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210

energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003

ethnic groups, by single, multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154

ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109

expenditure on culture, by function, 87-206

families
1986 census, 93-106, 93-107
1991 census, 93-312

federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204

federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
historical economic data, 11-210
hospital directory by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6
households, income, by income group, 1986 census, 93-119
housing starts and completions, 64-002
immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155
impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
income, individuals, 1986 census, 93-114
international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
juvenile courts, 85-522
labour force
 activity, 1986 census, 93-111
 annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 by detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113
 by detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112
 by sex
 detailed industry (1970 classification), 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 industry division, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 monthly estimates, 71-001
 survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5
languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103
leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
longevity and historic life tables, 89-506
manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
maps, census divisions and subdivisions
 1986 census, 99-115
 1991 census, 92-319
men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108
mother tongue
 by age group, sex
 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
 1991 census, 93-313
 retention and transfer, 93-153
nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
occupations
 by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and Halifax, 82-605
place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-121
police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
population
 age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
 1986 census, 93-101
 1991 census, 93-310
 age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
 demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
 detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-106
 dwellings

period of construction, heating system and fuel, 1986 census, 94-106
tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-105
marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-105
private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
recent economic data, 11-010
reference list
 of EAs, by CSD, CD
 1986 census, 99-117
 1991 census, 92-314
 of EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, 99-122
research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
retail trade
 chain and independent stores, 63-005
 estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
 sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
 schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110
television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208
universities
 revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
 tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
women, labour market activity survey, 71-205
workers compensation boards, 86-501
youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

Nuclear energy

See also

Energy

reactors, machinery and fuel elements non irradiated, 42-250

Nuclear plants

See also

Energy

generating capacity, 57-206,
supply and demand, prices, 57-601

Numeracy

in the work force, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 21-31)
level, adult, by age group, 89-525E
proficiency and limited ability, by age group, province and language, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 32-40)
skills, 1989, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 24)

Nursery products

Canada, by type, by province
 1986 census, 96-102
 for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112
 1991 census, 93-350
 by type, agricultural region and census division
 Alberta, 95-382

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- British Columbia, 95-393
 Manitoba, 95-363
 New Brunswick, 95-323
 Newfoundland, 95-306
 Nova Scotia, 95-317
 Ontario, 95-356
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310
 Quebec, 95-335
 Saskatchewan, 95-370
- industry by region, **22-203**
 operating revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205
- Nursery schools**
 See also
 Children
- as child care, 71-601 no. 31
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- Nurses**
 See also
 Health care
 Hospitals
- employment
 education
 demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
 salaries, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 27-29)
 hospitals, paid-hours, full-time and part-time staff, 82-003S
 suppl. no. 20 vol. 4
 number and income, 82-540E
 nursing education programs, number of schools, admission,
 enrolment, graduation, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- Nursing homes**
 See
 Residential care facilities
- Nuts**
 See also
 Food
- families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
 supply and disposition
 consumption per capita, 32-229
 consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,
 32-509E
- O**
- Oats**
 farm reporting and area in acres, by size class, Canada and
 selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
 supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007
- Occupational classification, 12-565E**
 list of major, minor and unit groups, user's guide, 1986 census,
 99-109E
 scale, modified and collapsed, 11-612E no. 5
- Occupations**
 See also
 Employment
 Salaries and wages
 Vocational training
- alcohol and drug use, comparison between white collar and blue
 collar workers, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 30-41)
 by sex, by province
 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126
 1987 FED, 94-134
 CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128
 classification, 12-565E
 list of major, minor and unit groups, user's guide, 1986
 census, 99-109E
 computer use, in the workplace and at home, by sex, 75-001E
 vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 38-50)
 distribution, by age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue,
 ethnic origin, period of immigration, schooling level, class of
 worker, industry division, employment income, family
 characteristics, by occupation, (1980 classification), 1986
 census, 93-157
 dual-earner families, 13-215, 13-588 no. 3
 economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986
 census, 93-118
 educational staff, community colleges, public trade schools,
 81-254
 employment
 income, by detailed occupation, sex
 activity, by province, 1981 census, 93-116
 schooling level, age group, 1986 census, **93-116**
 students aged 15-24 in full-time school attendance, 75-001E
 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 15-21)
 ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census,
 93-154
 families, dual-earner, distribution by earnings status of spouses,
 13-215
 farm operators, spatial distribution, 1986 census, 96-113
 farm work, 98-133
 federal government employees, distribution, by sex, 72-209
 health services, 82-540E
 household work, occupations matched to household activities,
 11-010 vol. 5 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 vol. 40 no. 1
 (p. xxxiii-lii)
 husband-wife, census families in private households, 1986
 census, 93-107
 immigrant and non-immigrant population, by sex, period of
 immigration, province, 1986 census, 93-155
 immigrants
 by place of birth, 91-527E
 Caribbeans, 91-536E
 visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)
 income, spendable discretionary, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3
 (p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)
 inner city areas, trends, 98-123
 labour force
 absence rates, full-time paid workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1
 (p. 44-53)
 annual averages
 1981-1988, 71-529
 full-time and part-time employment and unemployment by
 age and sex, 71-220
 back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and
 sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 by educational level and enrolment, by sex, 11-612E no. 7
 detailed occupation, by industry, sex, age groups and class of
 worker, by province, 1986 census, **93-112**
 historical and provincial variations, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 8-12)
 industry division, by occupation type, Canada, Montreal,
 Toronto, Vancouver, trends, 98-135
 mature students, full-time and part-time, by sex, 11-008E
 no. 26 (p. 26-29)
 monthly estimates, 71-001

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

parents of children under 13, by full-time and part-time status, 89-529E

participation, by occupational group, province and sex, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 8-12)

permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)

persons who worked in 1985, by detailed occupation, by industry, sex, labour force activity, weeks worked, total and mostly full-time, by province, 1986 census, 93-112

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

schooling level, by age and sex, Canada and regions, 1971, 1981, 13-579, 13-579S

survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5

work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)

labour market, distribution of job departures that resulted in new jobs, by size of wage change, 71-538E

librarians and library technicians, 87-205, 87-205S

literacy

- and average annual employment growth rate, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
- and numeracy skills, 89-525E

men

- census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 8-16)
- labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206
- non-traditional occupations, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 58-68)

mobility

- and interprovincial migration, by major group, industry division, age group, sex and province, 1986 census, 93-108
- effect of parent's education and occupation on daughter's and son's occupational and educational attainment, by age group, 11-612E no. 5
- inter-generational, occupational groups and non-agricultural labour force, by sex, 11-612E no. 5

mortality rates in British Columbia, by profession, by cause, 84-544

musicians, performers and composers, 87-530

nurses, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

- paid-hours, full-time and part-time staff in hospitals, by type, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4

older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208

paid workers and self-employed, 71-536

pension plan coverage, 71-217

population, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)

postsecondary graduates, labour market, 89-518

science and technology, professors, scientists and technologists, 88-002

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

service industries, employment by industry, by age group and sex, 11-612E no. 6

time spent, by industry, 11-612E no. 4

university

- graduates, by industry sector and educational attainment, 1971-1978
- teachers, age, citizenship and salaries, by rank, sex, field, highest degree earned, by region, 81-241

unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2

visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)

wages, average hourly, by firm size, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.10)

women

- aged 55-64 living alone, occupational distribution, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 14-17)
- census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 8-16)
- changes, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 21-23)
- labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205
- non-traditional occupations, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 58-68)
- statistical report, 89-503E
- trends, 98-125
- youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

Offences

See also

Crimes
Violence

criminal code
rates

- by major categories, provincial comparisons
- 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
- 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
- 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

per police officer

- 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 18
- 1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
- 1962-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20

trends, 1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 7

young offenders

- female offenders, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
- number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
- recidivism, number of cases, by prior convictions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2
- sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, type of offence, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

distribution, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

drug

- importation and cultivation, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6
- possession, actual number and rate, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11
- trafficking

- 1977-1989, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 27-29)

- police reports, rates, substances trafficked, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4

homicides, victim/accused relationship, circumstances, methods used to commit homicide, location of offence commission, gender of victim

- 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14

- 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15

- 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18

impaired driving, by major category

- and by type, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17, vol. 12 no. 17

- and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13

police reported, by province, 85-205

theft, motor vehicles

- by location of incident, by incident clearance status, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2

- international and Canadian trends, provincial comparisons, value of stolen vehicles, location and time of theft, security of vehicle, recovered vehicles and average recovery time, method of theft, condition upon recovery, purpose of theft, prevention initiative, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12

women

- charged by offence type, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20

- property and criminal code offences, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6

- violent crimes, women charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

young offenders, 85-522

- alternative measures services, criteria for participation, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 2
- cases heard, charges, decisions and dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 19
- 1989-90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13
- 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14
- 1991-92, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 16
- and sentences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1, vol. 12 no. 4
- female offenders, charges, type of offences, disposition, convictions, decisions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
- most serious offence, processing time in court, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 4
- recidivism, number of cases, by prior convictions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2

Offenders

See also

- Correctional institutions
- Correctional services
- Courts
- Crimes
- Justice
- Young offenders

adults convicted, in custody, federal and provincial correctional services, 85-211

break and enter offences, accused profile, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 1

fraud offences, accused profiles, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 5

robbery, age and sex, accused by type of sentence, admission to federal custody, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10

women in the provincial/territorial corrections systems, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6

Office furniture

See also

- Furniture and fixtures

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-251B

shipments, by type and destination, quarterly, 35-006

Office machines

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

Canada's international trade position, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B

Official languages

CMAAs, population, by sex, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156

employment income, by sex and income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-115

ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154

mother tongue

by age group, sex and province

1981, 1986 census, 93-102

1991 census, 93-313

retention and transfer, by sex, by province, 1986 census, 93-153

population, by age group, sex, and province, 1986 census, 93-103

Oil

See also

- Diesel fuel

Energy

Fossil fuels

Fuel

Gasoline

Natural gas

Oil wells

Petroleum products

Pipelines

Propane

crude

and equivalent, supply

and demand, production, imports and exports, inventory, prices, 57-601

and disposition, imports, exports, by month, industry, 26-213

by province, 26-006

pipeline transport, monthly, 55-001

by province, 55-201

world production, by country, per day, 57-601

world reserve, by country and region, 57-601

facilities, heavy engineering contractors, 64-209

heating, prices, retail domestic and international, 57-601

motor, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

Oil wells

See also

Diesel fuel

Energy

Fossil fuels

Fuel

Gasoline

Natural gas

Oil

Petroleum products

Pipelines

Propane

federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203

industries, labour force

by sex

by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113

detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152

industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)

earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4

employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4

industrial classification, 12-501E

salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204

real gross domestic product, 26-201

research and development, expenditures, 88-202

price indexes, 88-509

Oils and fats

See also

Butter

Lubricating oil and grease

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

butterfat, 23-001
 consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71
 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
 (p. 41-53)
 families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B
 production, purchases, sales and stocks, monthly, 32-006
 supply and disposition
 consumption per capita, 32-230
 consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors,
 32-509E

Oilseeds

farms
 area and average per farm reporting, Canada and provinces,
 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
 Canada, by type, by province
 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102
 for each province, by type, agricultural region and
 census division, 96-103 to 96-112
 1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census
 division
 Alberta, 95-382
 British Columbia, 95-393
 Canada, 93-350
 Manitoba, 95-363
 New Brunswick, 95-323
 Newfoundland, 95-306
 Nova Scotia, 95-317
 Ontario, 95-356
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310
 Quebec, 95-335
 Saskatchewan, 95-370
 crops, area, spatial distribution, 1986 census, trends, 96-113
 crushings and stocks, 22-201
 production and sales, monthly, 32-006
 operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic
 class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205
 production, marketing, crushing industry, markets, 21-601E
 no. 4
 supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007
 exports, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxxiii)

Old age security, 86-509

See also
 Canada Pension Plan
 Insurance
 Pensions
 Retirement

 pension plans, 74-401, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 50-60)
 pensions and income of the seniors, 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2

Onions

See also
 Vegetables

 consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990,
 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
 production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

Ontario

See also

Provinces

CDs, CSDs, CMAs, CAs, urban areas, population, 1981, 1986,
 urban, rural, national and provincial ranks, decreasing order,
 dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, 92-114
 EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986
 census, 99-127
 accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204
 adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211
 agriculture, farms
 and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation,
 machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and
 census division
 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-108
 1991 census, 95-356
 operating revenues and expenses, 21-205
 building permits
 annual summary, 64-203
 monthly, 64-001
 business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232
 capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
 cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
 census families
 husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529
 postcensal estimates, 91-204
 income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117
 civil courts, 85-509
 community colleges
 related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
 vocational schools, educational staff, 81-524
 courts, 85-511E
 crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205
 criminal injuries, compensation, 86-502
 destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
 dwellings
 and households
 1986 census, 93-104, 93-105
 1991 census, 93-311
 rent, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4
 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 earnings
 1986 census, 93-115
 by detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census,
 93-116
 economic accounts
 annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 annual estimates, 13-213
 preliminary estimates, 13-213P
 economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986
 census, 93-118
 education
 enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
 financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
 tuition fees, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010
 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
 elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
 energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
 ethnic groups, by single, multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
 ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109
 expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
 families
 1986 census, 93-106, 93-107
 1991 census, 93-312
 farming enterprises, new and established, 1966-1976, 21-601E
 no. 6

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
 federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
 government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
 gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
 historical economic data, 11-210
 hospital directory by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6
 households, income, by income group, 1986 census, 93-119
 housing starts and completions, 64-002
 immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155
 impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
 income, individuals, 1986 census, 93-114
 international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
 juvenile courts, 85-522
 labour force
 activity, 1986 census, 93-111
 annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 by sex
 detailed industry (1970 classification), 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 industry division, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113
 detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112
 monthly estimates, 71-001
 survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5
 languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103
 leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
 life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
 longevity and historic life tables, 89-506
 manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
 maps, census divisions and subdivisions
 1986 census, 99-115
 1991 census, 92-319
 men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
 minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
 mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108
 mother tongue
 by age group, sex
 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
 1991 census, 93-313
 retention and transfer, 93-153
 nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
 occupations
 by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
 older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
 persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and metropolitan area, 82-608
 place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-122
 police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
 population
 age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
 1986 census, 93-101
 1991 census, 93-310
 age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
 demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
 detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-112
 dwellings
 period of construction, heating system and fuel, 1986 census, 94-112
 tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-111
 marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
 projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
 quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
 selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-111
 private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
 recent economic data, 11-010
 reference list
 of EAs, by CSD, CD
 1986 census, 99-119
 1991 census, 92-316
 of EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, 99-124
 research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
 retail trade
 chain and independent stores, 63-005
 estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
 sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
 schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110
 television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, by anglophones, francophones, 87-208
 universities
 revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
 tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
 value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
 women, labour market activity survey, 71-205
 worker's compensation boards, 86-501
 youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207
- Opera**
 See also
 Arts
 Theatre
- companies, performances, revenue and expenditures, by province, **87-209**
- Operating expenses**
 See also
 Expenses
 Finance
- adult correctional services, 85-211
 architects, by region and by revenue size group, 63-234
 engineers, consulting, by province and by revenue size group, 63-234
 farm accounts, **21-602E no. 4**
 farms, **21-205, 21-603E**
 hospitals, 82-003S suppl. no. 5, 82-540E
 administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5
 per total patient-day, 82-003S suppl. no. 4

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

and per approved bed complement, 82-003S suppl. no. 21
vol. 4

productivity and output, inpatient, outpatient, total patient
costs and services, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 229-244)

railways, 52-216

residential care facilities

mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19

seniors, 82-003S suppl. no. 18

scientific and technical services, by province and by revenue
size group, 63-234

Operating results

See also

Retail trade

retail trade

drug stores, by province, 63-607

florists, by province, 63-608

jewellery stores, by province, 63-609

men's clothing, 63-603

Operating statistics, 51-204

air carriers, by area of service, 51-002

major Canadian airlines, 51-004

Operations

See also

Hospitals

Surgery

classification of surgical procedures, 82-562E

therapeutic abortions, 82-601

Ophthalmic goods

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 47-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 47-250B

Orders

See also

Inventories

Manufacturing

Sales

Shipments

manufacturing, by major group, monthly data, 31-001

Organizations

directory of survey research organizations, 11-610

religious, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

Ornamental metal products

See also

Metals

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

Ornamental plants

See also

Nursery products

nursery stocks, industry, 22-203

production and sales, by variety, by province, 22-202

trees and shrubs

fruit, nursery stocks, purchases and sales, 22-203

Oshawa

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-134

family income, by income group, 95-134

household income, by income group, 95-134

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-134

income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-134

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin,

citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at
immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity
by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class
of worker, 95-134

population, dwellings, households, census and economic
family characteristics, 95-133

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census,
93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure,
1986 census, 93-156

ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986
census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration,
1986 census, 93-156

in private households, by economic family status, 1986
census, 93-156

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group,
income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

Ottawa-Hull

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-136

family income, by income group, 95-136

household income, by income group, 95-136

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-136

income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-136

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin,

citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at
immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity
by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class
of worker, 95-136

population, dwellings, households, census and economic
family characteristics, 95-135

atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families,
dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census, 98-105

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

mother tongue, retention and transfer, by sex, 1986 census,
93-153

population, CMAs

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census
census families, by number of children, by family structure,
1986 census

ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986
census

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration,
1986 census

in private households, by economic family status, 1986
census

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group,
income group, by work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Otters

See also

Furs

pelts, exports, **23-208**

Ownership

See also

Corporations

Enterprises

Foreign control

foreign corporations, **61-210**

inter-corporate control, **61-517**

non-financial industries, by industry group, **67-202**

P

Packaging supplies

See

Containers

Paint

See also

Chemicals and chemical products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, **46-250**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, **46-250B**

Pants

See also

Clothing

consumer price index, price movements, rates, **62-001** vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, **62-001** vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, **34-252**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, **34-252B**

Paper

See also

Containers

packaging supplies, consumption by manufacturing industry, by industry, **31-212**

recycling in households, by province, by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, **11-526**

Paper and allied products

See also

Forestry

Forests

Logging

Lumber

Particleboard

Plywood

Pulp and paper

Sawmills

Veneer and plywood

Wood

Wood pulp

industries

annual census of manufacturers, **36-250**

Canada's international trade position, **11-010** vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, **11-010** vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, **31-003**

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, **31-212**

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, **31-530**

employment

by province, by industry, **31-203**

quit rates, **75-001E** vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

financial statistics, quarterly, **61-008**

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, **15-204E**

principal statistics, by province, by industry, **31-203**

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, **31-001**

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, **31-001**

Paper industries

See

Pulp and paper

Paper products

See also

Containers

Newsprint

consumer price index, price movements, rates, **62-001** vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, **62-001** vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

corrugated boxes and wrappers, shipments by province of destination, **36-004**

exports, by type, **25-202**

industries

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, **61-219P**

capital and repair expenditures, by province, **25-202**

Paperboard

See also

Paper products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, **36-250**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, **36-250B**

production and shipments, **25-202**

Parks

See also

Nature parks

national and provincial, visits and campground attendance, **87-401**

Parole

See also

Correctional services

activity, by province, **85-002** vol. 12 no. 8

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Parsnips

See also
Vegetables

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

Particleboard

See also

Forestry
Forests
Logging
Lumber
Paper and allied products
Plywood
Pulp and paper
Sawmills
Veneer and plywood
Wood
Wood pulp

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B
production, stocks and shipments, 36-003

Passengers

See also

Air transportation
Buses
Rail transportation
Transportation
Water transportation

air, 87-401

domestic

and international, overview, 51-501E
distribution, by city, by fare type group, 51-002 vol. 22
no. 4 (p. viii-xvi)

number of outbound and inbound

by city, 51-204

by city-pairs, 51-204

air carriers, 51-002

Air Canada Connectors and Canadian Partners' networks,
51-002 vol. 22 no. 3 (p. x-xiv), vol. 22 no. 4 (p. viii-xvi)

by airport, 51-005

air charters

domestic

origin and destination, by Canadian airport, 51-207

seats available and load factors, by carrier, by country of

origin and destination, 51-207

international

origin and destination, by Canadian airport, 51-207

seats available and load factors, by carrier, by country of

origin and destination, 51-207

air traffic, origin and destination statistics, revenue, 51-004

bus and urban transit, monthly, 53-003

intercity buses, school buses, urban transit, 53-215

rail, by carrier, monthly, 52-003

water transportation, 54-205

Pasta products

See also

Food

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71
no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

expenditure, families and unattached individuals, 62-554

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B

Patents

indicator of scientific and technological activity, 88-504E

individual inventors, 88-510

science and technology, 88-002

Payments

See

Balance of payments

Peaches

See also

Fruits

and nectarines, households, expenditure and quantities, average
weekly, 62-554

canned, and frozen, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011

production estimates, by province, 22-003

Pears

See also

Fruits

canned

and fresh

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly,
62-554

pack and acquisitions, 32-234

and frozen

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly,
62-554

pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011

production estimates, by province, 22-003

Peas

See also

Vegetables

canned and frozen

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly,
62-554

pack and stocks, 32-235

monthly, 32-011

Peat

See also

Non-metallic minerals

production, by province, 26-202, 26-224

Pelts

See

Furs

Pensions, 71-217

See also

Insurance

Old age security

Retirement

Social security

as an income source, individuals and aggregate income, by
income group and province, 1986 census, 93-114

Canada and Quebec pension plans, 86-507

employer-sponsored, financial statistics, 74-201

quarterly, 74-001

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

funds

- financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214
- national balance sheets, 13-214
- payments, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- general perspective, 74-401

plans

- availability at work
 - by age group and sex, by educational attainment, by labour membership, 11-612E no. 7
 - by occupation, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 18-21)
- coverage, by firm size, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.10)
- historical data, 11-210
- participation, employee-sponsored pension plans, pension adjustments, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 9-20)
- recent data, 11-010
- revenue and expenditures
 - by province, 13-213
 - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 - national accounts, 13-001, 13-201
- public spending, as a share of the gross domestic product, international perspectives, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 8 (p. 3.1-3.16)
- seniors, percentage receiving Canada pension plan and Quebec pension plan benefits, by sex and by age, 1977 and 1983, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 16-20)
- trusteed pension funds, rates of returns, nominal and real, by sector, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 42-51)
- worker's compensation, 86-501

Peppers

- See also
- Vegetables

- households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
- production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

Performing arts

- See also
- Arts
- activities, synopsis, 87-001, 87-004
- companies and performances
 - revenue and expenditures, by province, 87-209
 - youth, expenditure, private and public sectors, government share in revenues, sources of companies' revenues by discipline, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 25-28)
- economic impact, 87-532
- number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

Perfumes

- See
- Toilet preparations

Periodicals

- See
- Newspapers and periodicals

Persian lamb

- See also
- Furs

- pelts, imports, 23-208

Personal care

- See also
- Health care

- consumer price index, 62-001

- price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
- Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
- inflation, by province, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)
- expenditures per household, detailed average, 62-555
- persons with disabilities, by sex and age groups, 82-615 vol. 4

Personal income

- See also
- Income

- 1980, 1985, by sex, income group, by province, 1981-1986 census, 93-114
- CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)
- annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531
- arts and culture, economic impact, 87-532
- census families, by income groups, 13-208
- disposable
 - distribution, subprovincial area, 13-216
 - per capita, by province, 63-224
- distribution by income bracket, 13-207
- historical data, 11-210
- income after tax, distribution by bracket, 13-210
- income distribution, 13-208
- market research handbook, 63-224
- overview, 1951-1981, by age-sex distribution, 13-581E
- population, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)
- postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206
- recent data, 11-010
- sex, income composition and group, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)
- source, age groups, schooling level, field of study, postsecondary qualifications, period of immigration, mother tongue, ethnic origin, by sex and by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-114
- sources and disposition
 - by province, 13-213
 - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 - national accounts, 13-001
 - quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533
- sources of, by province, 13-201
- total, from employment, families, households, low income, by province
 - by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126
 - by 1987 FED, 94-134
 - by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128
- unattached individuals, by income groups, 13-208
- workers compensation, 86-501

Personal savings

- See also
- Expenditure
- Income
- Personal income

- historical data, 11-210
- recent data, 11-010

Personal service industry

- See also
- Service industries

- funeral directing establishments, receipts, by province, 63-532
- labour force
 - CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- by sex
 - by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 - by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 - hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
 - labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
 - number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
 - quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
 - provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204
 - revenue
 - by service industry, 63-015
 - expenses, client base, full-time/part-time employment, 63-233
- Personal spending**
 - See also
 - Operating expenses
 - historical data, 11-210
 - market research handbook, 63-224
 - recent data, 11-010
- Personnel suppliers**
 - See also
 - Employees
 - establishments, number, total revenue, by province, 63-232
- Persons and unincorporated businesses**
 - See also
 - Small business
 - financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214
 - income and expenditure accounts, 13-201
 - national balance sheets, 13-214
- Persons living alone**
 - See
 - Unattached individuals
- Persons who are blind**
 - See also
 - Persons with a disability
 - Social security
 - and persons with a vision impairment, general and socio-economic characteristics, participation in activities, 82-615 vol. 3
 - health and activity limitations survey, 82-603
 - social allowances and welfare, 86-510
- Persons with disabilities**
 - See also
 - Persons who are blind
 - Social assistance
 - Special care
 - Veterans
 - as a percentage of population by age, living in institutions by age group and sex, educational attainment of persons with and without disabilities, occupations, income, labour force participation, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 2-5)
 - children
 - age group and sex, Canada, 89-520
 - by age and whose education was affected, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 18-20)
 - disabilities, severity, by sex and age, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
 - disability status, by sex and age group, 82-563E
 - distribution, 98-126
 - employment, students, transportation, 82-555E
 - employment equity, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 26-28)
 - family and friendship ties among seniors, 89-508
 - historical development of attitudes, stereotyping the persons with disabilities, 89-514E
 - in health care institutions by severity of disability, age group and sex, 82-615 vol. 6
 - in households
 - and in institutions
 - by sex and age, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
 - equipment aids and housing adaptations, community services and supports, transportation, leisure activities and recreation, income and expenditure, 82-615 vol. 1
 - hearing impaired, 82-615 vol. 5
 - by sex, labour force activity, 82-615 vol. 2
 - labour force activity, by sex and education, 71-535 no. 1
 - leisure and lifestyle, cultural and physical activities, smoking, alcohol consumption, eating habits, support network, 82-615 vol. 4
 - living arrangements by sex and age group, 82-615 vol. 6
 - pensions
 - Canada and Quebec pension plans, 86-507
 - veterans pensions and allowances, 86-511
 - persons with disabilities and more severely disabled residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial, metropolitan area and province, 82-603 to 82-614
 - physical, mental, survey, highlights, 82-563E
 - place of residence and age group, 82-615 vol. 3
 - population health status and life expectancy, by age, sex, 82-543
 - residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl. no. 19
 - directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7
 - seniors
 - living in institutions by age and sex, expenditures on prescription drugs by province, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 14-16)
 - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, rates by age and sex, 89-521E
 - social allowances and welfare, 86-510
 - special aids, persons residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
 - visually impaired and legally blind, residing in households, by sex and age group, 82-615 vol. 3
 - women, in households, labour force activity, 82-615 vol. 2
 - workers compensation, 86-501
- Pesticides**
 - See also
 - Chemicals and chemical products
 - farms
 - Canada, by type, by province
 - 1986 census, 96-102
 - for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112
 - 1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census division
 - Alberta, 95-382
 - British Columbia, 95-393

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Canada, 93-350
 Manitoba, 95-363
 New Brunswick, 95-323
 Newfoundland, 95-306
 Nova Scotia, 95-317
 Ontario, 95-356
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310
 Quebec, 95-335
 Saskatchewan, 95-370

operating expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205
 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B
 use, by households, by province, by area of residence, 11-526

Peterborough

CT, 1986 census
 dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-138
 family income, by income group, 95-138
 household income, by income group, 95-138
 households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-138
 income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-138
 population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin,
 citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at
 immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity
 by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class
 of worker, **95-138**
 population, dwellings, households, census and economic
 family characteristics, **95-137**

Petrochemical plants

price indexes, quarterly, 62-007

Petroleum products

See also
 Coal
 Diesel fuel
 Energy
 Fossil fuels
 Fuel
 Gasoline
 Industries
 Natural gas
 Oil
 Oil wells
 Pipelines
 Propane
 Refined petroleum

exploration, development and capital expenditures, intentions,
 61-216
 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 45-250
 assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,
 operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,
 profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
 capacity utilization rates, quarterly, 31-003
 cash expenditures, commodity data, drilling and production,
 26-213
 consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,
 31-212
 destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
 employment, by province, by industry, 31-203
 financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
 principal statistics, by province, by industry, 31-203
 shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
 stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

refined, supply, sales and disposition, by type, by province,
 45-004
 supply and demand, stocks, losses and adjustments, 57-601

Pets

expenditure
 consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001
 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 per household, average, 62-555

Pharmaceuticals

See
 Drugs

Pharmacies

See also
 Drugs
 chains
 number of stores, annual sales, historical data, **63-210**
 summary statistics, 1987-1989, 63-224

Photographers

See also
 Personal service industry
 rental and leasing establishments, total revenue, by province,
 63-232

Physical activity

See also
 Recreation
 Sports
 by age group, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 18-22)
 persons with disabilities
 seniors
 frequency of participation, by sex and severity of disability,
 82-615 vol. 4
 limitations, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 16-17)
 participation and barriers, in households, 82-615
 vol. 1
 trends, 11-008E no. 24 (centre insert), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4
 (p. 363-370)
 visually impaired population, residing in households, by age
 group, 82-615 vol. 3
 youth, 82-545E

Physical geography, 11-402E, 11-403E

Physical health

See
 Health
 Recreation
 Sports

Physicians

See also
 Health care
 Hospitals
 number and income, 82-540
 Canada and United States, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
 psychiatrists, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 221-227)

Pig iron

See also
 Iron and steel
 production and shipments, exports, 41-001

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Pigs

See also

Livestock

Meat

by province, 21-522E

quarterly, 23-008

Canada, by type, by province

1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102

for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112

1991 census, 93-350

by type, agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Quebec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

farm

reporting and number of animals, by size class, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

values, prices, slaughtering and exports, 23-203

feed, shipments, by province of origin, 32-004

operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205

Pipe tobacco

See

Tobacco

Pipelines

See also

Energy

Fossil fuels

Freight

Fuel

Gasoline

Natural gas

Oil

Oil wells

Petroleum products

Propane

crude oil and petroleum products movements, by province, monthly, 55-001

by commodity groups, 55-201

historical data, 11-210

natural gas, distance by size, by province, 57-205

recent data, 11-010

Pipes

See also

Metals

Plastic products

concrete, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B

plastic, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 33-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 33-250B

steel

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-250B

production and shipments, 41-011

Place of birth

population, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory,

1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)

Planing mills

See

Sawmills

Plants

See also

Machinery and equipment

Manufacturing

and equipment, capital expenditures, price indexes, by industry,

historical data, 1936-1983, 13-568

coke, supply and disposition, 45-002

Plastic containers

See also

Containers

consumption by manufacturing industries, by industry, 31-212

recycling in households, by province, by size of area of

residence, by type of dwelling, 11-526

Plastic products

See also

Synthetic resins

blow-moulded bottles, production and shipments, quarterly, 47-006

film and bags manufactured from resin, shipments, 47-007

household furniture, quarterly shipments, 35-007

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 33-250, 46-250

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital

expenditures, industrial product price index, annual

percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4

no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,

31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

earnings

average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)

by province, monthly, 72-002

employment, by province, by industry, 31-203

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor

productivity, 15-204E

orders, monthly data, 31-001

principal statistics

by province, by industry, 31-203

employment, inventories, 33-250B, 46-250B

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

Platemaking

See also

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Printing and publishing

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 36-251
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-251B

Plumbers

- establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

Plumbing

- households equipped
 - by province, 64-202, 64-601
- principal accommodation, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

Plumbing fixtures

See also

- Metals
- Sewers

- household water saving, low flow or modified shower heads and water saving, low volume toilets or modified toilet tanks, by province, 11-526

metal, industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

Plums

See also

Fruits

- households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
- production estimates, by province, 22-003

Plywood

See also

- Forestry
- Forests
- Logging
- Lumber
- Paper and allied products
- Particleboard
- Pulp and paper
- Sawmills
- Veneer and plywood
- Wood
- Wood pulp

industries

- annual census of manufacturers, 35-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B
- production shipments and stocks, 35-001

Police

See also

- Crimes
- Justice
- Law

- criminal victimization, Canada, 11-612E no. 2
- enforcement, impaired driving, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17
- expenditures
 - government, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7
 - operating costs, wages, salaries and benefits, cost of policing
 - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 18
 - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
 - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20

personnel

- by category, by gender, by level of policing
 - 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 18
 - 1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
 - 1962-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20

killed

- 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14
- 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15
- 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18

number of officers

- by police force, federal, provincial, municipal levels, 85-523
- by province, education, income, expenditure, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 18-21)
- total, population per police officer, criminal code offences per police officer
 - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
 - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20

public perceptions, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 1

reported crimes, rates, by offence, by province and municipality, 85-205

services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523

Pollution

See also

Environment

air

- motor vehicles, emission and effects, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 21-26)
- pollutants, by source, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 21-26)
- human activity and the environment, 11-509E

Population

See also

- Births
- Deaths
- Demography
- Fertility
- Immigrants
- Immigration
- Mortality

CAs

- 1981, national and provincial ranks, 1986 census, 92-104
- 1986, national and provincial ranks, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-303

CAs and CTs

- 1981, 1986 census, land area, density, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-173 (odd)
- 1986 census, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)
- age group and sex, marital status, mother tongue, dwellings, households, census family, economic family characteristics, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-173 (odd)
- home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity, by industry division and major occupation group, sex and class of worker, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)

CDs, by province, national and provincial rank

- 1986 census, 92-101
- 1991 census, 93-301, 93-304

CDs, CMAs, growth, by province, 91-212

CDs, CMAs, intercensal annual estimates

- 1981-1986, by province, 91-521
- component method, by province, 91-212
- regression method, by province, 91-211

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- CDs, CSDs and unincorporated localities, geographical classification, by province, 1986 census, 92-121 to 92-123
- CDs, CSDs, CMAs, CAs, urban areas, rural and urban, 1981-1986, national and provincial ranks, decreasing order, dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, by province, 92-109 to 92-120
- CMAs
- 12/25, demography, family and social characteristics, dwellings, employment, income, for each CMA, 1986 census, 98-101 to 98-112
 - age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156
 - census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156
 - ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156
 - immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156
 - in private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156
 - labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156
- CMAs and CAs
- decreasing rank
 - 1986 census, 92-104
 - 1991 census, 93-301, 93-303
 - national and provincial ranks
 - 1981 and 1986 census, 92-104
 - 1986 and 1991 census, 93-301, 93-303
- CMAs and CSDs, 1981 and 1986 censuses, 98-120
- CSDs, national and provincial rank, decreasing population order
- 1986 census, 92-101
 - 1991 census, 93-301, 93-304
- FEDs
- 1981, 1986 census, 92-102
 - 1986, 1991 census, 93-301, 93-302, 93-305
- FEDs, EAs and occupied dwellings, by province, 1986 census, 92-103
- aboriginal peoples, off-reserve, distribution by province and urban population, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)
- accidents, by type of drinker and sex, 11-612E no. 3
- age, sex and marital status, distribution
- by single years, age group, by province
 - 1986 census, 93-101
 - 1991 census, 93-310
- mother tongue, census and economic families
- by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-125
 - by 1986 FED, 1991 census, 93-335
 - by 1987 FED, 94-133
 - by CMA and CA
 - 1986 census, 94-127
 - 1991 census, 93-337
 - Canada and provinces, urban areas by size, farm and non-farm rural areas, CA and CMA, 1986 census, 94-129
- age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-518
- age structure, by country, and projection, international perspectives, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 8 (p. 3.1-3.16)
- alcohol and drug use, by sex and main activity, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 30-41)
- and impaired drivers, comparison by age group, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- Canada's north, distribution, 98-122
- CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E
- census
- dictionary
 - 1986, 99-101E
 - 1991, 92-301E
 - education data, 1971-1981, 13-579, 13-579S
- change, growth and distribution, by province, 1871-1986, 98-120
- characteristics, handbook, 63-224
- children, visible minorities, by age group and sex, Canada, 89-520
- citizenship, by sex, period of immigration, by province, 1986 census, 93-109
- demography
- postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206
 - trends, 91-209
- persons with disabilities
- and total population, comparison by number of persons in the household, by household structure, by sex and age groups, 82-615 vol. 4
 - blind and visually impaired, 82-615 vol. 3
 - by age, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 14-16)
 - highlights, 82-563E
- distribution
- and density, by census division, maps, p. 151-152
 - by place of birth, 91-209E
- drainage basins, 11-509E
- ecozones, 11-509E
- employment income
- 1980, 1985, by sex, income group, by province, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-115
 - by age group, schooling level, field of study, postsecondary qualifications, mother-tongue, official languages, weeks worked in 1985, work activity, salary and wage group, by province, 1986 census, 93-115
- ethnic diversity, distribution, immigration, trends, 98-132
- ethnic origins, by sex, age group, province, 1986 census, 93-109
- families in private households, by type, number of persons, by age group of children, by province
- 1986 census, 93-106
 - 1991 census, 93-312
- farm operators, 1986 census, age-sex distribution, marital status, education, income, off-farm work, families, 96-114
- fertility rate, Quebec and rest of Canada, actual and projected elderly population as a proportion of total population, 1921-2011, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 5-8)
- growth
- CDs and CMAs, births, deaths, international and interprovincial migration, final components, 91-212
 - according to three fertility hypotheses, 91-524E
 - and geographic distribution, census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 8-16)
 - health status, life expectancy by age, sex, 82-543
 - implications, 71-603E
 - intercensal annual estimates, births, deaths, migration, 1981-1986, by province, 91-521
 - projections for 1989-2011, births, deaths, migration, by province, 91-520
- health perspectives, 82-540E
- historical data, 11-516E
- home and official languages, ethnicity, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, households, economic and census families, income, by province
- by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126
 - by 1987 FED, 1986 census, 94-134
 - by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- home language, by age group, sex, and province, 1986 census, 93-103
- households, by census family status, age group, sex and marital status, by province
 - 1986 census, 93-106
 - 1991 census, 93-312
- human activity and the environment, 11-509E
- immigrant and non-immigrant, Canada, provinces and territories, age distribution by sex, marital status, level of schooling, period of immigration, 89-510
- immigration
 - between United States and Canada, age and sex by year of immigration, marital status, cohort fertility, education, language, employment, income, 91-530E
 - by place of birth, sex, by province
 - 1981, 1986 census, 93-109
 - age group, 1986 census, 93-109
 - visible minorities, Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)
- income
 - 1980, 1985, by sex, income group, by province, 1981-1986 census, 93-114
 - postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206
 - source, age groups, schooling level, field of study, postsecondary qualifications, period of immigration, mother tongue, ethnic origin, by sex and by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-114
- inner city areas, demography, households, families, ethnicity, socio-economic characteristics, trends, 98-123
- labour force
 - activity, by sex, age group, marital status, highest level of schooling, by province, 1986 census, 93-111
 - by age and sex, by province
 - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 - monthly estimates, 71-001
 - survey, by economic region, by province, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
 - working-age, distribution, by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and earnings level, by regional unemployment rate, 71-538E
- language, mother tongue, retention and transfer, by age group, sex, by province, 1986 census, 93-153
- life tables, Canada and provinces, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
- living alone, 11-518E
- lone-parent, 11-520E
- longevity and historical life tables, by province, 89-506
- marital status, age-sex distribution
 - growth rate, postcensal annual estimates, by province, 91-210
 - intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-519
- mobility status
 - 1961, 1971, 1976, 1981, by sex and province, 1986 census, 93-108
 - sex and age groups, by province, 1986 census, 93-108
- mother tongue
 - by sex, by age group, by province
 - 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
 - 1986 census, 93-103
 - 1991 census, 93-313
- movement, 1960-1991, 91-209E
- New Brunswick, 11-608
- occupations, by age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, ethnic origin, period of immigration, schooling level, class of worker, industry division, employment income, family characteristics, by occupation, (1980 classification), 1986 census, 93-157
- official language, by age group, sex, and province, 1986 census, 93-103
- older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
- persons who are blind, residing in households, by age group, type of vision limitation, province and territory, number of disabilities, nature of other types of disabilities reported, rural/urban status, family structure, education, income, marital status, 82-615 vol. 3
- postcensal and intercensal estimations, age-sex distribution, marital status, migration, CDs and CMAs, families, 91-528E
- projections for 1989-2011
 - by province, 91-520
 - Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522
- quarterly estimates, quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migrations, Canada and provinces, 91-002
- rank
 - CDs and CSDs
 - 1986 census, 92-101
 - 1991 census, 93-301, 93-304
 - CMAs and CAs
 - 1986 census, 92-104
 - 1991 census, 93-301, 93-303
- religions, distribution in Canada, 1985-1990, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 21-24)
- schooling attendance by age and sex, Canada and provinces, 1971, 1976, 1981, 13-579, 13-579S
- schooling level
 - age and sex, Canada and provinces, 1971-1981, 13-579, 13-579S
 - detailed field of study, by sex, age group and province, 1986 census, 93-110
- seniors, 11-519E
 - by marital status and sex, 91-209E
 - demographic characteristics, living arrangements and housing, employment, income and expenditures, health and safety, social and cultural characteristics, 89-519
 - longevity, 89-515
 - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64
 - percentage of population 1921-1990 and by province, 89-521E
 - proportion of men and women, regional distribution, migration patterns, immigrants, 89-521E
 - proportion of dependent population, Canada and selected nations, 1987 and 2030, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 3-5)
 - trends, by province, 98-121
- social and economic characteristics, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-124
- structure and dynamics, health status, life expectancy, 82-543
- total and persons with disabilities, by sex and age, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602
- trends, 11-008E, 11-511E
- unemployment rate, official and based on hours, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 73-77)
- unincorporated places, location, 1986 census, 92-105
- victimization rates, Canada, 11-612E no. 2
- visible minorities
 - in the labour force, 1986, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 17-26)
 - Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

visually impaired, residing in households, by age group, type of vision limitation, province and territory, number of disabilities, nature of other types of disabilities reported, rural/urban status, family structure, education, income, marital status, 82-615 vol. 3

women

index to data, 11-523E

statistical report, 89-503E

youth, trends, 89-511

Pork

See also

Animal products

Meat

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

frozen stocks, imports and exports, 23-203

Ports

See also

Shipping

Water transportation

federal police services, 85-523

shipping, tonnage handled, by commodity, by destination, 54-205

Postal areas

demography and income statistics, 17-202 to 17-206

Postal service

See also

Communications

Mail

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

demography, by postal area, 17-202 to 17-206

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

personal income, by postal area, 17-202 to 17-206

rates, consumer price index, price movements, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

Postsecondary education, 11-008E

See also

Colleges

Education

Graduates

Students

Universities

community colleges and related institutions, enrolment and graduates, by institution, field and province, 81-222

consumer price index

courses, price movements, rates

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

fees, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

degrees, population, by age group and sex, by province, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110

demographic profile, 1971, 1976, 1981, 13-579, 13-579S
enrolment

by main activity, by educational program, by reasons for current field of study, by sex and age group, 11-612E no. 7

mature students, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 26-29)

staff, finance, 81-002

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

financial statistics, by province, 81-208

French immersion programs, enrolment, 1980/81 to 1988/89, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 8-11)

graduates, by sex, field of study, employment, income, trends, 98-134

institutions, enrolment, graduates, professors, finances, 81-229

nursing programs, admissions, enrolment, graduation, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

qualifications

CMAs, by sex, age group, 1986 census, 93-156

ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154

immigrant and non-immigrant population, by sex, number of children, by period of immigration, by province, 1986 census, 93-155

seniors, by age group and sex, 89-519

universities

enrolment and degrees, 81-204

graduates, male-female earnings gap, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 19-31)

tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by province, by institution, 81-219

Potash

See also

Mines

Mining

mines, production, 26-224

production, by province, 26-202

Potatoes

See also

Vegetables

consumer price index, price movements, rates

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

farms

and area in acres, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

operating revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

products, households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

supply and disposition

consumption per capita, 32-230

consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

Poultry

See also

Animal products

Eggs

Farms

Livestock

Meat

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Stewing hens
Turkeys

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
consumption, average annual, 1920-1988, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 2-5)
data collection and estimating procedures, 21-602E no. 2
families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
farms
 number, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
 operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205
 production, Canada, by type, by province
 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102
 for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112
 1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census division
 Alberta, 95-382
 British Columbia, 95-393
 Canada, 93-350
 Manitoba, 95-363
 New Brunswick, 95-323
 Newfoundland, 95-306
 Nova Scotia, 95-317
 Ontario, 95-356
 Prince Edward Island, 95-310
 Quebec, 95-335
 Saskatchewan, 95-370
 spatial distribution, by type, 1986 census, trends, 96-113
feed, shipments, by province of origin, 32-004
frozen stocks, 32-217
industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B
supply and disposition
 by province, 23-202
 consumption per capita, 32-229
 consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

Poverty line

See
Low income

Power plants

See also
Electric power
Turbines

electric, inventory, 57-206
electric power survey of capability and load, by province, 57-204

Power transmission

See also
Energy

mechanical, equipment, industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 42-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-250B

Prairie provinces

See also
Alberta
Manitoba

Saskatchewan

coarse grains, 22-007

Precious metals secondary refining

industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 47-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 47-250B

Prefabricated buildings

See also

Building construction

metal, industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B
wooden, industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 35-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B

Pregnancies

See

Births
Contraception
Maternity benefits
Unemployment insurance

Preventive health practices

See also

Health care

youth, 82-545E

Price indexes

See also

Consumer price index
Implicit price index
Prices

agricultural, 21-522E
capital expenditures on plants and equipment, by industry, goods-producing and service industries, historical data, 1936-1983, 13-568
construction price index, quarterly, 62-007
consumer price index, **62-001**, 62-010, 62-553, 62-557E
 description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 11 (p. 3.1-3.9)
 teaching kit, 62-603E
 user guide, 62-557E
education, 81-002
electric power, selling, for non-residential customers, monthly, 62-011
energy statistics, economic indicators, 57-601
expenditure price indexes, research and development, 88-509
farm input price index, by region, quarterly, 62-004
farm product price index, by province, 62-003
implicit price indexes, 13-001, 13-201
industrial product
 net outflow by major group, monthly, 62-011
 price indexes
 1981 = 100, 62-556
 1986 = 100, user's guide, 62-558
industries, by industry and industry group, monthly, **62-011**
international trade, 65-001, 65-001P
measurements, seasonality, variation, 62-602
primary classification systems, 1978, 1982, comparison, 62-606E
raw materials, monthly, 62-011

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes,

11-010 vol. 4 no. 11 (p. 3.1-3.9)

travel price index, 87-003, 87-401

Prices

See also

Consumer price index

Farms

Food

Housing

Implicit price index

Price indexes

CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E

construction price index, quarterly, 62-007

consumer, 62-010

copper, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201

crude oil, 57-601

directory to microdata, 11-514E

eggs sold for consumption, by month, 23-202

electricity, 57-601

energy, 57-601

fluctuations, 1973-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 1 (p. 40-44)

farm input price index, 62-004

farm products, index, 62-003

fuel oil, 57-601

gasoline, 57-601

gold, average and annual, in Canadian dollars, 26-201

grain trade, 22-201

Canada/United States, 22-007, 22-201

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

heating oil, 57-601

historical catalogue, 11-512E

historical data, 11-210

housing affordability, trends, 98-130

indexes, 62-010

industry price indexes, by industry and industry group, monthly, 62-011

inflation rates, by province, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)

lead, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-210

measurements, seasonality, variation, 62-602

metals, 26-201

natural gas, 57-601

passenger cars, by origin, monthly, 63-007

questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M

recent data, 11-010

silver, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201

zinc, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201

Primary education

See

Elementary education

Primary industries

See also

Mining

Smelting and refining

directory to microdata, 11-514E

historical catalogue, 11-512E

metals

annual census of manufacturers, 41-250

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital

expenditures, industrial product price index, annual

percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

labour force

absenteeism at work, average number of days absent per

worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25

(p. 26-28)

employment, by province, by industry, 31-203

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor

productivity, 15-204E

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

principal statistics

by province, by industry, 31-203

employment, inventories, 41-250B

steel and iron, production and shipments, 41-001

textiles

capacity utilization rates, quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

employment, by province, by industry, 31-203

orders, monthly data, 31-001

principal statistics, by province, by industry, 31-203

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

Prince Edward Island

See also

Provinces

CDs, CSDs, CMAs, CAs, urban areas, population, 1981, 1986,

urban, rural, national and provincial ranks, decreasing order,

dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, 92-110

EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986

census, 99-127

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

agriculture, farms

and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation,

machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division

1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-104

1991 census, 95-310

operating revenues and expenses, 21-205

building permits

annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544

census families

husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529

postcensal estimates, 91-204

income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117

civil courts, 85-509

community colleges

related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222

vocational schools, educational staff, 81-524

courts, 85-511E

crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- criminal injuries, compensation, 86-502
- destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
- dwellings
 - and households
 - 1986 census, 93-104, 93-105
 - 1991 census, 93-311
 - rent, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)
- earnings
 - 1986 census, 93-115
 - by detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census, 93-116
- economic accounts
 - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 - annual estimates, 13-213
 - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
- economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
- education
 - enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
 - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
- electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
- elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
- energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
- ethnic groups, by single, multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
- ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109
- expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
- families
 - 1986 census, 93-106, 93-107
 - 1991 census, 93-312
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
- historical economic data, 11-210
- hospital directory by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6
- households, income, by income group, 1986 census, 93-119
- housing starts and completions, 64-002
- immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income, individuals, 1986 census, 93-114
- international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- juvenile courts, 85-522
- labour force
 - activity, 1986 census, 93-111
 - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 - by sex
 - by detailed industry (1970 classification), 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - by industry division, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113
 - detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112
 - monthly estimates, 71-001
 - survey, economic regions, 71-535 no. 5
- languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103
- leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
- life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
- longevity and historic life tables, 89-506
- manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
- maps, census divisions and subdivisions
 - 1986 census, 99-115
 - 1991 census, 92-319
- men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
- minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
- mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108
- mother tongue
 - age group, sex
 - 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
 - 1991 census, 93-313
 - retention and transfer, 93-153
- nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
- older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area, 82-604
- place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-121
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
 - age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
 - 1986 census, 93-101
 - 1991 census, 93-310
 - age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
 - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
 - detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-104
- dwellings
 - period of construction, heating system and fuel, 1986 census, 94-104
 - tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-103
- marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
- projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
- quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
- selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CDs and CSDs, 1986 census, 94-103
- private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
- recent economic data, 11-010
- reference list
 - EAs, by CSD, CD
 - 1986 census, 99-117
 - 1991 census, 92-314
 - EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, 99-122
- research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
- retail trade
 - chain and independent stores, 63-005
 - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
 - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
- schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110
- television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208
- universities
 - revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
 - tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
 women, labour market activity survey, 71-205
 workers compensation boards, 86-501
 youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

Prince George

CT, 1986 census
 dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel
 family income, by income group
 household income, by income group
 households, tenant, owner, rent and payments
 income, by sex, income composition, income group
 population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, **95-140**
 population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, **95-139**

Principal statistics

See also

Manufacturing

beverage industries, 32-251
 by industry, 32-251B
 campus bookstores, by province, 63-219
 chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250
 by industry, 46-250B
 clothing industry, 34-252
 by industry, 34-252B
 electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250
 by industry, 43-250B
 fabricated metal products industries, 41-251
 by industry, 41-251B
 film and video producers, 63-206
 food industries, by industry, 32-250B
 funeral directing establishments, by province, 63-532
 furniture and fixtures industries, 35-251
 by industry, 35-251B
 international trade, 65-001P
 leather and allied products industries, 33-251
 by industry, 33-251B
 machinery industries (except electrical machinery), 42-250
 by industry, 42-250B
 mineral industries, mines, quarries and oil wells, 26-201
 motion picture theatres and film distributors, 63-207
 non-metallic mineral products industries, 44-250
 by industry, 44-250B
 other manufacturing industries, 47-250
 by industry, 47-250B
 paper and allied products industries, 36-250
 by industry, 36-250B
 primary metal industries, 41-250
 by industry, 41-250B
 primary textile industries, 34-250
 by industry, 34-250B
 printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251
 by industry, 36-251B
 quarries and sand pits, by industry, by province, 26-225
 refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250
 by industry, 45-250B
 rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250
 by industry, 33-250B
 textile products industries, 34-251
 by industry, 34-251B

tobacco products industries, 32-251
 by industry, 32-251B
 transportation equipment industries, 42-251
 by industry, 42-251B
 trucking industry, 53-222
 wholesale trade, merchants, agents, and brokers, 63-226
 wood industries, by province, 35-250
 by industry, 35-250B

Principal trading areas

See also

International trade

international trade, 65-001

Printing and publishing

See also

Arts

Books

Newspapers and periodicals

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

economic impact, 87-532

industries

annual census of manufacturers, **36-251**

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

employment

by province, by industry, 31-203

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

principal statistics

by province, by industry, 31-203

inventories, 36-251B

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

periodicals, industries, 87-203

language, content, circulation, revenue, expenses, profits, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 29-31)

Probation

correctional admissions and counts, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8

young offenders

dispositions in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5

number of cases with guilty findings, by type of offence, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

sentences

distribution, by most serious disposition for guilty findings and by age, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

number and percentage of total dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1

Producer marketing

cereals and oilseeds, 22-007

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Production

See also

Gross domestic product
Industries
Shipments

aggregate measures, historical data, 15-204E
automobiles

Canadian industry, 42-251

North-American, transplant production in Canada and the
United States, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 4.1-4.14)

costs, manufacturing industries, national and provincial areas,
31-203

grain trade, 22-201

indexes

labour historical data, 15-204E

price level measurements, 62-602

industries, growth and decline in recessions, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 4
(p. 3.1-3.15)

particleboard, waferboard and hardboard, 36-003

poultry, data collection and estimating procedures, 21-602E
no. 2

relation between output and employment, year-end review

1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1
(suppl.)

1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1
(suppl.)

Productivity

See also

Inflation

aggregate productivity measures, 15-204E

Canada, international competitiveness, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2
(p. 9-18)

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,
12-575E

labour market trends, by industry group, 1951-1984, 89-507E

Products

industrial product price indexes

1981 = 100, 62-556

1986 = 100, user's guide, 62-558

Professionals

by age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, ethnic origin,
period of immigration, schooling level, class of worker,
industry division, employment income, family characteristics,
by occupation, (1980 classification), 1986 census, 93-157

Professions

See also

Occupations

labour force schooling level, by age and sex, Canada and
provinces, 1971, 1981, 13-579, 13-579S

occupational classification, 12-565E

Professors

See also

Occupations
Teachers

science and technology, 88-002

Profiles

See

Statistical profiles

Profitability

periodical publishing industry, 87-203

sound recording industry, 87-202

Profits

See also

Operating results

corporation financial statistics, 61-207

industrial corporations, by major industry group, quarterly,
61-008

iron and steel industry, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 19-29)

operating and profit margins, motor vehicles industry, by
components, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)

periodical publishing industry, 87-203

Propane

See also

Energy

Fossil fuels

Fuel

Gasoline

Natural gas

Oil

Oil wells

Petroleum products

propane mixes, supply, sales and disposition, by province,
45-004

supply

and demand, 57-601

of processing plant, by month, by province, 26-006

Property

See also

Insurance

Real estate

accounts, railways, 52-216

crimes

arson, costs of loss, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 19

by location of incidents, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10

cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

custodial admissions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9

police reported, by province, 85-205

rates, by major categories, provincial comparisons

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

trends, 1962-1990, national and regional patterns, rates,
85-002 vol. 12 no. 7

women charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20

young offenders

number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition, by sex,
85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

rates, type of offence, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14

sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most
serious disposition, type of offence, and mean duration
or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

insurers, financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

Protection and standards

manufacturing, 11-402E

Provinces

See also

Names of provinces and territories

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986 census, 99-127
- FEDs and EAs, population and occupied dwellings, 1986 census, 92-103
- absence rates, full-time paid workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)
- accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204
- accounts, personal income, 13-201
- adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211
- agriculture, farms and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division
- 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-103 to 96-112
- 1991 census,
- Alberta, 95-382
 - British Columbia, 95-393
 - Manitoba, 95-363
 - New Brunswick, 95-323
 - Newfoundland, 95-306
 - Nova Scotia, 95-317
 - Ontario, 95-256
 - Prince Edward Island, 95-310
 - Quebec, 95-335
 - Saskatchewan, 95-370
- alcohol and drug use, comparison, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 30-41)
- book publishers, sales, 87-210
- building permits
- annual summary, 64-203
 - monthly, 64-001
- business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232
- cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
- census families
- husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529
 - postcensal estimates, 91-204
 - income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117
- civil courts, 85-509
- community colleges
- related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
 - vocational schools, educational staff, 81-254
- computer
- service industry, revenue, 63-222
 - use in the workplace and at home, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 38-50)
- consumer price index, all items, 62-533
- corrections system, female offenders, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6
- courts, 85-511E
- crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205
- criminal injuries compensation, by province, 86-502
- destinations of manufacturing shipments, by industry, by province, 31-530
- domestic travels of Canadians, 87-504
- dwellings and households
- 1986 census, 93-104, 93-105
 - 1991 census, 93-311
- economic accounts
- annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 - annual estimates, 13-213
- economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
- education
- data, 13-579, 13-579S
 - enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
 - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
- electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
- elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
- employment
- by industry, unemployment, by sex, 71-001P
 - changes, by enterprise, 18-501E
 - earnings, by industry, monthly, 72-002
 - year-end review
 - 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)
 - 1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)
- employment income
- 1986 census, 93-115
 - by detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census, 93-116
- energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
- ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
- ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109
- expenditures, on culture
- by function and province, 87-206
 - overview, 87-517
- families
- 1986 census, 93-106, 93-107
 - 1991 census, 93-312
 - and households, projections, 1989-2011, fertility, migration, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, 91-522
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- federal government
- employment, and remuneration, 72-209
 - scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E
- finance, 68-209
- French immersion programs, enrolment, 1980/81 to 1988/89, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 8-11)
- fur farming, fox and mink, 23-208
- fur production, imports, exports, 23-207
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- gross domestic product
- by industry, 15-203
 - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
- historical economic data, 11-210
- hospital directory by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6
- households
- and families, projections, 1989-2011, fertility, migration, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, 91-522
 - income by income group, 1986 census, 93-119
- housing starts and completions, 64-002
- immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income
- estimates for subprovincial areas, 13-216
 - individuals, 1986 census, 93-114
- international trade, 65-001
- interprovincial migration, 71-603E
- investment, private and public, capital and repair expenditures, 61-206
- justice, statistics and information, history, needs and resources, 85-506E
- juvenile courts, offences, charges, by age and sex, by province, 85-522
- labour force
- activity, 1986 census, 93-111
 - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- by sex
 - by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
- detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113
- detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112
- employment, spells, incidence, 71-538E
- historical data, 71-201
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- spells of unemployment, average distribution, by age group, 71-538E
- survey, by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
- visible minorities, 1986, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 17-26)
- working-age population
 - distribution, incidence and mean number of transitions, 71-538E
 - with an unemployed spell, average number of spells, and duration of completed spells, 71-538E
- work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)
- languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103
- leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
- literacy and numeracy skills, adult, results of a national study, 89-525E
- local area population, CDs and CMAs, postcensal and intercensal estimates, 91-528E
- longevity and historical life tables, 89-506
- manufacturing industries, principal statistics, major groups, by industry, 31-203
- maps, census divisions and subdivisions
 - 1986 census, 99-115
 - 1991 census, 92-319
- marriages, age-sex specific rates, 1974-1990, 82-552
- men, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206
- metal mines, production, 26-223
- mineral production, 26-202
- minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
- mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108
- monthly sales, department stores, 63-004
- mother tongue
 - by age group, sex
 - 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
 - 1991 census, 93-313
 - retention and transfer, 1986 census, 93-153
- motor vehicles, new, monthly sales, by type and origin, 63-007
- non-metal mines, production, 26-224
- nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- nursing programs, admission, enrolment, graduation, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
- older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, 82-603 to 82-612
- place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-121 to 92-123
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
 - age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
 - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
 - detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)
 - dwellings
 - period of construction, private, occupied, heating system and fuel, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)
 - private, occupied, tenure and type, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-123 (odd)
 - selected characteristics, urban areas, by size, farm and non-farm rural areas, CA and CMA, 1986 census, 94-129
 - dwellings, selected characteristics
 - by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-125
 - by 1986 FED, 1991 census, 93-335
 - by 1987 FED, 94-133
 - by CMA and CA
 - 1986 census, 94-127
 - 1991 census, 93-337
 - by age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group
 - 1986 census, 93-101
 - 1991 census, 93-310
 - marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
 - projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
 - quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
 - selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-123 (odd)
 - private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
 - recent economic data, 11-010
 - reference list of EAs, by CSD, CD, by province
 - Atlantic provinces
 - 1986 census, 99-117
 - 1991 census, 92-314
 - Ontario
 - 1986 census, 99-119
 - 1991 census, 92-316
 - Quebec
 - 1986 census, 99-118
 - 1991 census, 92-315
 - western provinces
 - 1986 census, 99-120
 - 1991 census, 92-317
 - reference list of EAs, by CSD, CD, PCTs, 1986 census, 99-122 to 99-125
 - refined petroleum products, supply, sales and disposition, 45-004
 - religious attendance, 1985-1990, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 21-24)
 - research and development, expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
 - residents travelling abroad, trips, expenses, 66-201
 - restaurants, caterers and taverns, receipts, monthly, 63-011
 - retail trade

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

chain and independent stores, 63-005
 drug stores, operating results, 63-607
 estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
 florists, operating results, 63-608
 jewellery stores, operating results, 63-609
 men's clothing stores, operating results, 63-603
 sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
 schooling level by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110
 seasonal variations in retail trade, 1972-1982, 16-502
 self-employment, trends, 71-536
 seniors, trends, 98-121
 stocks of food commodities in cold storage, 32-217
 television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, by anglophones, francophones, 87-208
 tourism, accommodation, 87-401
 travellers entering Canada, 66-001, 66-001P
 unemployment rate, 1980 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 37-45)
 universities
 graduates, interprovincial movement for employment, 89-501E
 tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
 unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2
 value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
 vocational training, apprenticeship programs, drop-out rates, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-15)
 women
 labour market activity survey, 71-205
 offenders in the corrections systems, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6
 work injuries, number, by sex and age group, by industry, 72-208
 workers compensation boards, 86-501
 youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

Provincial census tracts

reference list
 EAs, by CMA, CSD, 1986 census, 99-126, 92-313
 EAs, by CSD and CD, 1986 census, by province
 Atlantic provinces, 99-122
 Ontario, 99-124
 Quebec, 99-123
 western provinces and the territories, 99-125

Provincial government

See also
 Government
 employment
 and remuneration, 72-209
 distribution by component, 1986-1990, 72-209
 quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
 enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
 expenditures, on culture
 by function and province, 87-206
 heritage institutions, 87-207
 overview, 87-517
 performing arts companies, 87-209
 statistical profile, 87-527
 finance
 by province, 68-209
 revenues and expenditure, historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512
 financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214

national balance sheets, 13-214
 remuneration, 72-209
 revenue and expenditures
 by province, 13-213
 annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 consolidated, 63-224
 national accounts, 13-201
 tax revenues, rate of change and proportions, 1983-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 6 (p. 41-47)
 value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

Prunes

See also
 Fruits
 production estimates, by province, 22-003

Psychiatric hospitals

See also
 Hospitals
 administrative and support services and finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5, no. 21 vol. 3
 beds and patient movement, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1
 diagnostic and therapeutic services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3, no. 21 vol. 2
 finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4
 long term and short term, 82-003S suppl. no. 4, no. 5
 nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1
 outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2
 personnel, paid-hours, full-time and part-time nursing staff, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4
 separations, by sex and age group, 82-003S suppl. no. 3

Public administration

adult correctional services, expenses, 85-211
 federal, employment and remuneration, by province or territory, 72-209
 income and expenditures, 13-201
 labour force
 CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156
 absenteeism at work
 average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)
 full-time paid workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)
 by sex
 by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
 employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
 labour unions, 71-202
 local, employment and payroll, monthly, number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
 provincial and territorial, employment and remuneration, 72-209
 revenue and expenditures
 by province, 13-213
 national accounts, 13-001

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Public finance

See

Government finance

Public institutions

See also

Government

Public administration

Public service

financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014

guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E

Public libraries

See also

Archives

National archives

number, personnel, language of book stock, circulation, revenue, expenses, 87-205, 87-205S

Public revenue

See

Government revenue

Public service

See also

Federal government

Local government

Provincial government

Public administration

employment

permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

occupational classification, 12-565E

Public spending

See

Government spending

Public trade schools

See also

Education

Schools

Vocational training

educational staff, number and salaries, by staff position, field, sex and province, 81-254

Publications

See also

Books

Newspapers and periodicals

1986 census catalogue

final edition, 99-103E

preliminary edition, 99-102E

1991 census catalogue, preliminary edition, 92-302EP

guide to managing Statistics Canada publications, 11-208E

new releases, 11-001E, 11-002E

price list, 11-209E

Statistics Canada, research papers, technical reports, etc, bibliography, 11-207

Publishers

See also

Books

Bookstores

books, sales, titles published, authors, financial aid, employees, 87-210

financial control, 87-210

periodicals, number, 1984/85 to 1989/90, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 29-31)

Publishing

See

Printing and publishing

Pulmonary function

See also

Health care

laboratories, workload measurement system, 83-603

Pulp and paper

See also

Forestry

Forests

Logging

Lumber

Paper and allied products

Particleboard

Plywood

Sawmills

Wood

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 36-250

capital and repair expenditures, 25-202

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-250B

mills, capital and repair expenditures, 25-202

Pulpwood

See also

Wood pulp

exports of wood chips, 25-202

production, by province, 25-201

production, consumption, inventories, by province, 25-001

Pumping stations

See also

Pipelines

oil pipeline transport, number, by province, 55-201

Pumpkins and squash

See also

Vegetables

canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240

monthly, 32-011

Pumps

See also

Machinery and equipment

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-250B

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Purchasing power

See also

Price indexes

Prices

consumer price index, **62-001, 62-010**

Purses

See

Luggage, purses and handbags

Q

Quality of life, 11-511E

See also

Health

Lifestyle

Physical health

Quarries

See also

Mines

Mining

consumption of fuel and electricity, by industry, by province, 26-225

employees, numbers and earnings, by industry, by province, 26-225

federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
materials, supplies, selected contract services and value of
production, by industry, by province, 26-225

principal statistics, by industry, by province, 26-225

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by
province, 61-204

Quarry workers

See also

Occupations

occupational mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544

Quarrying

See also

Mines

Mining

industrial classification, 12-501E

industries, labour force

by sex

by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by
industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113

by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province,
1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152

by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses,
93-152

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)

earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions,
1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4

employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical
revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4

number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by
province, monthly, 72-002

occupational classification, 12-565E

real gross domestic product, 26-201

Quebec

See also

Provinces

CDs, CSDs, CMAs, CAs, urban areas, population, 1981, 1986,
urban, rural, national and provincial ranks, decreasing order,
dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, 92-113
EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986
census, 99-127

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

agriculture, farms

and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation,
machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and
census division

1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-107

1991 census, 95-335

operating revenues and expenses, 21-205

building permits

annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206

cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544

census families

husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529

postcensal estimates, 91-204

income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117

civil courts, 85-509

community colleges

related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222

vocational schools, educational staff, 81-524

courts, 85-511E

crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205

criminal injuries, compensation, 86-502

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

dwellings and households

1986 census, 93-104, 93-105

1991 census, 93-311

earnings

1986 census, 93-115

by detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census,
93-116

economic accounts

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

annual estimates, 13-213

preliminary estimates, 13-213P

economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986
census, 93-118

education

enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220

financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208

tuition fees, consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010
vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204

elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210

energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003

ethnic groups, by single, multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154

ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109

expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206

families

1986 census, 93-106, 93-107

1991 census, 93-312

federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204

federal government, scientific and technological establishments,
directory, 88-206

government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204

gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203

historical economic data, 11-210

hospital directory, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- households, income, by income group, 1986 census, 93-119
- immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155
- impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
- income, individuals, 1986 census, 93-114
- international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
- juvenile courts, 85-522
- labour force
 - activity, 1986 census, 93-111
 - annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 - by sex
 - by detailed industry (1970 classification), 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - by industry division, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113
 - detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112
 - monthly estimates, 71-001
 - survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5
- languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103
- leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
- life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
- longevity and historic life tables, 89-506
- manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203
- maps, census divisions and subdivisions
 - 1986 census, 99-115
 - 1991 census, 92-319
- men, labour market activity survey, 71-206
- minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
- mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108
- mother tongue
 - by age group, sex
 - 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
 - 1991 census, 93-313
 - retention and transfer, 93-153
- nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
- occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
- older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208
- persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and metropolitan area, 82-607
- place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-122
- police services and officers, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523
- population
 - age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
 - 1986 census, 93-101
 - 1991 census, 93-310
 - age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
 - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
 - detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-110
 - dwellings
 - period of construction, heating system and fuel, 1986 census, 94-110
 - tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-109
 - marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
 - projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
 - quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
 - selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-109
 - private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
 - recent economic data, 11-010
 - reference list
 - EAs, by CSD, CD
 - 1986 census, 99-118
 - 1991 census, 92-315
 - EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, 99-123
 - research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
 - retail trade
 - chain and independent stores, 63-005
 - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
 - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
 - schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110
 - television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, by anglophones, francophones, 87-208
 - universities
 - revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
 - tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
 - value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
 - women, labour market activity survey, 71-205
 - workers compensation boards, 86-501
 - youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

Quebec city

 - CT, 1986 census
 - dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-142
 - family income, by income group, 95-142
 - household income, by income group, 95-142
 - households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-142
 - income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-142
 - population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, **95-142**
 - population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, **95-141**
 - atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families, dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census, 98-103
 - historical overview, 11-606E
 - map, CMA
 - 1986 census, 99-116
 - 1991 census, 92-320
 - population, CMAs
 - age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156
 - census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156
 - ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156
 - immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156
 - in private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group,
income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

Quebec Pension Plan

See also

Pensions

Retirement

Social security

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

general perspective, 74-401

revenue and expenditures, contributors and beneficiaries,
86-507

seniors

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

receiving benefits, percentage, by sex and by age, 1977 and
1988, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 16-20)

Questionnaires

See

Survey questionnaires

R

Rabbits

See also

Furs

pelts, imports and exports, 23-208

Raccoon

See also

Furs

pelts, imports, 23-208

Radios

See also

Broadcasting

households equipped

by province, 64-202, 64-601

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of
household and household characteristics, dwelling
characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B

synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

media representatives industry, growth, statistical analysis,
63-232 (1987-1989 ed.) (p. 9-10)

Radishes

See also

Vegetables

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

Rail transportation, 50-002

and truck transportation comparison, 52-216

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit
before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71
no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
(p. 41-53)

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

financial, operating, fuel, freight, statistics, 52-216

historical data, 11-210

recent data, 11-010

traffic, 52-003

Railways

See also

Freight

Transportation

electric, industry and establishments, revenue and expenses, by
province, 53-215

federal police services, 85-523

freight loadings, by commodity, 52-001

operating statistics, revenues and expenses, monthly, 52-003

rolling stock

and equipment, Canada's international trade position, 11-010
vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-251B

Ranges

See

Stoves

Rape

See

Sexual assaults

Rapeseed

See

Canola

Raspberries

See also

Fruits

frozen

and canned, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011

and fresh, pack and acquisitions, 32-234

production estimates, by province, 22-003

Raw materials

See also

Materials and supplies

price indexes

description, recent trends, price indexes excluding taxes,
11-010 vol. 4 no. 11 (p. 3.1-3.9)

monthly, 62-011

shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211

RCMP

See

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

RD

See

Research and development

Reading

See also

Books

Literacy

Numeracy

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

materials and other printed matter

- consumer price index, 62-001
- price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
- inflation, by province, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)
- expenditure per household, 62-555

skills

- adult, by migration status, by language, by labour market activity, by industry, by occupation, 89-525E
- and education, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 22-24)
- by labour market activity, by industry, by occupation, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
- immigrants, in English or French, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 22-24)
- proficiency and limited ability, by age group, language and province, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 32-40)

Real estate

See also

Capital

federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203

industries

financial statistics

- assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
- quarterly, 61-008

industrial classification, 12-501E

labour force

- CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156
- absenteeism at work, average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)
- back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
- by sex
 - by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 - by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
- diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
- earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
- education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
- employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
- hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
- number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
- operators, permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
- quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204

Receipts and dispositions

crude oil

- equivalent, by source, 55-201
- liquid hydrocarbon, by source, monthly, 55-001
- funeral directing establishments, by province, 63-532
- international transfer of technology, 88-502

Record players

See also

Sound equipment

households equipped, by province, 64-601

Records

See also

Audiovisual materials

Sound recording

sales, by format, size, origin of financial control and province, 87-202

Recreation

See also

Physical activity

Tourism

Vacation homes

activities, Canadians aged 10 and over, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 18-22)

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

cultural activities, statistical profile, 87-527

equipment

consumer price index, 62-001

price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

inflation, by province, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)

ownership and utilization, 87-401

expenditures

discretionary income families, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3

(p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)

per household, detailed average, 62-555

industries

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,

profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

employment, quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue

size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,

part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

outdoor, participation, households' equipment, campgrounds, 87-401

persons with disabilities

cultural and physical activities, 82-615 vol. 4

residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602

revenue, by service industry, 63-015

seniors

activities, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 16-20)

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64

hours per week spent on selected activities, by labour

force status and sex, 89-521E

work time, television and other media activities, shopping,

international travel, religious affiliation and church

attendance, domestic adjustment, 89-521E

time spent on major activities, involvement in selected organizations, by sex, 89-519

time spent and participation rates by gender, 11-612E no. 4

tourism, 87-003

visually impaired population, residing in households, by age group, 82-615 vol. 3

Recycling

See also

Environment

household program access and use for paper, metal cans, glass bottles and plastic, by province, by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, 11-526

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Refined petroleum

See also

Diesel fuel
Energy
Natural gas
Petroleum products
Pipelines
Propane

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 45-250
capacity utilization rates and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 45-250B

Refractories

See also

Construction
Mineral products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 44-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 44-250B

Refrigeration equipment

See also

Electrical appliances

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

freezers

households equipped
by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224
by province
by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
number per household, 64-202, 64-601
expenditure per household, average, 62-555
production, sales, stocks, exports, monthly, 43-010

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-250B

refrigerators

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
households equipped
by province
by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
number per household, 64-202
expenditure per household, average, 62-555
production, sales, stocks, exports, monthly, 43-010

Refugees

See also

Immigrants
Immigration

immigration plan, 1991-1995, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 15-20)
total admitted to Canada, type of sponsorship, year of landing and province of destination, major country of birth, 89-510

Regina

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-144
family income, by income group, 95-144
household income, by income group, 95-144
households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-144
income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-144
population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-144

population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-143

atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families, dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census, 98-109

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156

ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156

in private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

Regional analysis

See also

Methodology

recent data on key economic indicators, 11-010

Registrations

See also

Motor vehicles

motor vehicles

consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

number, by province, 53-219

Regulations

civil aviation, 51-501E

Religion

See also

Churches

church attendance

percentage, by age, 1985-1990, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 21-24)

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

distribution, 1985-1990, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 21-24)

religious organizations, gifts and contribution, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Remarriage

See also

Marital status

life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

trends, 89-509, 89-517E

Remuneration

See

Salaries and wages

Rent

farms

accounts, 21-601E no. 10

operating expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205

principal accommodation, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

Rentals and leasing

See also

Automobiles

establishments, automobiles and trucks, machinery and

equipment, total revenue, by province, 63-232

Renters

See

Tenants

Repairs

homeowner repairs and renovations, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 2-4)

expenditures, by province, 62-201

services, rental and leasing establishments, total revenue, by province, 63-232

Research

See also

Agriculture

Diseases

Hospitals

Industries

Science

Technology

funding, Canada, 11-402E

institutes, federal government scientific and technological

establishments, directory, 88-206E

organizations, expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001

papers and scientific journals, bibliometrics, 88-501E

summary report, 88-507E

universities, revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260

Research and development

See also

Patents

Science

Technology

expenditures

activity sector, 88-001

high technology industries, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 17-28)

industry, 88-509

measurement, 88-506E

output, 88-002

federal government expenditures, science and technology, 88-204

industrial

funds, expenditures, by industry, 88-202

productivity and technological changes, 88-505E

Residential care

See

Special care

Residential care facilities

See also

Hospitals

mental disorders, income and expenditures of establishments, 82-003S suppl. no. 19

seniors, income and expenditures of establishments, **82-003S suppl. no. 18**

Resources

See

Natural resources

Respiratory technology

See also

Health care

laboratories, workload measurement system, 83-603

Restaurants

See also

Food

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

proportion of food budget and of total food expenditure spent on food purchased from restaurants, 1967 and 1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 7 (p. 43-54)

food purchased, consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

receipts

by kind of business, by province, 87-401

by province, monthly, 63-011

per capita expenditure, by province, 63-224

Retail trade

See also

Advertising services

Department stores

Small business

Stores

Vending machines

Wholesale merchants

Wholesale trade

chain stores

and department, sales, by kind of business, by department, 63-210

and independent stores, by province and selected metropolitan area, by kind of business, 63-005

cost of goods sold and gross profit, sales per square foot/metre, by selected kind of business, 63-224

summary statistics, 1987-1989, 63-224

clothing, men's, operating results, by province, 63-603

drug stores, operating results, by province, 63-607

employment

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- estimated commodity sales, by province, by trade group, 1989, 63-541
- florists, operating results, by province, 63-608
- foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)
- guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
- industrial classification, 12-501E
- jewellery stores, operating results, by province, 63-609
- motor vehicles, operating revenue and profits, profit margins, return on equity, assets, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)
- sales
 - alcoholic beverages, 63-202
 - and receipts, number of locations, by type, by province, 63-223
 - direct selling, by method and by commodity group, by commodity, 63-218
 - occupational classification, 12-565E
 - seasonal variations, regional breakdowns, 1972-1982, 16-502
- Retirement**
 - See also
 - Canada Pension Plan
 - Insurance
 - Old age security
 - Pensions
 - Quebec Pension Plan
 - Unemployment insurance
 - Canada and Quebec pension plans, 86-507
 - expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
 - labour force
 - distribution of the 55-64 year age group, by sex and marital status, by education and earnings level, by private pension coverage, 71-538E
 - early retirement, discouraged workers, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 10 (p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 38-44)
 - mandatory retirement and retirement plans, reasons, pensions plans, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 18-21)
 - and quality of life, by sex and age group, 11-612E no. 7
 - pensions
 - expenditures
 - discretionary income families, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)
 - per household, average, 62-555
 - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
 - private
 - by sex and by age, 1977 and 1988, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 16-20)
 - Canada Pension Plan, Quebec Pension Plan, 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2
 - savings plans
 - contributors/contributions, group retirement saving plans, tax-assisted retirement savings, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 9-20)
 - expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
 - trusted pension funds, rates of returns, nominal and real, by sector, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 42-51)
- Revenue**
 - See also
 - Income
 - accommodation service industry, by province, 63-204 and expenditures
 - beverage and tobacco industries, 32-251
 - business
 - enterprises, annual report, 11-201
 - personal and leisure services, by service industry, 63-015
 - cable television, 56-205
 - Canada and Quebec pension plans, 86-507
 - chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250
 - clothing industry, 34-252
 - computer service industry, 63-222
 - construction
 - non-residential, general contractors and developers, 64-207
 - residential, general contractors, 64-208
 - credit unions, by province, financial statistics, 61-209
 - education, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
 - electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250
 - electrical contractors, 64-205
 - engineers, consulting, by field of specialization and by type of service, by region and by revenue size group, 63-234
 - fabricated metal products industries, 41-251
 - farms, by farm type, by province, by economic class, 21-205
 - film industry, 87-204
 - foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, value, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)
 - furniture and fixtures industries, 35-251
 - government
 - alcoholic beverages, control and sales, 63-202
 - consolidated revenue
 - federal, provincial, territorial and local government, 63-224
 - historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by year and function, Canada total, 68-512
 - provincial, territorial and local government, historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by province, year and source, 68-512
 - federal
 - by major sources, 1966/67 to 1990/91, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.18)
 - finance, 68-211
 - historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by year and source, 68-512
 - financial management statistics, operations manual, 68-507E
 - local
 - distribution, historical summary, 68-204
 - historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by province, year and source, 68-512
 - hospital
 - historical data, 11-210
 - recent data, 11-010
 - provincial, historical data, 1965/66 to 1991/92, by province, year and source, 68-512
 - heavy engineering contractors, 64-209
 - heritage institutions, by province, 87-207
 - highway construction contractors, 64-206
 - hospital, distribution of gross income from patient services, grants and other income, by type of hospital, number of beds, and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5
 - industrial corporations, by industry sector, quarterly, 61-008
 - iron and steel industry, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 19-29)
 - leather and allied products industries, 33-251
 - legal aid, by source, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 11
 - leisure and personal services, 63-233
 - logging industry, by province, 25-201
 - machinery industries (except electrical machinery), 42-250
 - mechanical contractors, 64-204
 - motion picture
 - theatres and film distributors, 63-207
 - videotape producers, 63-206

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

motor vehicles industry, by components, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1

(p. 17-28)

national accounts, recent quarterly data, 13-001

non-metallic mineral products, 44-250

oil pipeline transport industry, 55-201

other manufacturing industries, 47-250

paper and allied products industries, 36-250

passenger bus and urban transit, by province, 53-003

performing arts companies, 87-209

periodical publishing industry, 87-203

primary metal industries, 41-250

primary textile industries, 34-250

printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251

provincial economic accounts

annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S

annual estimates, 13-213

public, 11-402E

public libraries, 87-205, 87-205S

radio and television broadcasting, 56-204

rail, 52-216

rail transport, 52-003

refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250

rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250

scientific and technical services, by field of specialization, by region and by revenue size group, 63-234

shipping industry, 54-205

small business, distribution by industry group, 61-231

sound recording industry, 87-202

special trade contractors, 64-210

telecommunications, 56-001

textile products industries, 34-251

transportation equipment industries, 42-251

trucking industry, 53-222

universities, trends, by province, 81-260

wood industries, by province, 35-250

Rigid insulating board

See also

Insulating materials

wood fibre, production and shipments, 36-002

Road transport, 53-222

See also

Automobiles

Bridges

Transportation

Urban transit

freight and passengers, carriers, trucking, 50-002

fuel sales, 53-218

motor vehicles, registrations, by province, 53-219

Robbery

definition, international and regional comparisons, national trends, clearance rates, type of property stolen, characteristics of the accused/victims, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10

historical comparison, 1974-1990, Canada-United States, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10

motor vehicles

and vandalism, international comparisons, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2

international and Canadian trends, provincial comparisons, value of stolen vehicles, location and time of theft, security of vehicle, recovered vehicles and average recovery time, method of theft, condition upon recovery, purpose of theft, prevention initiative, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12

rate

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

Canada and the United States, 1980-1989 and by province/territory, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2

type of vehicle stolen, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2

youth, rates, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14

number and proportion of youth charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12 rates

1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

residential incidents and occupancy status, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10

victims

seniors, relationship of accused to victims, level of injury sustained, committed during the commission of homicide, by age and sex of victim, 1988-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 15

teenagers, relationship of accused to victims and level of injury sustained by victims, by age group, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

violent offences, number of cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

young offenders

cases heard in youth courts, custodial dispositions, average sentence length, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 2-9)

number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

rates, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14

sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

Roll type siding

production and shipments, monthly, by province, 45-001

Rolling stock

railways, 52-216

Roofing

See also

Construction

Paper products

Shingles and shakes

asphalt

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 36-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-250B

production and shipments of shingles, monthly, by province, 45-001

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

See also

Police

drugs

persons charged with importation, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6

trafficking, traffickers investigated, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4

officers

by province, federal, provincial and municipal levels, 85-523

expenditures, by level of policing, by province/territory

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 18

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Rubber hose and belting

See also

Tire cord fabrics

industry

annual census of manufacturers, 33-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 33-250B

Rubber products

See also

Tires and tubes

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 33-250

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital

expenditures, industrial product price index, annual

percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

earnings

average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)

by province, monthly, 72-002

employment, by province, by industry, 31-203

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E

principal statistics

by province, by industry, 31-203

employment, inventories, 33-250B

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

Rugs

See

Carpets, mats and rugs

Rural areas

See also

Urban areas

comparison, 1981, 1986 census, 99-106E

enumeration area maps, p. 151-152

families

and unattached individuals, expenditures, 62-555

census, income distribution, by region, by size of area of residence, 13-208

distribution, Canada and provinces, 89-526E

farm and non-farm, population and dwellings, selected

characteristics, Canada and provinces, 1986 census, 94-129

geographical classification, 12-571 to 12-573

growth rates and migration, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 23-27)

literacy and numeracy skills, adult, 89-525E

population

1981-1986, urban and rural areas, national and provincial

ranks, decreasing order, land area, population density,

1986 census, by province, 92-109 to 92-120

1986 census, 98-120

Rutabagas

See also

Vegetables

and turnips, households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

Rye

See also

Grains

supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

S

Safety regulations and standards

See also

Accidents

civil aviation, 51-501E

St. Catharines-Niagara

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-148

family income, by income group, 95-148

household income, by income group, 95-148

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-148

income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-148

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin,

citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at

immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity

by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-148

population, dwellings, households, census and economic

family characteristics, 95-147

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156

ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

St. John's

atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families, dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census, 98-101

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-150

family income, by income group, 95-150

household income, by income group, 95-150

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-150

income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-150

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin,

citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at

immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity

by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-150

population, dwellings, households, census and economic

family characteristics, 95-149

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156

ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

Saint John

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-146

family income, by income group, 95-146

household income, by income group, 95-146

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-146

income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-146

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-146

population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-145

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156

ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156

in private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

Salaries and wages, 72-002

See also

Earnings

Employment

Income

Occupations

employment income

by detailed occupation, sex

activity, by province, 1981 census, 93-116

schooling level, age group, 1986 census, 93-116

by sex and income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-115

expenditures in residential care facilities

mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19

seniors, 82-003S suppl. no. 18

farmers, 21-602E no. 4

federal government, employees, by province or territory, 72-209

food industries, 32-250

geographical distribution, 13-201

income source, individuals and aggregate income, by income groups and province, 1986 census, 93-114

industry groups and province, monthly, 72-005

labour market, distribution of jobs by wage level, comparison of wage structures at the beginning and end of the two-year period, comparison of the wages of job openings filled in 1986-87 with all jobs and jobs existing before 1986, job departure and wage change, 71-538E

labour unions, 71-202

men and women, 13-217

nurses, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 27-29)

oil pipeline transport industry, 55-201

provincial and territorial governments, employees, 72-209

rates

hourly

average

by firm size, by union status, by sex and by age, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.10)

part-time job hirings compared to paid jobs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)

permanent lay-offs, and relative probability as calculated from the logistic regression method, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)

quit rates of workers, by wage rate and firm size, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

increase by industry and by region, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 41-50)

postsecondary graduates, labour market, 89-518

year-end review

1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)

1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)

teaching staff, full-time, at Canadian universities and colleges, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S

union wage rates for major construction, trades, quarterly, 62-007

universities

expenditures, trends, by province, 81-260

graduates, male-female earnings gap, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 19-31)

Sales

See also

Retail trade

Wholesale trade

alcoholic beverages, value and volume, 63-202

audiovisual products, sound recordings, 87-202

automobiles, North-American and imported, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 4.1-4.14)

campus bookstores, by province, by commodity, 63-219

cement, 44-001

chain and independent stores, by province and selected

metropolitan area, 63-005

corporation financial statistics, 61-207

department stores, by province, department, selected metropolitan area, 63-002

direct selling, by method and by commodity group, by commodity, 63-218

electric power, residential and agriculture, 57-202

factory, electric storage batteries, monthly, 43-005

motor vehicles, new, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)

by province, by origin, monthly, 63-007

natural gas

category of service, by province, monthly, 57-205

type of end use, by province, 55-002

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- oils and fats, 32-006
- petroleum products, by type, by province, 45-004
- retail trade
 - drug stores, by province, 63-607
 - estimated, by selected categories, by province, 63-224
 - florists, by province, 63-608
 - jewellery stores, by province, 63-609
 - men's clothing, by province, 63-603
 - number of locations, by type, by province, 63-223
 - total
 - and per capita, by province, by kind of business, 63-224
 - by province, by selected kind of business, 63-224
 - through vending machines, by type, by province, 63-213
 - tobacco products, ships and air stores, embassies, 32-022
 - wholesale trade
 - major trade groups and regions, percentage changes, 63-008
 - merchants, agents and brokers, 63-226
- Sales, retail**
 - See
 - Retail trade
- Salt**
 - See also
 - Mines
 - Mining
 - mines, production and shipments, 26-224
- Sampling**
 - See also
 - Surveys
 - 1986 census, user guide, 99-136E
 - guide, non-mathematical, 12-602E
 - survey methodology, 12-001
- Sand and gravel**
 - See also
 - Mines
 - Mining
 - Quarries
 - Quarrying
 - shipments, treatment and consumption, by province, 26-225
- Sand pits**
 - See
 - Quarries
- Sarnia**
 - CT, 1986 census
 - dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-152
 - family income, by income group, 95-152
 - household income, by income group, 95-152
 - households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-152
 - income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-152
 - population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-152
 - population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-151
- Saskatchewan**
 - See also
 - Provinces
- CDs, CSDs, CMAs, CAs, urban areas, population, 1981, 1986, urban, rural, national and provincial ranks, decreasing order, dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, 92-116
- EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986 census, 99-127
- accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204
- adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211
- agriculture, farms
 - and farm operators, crops, livestock, poultry, irrigation, machinery and equipment, by agricultural region and census division
 - 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-110
 - 1991 census, 95-370
 - operating revenues and expenses, 21-205
- building permits
 - annual summary, 64-203
 - monthly, 64-001
- business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232
- capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206
- cardiovascular diseases, mortality rates, 82-544
- census families
 - husband-wife families and lone-parent families, 91-529
 - postcensal estimates, 91-204
 - income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117
- cereals and oilseeds review, 22-007
- civil courts, 85-509
- community colleges
 - related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222
 - vocational schools, educational staff, 81-524
- courts, 85-511E
- crimes, police reported, by offence, 85-205
- criminal injuries, compensation, 86-502
- destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
- dwellings and households
 - 1986 census, 93-104, 93-105
 - 1991 census, 93-311
- earnings
 - 1986 census, 93-115
 - by detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census, 93-116
- economic accounts
 - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 - annual estimates, 13-213
 - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
- economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
- education
 - enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
 - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
- electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
- elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
- energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
- ethnic groups, by single, multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
- ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109
- expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
- families
 - 1986 census, 93-106, 93-107
 - 1991 census, 93-312
- federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
- federal government, scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206
- government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
- grain trade, 22-201
- gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
- historical economic data, 11-210
- hospital directory, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

households, income, by income group, 1986 census, 93-119

immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155

impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13

income, individuals, 1986 census, 93-114

international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P

juvenile courts, 85-522

labour force

- activity, 1986 census, 93-111
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
- by sex
 - by detailed industry (1970 classification), 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - by industry division, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
- detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113
- detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112
- monthly estimates, 71-001
- survey, by economic region, 71-535 no. 5

languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103

leisure and personal service industries, 63-233

life tables, by sex, 82-003S suppl. no. 13

longevity and historic life tables, 89-506

manufacturing industries, principal statistics, 31-203

maps, census divisions and subdivisions

- 1986 census, 99-115
- 1991 census, 92-319

men, labour market activity survey, 71-206

minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257

mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108

mother tongue

- by age group, sex
 - 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
 - 1991 census, 93-313
- retention and transfer, 93-153

nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157

older workers, labour market activity survey, 71-208

persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial area and metropolitan area, 82-610

place names, reference list, by classification code, province, population, 1986 census, 92-123

police services and officers, territorial and municipal levels, 85-523

population

- age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
 - 1986 census, 93-101
 - 1991 census, 93-310
- age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
- demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
- detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-116
- dwelling
 - period of construction, heating system and fuel, 1986 census, 94-116
 - tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-115
- marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519

- projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
- quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
- selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-115
- private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
- recent economic data, 11-010
- reference list
 - EAs, by CSD, CD
 - 1986 census, 99-120
 - 1991 census, 92-317
 - EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, 99-125
- research and development expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
- retail trade
 - chain and independent stores, 63-005
 - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
 - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
- schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110
- television viewing time and distribution by origin and type of programme and origin of station, 87-208
- universities
 - revenue and expenditures, trends, 81-260
 - tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by institution, 81-219
- value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201
- women, labour market activity survey, 71-205
- workers compensation boards, 86-501
- youth, labour market activity survey, 71-207

Saskatoon

CT, 1986 census

- dwelling, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-154
- family income, by income group, 95-154
- household income, by income group, 95-154
- households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-154
- income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-154
- population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-154
- population, dwelling, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-153

map, CMA

- 1986 census, 99-116
- 1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

- age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156
- census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156
- ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156
- immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156
- in private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156
- labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Sault Ste. Marie

CT, 1986 census

- dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-156
- family income, by income group, 95-156
- household income, by income group, 95-156
- households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-156
- income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-156
- population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, **95-156**
- population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, **95-155**

Savings

See also

Income
Investments
Retirement
Wealth

historical data, 11-210

recent data, 11-010

sources and disposition, national accounts, 13-001

Savings, personal

See

Personal savings

Sawmills

See also

Forestry
Forests
Logging
Paper and allied products
Particleboard
Plywood
Pulp and paper
Wood

machinery, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-250B

planing mills

capital and repair expenditures, 25-202

industries, 25-202

annual census of manufacturers, 35-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B

production, by province, 25-202

production, export and domestic shipments, stocks of hardwood and softwood lumber

British Columbia, 35-003

east of the Rockies, (excluding Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island), 35-002

School attendance

See also

Education

age and sex, Canada and provinces, 1971, 1976, 1981, 13-579, 13-579S

and work, students aged 15-24 in full-time school attendance, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 15-21)

children with disabilities, 98-126

School buses

See also

Buses

industries and establishments, operating and income accounts, employment, traffic statistics, by province, 53-215

Schooling level

See also

Degrees
Education

CAs and CTs, 1986 census, 95-102 to 95-174 (even)

CMAAs, population, by age group and sex, 1986 census, 93-156 age and sex

by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-110

Canada and provinces, 1971, 1976, 1981, 13-579, 13-579S

census families

heads, labour force activity, income, dwellings, children at

home, by province, 1986 census, 93-107

income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117

degrees, certificates and diplomas, by age group, sex, province, 1986 census, 93-110

detailed, by sex, by province, 1986 census, 93-110

economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118

employment income

by detailed occupation, sex

activity, by province, 1981 census, 93-116

schooling level, age group, 1986 census, 93-116

by sex

income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-115

marital status, 1985, 98-129

ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154

farm operators, 1986 census, 96-114

spatial distribution, 96-113

graduates, work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)

households, income by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-119

immigrant and non-immigrant population, by sex, period of immigration, province, 1986 census, 93-155

labour force activity

by sex, age group, province, 1986 census, 93-111

visible minorities, 1986, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 17-26)

literacy and numeracy skills, adult, 89-525E

mobility

and interprovincial migration, by age group, sex and province, 1986 census, 93-108

educational, proportion of men and women with some college or university education, by level of schooling of fathers and mothers, 11-612E no. 5

occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157

population, by CD and CSD, for each province and territory, 1986 census, 94-102 to 94-124 (even)

postsecondary degrees, by detailed field of study, by province, 1986 census, 93-110

province

by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126

by 1987 FED, 94-134

by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

total income, by sex and income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-114

trends, by sex, field of study, employment income, 98-134

women, labour force participation, trends, 98-125

youth, trends, 1981-1986, 98-124

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Schools

See also

Education
Elementary education
Postsecondary education
Secondary education
Teachers

elementary and secondary enrolment, by grade, age, sex, by province, 81-210
enrolment, graduates, teachers, finance, educational attainment, by province, 81-229
French immersion programs, by province, 1988-89, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 8-11)
minority and second language education, by province and level, 81-257
number and enrolment, teaching staff, by type of school, expense, by province, 81-220
private and public, enrolment, staff, finance, 81-002

Science

See also

Research
Scientists
Technology

and technology
guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
index, 12-205S
federal government
expenditures, 88-204
scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E
human resources, 88-508E
indicators of science and technology, 88-002
institutes, research organizations, subsidies and expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
journals, research papers, bibliometrics, 88-501E
summary report, 88-507E
natural, research 11-402E
patents, 88-504E
research and development
expenditures, measurements, 88-506E
expenditure price indexes, by industry, 88-509

Scientific and technical services

See also

Technology

category of client, revenue by field of specialization, employment categories, operating expenses, by province, by revenue size group, by industry segment, 63-234
establishments, number, total revenue, by province, 63-232

Scientists

See also

Research
Research and development

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, ethnic origin, period of immigration, schooling level, class of worker, industry division, employment income, family characteristics, by occupation, (1980 classification), 1986 census, 93-157
employment
education, 88-002

in research and development, 88-508E
occupational classification, 12-565E

Sea-buses

See also

Shipping
Water transportation

passengers, operation, monthly, 53-003

Seal

See also

Furs

pelts, exports, 23-208

Seasonality

See also

Methodology

price level measurements, 62-602
retail trade, 16-502

Second language programs

See also

Education

elementary and secondary levels, by province, 81-257

Secondary education

See also

Education
Schools

enrolment
private, public schools, by grade, age, sex, by province, 81-210
staff, finance, 81-002
expenditure per household, average, 62-555
financial statistics, by province, 81-208
graduates, by sex
age group, by province, 1986 census, 93-110
field of study, employment, income, trends, 98-134
institutions, enrolment, graduates, professors, finances, 81-229
minority and second language, by province, 81-257

Secretaries

and other women in the labour force, educational attainment, mother tongue, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 25-27)

Sector flows

quarterly and annual, 13-014

Securities

See also

Investments
Stocks

transactions with non-residents, 67-002

Sedative-hypnotic drugs

See also

Drug use
Drugs

use, by age and sex, by area and region, by marital status, by educational status, by family income group, by employment status, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Self-employment

See also

Small business

description and trends, 71-536
 earnings, hours worked, job tenure, trends, 71-536
 graduates, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 52-63)
 income, as an income source, individuals and aggregate income,
 by income groups and province, 1986 census, 93-114
 industry, by sex, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 occupation, by industry, sex, province, 1986 census, 93-112
 overview and trends, 71-601 no. 45
 parents with children under 13, by full-time and part-time status,
 89-529E
 seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
 survey of employers and owners, 71-535 no. 3
 visible minorities, 1986, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 17-26)
 vocational training, graduates and drop-outs, comparison,
 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-15)
 work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)

Self-help

movements and giving assistance to others, strategy to promote
 organizations, volunteer movement versus self-help
 movement, role of professionals, life cycle of a self-help
 group, measuring psychological needs, 89-514E

Seniors

See also

Old age security
 Residential care facilities
 Retirement

Canada and Quebec pension plans, benefits, 86-507
 demographic characteristics, 89-519
 increase in number of seniors, economic situation, pensions,
 health, leisure activities, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 16-20)
 demography, urban, rural areas, special care facilities, trends, by
 province, 98-121
 dependency ratio
 actual and projected, 1965-2050, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 3-5)
 Canada, United States and European countries, 75-001E
 vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 50-57)
 employment, 89-519
 expenditures, 62-555
 families, government transfer payments, dependency, 1971 and
 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 51-67)
 family and friendship ties, volunteers, support groups, 89-508
 health
 and safety, 89-519
 being cared for by a family member, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2
 (p. 125-136)
 status, activity limitation, income, level of happiness, by sex,
 11-008E no. 25 (p. 16-17)
 households, expenditures, comparison between Canada and the
 United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)
 income
 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2
 and expenditures, 89-519
 and household facilities, 13-218
 benefits, average, 1971-1989, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 12-15)
 inner city areas, trends, 98-123
 lifestyle, 11-612E no. 1
 living alone, 11-518E
 living arrangements, 89-509
 and housing, 89-519
 by province, 63-224

teaching kit, 11-519E
 longevity, health, 89-515
 mental health, psychiatric and general hospitals, separations,
 length of stay, days of care, 82-003S suppl. no. 3
 New Horizons program, 86-511
 old age security, guaranteed income supplement, spouse's
 allowance, 86-509
 older workers, labour market activity survey, by province,
 71-208
 pensions, 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2
 persons with disabilities
 distribution
 disabling conditions, transportation, income, 82-555E
 disability rates, by age, 98-126
 mobility, activity, income, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 14-16)
 in households and in institutions, equipment aids and housing
 adaptations, community services and supports,
 transportation, leisure activities and recreation, income and
 expenditure, 82-615 vol. 1
 population structure and dynamics, health status, life expectancy,
 82-543
 pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, family and living
 arrangements, health, education, work, income, housing,
 activity patterns, 89-521E
 proportion of total population, projections, 1921-2011, 11-008E
 no. 17 (p. 5-8)
 report on senior's volunteer work and unpaid help to others,
 seniors as volunteers, ethnic variation in family social support
 of the seniors, help in defining research on aging, association
 between uses of formal and informal sources of support in
 help received by older population, 89-514E
 residential care facilities, 82-003S suppl. no. 18
 directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7
 social allowances and welfare, 86-510
 social and cultural characteristics, 89-519
 support groups, 11-612E
 surgery, separations, by age and sex, 11-008E no. 21
 (p. 12-13)
 time use, of the seniors, by sex and age group, 11-008E no. 17
 (p. 28-30)
 travel, increase among seniors, 1980 to 1989, 11-008E no. 22
 (p. 2-7)
 unattached and couples, low income incidence, 1980-1990,
 11-008E no. 25 (p. 12-15)
 volunteers, proceedings of a symposium on social supports,
 89-514E
 women
 health profile, 82-542E
 statistical report, 89-503E

Sentences

See also

Incarceration

criminal courts, perception of sentences, 11-008E no. 19
 (p. 8-11)
 drugs
 possession offences, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11
 trafficking, dispositions of charges, custodial sentences,
 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4
 impaired driving, penalties, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17, vol. 12 no. 17
 by nature of offence, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
 in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5
 female offenders, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
 number of cases with guilty findings, by type of offence, by
 sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
 property crimes, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

recidivism, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2
 robbery, distribution, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10
 young offenders
 by age, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1
 drugs, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, type of offence, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
 fraud, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
 number and percentage of total dispositions, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1
 number of cases, by most serious disposition for guilty findings, by type of offence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
 property crimes, length, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14
 recidivism, sentence length and offence category, by prior convictions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2
 violent crimes, length, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 2-9)
 Young Offenders Act, custodial and non-custodial dispositions, breach of disposition, pre-disposition report, reviews, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5

Separations, hospital

See

Hospital separations

Septic systems

See also

Sewers

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210

Service industries

See also

Consumer goods and services
 Industries

definitions and classification index, 12-570E
 film industry, production, 87-204
 firm size and employment, trends, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.20)
 foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and revenues, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)
 gross domestic product, by industry, monthly data, 15-001
 heritage institutions, 87-207
 income, benefits, career opportunities and job security, 11-612E no. 6
 industrial classification, 12-501E
 international trade, 67-203
 by category, 1969-1984, 67-510
 labour force
 absenteeism at work
 average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)
 full-time paid workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)
 by age group, sex, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 by detailed industry, sex, age group and class of worker, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 by type of occupation, Canada, Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, trends, 98-135
 earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 employment
 by employer, industry and occupation, size of firm/work organization, union membership, 11-612E no. 6

estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 students aged 15-24 in full-time school attendance, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 15-21)
 job autonomy, skill requirements and repetitious work, education and underemployment, job satisfaction and pay evaluation, 11-612E no. 6
 labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
 persons who worked in 1985, by detailed industry, by sex, labour force activity, weeks worked, total and mostly full-time, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 self-employment, temporary and part-time employment, multiple jobholding, part-year employment, 11-612E no. 6
 labour market, trends, by industry group, 1951-1984, 89-507E
 occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
 revenue, expenses, client base, employment
 by service, 63-232
 full-time/part-time, 63-233
 sound recording, market, new recordings, sales, revenue, profitability, employment, 87-202
 value of construction work purchased, new and repair, by type of structure, 64-201

Services

architectural design, by region, 63-234
 computer service industry, revenue, 63-222
 consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 engineering consultants, by region, 63-234
 fixed capital flows and stocks, by industry, historical data, 1936-1983, 13-568
 funeral directors, industry, by province, 63-532
 guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
 labour force
 CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156
 by sex
 by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 by type of occupation, Canada, Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, trends, 98-135
 diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 market research handbook, 63-224
 New Brunswick, 11-608
 non-commercial, industries, diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 occupational classification, 12-565E
 paid workers and self-employed, 71-536
 questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
 index, 12-205S
 scientific and technical, firms, 63-234

Sewers

See also

Plumbing
 Wastes
 Water supply

heavy engineering contractors, 64-209

Sex distribution

See

Age-sex distribution

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Sex ratio

- age group, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-518
- intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, by province, 91-519
- projections for 1989-2011
 - by province, 91-520
 - Canada, provinces and territories, 91-522

Sexual assaults

- See also
 - Crimes
 - Violence
- conjugal violence, reported and not reported to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7
- police reported, by province, 85-205
- rates
 - 1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15
 - 1980, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
 - 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
 - 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13
- reported to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
- residential incidents and occupancy status, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10
- victims
 - children, by age group and by sex and relationship to the accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8
 - seniors, committed during the commission of homicide, by age of victim, 1988-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 15
 - teenagers, relationship of accused to victims and level of injury sustained by victims, by age group, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6
- young offenders
 - cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5
 - custodial dispositions, average sentence length, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 2-9)
- sentencing
 - number and proportion of youth charged, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12
 - number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

Sexuality

- youth, contraception, fertility, birth, abortions, sexually transmitted diseases, 82-545E

Sexually transmitted diseases

- See also
 - Diseases
- youth, 82-545E

Shakes

- See
 - Shingles and shakes

Sheathings

- See also
 - Roofing
- tar and asphalt, production and shipments, monthly, by province, 45-001

Sheep

- See also
 - Animal products

Meat

- Wool
- number on farms
 - by province, bi-annually, 23-008
 - by size class, Canada and provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
- Canada, by type, by province
 - 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, **96-102**
 - for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, **96-103 to 96-112**
 - 1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census division
 - Alberta, 95-382
 - British Columbia, 95-393
 - Canada, 93-350
 - Manitoba, 95-363
 - New Brunswick, 95-323
 - Newfoundland, 95-306
 - Nova Scotia, 95-317
 - Ontario, 95-356
 - Prince Edward Island, 95-310
 - Quebec, 95-335
 - Saskatchewan, 95-370
- farm values, prices, slaughtering, exports and imports, 23-203

Sheeting

- plastic, industry, principal statistics, employment, inventories, 33-250B

Shellfish

- See
 - Fish and shellfish

Sherbrooke

- CT, 1986 census
 - dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-158
 - family income, by income group, 95-158
 - household income, by income group, 95-158
 - households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-158
 - income, by sex, by income composition, by income group, 95-158
 - population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, **95-158**
 - population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, **95-157**
- map, CMA
 - 1986 census, 99-116
 - 1991 census, 92-320
- population, CMAs
 - age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156
 - census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156
 - ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156
 - immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156
 - labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156
 - private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Shingles and shakes

See also

Roofing

asphalt roofing, production and shipments, monthly, by province, 45-001

industries, 25-202

annual census of manufacturers, 35-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B

Shipbuilding

See also

Industries

Vessels

repair, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-251B

Shipments

See also

Cargo

Freight

beverage and tobacco industries, 32-251

cement, 44-001

chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250

clothing industry, 34-252

construction type plywood, by province, domestic, 35-001

corrugated boxes and wrappers, shipments by province of destination, 36-004

electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250

fabricated metal products industries, 41-251

food industries, 32-250

furniture and fixtures industries, 35-251

household, quarterly shipments, 35-007

grains, by province, crop year, 22-201

gypsum products and joint filler, monthly, 44-003

historical data, 11-210

leather and allied products industries, 33-251

logging industry, by province, 25-201

lumber at sawmills

British Columbia, 35-003

east of the Rockies (excluding Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island), 35-002

machinery industries (except electrical machinery), 42-250

manufacturing, by major group, by industries, monthly data, 31-001

manufacturing industries

destinations, by industry, by province, 31-530

national and provincial areas, major group, by industry, 31-203

mineral wool, fibreglass, 44-004

mines

metal, 26-223

non-metal, 26-224

non-metallic mineral products industries, 44-250

other manufacturing industries, 47-250

paper and allied products industries, 36-250

particleboard, waferboard and hardboard, 36-003

plastic bottles, blow-moulded, by type, by use, quarterly, 47-006

plastic film and bags manufactured from resin, 47-007

primary iron and steel, Canada and exports, 41-001

primary metal industries, 41-250

primary textile industries, 34-250

printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251

products shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211

recent data, 11-010

refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250

rigid insulating board, wood fibre, production and shipments, 36-002

rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250

solid fuel burning heating products, 25-002

steel pipes and tubing, Canada and exports, 41-011

steel wire and wire products, Canada and exports, 41-006

sugar, raw and refined, domestic and exports, monthly, 32-013

textile products industries, 34-251

transportation equipment industries, 42-251

trucking industry, 53-222

wood industries, by province, 35-250

Shipping

See also

Freight

Ports

Water transportation

domestic and international, 54-205

international, balance of payments, 67-203

international trade and freight, by category, 1969-1984, 67-510

Shirts

See also

Clothing

Men's clothing

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and

United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B

Shoes

See

Footwear

Shoe stores

See also

Footwear

Retail trade

Stores

annual sales, chains, number of stores, 63-210

chains, summary statistics, 1987-1989, 63-224

retail trade, estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541

Shortening

See also

Oils and fats

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

sales and stocks, monthly, 32-006

Silver

See also

Mines

Mining

mineral production, by province, 26-202

mines, production and shipment, 26-223

prices, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Silverware

See

Jewellery and silverware

Single-parents

See

Lone-parent families

Single persons

See

Unattached individuals

Skates

See

Footwear

Skiing facilities

See also

Recreation

Sports

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue
size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,
part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

Skis

See also

Sporting goods

households equipped, by province, 64-202, 64-601

Slaughtering

See also

Livestock

cattle and calves, pigs, sheep and lambs, by province, monthly,
23-203

Slippers

See

Footwear

Small business

See also

Commerce

Persons and unincorporated businesses

Self-employment

and special surveys, guide to Statistics Canada's programs and
products, 1991, 12-575E
distribution by industry group and revenue bracket, 61-231
incorporated, distribution of number, by revenue and major
industry group, by province, operating results and balance
sheet items, by size and industry, 63-224

Smelting and refining

See also

Primary industries

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-250B

Smoking

See also

Tobacco

adults, 11-612E no. 1

and alcohol use, persons with disabilities residing in households,
Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602

health

perspectives, average annual consumption, 82-540E

status, life expectancy, by age, sex, 82-543

persons with disabilities, by type of smoker, age groups, sex,
severity of disability, education level, total income groups,
82-615 vol. 4

seniors

by age group and sex, 89-519

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

trends, 11-008E no. 24 (center insert), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4
(p. 363-370)

women, health profile, 82-542E

youth, 82-545E

rates, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 10-13)

Snack foods

See also

Food

potato chips

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and
United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

popcorn and pretzel industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B

Snowmobiles

See also

Motor vehicles

households equipped

by province, 64-202

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

Soaps

See also

Chemicals and chemical products

and detergents, consumer price index, price movements, rates,
62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
(p. 41-53)

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 46-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B

Social assistance

See also

Welfare

labour force, distribution and incidence by province, by age and
sex, by marital status, by education and earnings level, by
regional unemployment rate, by labour force status, 71-538E

residential care facilities

mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19

seniors, 82-003S suppl. no. 18

Social conditions, 11-511E, 11-008

See also

Economic conditions

trends, 11-008E

women, index to data, 11-523E

Social indicators, 11-001E, 11-002E, 11-008E

See also

Economic indicators

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Social sciences*See also*

Education

research, 11-402E

Social security, 11-511E, 86-510*See also*

Health insurance

Pensions

Unemployment insurance

allowances to the persons who are blind, persons with disabilities and the seniors, welfare, 86-510

Canada and Quebec pension plans, 86-507

criminal injuries compensation, by province, 86-502

family allowances and related programs, 86-508

funds

financial flows, recent quarterly data, 13-014, 13-214

national balance sheets, 13-214

historical data, 11-516E

national programs, 86-511

old age security, guaranteed income supplement, spouse's allowance, 86-509

trends, 11-008E

unemployment insurance costs, benefits, contributions, by age, sex, province, 86-506

worker's compensation, claims, benefits, 86-501

Social services*See also*

Community services

Welfare

criminal victimization, Canada, 11-612E no. 2

federal government finances, transfers to provinces, 68-211

industries

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

industrial classification, 12-501E

labour force

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)

employment, permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)

seniors, persons with disabilities, level of independence, services provided, in households and in institutions, 82-615 vol. 1

volunteer activities and time spent, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 41-49)

Social support*See also*

Seniors

adults, 11-612E no. 1

focus on the human dimension, patterns of needs for and usage of supports, public attitudes and opinions regarding development and delivery of community supports, harnessing and integrating human and financial resources, 89-514E

persons with disabilities, residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602

proceedings of a symposium, 89-514E

seniors, to and from, 89-508

Sod

Canada, by type, by province

1986 census, 96-102

for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112

1991 census, 93-350

by type, agricultural region and census division

Alberta, 95-382

British Columbia, 95-393

Manitoba, 95-363

New Brunswick, 95-323

Newfoundland, 95-306

Nova Scotia, 95-317

Ontario, 95-356

Prince Edward Island, 95-310

Quebec, 95-335

Saskatchewan, 95-370

industry, by region, 22-203

Soft drinks*See also*

Beverages

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-251B

monthly production estimates, 32-001

Softwood lumber*See*

Lumber

Sound equipment*See also*

Electrical and electronic products

Record players

Tapes

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B

Sound recording*See also*

Arts

Music

Sound equipment

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

economic impact, 87-532

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 47-250

market, new recordings, sales, revenue, profitability,

employment, 87-202

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 47-250B

synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

Soup kitchens*See*

Food banks

Soybeans*See also*

Dry beans

Grains

Oilseeds

farms reporting and area in acres, by size class, Canada and

selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

production, crushing, exports of oil and meal, 21-601E no. 4

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Special care

See also

Health care
Hospitals
Institutions
Persons with disabilities

facilities, directory, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 7
mental disorders, residential care, income and expenditures of establishments, 82-003S suppl. no. 19
persons with disabilities, residing in health care institutions, by severity of disability, 82-615 vol. 6
seniors
population, trends, by province, 98-121
residential care facilities, income and expenditures of establishments, 82-003S suppl. no. 18

Spending, personal

See

Personal spending

Spending, public

See

Government spending

Spinach

See also

Vegetables

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

Spirits

See also

Alcoholic beverages
Beverages

control and sales, imports, exports, government revenue, 63-202
industries
annual census of manufacturers, 32-251
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-251B

Sporting goods

See also

Sports

industries
annual census of manufacturers, 47-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 47-250B

Sports

See also

Physical activity
Recreation

accident rates, by age group and sex, 11-612E no. 3
amateur, 11-402E
coaching, funding, athletes, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 18-22)
commercial spectator, number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233
events, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
expenditures, families, distribution, by household segments, 62-555

facilities, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 18-22)

live spectacles, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
time spent and participation rates by gender, 11-612E no. 4

Sportswear

See also

Clothing

expenditure per household, average, 62-555
industries
annual census of manufacturers, 34-252
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B
women's, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

Spouse's allowance, 86-509

See also

Old age security

Springs

See also

Mattresses
Wire

upholstery and coil, industries
annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

Sprinkler systems

See also

Agriculture

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

Squash

See

Pumpkins and squash

Squirrel

See also

Furs

pelts, exports, 23-208

Stadacona, 11-606E

See also

Quebec (city)

Stamped metal

See also

Metals

industries
annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

Standard industrial classification

1986 census user's guide, 99-110E
concordance between Canada and the United States, 12-574E
manual, 12-501E

Standard occupational classification

1986 census user's guide, 99-109E
manual, 12-565E

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- Staples**
See also
 Wire
 production and shipments, 41-006
- Stationery**
See also
 Paper products
 campus book store sales, by province, 63-219
 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 36-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-250
- Statistical methods**
See
 Methodology
- Statistical profiles**
See also
 Methodology
 Canada, 11-511E
 human activity and the environment, 11-509E
 Toronto, 11-605E
 Trois-Rivières, 11-607E
- Steel**
See also
 Pipes
 Structural metal
 bars, exports and imports, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 19-29)
 castings, disposition of shipments, by product, 41-001
 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 41-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-250B
 mineral production, by province, 26-202
 pipe and tubing, production and shipments, 41-011
 plate, industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B
 primary forms, production, 41-001
 rolled, disposition of shipments, by product, 41-001
 wire, production and shipments, 41-006
- Stewing hens**
See also
 Poultry
 production, disposition and farm value, by province, 23-202
- Stillbirths**
See also
 Births
 Mortality
 by month, 82-003S suppl. no. 14
- Stock exchange**
See also
 Markets
 historical data, 11-210
 recent data, 11-010
- Stocks**
 and shares, Canada and the United States, comparison, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 29-41)
 international transactions, balance of payments, 67-001
 historical statistics, 67-508
 transactions with non residents, 67-002
- Stone**
See also
 Quarries
 Quarrying
 from quarries, shipments by kind and purpose, by province, 26-225
- Storage**
See also
 Inventories
 Moving
 federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
 industries
 assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
 employment, permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
 labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
- Stores**
See also
 Department stores
 Retail trade
 chain and independent, sales, by province and selected metropolitan area, 63-005
 department
 monthly sales, by province and metropolitan area, 63-004
 sales and stocks, monthly, 63-002
 families and unattached individuals, food expenditure, 62-554
 proportion of food budget spent and of total food expenditure on food purchased from stores, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 7 (p. 43-54)
 food purchased, consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 general merchandise, retail trade, estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541
 number of locations, sales and receipts, by type, by province, 63-223
 retail trade
 jewellery stores, operating results, by province, 63-609
 men's clothing, operating results, by province, 63-603
- Stoves**
See also
 Electrical appliances
 consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 heating and cooking, volume and value of shipments, 25-002
 production, sales, stocks, exports, monthly, 43-010

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Strawberries

See also

Fruits

frozen

and canned, pack and stocks, monthly, 32-011

and fresh, pack and acquisitions, 32-234

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

production estimates, by province, 22-003

Streetcars

See also

Commuters

Urban transit

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71

no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

passengers, operation, monthly, 53-003

Structural metal

See also

Steel

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

steel, price index, quarterly, 62-007

Student aid

See also

Education

Tuition fees

Universities

international students studying in Canada, 81-261

Students

See also

Colleges

Education

Graduates

Postsecondary education

Universities

full-time, labour force annual averages, by age and sex, 71-220

international, university, by field and level of study, by province, 81-261

labour force, by age, sex, province

annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529

monthly estimates, 71-001

non-university postsecondary education, community colleges and related institutions, enrolment and graduates, by institution, field, province, 81-222

postsecondary

programs, mature students, enrolment, full-time and part-time,

profile by sex and age, by education, by labour force

status, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 26-29)

science, by field of study, 88-508E

universities

enrolment, by province, field of study, registration status, sex, 81-204

tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by

province, by institution, 81-219

youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

Subprovincial areas

persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, 82-603 to 82-614

Subsidies

See also

Government transfer payments

federal government

enterprises, by industry division, 61-203

national accounts, 13-201

to industries, allocation by industry, commodity and

non-commodity subsidies, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.7)

performing arts companies, 87-209

publishers, amount and source, 87-210

research and development, by activity sector, 88-001

Subways

See also

Commuters

Urban transit

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71

no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

industry and establishments, revenue and expenses, by

province, 53-215

passengers, operation, monthly, 53-003

Sudbury

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-160

family income, by income group, 95-160

household income, by income group, 95-160

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-160

income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-160

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin,

citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at

immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity

by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class

of worker, 95-160

population, dwellings, households, census and economic

family characteristics, 95-159

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156

ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

Sugar

See also

Food

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71

no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
 imports, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxxiii)
 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B
 raw, acquisitions, stocks, shipments, exports, monthly, **32-013**
 refined, acquisitions, stocks, production, shipments, exports, monthly, 32-013

Sugars and syrups
See also
 Food

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
 supply and disposition
 consumption per capita, 32-229
 consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

Suicides
See also
 Crimes
 Deaths

causes, by age, sex and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 11
 women, health profile, 82-542E

Suits
See also
 Clothing
 Men's clothing

expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 34-252
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B
 men's and women's, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Sulphur
See also
 Mines
 Mining
 Natural gas

production, by province, 26-202
 supply of processing plant, by month, by province, 26-006

Supermarkets
See also
 Food
 Retail trade
 Stores

chains
 number of stores, annual sales, historical data, 63-210
 summary statistics, 1987-1989, 63-224
 families and unattached individuals, food expenditure, 62-554
 retail trade
 estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541
 sales, by commodity, by province, 63-224

Supplies

See also
 Materials and supplies

Canadian automobile industry, 42-251

Supply and disposition

See also
 Inventories

cereals and oilseeds, 22-007
 coke plants, monthly, 45-002
 electric energy, by province, 57-202
 grain trade, 22-201
 fur farms, mink and fox, by province, 23-208
 natural gas, by source province, 57-205
 petroleum products, by type, by province, 45-004
 wheat, oilseeds, coarse grains, 22-007

Support groups

seniors, 11-612E no. 1, 89-508

Supreme Court of Canada, 85-511E

See also
 Courts
 Justice
 Law

Surgery

See also
 Hospitals
 Operations

cesarean section deliveries, rates, international comparisons, trends, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 203-219)
 classification, 82-562E
 frequencies, age-sex rates, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309)
 hospital treatments, by sex, age group and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 2
 seniors
 pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, and hospital separations, by age and sex, 89-521E
 separations by age and sex, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 11-13)
 youth, utilization, 82-545E

Survey methodology

See
 Methodology

Survey questionnaires

See also
 Methodology

census handbook, 99-104
 design, development and production, 12-519E
 evaluation, 12-519E
 inventory index, **12-205S**
 on microfiche, inventory, **12-205M**

Surveys

See also
 Methodology
 Sampling

Canadian National Child Care Study
 introductory report, 89-526E
 parental work patterns and child care needs, 89-529E
 directory of survey research organizations, 11-610
 general social, 11-612E no. 1, no. 2, no. 3, no. 4, no. 5, no. 6

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

guide
 non-mathematical, 12-602E
 to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
 health and disability, highlights, 82-563E
 labour force survey
 by province and economic region, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
 guide to data, 71-528
 men, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206
 older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
 postcensal, 1991 census, catalogue, 92-302EP
 retail commodity, 1989, 63-541
 women, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205
 youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

Surviving spouses

See also
 Deaths
 Unattached individuals
 Widowed persons

Canada and Quebec pension plans, benefits, 86-507

Survivors pensions

See also
 Pensions

 general perspective, 74-401

Suspects, 85-002

See also
 Crimes

Sweaters

See also
 Clothing

 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 34-252
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B
 men's, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001
 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Swimming pools

See also
 Recreation

 in owner occupied dwellings, by province, 64-202

Swine

See
 Pigs

Synthetic resins

See also
 Plastic products

 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B
 production, 46-002

Syrups

See
 Sugars and syrups

System of national accounts

See
 National accounts

T

Tanks

See also
 Metals

metal, industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

Tanneries

See also
 Leather and allied products

 leather and allied products industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 33-251
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 33-251B

Tape recorders

See also
 Sound equipment

 households equipped, by province, 64-601

Tapes, 47-250

See also
 Videos

 audio, blank, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 sales, by format, size, origin of financial control and province, 87-202

Tar

See also
 Roofing
 Shingles and shakes

 roofing, production and shipments of shingles, monthly, by province, 45-001

Target groups

See also
 Aboriginal peoples
 Seniors

 women, statistical report, 89-503E
 youth, trends, 89-511

Taverns

See also
 Alcoholic beverages

 receipts, by province, monthly, 63-011

Tax Court of Canada, 85-511E

Taxes

See also
 Income tax

 annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 corporation taxation statistics, by major industry group, 61-208
 electric utilities, 57-202

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

family income distribution, impact, 1980-1989, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.13)
 federal government finances, gross general revenue, 68-211
 households, rural and urban areas, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 23-29)
 indirect and direct, relationship with the consumer price index, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 6 (p. 41-47)
 national accounts, 13-201
 personal, expenditure per household, 62-555
 property
 consumer price index
 price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 regulated prices, and annual percentage change, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 farms, operating expenses, by province, by farm type, 21-205
 province, 13-213
 refunds, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 regional
 disparities, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 51-61)
 per capita, high and low, relation to transfer payments, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 51-61)

Tea

See also

Beverages

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554
 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B
 production and stocks, **32-025**

Teachers

See also

Colleges
 Education

all levels of education, 81-002
 full-time, by level, type of institution, by sex, by province, **81-229**
 music, 87-530
 occupational classification, 12-565E
 postsecondary, science, by field of teaching, 88-508E
 universities, full-time, number, age, citizenship and salaries, by rank, sex, field, highest degree earned, by region, **81-241**
 university and college full-time, salaries and salary scales, by institution, **81-258**, 81-258P, 81-258S

Teaching kits

See also

Audiovisual materials

Canada's consumer price index, 62-603E
 living alone, 11-518E
 lone-parent families, 11-520E
 seniors, 11-519E
 young family home owners, 11-517E

Technicians

See also

Occupations
 Technology

employment in research and development, 88-508E

Technologists

See also

Technology

employment, education, 88-002

Technology

See also

Research

changes and increases in industrial productivity, 88-505E
 federal government
 expenditures, 88-204
 scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E
 high technology products, international trade, 88-503E
 human resources, 88-508E
 indicators of science and technology, 88-002
 industrial research and development, by industry, 88-202
 institutes, research organizations, subsidies and expenditures, by activity sector, 88-001
 international payments and receipts, 88-502E
 journals, research papers, bibliometrics, 88-501E
 summary report, 88-507E
 patents, 88-504E
 research and development
 expenditure price indexes, by industry, 88-509
 expenditures, measurements, 88-506E
 transfers and flows, 88-502E

Teenagers

See also

Crimes
 Youth

female offenders, charges, type of offences, dispositions, convictions, decisions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
 offences, charges, by age and sex, by province, 85-522
 pregnancies, number and rates, fertility and therapeutic abortions, provincial variations, international comparisons, 1975-1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 327-347)
 television viewing time, anglophones, francophones, by province, age groups, 87-208
 victims
 of homicides, by motive and by method of committing homicide, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6
 of violence, by age group, by location of occurrence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

Telecommunications

See also

Broadcasting
 Communications

carriers

and postal and courier services, financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

finances, operations, employment, construction, **56-201**

equipment

imports, by top five countries, 63-224

industries, 56-001

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

Canada's international trade position, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

installation, price indexes, quarterly, 62-007
labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor
productivity, 15-204E
telephone service
industry, 56-203
systems, monthly, 56-002

Telephones

See also

Telecommunications

consumer price index, charges, long distance and basic, price
movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4
(p. 41-53)
historical data, 11-210
households equipped
by province, 64-601
by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of
household and household characteristics, dwelling
characteristics and household facilities, 13-218
expenditure per household, average, 62-555
networks, employment and financial statistics, 56-001
recent data, 11-010
systems, services, operating revenue and expenses
by province, 56-203
monthly, 56-002

Television, 56-204

See also

Broadcasting

Cable television

Videos

equipment, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 43-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B

synopsis, 87-001, 87-004

media representatives industry, growth, statistical analysis,
63-232 (1987-1989 ed.) (p. 9-10)

sets

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001
vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

households equipped

by number and percentage distribution of households, by
province, 63-224

by province, 64-202, 64-601

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of
household and household characteristics, dwelling
characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

viewing time

age-sex group, by province, 87-208

children, 11-008E no. 21 (p. 4)

origin and type of program and origin of station, by province,
87-208

seniors

by age group and sex, 89-519

pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

Tenants

See also

Dwellings

Households

by province

by 1976 FED, 1986 census, 94-126

by 1987 FED, 1986 census, 94-134

by CMA and CA, 1986 census, 94-128

census families, by income groups, 13-208

housing affordability, trends, 98-130

maintenance, repairs, alterations and additions, consumer price
index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71
no. 5 (p. 41-46)

principal accommodation expenditures, by type of dwelling,
62-555

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

unattached individuals, by income groups, 13-208

Territorial government

employment and remuneration, 72-209

revenue and expenditure, consolidated, 63-224

Territories

See

Northwest Territories

Yukon

Textbooks

See also

Books

campus bookstore sales, by province, 63-219

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

publishers, titles published, sales, 87-210

Textile industries

See also

Clothing

Dyeing and finishing

Industries

definitions and classification index, 12-570E

financial statistics

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,

profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

quarterly, 61-008

primary

annual census of manufacturers, 34-250

capacity utilization rates and gross domestic product, indices

of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index,

annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010

vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-250

Textile products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-251

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital

expenditures, industrial product price index, annual

percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4

no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies,
31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

employment, by province, by industry, 31-203

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor
productivity, 15-204E

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

principal statistics

by province, by industry, 31-203

employment, inventories, 34-251B

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

Theatre

See also

Performing arts

companies, performances, revenue and expenditures, by province, 87-209

number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue

size, revenue by source, client base, expenses,

part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

Theft

See

Robbery

Therapeutic abortions

See

Abortions

Therapy

See also

Health care

classification procedures, 82-562E

respiratory technology, pulmonary function, workload

measurement, 83-603

Thermal insulation

See also

Insulating materials

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

Thunder Bay

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-162

family income, by income group, 95-162

household income, by income group, 95-162

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-162

income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-162

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-162

population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-161

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156

ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

Tiles

See

Floor, tile, linoleum and coated fabric

Time use

of the seniors, by sex and age group, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 28-30)

overview, productive activity, paid work, education, domestic activities, shopping and services, child care, personal care, free time, 11-612E no. 4

Tin

See also

Metals

Mines

Mining

mineral production, by province, 26-202

Tire cord fabrics

See also

Textile products

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-251B

Tires and tubes

See also

Rubber products

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries, 33-350

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

Tobacco

See also

Field crops

Smoking

farms, operating revenues, by province, by farm type, 21-205

production and disposition, monthly, 32-022

products

consumer price index, 62-001

price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

inflation, by province, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)

regulated prices, and annual percentage change, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

expenditures per household, detailed average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 32-251

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

capacity utilization rates, quarterly, 31-003

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
 - destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
 - employment, by province, by industry, 31-203
 - financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
 - labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
 - principal statistics
 - by province, by industry, 31-203
 - employment, inventories, 32-251B
 - shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
 - taxes, sales and indirect, federal and provincial governments, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 - shipped by Canadian manufacturers, value and volume, 31-211
- Toilet preparations**
- See also*
- Chemicals and chemical products
 - and cosmetics, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 - expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 - industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 46-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 46-250B
- Tomatoes**
- See also*
- Vegetables
 - consumer price index, price movements, rates
 - 1983-1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 - Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 - field and greenhouse production, area and farm value, by province, 22-003
 - households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
 - supply and disposition, consumption per capita, 32-230
 - data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E
 - tomato products, canned
 - households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
 - pack and stocks, 32-237
- Tools**
- See also*
- Machinery and equipment
 - hand and implements, industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B
- Toronto**
- CT, 1986 census
 - dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-164
 - family income, by income group, 95-164
 - household income, by income group, 95-164
 - households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-164
 - income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-164
 - population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-164
 - population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-163
 - atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families, dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census, 98-106
 - ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
 - federal government scientific and technological establishments, directory, 88-206E
 - food banks, welfare income recipients, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 6-14)
 - historical overview, 11-605E
 - labour force, by industry division, by occupation type, 1971, 1981, 1986 census, 98-135
 - manufacturing, private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205
 - map, CMA
 - 1986 census, 99-116
 - 1991 census, 92-320
 - mother tongue, population, 1986 census, 98-131
 - population, CMAs
 - age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156
 - census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156
 - ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156
 - immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156
 - labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156
 - private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156
 - visible minorities, immigration, population structure, family status, language, education, labour force, occupation, income, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)
- Tourism**
- See also*
- Hotels
 - Industries
 - Recreation
 - Travellers
 - Visitors
 - economic impact, 87-401
 - guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
 - questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
 - index, 12-205S
 - trends, overview, 87-003
- Toys and games**
- expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 - industries
 - annual census of manufacturers, 47-250
 - principal statistics, employment, inventories, 47-250B
- TPI**
- See*
- Travel price index
- Trade**
- See also*
- International trade
 - Interprovincial trade
 - Merchandising
 - Retail trade
 - Wholesale trade
 - and services, New Brunswick, 11-608
 - arts and culture, economic impact, 87-532

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

automobiles, production and import sales, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 1

(p. 4.1-4.14)

automotive, Canadian, imports, exports, 42-251

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206

energy, interprovincial transfers, 57-003

groups, wholesale merchants, sales, percentage changes, 63-008

historical data, 11-210, 11-516

industries

labour force

CMAAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156

absenteeism at work

average number of days absent per worker and reasons

for absence, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)

full-time paid workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)

back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age

and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)

by sex

by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985,

by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113

by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province,

1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152

by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986

censuses, 93-152

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)

earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical

revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates,

75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)

employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical

revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4

hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)

number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by

province, monthly, 72-002

interprovincial

destinations of manufacturing shipments, by industry, by

province, 31-530

electric power, by province, 57-204

interprovincial, international, trucking industry, 53-222

natural gas, with United States, 55-002

occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census,

93-157

private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by

province, 61-204

recent data, 11-010

retail, sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, by

province, 63-223

Trade balance

See also

Inventories

Sales

agriculture, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxxiii)

high technology products, 88-503E

monthly summary, 65-001

overview, 65-503

Trade contractors

See

Contractors

Trade schools

graduates, by sex, field of study, employment, income, trends,

98-134

Trade unions

See

Labour unions

Trading partners, 11-010

Traffickers

See also

Drugs

investigated by RCMP, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4

Trailers

See also

Dwellings

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-251B

Training, vocational

See

Vocational training

Transactions

direct investments, bonds and stocks, balance of payments,

67-001

government, financial management statistics, operations manual,

68-507E

international, current and capital accounts, non-merchandise

transactions, services transactions, investment income,

transfers, assets, liabilities, historical statistics, 67-508

securities with non-residents, 67-002

trade, imports, by top five countries, 63-224

with non-residents, balance of payments, historical statistics,

67-508

Transborder journeys

See also

Travel

number of air passengers, by city, by city-pair, 51-205

Transfer payments

See

Government transfer payments

Transmission lines

See also

Electricity

Energy

electric energy, by province, 57-202

Transparent film

See also

Containers

packaging supplies, consumption by manufacturing industries, by

industry, 31-212

Transportation

See also

Air transportation

Freight

Rail transportation

Urban transit

Utilities

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E
 commodity classification, 12-580E
 consumer price index, 62-001
 price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 inflation, by province, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)
 directory to microdata, 11-514E
 domestic travels of Canadians, 87-504
 energy demand, by province, 57-003
 equipment
 (excluding marine products), Canada's international trade position, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 industries
 annual census of manufacturers, **42-251**
 capacity utilization rates
 and gross domestic product, indices of real capital expenditures, industrial product price index, annual percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
 quarterly, 31-003
 consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212
 definitions and classification index, 12-570E
 destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530
 earnings
 average weekly excluding overtime, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.11)
 by province, monthly, 72-002
 employment, by province, by industry, 31-203
 financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008
 orders, monthly data, 31-001
 principal statistics
 by province, by industry, 31-203
 employment, inventories, 42-251B
 shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001
 stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001
 expenditures
 comparison between Canadian and American households, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)
 discretionary income families, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)
 families
 number of automobiles or trucks, per household, detailed average, 62-555
 public versus private, by household income quintile groups, 62-555
 rural and urban households, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 23-29)
 federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
 guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
 historical catalogue, 11-512E
 historical data, 11-516E
 human activity and the environment, 11-509E
 industrial research and development, expenditures, 88-202
 industries
 assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P
 definitions and classification index, 12-570E
 industrial classification, 12-501E
 labour force
 CMAs, 1981, 1986 census, 93-156
 absenteeism at work
 average number of days absent per worker and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)
 full-time paid workers, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)
 back injuries, time-loss claims and paid workers, by age and sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 by sex
 by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
 by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 earnings, average weekly, growth rates, historical revisions, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
 employment estimates and annual growth rates, historical revisions, 1983-1991, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
 labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor productivity, 15-204E
 number of employees, salaries and wages, by industry, by province, monthly, 72-002
 permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
 quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
 international travellers entering Canada, **66-001**
 marine transport, 50-002
 occupational classification, 12-565E
 occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
 oil pipeline, by province, monthly, 55-001
 passenger bus
 urban transit, monthly, **53-003**
 urban transit services, **53-215**
 persons with disabilities, 82-555E
 seniors, access to public transportation, use of specialized vans, problems with long distance travel, 82-615 vol. 1
 pipelines, crude oil and petroleum products, 55-201
 private and public
 consumer price index, 62-533
 price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
 investments, intentions, by province, 61-205
 provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by province, 61-204
 public
 consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
 index, 12-205S
 rail, **52-216**
 railway carloadings, monthly, **52-001**
 research and development, expenditure price indexes, 88-509
 road motor vehicles
 fuel sales, **53-218**
 registrations, by province, **53-219**
 surface transport, **50-002**
 traffic accidents, health services, 82-540E
 trucking industry, **53-222**
 water, shipping industry, **54-205**
- Trapping**
 See also
 Furs
 Industries

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

industries

- industrial classification, 12-501E
- labour force, by age group, sex, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985, by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113

labour force, by sex

- by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
- by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152

occupational classification, 12-565E

Travel

See also

Tourism

Transborder journeys

barriers, persons with disabilities residing in households, Canada, provinces and territories, 82-602

commuting time, population who commute, distribution of travel time, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 29-30)

deficits and surpluses, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 2-7)

domestic

Canadians and foreign visitors, **87-003**

decline in leisure travel, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 2-7)

province of origin and of destination, by mode of transport, purpose, distance travelled, duration, expenses, overnight, 87-504

residents and visitors, accommodations, mode of transportation, 87-401

international

balance of payments, 67-203

between Canada and other countries, 66-201

Canadians and foreign visitors, **87-003**

foreigners, other than American, entering Canada, by country of origin, 66-001P

growth in travelling to the U.S. and overseas, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 2-7)

mode of transport, United States or other countries, 66-001P

number, receipts and payment, 66-001

residents and visitors, accommodation, mode of transportation, 87-401

seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E

services, rental and leasing establishments, total revenue, by province, 63-232

tours, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Travel price index, 87-003, 87-401

See also

Indexes

Travellers

See also

Passengers

Tourism

Canadian and foreign, **87-003**

in Canada and other countries, by mode of transport, **87-401**

Canadian residents

destinations, trips, expenses, by province of residence, 66-201

returning, by type of transportation and province of entry, 66-001

domestic travels of Canadians, demographic characteristics, **87-504**

foreign, in Canada

trips, expenses, by type of transportation, by country of origin, 66-201

type of transportation, by country of origin and province of entry, 66-001

non-resident, and returning resident, one or more night trips, by province of entry, by mode of transport, United States or other countries, 66-001P

Trends

apparent per capita meat consumption, 23-203

cancer mortality in British Columbia, by sex, 82-565

cattle, number on farms, 23-203

divorce, life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

egg feed ratio indexes, 23-202

electric power generation, 57-204

employment, 71-601 no. 33

by industry group, 1951-1984, 89-507E

grain milling industry, 22-502

health and health services, 82-540E

labour and income, 75-001E

labour force, 71-001P

by industry division, by occupation type, Canada, Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, trends, 98-135

labour market, 71-601 no. 33

by sex

by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province, 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152

by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152

for postsecondary graduates, 89-518

living alone, 11-518E

lone-parent families, 11-520

manufacturers inventories, shipments and unfilled orders, 31-001

manufacturing industries, durable and total capacity utilization rates, 31-003

marriage

divorce, international trends, 89-517E

life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

mortality, life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

net income, provincial government enterprises, by province, by industry, 61-204

oilseed production, exports, stocks, canola/rapeseed, soybeans, 21-601E no. 4

retail trade, seasonal variations, 1972-1982, 16-502

seniors, 11-519E

social trends, 11-008E

supply and demand of natural gas, 57-205

trucking industry, 53-222

universities

finances, by province, 81-260

graduates, employment, by occupation and industry sector, by educational attainment, 89-501E

unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2

wealth distribution, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1

young family home owners, 11-517E

Trois-Rivières

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-166

family income, by income group, 95-166

household income, by income group, 95-166

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-166

income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-166

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-166

population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-165

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156

ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

statistical profile, 11-607E

Trucking

See also

Transportation

industry, 53-222

operating revenue and expenses, shipments, 50-002

Trucks

See also

Motor vehicles

Vans

and rail, transportation comparison, 52-216

expenditures, by household, 62-555

imports, by top five countries, 63-224

owned, by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

purchase, consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

registrations, by place of residence or by place of issuance of licence, 53-219

rental and leasing establishments, total revenue, by province, 63-232

truck bodies, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-251B

Trust companies

See also

Financial institutions

financial statistics

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses, operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax, profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

quarterly, 61-008

Trusteed pension funds

See also

Pensions

financial statistics, 74-201

quarterly, 74-001

rates of return, nominal and real, by sector, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 42-51)

Tuberculosis

See also

Diseases

active and reactivated cases

1978-1988, by age group, resulting in death, by sex and age group, 1960-1988, 82-003S suppl. no. 10

Indian and Inuit children, Canada, 89-520

historical data, 1890-1990, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)

trends in death rates, by age, by sex, by birth cohort, historical data, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)

Tubes

See also

Pipes

electric lighting, sales including imports, monthly, 43-009

steel, production and shipments, 41-011

Tuition fees

See also

Education

Universities

international students, full time, 81-261

universities

full-time and foreign students, graduate and undergraduate, by province, by institution, 81-219

revenue and expenditures, trends, by province, 81-260

Turbines

See also

Electric power

Machinery and equipment

Power plants

machinery, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-250B

Turbo fuel

See also

Aviation

aviation, supply, sales and disposition, by province, 45-004

Turkeys

See also

Meat

Poultry

consumer price index

price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

production, disposition and farm value, by province, 23-202

Typesetting

See also

Printing and publishing

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 36-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-251B

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

U

Unattached individuals*See also*

Children
 Divorces
 Families
 Lone-parent families
 Marital status
 Marriages
 Widowed persons

age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
 1986 census, 93-101
 1991 census, 93-310
 as percentage of the population in specified age groups, Canada, 91-535E
 census families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117
 distribution of wealth, 13-580
 drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, comparison with those living in families, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
 economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
 expenditures
 by income, by province, by city, 62-555
 food
 detailed average weekly, summary and selective, by household income quintile group, by age and sex, 62-554
 proportion of food budget and of total food expenditure spent on food purchased from stores and from restaurants, 1967 and 1990, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 7 (p. 43-54)
 shelter, household operation, household furnishings and equipment, clothing, transportation, health care, personal care, recreation, reading materials and other printed matter, education, tobacco products and alcoholic beverages, personal taxes, security, gifts and contribution, 62-555
 weekly, comparative summary table, by income quintile group, by family/household size, 62-554
 government transfer payments, dependency, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 51-67)
 in private households, by age group and living arrangements, sex and marital status, by province
 1986 census, 93-106
 1991 census, 93-312
 income
 after tax, distribution by bracket, 13-210
 alimony and child support, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 8-21)
 average in constant dollars and related characteristics, 13-208
 distribution
 by income bracket, 13-207
 by province, by size of area of residence, by age and sex, by education, by presence of earnings, by tenure, by major source of income, 13-208
 groups, distribution, by province, by region and sex, 63-224
 trends, 98-128
 welfare recipients, by province, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 6-14)
 inner city areas, trends, 98-123
 labour force
 characteristics, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533
 historical data, 71-201
 life table analysis, by sex, 84-536E

lifestyle, teaching kit, 11-518E
 men, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206
 older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
 population structure and dynamics, health status, life expectancy, 82-543
 seniors
 by age group and sex, 89-519
 low income incidence
 1980-1990, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 12-15)
 by age and sex of head, 1983 and 1988, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 16-20)
 pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, average and low income, 89-521E
 support groups, 89-508
 trends, by province, 98-121
 single, divorced, widowed, trends, 89-517E
 wealth distribution, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1
 women
 labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205
 statistical report, 89-503E
 youth, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

Undergraduate degree*See also*

Education
 Postsecondary education
 Universities

enrolment, by province, field of study, registration status, sex, 81-204

Underwear*See also*

Clothing

industries
 annual census of manufacturers, 34-252
 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B

Unearned revenue*See also*

Revenue

performing arts companies, 87-209

Unemployment*See also*

Employment
 Labour
 Unemployment insurance

aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, rates by province, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)
 adults with disabilities, by work limitation status, 98-126
 all year and part of the year, by pension plan coverage, 71-217
 and population ratio, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 62-70)
 duration, by age and sex
 1980 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 37-45)
 and type of work sought, province
 annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 monthly estimates, **71-001**
 family status, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 37-45)
 historical data, 11-210
 inequality in distribution, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 61-66)
 international comparisons, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 39-48)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

labour force

- activity, by sex, age group, marital status, highest level of schooling, by province, 1986 census, 93-111
- annual averages
 - by reason of leaving last job, type of work sought and methods of job search, by age and sex, 71-220
 - duration, activity prior to unemployment by age and sex, 71-220
- by province, by sex, 71-001P
- employment, spells, incidence, by regional unemployment rate, 71-538E
- low-wage and non low-wage jobs, distribution and incidence, 71-538E
- spells of unemployment
 - and accumulations of long-term unemployment, incidence, by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and earnings levels, by regional unemployment rate, 71-538E
 - average duration, by province and by age group, 71-538E
- working-age population
 - distribution, incidence and mean number of transitions, 71-538E
 - with an unemployment spell, average number of spells, and duration of completed spells, by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and earnings level, by regional unemployment rates, 71-538E
- labour market, distribution of job departures that resulted in new jobs, by size of wage change and by regional unemployment rate, 71-538E
- men
 - and women, international comparison, 1965 and 1987, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 62-70)
 - labour market activity survey, by province, 71-206
- older workers, labour market activity survey, by province, 71-208
- pension plan coverage, 71-217
- rates, 11-002E
 - 1921-1991, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 28-30)
 - and level, average duration, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 8-16)
 - annual average by quartile of region, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 61-66)
 - by age and sex, 1980 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 37-45)
 - by province, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 16-19)
- labour markets, year-end review
 - 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)
 - 1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)
- methodology, supplementary measures, 71-601 no. 41
- official and based on hours, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 73-77)
- population, by sex, participation rates, age group, education, by province, 1986 census, 93-110
- women as primary earners, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 64-72)
- recent data, 11-010
 - postsecondary graduates, 89-518
- regional, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 24-26)
- seasonally adjusted estimates
 - age-sex distribution, by metropolitan and economic areas, 71-001P
 - seasonal factors, historical data, 71-201
- seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
- unemployment insurance statistics, claims, benefits, beneficiaries
 - entrance requirements, by age, by sex, by province, monthly, 73-001

contributions, by sex, by province, by type of benefit, monthly, annual series, 73-202S

women

- 1986, 98-125
- by province, 71-534
- labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205
- year-end review
 - 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)
 - 1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)
- youth
 - labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207
 - trends, 1981-1986, 98-124

Unemployment insurance

See also

- Employee benefits
- Insurance
- Retirement
- Social security
- Unemployment

- absent workers, compensations, 71-601 no. 32
- as an income source
 - government transfer payments, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 50-60)
 - individuals and aggregate income, by income group and province, 1986 census, 93-114
- beneficiaries, by postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206
- claims, benefits, beneficiaries
 - contributions, by sex, by province, monthly, annual series, 73-202S
 - entrance requirements, by age, by sex, by province, monthly, 73-001
- cost, benefits, contributions, 86-506
- payments, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
- recipient\$, distribution and incidence, by province, by age and sex, by marital status, by education and earnings level, by regional unemployment rate, by labour force status, 71-538E

Unfilled orders

See also

- Inventories
- Sales
- historical data, 11-210
- recent data, 11-010

Unincorporated businesses

See

- Persons and unincorporated businesses

Unincorporated places

- geographical classification, place names, reference list, population, by classification code, by province, 1986 census, 92-121 to 92-123
- population, location, 1986 census, 92-105

Unions

See

- Labour unions

Unit labour cost

See also

- Labour
- indexes by industry, historical data, 15-204E
- manufacturing sector, Canada's international competitiveness, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 9-18)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

United States

- agriculture, grain production, commodity programs, summary, 21-601E no. 7
- balance of payments, technology, 88-502E
- Canadian imports by foreign controlled enterprises, by commodity, 67-509
- CANSIM, minibase series directory, 12-569E
- high technology products, trade balance, 88-503E
- tourism travellers
 - expenditures, outdoor recreation, 87-401
 - increase of Canadians travelling to the U.S., 11-008E no. 22 (p. 2-7)

United States/Canada

- air traffic, passenger origin and destination, 51-205
- farm account comparison, 21-602E no. 4
- household expenditures, comparison, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)
- imports, by province of clearance, by U.S. State and mode of transport, 65-203
- industrial classification, concordance tables, 12-574E
- international trade, by region, 65-503
- international travellers
 - by mode of transport, 66-001P
 - trips and expenses, 66-201
- migration, demographic, social, labour force, employment and income characteristics, 91-530E
- overview comparison, 11-511E
- scientific research papers, world shares, 88-501E
- trucking industry, 53-222
- wealth distribution, comparison, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 29-41)

Universities

See also

- Education
- Employment
- Graduates
- Postsecondary education
- Students
- Tuition fees

- accommodations, residence and institution's housing, single and married students, room and board, by province, by institution, 81-219
- employed persons in science, by occupation, by educational attainment, 88-508E
- enrolment
 - degrees, 81-204
 - graduates, professors, finance, educational attainment, by province, 81-229
 - staff, finance, 81-002
- federal government payments, science and technology, 88-204
- graduates
 - by sex, field of study, employment, income, trends, 98-134
 - employment by occupation and industry sector, by educational attainment, 1971-1978, 89-501E
 - labour market, 89-518
 - number, enrolment, expenses, degrees, by province, 81-220
 - nursing programs, admission, enrolment, graduation, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
 - revenue and expenditures, trends, by province, 81-260
 - schooling level, by detailed field of study, by sex, age group and province, 1986 census, 93-110
 - science and technology, professors, scientists, technologists, 88-002
 - seniors, full-time and part-time enrolment, by level and age group, 89-519

- students, proportion with at least some college education by level of schooling of fathers and mothers, by sex, 11-612E no. 5

teachers

- full-time, number, age, citizenship and salaries, by rank, sex, field, highest degree earned, by region, 81-241
- salaries and salary scales of full-time staff, by institution, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S
- tuition, additional fees and living accommodation costs, by province, by institution, 81-219

University schools of nursing

See also

Nurses

- admission, enrolment, graduation, by province, 82-003S suppl. no. 22

Unpaid family work

- by detailed industry, sex, by province, 1986 census, 93-113
- by detailed occupation, industry, sex, province, 1986 census, 93-112
- families with children under 13, by full-time and part-time status, 89-529E
- household
 - satisfaction with shared work, by sex, by age group, by marital status, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)
 - value, activities included, comparison of household and market work, female share, estimates by valuation methods, by activity, by province/territory, changes 1981-1986, real growth in overall economic activity, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 vol. 40 no. 1 (p. xxxiii-liv)
- trends, 71-535 no. 2

Uranium

See also

- Fuel
- Metals
- Mines
- Mining
- Nuclear energy
- Nuclear plants

- output by production centre, exports by country of final destination, 57-601

Urban areas

See also

- Census agglomerations
- Census metropolitan areas
- Cities
- Geographical classification

- census families, income distribution, by region, by size of area of residence, 13-208
- comparison, 1981, 1986 census, 99-106E
- dual-earner families, 13-588 no. 3
- enumeration area maps, p. 151-152
- families
 - and unattached individuals, expenditures, 62-555
 - distribution, Canada and provinces, 89-526E
- family food expenditures, 62-554
- geographical classification, 12-571 to 12-573
- growth rates, migration and international comparison 11-008E no. 21 (p. 23-27)
- inner cities in transition, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 27-30)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

inner city, population, demography, households and families,
 ethnicity, socio-economic characteristics, trends, 98-123
 literacy and numeracy skills, adult, 89-525E
 maps, CMAs, CAs
 1986 census, 99-116
 CTs, 1991 census, 92-320
 population
 1981-1986, urban and rural areas, national and provincial
 ranks, decreasing order, land area, population density,
 1986 census, by province, 92-109 to 92-120
 1986 census, 98-120
 1991 census, 93-301, 93-305
 reference list of EAs, by CSD, CD, by province
 Atlantic provinces
 1986 census, 99-117
 1991 census, 92-314
 Ontario
 1986 census, 99-119
 1991 census, 92-316
 Quebec
 1986 census, 99-118
 1991 census, 92-315
 western provinces and territories
 1986 census, 99-120
 1991 census, 92-317
 seniors, by province, 98-121
 size, population and dwellings, selected characteristics, Canada
 and provinces, 1986 census, 94-129
 statistical profile, 11-511E

Urban geography

See also
 Urban areas

CMAs, 12/25, demography, family and social characteristics,
 dwellings, employment, income, for each CMA, 1986 census,
 98-101 to 98-112
 Toronto, 11-605E
 Trois-Rivières, 11-607E

Urban transit

See also
 Automobiles
 Buses
 Commuters
 Road transport
 Transportation

establishments, revenue and expenses, by province, 53-215
 fare passengers, monthly, by province, 53-003
 historical data, 11-210
 motor carrier passenger industry, principal statistics, 53-215
 recent data, 11-010

Utilities

See also
 Communications
 Electric power
 Natural gas
 Transportation
 Water supply

capital and repair expenditures, by utility, revised intentions,
 61-206
 directory to microdata, 11-514E
 electric power, revenue and expenses, taxes, 57-202
 expenditures, intentions, by region, by province, 61-205
 federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203

gas

receipts, sales, dispositions, by province, monthly, 55-002
 transport and distribution systems, sales and revenue,
 storage, financial statistics, 57-205

historical catalogue, 11-512E

industries

foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and
 revenues, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)

industrial classification, 12-501E

labour force

by sex

by age group, class of worker, weeks worked in 1985,
 by industry, by province, 1986 census, 93-113

by detailed industry, (1970 classification), by province,
 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152

by industry division, by province, 1951 to 1986
 censuses, 93-152

diffusion index, weight, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates,
 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)

hirings, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

New Brunswick, 11-608

provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by
 province, 61-204

V

Vacation homes

See also

Dwelling
 Recreation

owned

and rented, expenditure per household, average, 62-555
 by number and percentage distribution of households, by
 province, 63-224

by province, 64-202, 64-601

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of
 household and household characteristics, dwelling
 characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

Vacuum cleaners

See also

Electrical appliances

and rug cleaning equipment, expenditure per household,
 average, 62-555

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990,
 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

domestic, production and factory shipments, 43-003

Valves

See also

Metals

metal, industries

annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

Vancouver

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-168

family income, by income group, 95-168

household income, by income group, 95-168

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-168

income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-168

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-168

population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-167

atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families, dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census, 98-112

ethnic groups, by single and multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154

labour force, by industry division, by occupation type, 1971, 1981, 1986, 98-135

manufacturing, private and public investments, intentions, by province, 61-205

map, CMA
1986 census, 99-116
1991 census, 92-320

mother tongue, population, 1986, 98-131

population, CMAs
age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156
census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156
ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156
immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156
labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156
private households, by economic family status, 1986 census,

Vans

See also
Motor vehicles
Trucks

owned, by province, by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

Varnish

See
Paint

Veal

See also
Cattle
Meat

frozen stocks, imports and exports, 23-203
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

Vegetable oils

See also
Oils and fats
Oilseeds

production, sales and stocks, monthly, 32-006

Vegetables

See also
Crops
Farms
Food
Horticulture
Names of vegetables

canned and frozen
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554
pack and stocks, 32-011

commercial and processing, production, area, farm value, by province, 22-003

consumption, average annual, 1967-1988, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 2-5)

families and unattached individuals, expenditure, 62-554

farms
area in acres and farms reporting, by size class, Canada and selected provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348
Canada, by type, by province
1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census data, 96-102
for each province, by type, agricultural region and census division, 96-103 to 96-112
1991 census, by type, agricultural region and census division
Alberta, 95-382
British Columbia, 95-393
Canada, 93-350
Manitoba, 95-363
New Brunswick, 95-323
Newfoundland, 95-306
Nova Scotia, 95-317
Ontario, 95-356
Prince Edward Island, 95-310
Quebec, 95-335
Saskatchewan, 95-370
crops, areas, spatial distribution, 1986 census, 96-113
greenhouse grown, value and production, by province, 22-202
operating revenues and expenses, by province, by economic class, provincial share by commodity, 21-205

fresh
consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)
Canada and United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
households, expenditure and quantities, average weekly, 62-554

imports, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxiii)

industries
annual census of manufacturers, 32-250
principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-250B
mixed, canned and frozen, pack and stocks, 32-240
monthly, 32-011
production, by type, by province, 21-522E
supply and disposition
consumption per capita, 32-230
consumption per capita, data sources, conversion factors, 32-509E

Vending machines

See also
Retail trade

operators, numbers and sales, 63-224
types, distribution, by province, 63-213
sales, by type of machine, by province, 63-224

Veneer and plywood

See also
Forestry
Forests
Logging
Lumber

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

Paper and allied products

Particleboard

Plywood

Pulp and paper

Sawmills

Wood

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-250

mills, capital and repair expenditures, 25-202

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B

Ventilating

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-204

Vessels

See also

Boats

Cargo

Shipbuilding

Shipping

Water transportation

domestic and international, activity by port, 54-205

Veterans

See also

Persons with disabilities

pensions and allowances, 86-511

Victimization, 11-612E no. 2

criminal, rates

by 1,000 population, Canada, 11-612E no. 2

perception of risk, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 1

rates by region and sex, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 10-13)

seniors, by urban/rural area and sex, frequency of victimization, defensive behaviours, by age group, 89-519

Victims

See also

Crimes

criminal

injuries compensation, 86-502

victimization rates by 1,000 population, Canada, 11-612E no. 2

of assaults, children, by age group and by sex and relationship to the accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8

of homicides

by age, sex and marital status

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18

children, by age group and by sex and relationship to the accused, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8

teenagers, by motive and by method of committing homicide, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

of household crimes, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 15-17), 85-002 vol. 10 no. 16

Canada, 11-612E no. 2

of personal crimes, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 16

Canada, 11-612E no. 2

of robbery, age and sex, purse-snatching, level of injury, weapons causing physical injury, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10

of violence

by age and sex, by victim/accused relationship, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10

perpetrated by young offenders, by age, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 2-9)

rates

1962-1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15

by region and sex, relationship between assailants and victims, reasons for not reporting violent incidents to police, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 10-13)

teenagers, by age group, by location of occurrence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

of wife assaults, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7

reasons for reporting or not reporting victimization to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 16

services, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 11)

teenagers, as victims

of homicides, by motive and by method of committing

homicide, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

of violence, by age group, by location of occurrence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

Victoria

CT, 1986 census

dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-170

family income, by income group, 95-170

household income, by income group, 95-170

households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-170

income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-170

population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-170

population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-169

map, CMA

1986 census, 99-116

1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156

census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156

ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156

immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156

labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156

Videos

See also

Audiovisual materials

Films

Tapes

Television

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

distribution, 63-207

economic impact, 87-532

municipal, provincial and federal expenditures

by province, 87-206

overview, 87-517

production

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

and distribution industries, number of businesses, total revenue, by province, by revenue size, revenue by source, client base, expenses, part-time/full-time employment, 63-233

film industry, **87-204**

principal statistics of establishments, revenue, 63-206

recorders, households equipped

by number and percentage distribution of households, by province, 63-224

by province, 64-202

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of household and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

Violence

See also

Crimes

Offences

Victimization

against teenagers, victims and accused characteristics, characteristics of the offence, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6

against women, rates of wife assaults, extent of injuries suffered, psychological consequences, reported to the police, reasons for not reporting to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7

crimes

custodial admissions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9

police reported, by province, by offence type, **85-205**

rates and by major categories, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
residential incidents and occupancy status, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10

trends, 1962-1990, national and regional patterns, rates, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 7

health services, 82-540E

young offenders, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

recidivism, number of cases, by prior convictions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2

sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, type of offence, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

Visible minorities

See

Minority groups

Visitors

See also

Tourism

heritage institutions, by province, 87-207

Visual arts

See also

Arts

arts and culture, statistical profile, 87-527

Visually impaired

See

Persons who are blind

Vital statistics

See also

Births

Demography

Divorces

Fertility

Life expectancy

Marriages

Mortality

Population

births, 82-003S suppl. no. 14

deaths

by age, sex and province, 82-003S suppl. no. 15

causes

by age and sex, province

detailed category, 82-003S suppl. no. 11

summary list, 82-003S suppl. no. 12

divorces, by age, province, year of marriage, grounds for

divorce, number of children, 82-003S suppl. no. 17

marriages, by age, marital status, province, religious

denomination, 82-003S suppl. no. 16

population structure and dynamics, health status, life expectancy, 82-543

records, a source for health care utilization information, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 259-268)

Vocational rehabilitation

social allowances and welfare, 86-510

Vocational schools

See also

Education

educational staff, number and salaries, by staff position, field, sex, by province, 81-254

enrolment, staff, finance, 81-002

Vocational training

See also

Colleges

Occupations

Postsecondary education

apprenticeship programs

completion, by age group and sex, 11-612E no. 7

graduates and drop-outs, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-15)

enrolment, discouraged workers, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 10 (p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 38-44)

financial statistics, by province, 81-208

industries and government, participation and expenditures, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 21-31)

workers, employer-sponsored, enrolment, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)

Volunteers, 71-534 no. 4

See also

Labour force

by type of activity performed and by sex, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)

profile, organizations, activities, time spent, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 41-49)

seniors

proceedings of a symposium on social supports, 89-514E

report on volunteer work and unpaid help to others, volunteer movement versus self-help movement, need to provide a structure for activities, 89-514E

support groups, 89-508

time spent and participation rates by gender, 11-612E no. 4

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

W

Waferboard

See also

Building board

Wood

industries

annual census of manufacturers, **35-250**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B

production, stocks and shipments, 36-003

Wages

See

Salaries and wages

Wales/England/Canada

farm account comparison, 21-602E no. 4

Washing machines

See also

Electrical appliances

consumer price index, price movements, rates, 1983-1990,

62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)

households equipped

by province, 64-202, 64-601

by size of area of residence, by age of head, by type of

household and household characteristics, dwelling

characteristics and household facilities, 13-218

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

production, sales, stocks, exports, monthly, **43-010****Wastes**

See also

Sewers

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

Watches

See

Clocks and watches

Water facilities

See also

Water supply

drilling, contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and

expenditures, by province, 64-210

heavy engineering contractors, 64-209

Water supply

See also

Sewers

Utilities

consumer price index, regulated prices, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10

(p. 4.1-4.15)

households

facilities and equipment, by province, 64-601

using drinking water filters or purifiers and purchase of bottled

water, by province, by size of area of residence, and low

flow or modified shower heads and water saving, low

volume toilets or modified toilet tanks, by province, 11-526

single dwellings, by province, 64-202

Water transportation

See also

Carriers

Ports

Shipping

Transportation

shipping industry, **54-205**

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,

profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

water carriers, cargo shipments, ports, 50-002

Wealth

See also

Assets

Capital

Debt

Finance

High income families

Home ownership

Income

Income distribution

Investments

Low income

Personal savings

distribution

changes, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1

composition, holdings and assets, comparison between

Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1

(p. 29-41)

dual-earner families, 13-588 no. 3

families

and unattached individuals, **13-580**

with working wives, 13-578

pensions and incomes of the seniors, 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2

Weapons

violent offences

number of cases heard in youth court, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

young offenders, cases heard in youth courts, custodial

dispositions, average sentence length, 11-008E no. 26

(p. 2-9)

Welfare

See also

Health and welfare

Social assistance

Social services

recipients, and food banks, by region, by age category and

major source of income, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 6-14)

social allowances, **86-510**

workers, quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

Wheat and wheat flour

See also

Farms

Flour

Grains

area seeded

by type, spatial distribution, 1986 census, trends, **96-113**

in acres, farms reporting, by size class, Canada and selected

provinces, 1971-1991, 1991 census, 93-348

production and stocks, by province, 22-002

exports, **22-201**, 22-522E

and imports, 1981-1989, 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxxiii)

milling industry, overview, 22-502

supply and disposition, marketing exports, 22-007

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

White collar workers

See also

Workers

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates,
75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
occupational classification, 12-565E

Wholesale merchants

See also

Retail trade

number of establishments, sales, principal statistics, by type of
business, 63-226

Wholesale trade

See also

Commerce

Retail trade

arts and culture, economic impact, 87-532
federal government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-203
guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991,
12-575E
industries
 employment
 permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
 quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
 foreign control, mergers and acquisitions, assets and
 revenues, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)
 imports, inter-affiliate, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 8 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 industrial classification, 12-501E
 labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor
 productivity, 15-204E
motor vehicles, operating revenue and profits, profit margins,
 return on equity, assets, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)
provincial government enterprises, financial statistics, by
 province, 61-204
sales, by major trade group and region, percentage changes,
 63-008
wholesale merchants, agents and brokers, number of
 establishments, sales, principal statistics, by type of business,
 63-226

Widowed persons

See also

Deaths

Unattached individuals

age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age
 group, by province
 1986 census, 93-101
 1991 census, 93-310
Canada and Quebec pension plans, 86-507
life table analysis, 84-536E
marriage, by marital status and age of bride and groom, Canada,
 1941-1990, 82-552
remarriage, rates, 91-534E
seniors, trends, by province, 98-121
trends, 89-509, 89-517E

Wildlife

See also

Zoos

furs, 11-402E

human activity and the environment, 11-509E

Wildpelts

See also

Fishing and trapping

Furs

production, imports, exports, 23-207, 23-208

Windows

metal, industries

 annual census of manufacturers, 41-251

 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B

wooden, industries

 annual census of manufacturers, 35-250

 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 35-250B

Windsor

CT, 1986 census

 dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-172

 family income, by income group, 95-172

 household income, by income group, 95-172

 households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-172

 income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-172

 population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin,
 citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at
 immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity
 by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class
 of worker, 95-172

 population, dwellings, households, census and economic
 family characteristics, 95-171

map, CMA

 1986 census, 99-116

 1991 census, 92-320

population, CMAs

 age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census,
 93-156

 census families, by number of children, by family structure,
 1986 census, 93-156

 ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986
 census, 93-156

 immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration,
 1986 census, 93-156

 labour force, by education, occupation, industry group,
 income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156

 private households, by economic family status, 1986 census,
 93-156

Wines

See also

Alcoholic beverages

consumer price index, price movements, rates, Canada and
 United States, 1981-1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)

control, sales, imports, exports, government revenue, 63-202

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

 annual census of manufacturers, 32-251

 principal statistics, employment, inventories, 32-251B

Winnipeg

1986 census highlights, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 31-33)

CT, 1986 census

 dwellings, by period of construction, heating fuel, 95-174

 family income, by income group, 95-174

 household income, by income group, 95-174

 households, tenant, owner, rent and payments, 95-174

 income, by sex, income composition, income group, 95-174

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- population, by home, official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, place of birth, immigrants, by period and age at immigration, mobility status, education, labour force activity by industry division and major occupation group, sex, class of worker, 95-174
- population, dwellings, households, census and economic family characteristics, 95-173
- atlas, demography, education, ethnic origin, lone-parent families, dwellings, employment, income, 1986 census, 98-108
- map, CMA
- 1986 census, 99-116
- 1991 census, 92-320
- population, CMAs
- age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, 1986 census, 93-156
- census families, by number of children, by family structure, 1986 census, 93-156
- ethnic origin, home and official languages, by sex, 1986 census, 93-156
- immigrants, by place of birth, sex and period of immigration, 1986 census, 93-156
- labour force, by education, occupation, industry group, income group, work activity, 1986 census, 93-156
- private households, by economic family status, 1986 census, 93-156
- Wire**
- See also
- Fencing
- Metals
- Steel
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B
- products
- industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 41-251
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 41-251B
- production and shipments, 41-006
- wires and cables, industries
- annual census of manufacturers, 43-250
- principal statistics, employment, inventories, 43-250B
- steel and specified wire products, production and shipments, 41-006
- Wives**
- See also
- Employment
- Families
- Women
- families
- 1986 census, 93-107
- income
- dual-earner, average earnings and income, by occupations, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 22-29)
- low income, effect of wife's earnings, by age of wife and earnings status of spouses, 13-215
- ratio of wife's earnings on dual-earner families, 13-215
- labour force characteristics, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533
- seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, with sole responsibility for selected household tasks, by family type, 89-521E
- with children aged 5 or under, labour force participation, 98-127
- Wolf**
- See also
- Furs
- pelts, exports, 23-208
- Women, 89-503E**
- See also
- Maternity benefits
- AIDS, transmission, risk factor, regional differences, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 22-24)
- aboriginal peoples, off-reserve population, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)
- abortions, 82-601
- by province, 1970-1988, by age group, 1975-1988, by gestation period, by American state for Canadian residents, by marital status, 82-003S suppl. no. 9
- alcohol and drug use, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 30-41)
- anglophones and francophones, status attainment model and zero order correlations, 11-612E no. 5
- births
- low birthweight, by age of mother, trends, 1971-1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 311-325)
- low income and unfavourable outcome, by income quintile, by age, parity, marital status, country of birth, 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)
- child care arrangements, 71-601 no. 31, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 68-76)
- computer use, in the workplace and at home, by age, by education and by occupation, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 38-50)
- conjugal violence, rates of wife assaults, extent of injuries suffered, psychological consequences, reported to the police, reasons for not reporting to the police, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7
- criminal activity
- and victimization, youth, adults, 89-503E
- as suspects charged and admitted to corrections, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20
- drug use, sedative-hypnotic drugs, working and non-working women, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
- earnings, 13-217
- and family incomes, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 27-37)
- hourly, by age group and educational attainment, 71-601 no. 38
- education
- enrolment, part-time in postsecondary programs, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 26-29)
- mobility, proportion with upward or no educational mobility, by age group, 11-612E no. 5
- staff
- community colleges and public trade schools, by staff position, field and province, 81-254
- school administration, full-time staff in the public school by sex, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 24-25)
- universities, community colleges, trade and vocational schools, enrolment and degrees, 89-503E
- employment
- by firm size, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.10)
- by occupational group, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 21-23)
- equity, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 26-28)
- federal government, 72-209
- growth in labour force, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 58-68)
- metal mines, 26-223
- non-metal mines, 26-224
- enrolment in universities, part-time, full-time, by level, by province, 81-204

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- family, marriages, divorces, births, fertility rates, child care, 89-503E
- farm operators, 1986 census, 96-113
- fertility rates, change in percent distribution by parity, age-specific rates by birth order and age of mother, average age of mother at birth by parity, age of mother at last birth, distribution of women by number of children born in selected cohorts, completed fertility, 91-209E
- health
- care, as main providers, informal caring, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)
 - life expectancy, death rates, alcohol consumption, smoking, drugs, physical activity, 89-503E
 - profile, 82-542E
- household work
- activities, share, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 vol. 40 no. 1 (p. xxxiii-iii)
 - satisfaction with shared work, by sex, by age group, by marital status, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)
- housing and households, 89-503E
- immigrant
- and non-immigrant population, by sex, by period of immigration, by province, 1986 census, 93-155
 - reading skills in English or French, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 22-24)
- income
- alimony and child support, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 8-21)
 - as primary earners, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 64-72)
 - contributions to family income, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 22-29)
 - overview 1951-1981, 13-581E
 - sources, by family type, unattached individuals, by age group, 89-503E
- index to data, 11-523E
- annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 - by province, by industry, 71-201
 - characteristics, by province, 1977-1984, 71-533
 - monthly estimates, 71-001
- labour force
- absenteeism at work, rates and reasons for absence, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)
 - activity, population, by age group, marital status, by presence of children, by province, 1981, 1986 census, 93-111
 - by age of youngest child, 89-529E
 - demographic profile and labour force experience, 71-538E
 - distribution of the 25-54 year age group, by jobs quit for family or personal responsibility reasons, by age and marital status, by education and earnings level, by low-wage jobs, 71-538E
 - education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
 - employment
 - by industry and occupation, unemployment, earnings, 89-503E
 - in professional occupations, 1971, 1981 and 1986, 63-224
 - percentage employed, by province, 63-224
- inner city areas, trends, 98-123
- participation
- by industry division, by occupation type
 - Canada, Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, trends, 98-135
 - marital status, trends, 98-125 - by occupational group, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 8-12)
 - educational attainment, employment income, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 58-68)
 - international comparison, 1965 and 1987, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 62-70)
 - rate increase, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 8-16)
 - re-entering workforce, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 39-48)
- rates
- employment, unemployment, earnings and income, 71-534
 - quit, by age group, by hourly wage, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
 - wives with children aged 5 or under, 98-127
 - work injuries and back injuries, time-loss claims, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
- labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205
- labour union memberships, 71-202
- life tables, Canada and provinces, 82-003S suppl. no. 13
- living
- alone, 11-518E
 - in common-law families, by age groups, Canada and selected European countries, 91-535E
- marital status, life table analysis, 84-536E
- minority groups, aboriginal, immigrants, persons with disabilities, ethnicity, education, labour force, 89-503E
- occupations
- by age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, ethnic origin, period of immigration, schooling level, class of worker, industry division, employment income, family characteristics, by occupation, (1980 classification), 1986 census, 93-157
 - census data, 1891-1991, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 8-16)
 - non-traditional, 1971 and 1986 censuses, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 58-68)
- offences, number and rate charged by selected offences and comparison with males, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20
- offenders
- admissions, offender and offence characteristics, sentences, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6
 - in the provincial/territorial corrections systems, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6
- paid workers and self-employed, 71-536
- pension plans, growth in contributions to retirement pension plans, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 9-20)
- persons with disabilities
- activity, by educational attainment, 71-535 no. 1
 - in households by education, nature of disability, income, labour force, 82-615 vol. 2
- police officers
- percentage
 - 1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
 - 1962-1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20 - rates, 85-523
- population
- marital status, by age, 89-503E
 - structure and dynamics, health status, life expectancy, 82-543
 - relationship of multiple roles and employment to physical health, 89-514E
 - schooling level, field of study, employment, income, trends, 98-134
- seniors, 11-519E
- longevity, health, 89-515
 - pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
- single and married, fertility, 91-524E
- sleep patterns, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 16-17)
- television viewing time, anglophones, francophones, by province, age group, 87-208
- unemployment
- insurance contributions and benefits, by age, province, 86-506
 - rate, 1980 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 37-45)

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

university teachers, full-time, number, age, citizenship and salaries, by rank, field, highest degree earned, by region, 81-241

unpaid family work, trends, 71-535 no. 2

vocational training, apprenticeship programs, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-15)

with children, labour force participation, 71-534

Women's clothing

See also

Clothing

Men's clothing

chains

number of stores, annual sales, historical data, 63-210

summary statistics, 1987-1989, 63-224

expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 34-252

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-252B

retail trade, estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, by province, 1989, 63-541

Wood

See also

Forestry

Forests

Logging

Lumber

Paper and allied products

Particleboard

Plywood

Pulp and paper

Pulpwood

Sawmills

Waferboard

Woodpulp

fibre products, rigid insulating board, production and shipments, 36-002

furniture, expenditure per household, average, 62-555

industries

annual census of manufacturers, **35-250**

assets, liabilities, equity, operating revenues and expenses,

operating profits, gains/losses, profit before income tax,

profit before extraordinary gains, net profit, 61-219P

capacity utilization rates

and gross domestic product, indices of real capital

expenditures, industrial product price index, annual

percentage change, survey estimates, 11-010 vol. 4

no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

quarterly, 31-003

capital and repair expenditures, 25-202

consumption of containers and other packaging supplies, 31-212

destination of shipments, by province, by industry, 31-530

employment

by province, by industry, 31-203

quit rates, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

financial statistics, quarterly, 61-008

furniture and fixtures industries

annual census of manufacturers, 35-251

household, quarterly shipments, 35-007

principal statistics, employment, inventories, **35-251B**

labour productivity indexes, unit labour cost, multifactor

productivity, 15-204E

preservations, 35-250

principal statistics, by province, by industry, 31-203

employment, inventories, 35-250B

shipments by major group of industries, monthly data, 31-001

single industry towns, employment and change in labour

force, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 31-43)

stocks and shipments, by product type, monthly data, 31-001

products, Canada's international trade position, 11-010 vol. 5

no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)

residue received by domestic mills, by province, 25-001

Wood and paper industries

See

Pulp and paper

Wood pulp

See also

Forestry

Forests

Logging

Lumber

Paper and allied products

Particleboard

Plywood

Pulp and paper

Pulpwood

Sawmills

Veneer and plywood

Wood

industries

annual census of manufacturers, **36-250**

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 36-250B

production and shipments by kind, by province, 25-202

Woodworkers

See also

Occupations

occupational mortality, by cause, British Columbia, 84-544

Woodworking machinery

See also

Machinery and equipment

industries

annual census of manufacturers, 42-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 42-250B

Wool

See also

Sheep

production and supply, farm values, exports, imports, **23-203**

yarn and cloth industry, 34-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-250B

Work

See

Employment

Unpaid family work

Work force

See

Labour force

Work injuries

See also

Accidents

Employment

Worker's compensation

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

accident rates, by age group and sex, 11-612E no. 3
by sex and age group, nature, industry, province, 72-208

Workers

See also
Employment
Labour force
Occupations

1985, weeks worked
by detailed
industry, sex, province, 1986 census, 93-113
occupation, sex, by province, 1986 census, 93-112

age group, sex, marital status, mother tongue, ethnic origin,
period of immigration, schooling level, class of worker,
industry division, employment income, family characteristics,
by occupation, (1980 classification), 1986 census, 93-157

by occupation, minor groups, sex and occupation reported and
imputed, Canada, user's guide, 1986 census, 99-109E

compensation boards, administration, funding, coverage,
benefits, 86-501

detailed industry, by sex, age groups, by province, 1986 census,
93-113

employment
income
by detailed occupation, sex
activity, by province, 1981 census, 93-116
schooling level, age group, 1986 census, 93-116
by sex, schooling level, marital status, 1985, 93-112,
98-129

high technology industries, proportion, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1
(p. 17-28)

labour force
annual averages, employment by class of workers, industry
and sex, 71-220
by detailed occupation, industry, sex, age group, province,
1986 census, 93-112

discouraged
by age group, by sex, by education, by region, 1983-1990,
11-010 vol. 5 no. 10 (p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E vol. 4
no. 3 (p. 38-44)
educational institution enrolment and training, early
retirement, compositional shifts, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 10
(p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 38-44)

education and training courses, employer-sponsored, rates,
75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)

full-time paid, absence rates, by sex and by province, industry
and occupation, and average days lost for personal and
family reasons, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)

hirings, seasonal movements, international perspectives,
11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2
(p. 39-48)

lay-offs
pensions, unions, by firm size, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 7
(p. 4.1-4.10)
permanent, by industry, by firm size and wage rate, by
age, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
seasonal movements, international perspectives, 11-010
vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2
(p. 39-48)

occupational stress, sources and outcomes, 11-008E no. 26
(p. 14-17)

paid
and self-employed, 71-536
back injuries, time-loss claims, by age and sex, 75-001E
vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)

by sex, industry and work schedule, maximum and
minimum employment, 71-535 no. 3
work weeks of 50 hours or more, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1
(p. 8-14)

quit

rates, by age, by wage rate and firm size, by industry and
occupation, by sex, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
seasonal movements, international perspectives, 11-010
vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2
(p. 39-48)

literacy skills and related income, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1
(p. 22-30)

service industries
employment, by employer, industry and occupation, size of
firm/work organization, union membership, 11-612E no. 6
income, benefits, career opportunities and job security,
11-612E no. 6
job autonomy, skills requirements and repetitious work,
education and underemployment, job satisfaction and pay
evaluation, 11-612E no. 6
self-employment, temporary and part-time employment,
multiple jobholding, part-year employment, 11-612E no. 6
unemployment insurance contributions, benefits, by age, sex,
province, 86-506
unpaid family work
seniors, pre-retirement population, aged 55-64, 89-521E
trends, 71-535 no. 2

Workers compensation, 71-601 no. 32

See also
Work injuries

claims

benefits, by province, 86-501
occupational stress injuries, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 14-17)
time-loss, by sex, 1982-1990, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3
(p. 31-37)

Working conditions

New Brunswick, 11-608

Working wives

See also
Employment
Families
Women

child care arrangements, 71-601 no. 31
employment income, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 27-37)
family
income, 13-215, 13-217, 13-588 no. 3
wealth, 13-578
labour market activity survey, by province, 71-205

Workload measurements

See also
Methodology

respiratory technology, pulmonary function, Canadian system,
83-603

Wrapping supplies

See also
Containers

cardboard, shipments, by province of destination, 36-004

Wrecking and demolition

See also
Construction

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

contractors, establishments, output, labour, revenue and expenditures, by province, 64-210

Y

Yarn

See also

Wool

wool, cotton, filament, industries, 34-250

principal statistics, employment, inventories, 34-250B

Yearbook

Canada, 11-402E

Young offenders

See also

Crimes

Juvenile courts

appearing in youth court by province, age and sex, major disposition and principal charge, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 11-14)

arson offences, rates, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 19

charged with criminal code offences, rates

1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9

1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13

charges, by age and sex, by province, 85-522

custody, dispositions, length of custodial sentences, rates of youth custody, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 18

female, charges, type of offences, dispositions, convictions, decisions, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

first-time and recidivists, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 8

profile, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1

property crimes, rates, type of offence, trends, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14

rates, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9

recidivism, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2

violent crimes

charges, court cases, changes in crime levels, profile of accused, decisions, transfers to adult courts, sentence length, victims, location of incident, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 2-9)

overview, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5

Young Offenders Act

applications of dispositions, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5

offences, youth

courts, legislative provisions, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 10

failure to comply, number of cases with guilty findings, by disposition, by sex, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11

sentencing, number of cases with guilty findings, by most serious disposition, and mean duration or mean amount of disposition, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4

Youth, 89-511

See also

Children

Education

Teenagers

alcohol and drug consumption, patterns, reasons for drinking, alcohol-related problems, drinking and driving, attitudes towards drinking, multiple drug use, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 10-13)

allowances, 86-508

common-law unions, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 18-20)

crimes, by type of offence, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12

criminality, trends, 89-511

cultural characteristics, trends, 89-511

custody, dispositions, length of custodial sentences, rates of youth custody, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 18

demography

living arrangements, education, work activity, income, trends, 1981-1986, 98-124

trends, 89-511

education, trends, 89-511

employment

rates, by province, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 15-21)

trends, 89-511

families, government transfer payments, dependency, 1971 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 51-67)

health

lifestyle, sexuality, illness, physical and mental health, 82-545E

trends, 89-511

households, expenditures, comparison between Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)

justice

alternative measures services, criteria for participation, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 2

offences, charges, by age and sex, by province, 85-522

labour market activity survey, by province, 71-207

lifestyle

common-law unions, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 18-20)

trends, 89-511

living alone, 11-518E

selected demographic and socio-economic characteristics, 89-511

unemployment rate and part-time employment, 1980 and 1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 37-45)

women, statistical report, 89-503E

Youth courts

See

Juvenile courts

Yukon

See also

Provinces

Territorial government

CDs, CSDs, urban areas, population, 1981, 1986, urban, rural, national and territorial ranks, decreasing order, dwellings, land area, population density, 1986 census, 92-119

EAs, 1981 and 1986 equivalents, by 1981, 1986 codes, 1986 census, 99-127

accommodation service industry, total revenue, 63-204

adult correctional services, expenses, inmates, 85-211

agriculture, farms, areas, crops, livestock and poultry, vegetables, greenhouses, capital, vehicles, expenses 1986 census, 1971 to 1986 census, 96-102 1991 census, 93-350

building permits

annual summary, 64-203

monthly, 64-001

business services, total revenue, by service, 63-232

capital and repair expenditures, revised intentions, 61-206

census families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-117

civil courts, 85-509

community colleges and related institutions, enrolment and graduates, 81-222

corrections system, female offenders, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6

courts, 85-511E

criminal injuries, compensation, 86-502

PUBLICATIONS AND MAP PRODUCTS SUBJECT INDEX

- dwellings and households
 - 1986 census, 93-104, 93-105
 - 1991 census, 93-311
 - earnings
 - 1986 census, 93-115
 - by detailed occupation, sex, activity, 1981, 1986 census, 93-116
 - economic accounts
 - annual data, 1961-1986, 13-213S
 - annual estimates, 13-213
 - preliminary estimates, 13-213P
 - economic families, income, by income group, by province, 1986 census, 93-118
 - education
 - enrolment, expenditures, by type of institution, 81-220
 - financial statistics, all levels and by level of education, 81-208
 - electric power, capacity and loads, imports, exports, 57-204
 - elementary and secondary schools, enrolment, 81-210
 - energy supply and demand, by type, by sector, 57-003
 - ethnic groups, by single, multiple origins, 1986 census, 93-154
 - ethnic origins, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109
 - expenditures on culture, by function, 87-206
 - families
 - 1986 census, 93-106, 93-107
 - 1991 census, 93-312
 - federal expenditures on science and technology, 88-204
 - government enterprises, financial statistics, 61-204
 - gross domestic product, by industry, 15-203
 - historical economic data, 11-210
 - hospital directory, by municipality, 82-003S suppl. no. 6
 - households, income, by income group, 1986 census, 93-119
 - immigrants and non-immigrants, 1986 census, 93-155
 - impaired driving, by type of offence and persons charged, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
 - income, individuals, 1986 census, 93-114
 - international travellers entering the province, 66-001, 66-001P
 - juvenile courts, 85-522
 - labour force
 - activity, 1986 census, 93-111
 - by detailed industry, 1986 census, 93-113
 - by detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-112
 - by sex
 - by detailed industry (1970 classification), 1971, 1981, 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - by industry division, 1951 to 1986 censuses, 93-152
 - languages, mother tongue, bilingualism, by age group, sex, 1986 census, 93-103
 - leisure and personal service industries, 63-233
 - maps, census divisions and subdivisions
 - 1986 census, 99-115
 - 1991 census, 92-319
 - minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257
 - mobility and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108
 - mother tongue
 - by age group, sex
 - 1981, 1986 census, 93-102
 - 1991 census, 93-313
 - retention and transfer, 93-153
 - nurses, employment, education, demography, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
 - occupations, by sex and detailed occupation, 1986 census, 93-157
 - persons with disabilities residing in households, demography, lifestyle, labour force participation, education, health, by subprovincial areas, 82-613
 - place names, reference list, by classification code, by province, population, 1986 census, 92-123
 - police services and officers, territorial and municipal levels, 85-523
 - population
 - age, sex and marital status distribution, by single years, age group, by province
 - 1986 census, 93-101
 - 1991 census, 93-310
 - age-sex distribution, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-518
 - demographic statistics, postcensal annual estimates, 91-210
 - detailed characteristics, home and official languages, ethnic origin, citizenship, birthplace, immigrants, mobility, education, occupations, income, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-122
 - dwellings
 - period of construction, heating system and fuel, 1986 census, 94-122
 - tenure and type, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-121
 - marital status, age-sex distribution, sex ratio, intercensal annual estimates, 1981-1986, 91-519
 - projections, 1989-2011, fertility, life expectancy, sex ratio, age-sex distribution, population growth, 91-520
 - quarterly and annual demographic statistics, interprovincial migration, 91-002
 - selected characteristics, density, age-sex distribution, marital status, mother tongue, census and economic families, by CD and CSD, 1986 census, 94-121
 - private and public investments, intentions, 61-205
 - recent economic data, 11-010
 - reference list
 - EAs, by CSD, CD
 - 1986 census, 99-120
 - 1991 census, 92-317
 - EAs, by CSD, CD, PCT, 1986 census, 99-125
 - retail trade
 - chain and independent stores, 63-005
 - estimated commodity sales, commodity by trade group, 1989, 63-541
 - sales and receipts, number of locations, by type, 63-223
 - schooling level, by detailed field of study, 1986 census, 93-110
 - women offenders in the corrections systems, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6
 - workers compensation boards, 86-501

Z

Zinc

See also

Mines
Mining

mineral production, by province, 26-202
mines, production and shipment, 26-223
prices, average and annual, in Canadian and U.S. dollars, 26-201

Zoos

See also

Recreation
Tourism
Wildlife

revenue, expenses, employment, visitors, by province, by governing authorities, 87-207

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

A

Ableson, J., 82-540E
 Absences from work revisited, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53)
 Absenteeism at work, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28)
 Accidents, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 22-24)
 Accidents in Canada, 11-612E no. 3
 Adams, O., 11-008E no. 17 (p. 22-24), 11-612E no. 3, 82-615
 no. 6, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136), 84-536E
 Adler, H., 11-511E
 Adult correctional services in Canada, 85-211
 Adult female offenders in the provincial/territorial corrections
 systems, 1989-90, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6
 Adult literacy in Canada: results of a national study, 89-525E
 Advance statistics of education, 81-220
 Affordability of housing in Canada, 1986 census, 98-130
 Age, sex and marital status, 1986 census, 93-101
 Age, sex and marital status, 1991 census, 93-310
 Age, sex and marital status, electronic product, 1991 census,
 93-310D
 Aggregate productivity measures, 15-204E
 An aging society: another viewpoint, dependency ratios, 11-008E
 no. 20 (p. 2-5)
 An aging society: another viewpoint, implications of an aging
 society, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 6-8)
 Agricultural financial statistics, 21-205
 Agricultural profile of Alberta. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-382
 Agricultural profile of British Columbia. Part 1, 1991 census,
 95-393
 Agricultural profile of Canada. Part 1, 1991 census, 93-350
 Agricultural profile of Manitoba. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-363
 Agricultural profile of New Brunswick. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-323
 Agricultural profile of Newfoundland. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-306
 Agricultural profile of Nova Scotia. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-317
 Agricultural profile of Ontario. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-356
 Agricultural profile of Prince Edward Island. Part 1, 1991 census,
 95-310
 Agricultural profile of Quebec. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-335
 Agricultural profile of Saskatchewan. Part 1, 1991 census, 95-376
 Agriculture, 1986 census, 96-102 to 96-112
 Agriculture economic statistics, 21-603E
 Agriculture methodology papers, 21-602E
 Agriculture working papers, 21-601E
 AIDS into the 1990s, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 22-24)
 AIDS: knowledge, attitudes and behaviours in Alberta, 11-008E
 no. 23 (p. 25)
 Air carrier operations in Canada, 51-002
 Air carrier traffic at Canadian airports, 51-005
 Air charter statistics, 51-207
 Air passenger origin and destination, Canada-United States report,
 51-205
 Air passenger origin and destination, domestic report, 51-204
 Akyeampong, E., 11-008E no. 25 (p. 26-28), 11-010 vol. 5 no. 10
 (p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 52-63), vol. 2 no. 3
 (p. 23-29), vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-15), vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 44-53),
 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 38-44)
 Alcohol and drug consumption among Canadian youth, 11-008E
 no. 26 (p. 10-13)
 Alcohol and drug use, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 19-26)
 Alimony and child support, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 8-21)
 Allen, R., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9, vol. 12 no. 13
 Alter, H., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 51-61)
 An analysis of frequencies of surgical procedures in Canada,
 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309)
 Annual report, benefit periods established and terminated under the
 Unemployment Insurance Act, 73-201
 The annual report of Statistics Canada, 11-201

Annual report of the Minister of Industry, Science and Technology
 under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act.
 Part I, Corporations, 61-210
 Annual report of the Minister of Regional Industrial Expansion under
 the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part II,
 Labour unions, 71-202
 Annual retail trade, 63-223
 Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada, part I, 32-229
 Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada, part II, 32-230
 Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada: reference
 manual for catalogue 32-229 and 32-230, 32-509E
 The application of dispositions under the Young Offenders Act,
 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5
 Apprentices: graduate and drop-out labour market performances,
 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-15)
 Architectural, engineering and scientific services, 1986, 63-537
 Architectural, engineering and scientific services in Canada, 63-234
 Are single industry towns diversifying? A look at fishing, mining and
 wood-based communities, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 31-43)
 Arson in Canada, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 19
 Arts and culture: a statistical profile, 87-527
 Asphalt roofing, 45-001
 Atlas of cancer mortality in British Columbia, 1956-1983, 82-565
 Aviation in Canada: historical and statistical perspectives on civil
 aviation, 51-501E
 Aviation: service bulletin, 51-004
 Aylwin, H., 82-545E

B

Back injuries at work, 1982-1990, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 Baker, F., 11-208E
 Band, P., 82-565, 84-544
 Baril, A., 11-008E no. 20 (p. 17-18), no. 22 (p. 21-24), 99-130E
 Barriers confronting seniors with disabilities in Canada, 82-615
 vol. 1
 Barzyk, F., 67-001 vol. 39 no. 4 (p. 21-35)
 Basavarajappa, K., 91-527E
 Beaujot, R., 91-527E
 Beaulieu, S., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309)
 Beerstecher, P., 21-602E no. 2
 Bélanger, A., 91-209E
 Bernstein, J., 88-509
 Best, P., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)
 Beverage and tobacco products industries, 32-251, 32-251B
 Beyrouti, M., 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxiii), 96-114, 98-133
 Big is beautiful too - wages and worker characteristics in large and
 small firms, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.10)
 Biggs, B., 11-008E no. 21 (p. 23-27)
 Bird, T., 11-008E no. 16 (p. 6-10)
 Birkenmayer, A., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8
 Birth outcomes and infant mortality by income in urban Canada,
 1986, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)
 Births, 82-003S suppl. no. 14
 Blindness and visual impairment in Canada, 82-615 vol. 3
 Blooskie, C., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 3.1-3.15), vol. 5 no. 9
 (p. 4.1-4.11)
 Bollman, R., 11-008E no. 21 (p. 23-27)
 Book publishing, 87-210
 Boudreau, J.-R., 99-135E
 Bourbeau, R., 98-131
 Boxhill, W., 99-113E
 Boyd, M., 11-008E no. 26 (p. 22-24)
 Brancker, A., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123 & p. 137-159)
 Bray, D., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 259-268)
 Break and enter in Canada, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 1

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Brockman, L., 89-526E, 89-529E
 Brusegard, D., 11-511E
 Building permits, 64-001
 Building permits, annual summary, 64-203
 Bunting, T., 98-130
 Burch, T., 98-127
 Burke, B., 11-008E no. 17 (p. 32-33), 98-134, 99-130E
 Burke, M. A., 11-008E no. 16 (p. 11-14), no. 18 (p. 32-34),
 no. 20 (p. 6-8), no. 22 (p. 12-15), no. 23 (p. 14-17),
 no. 24 (p. 15-20)
 Business services, 63-232

C

CANSIM, Canadian Socio-economic Information Management
 System, mini base series directory, 12-569E
 Cable television, 56-205
 Campbell, G., 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20
 Campus book stores, 63-219
 Canada, a linguistic profile, 1986 census, 98-131
 Canada: a portrait, 11-403E
 Canada year book, 11-402E
 Canada's balance of international payments, 67-001, 67-001P
 Canada's balance of international payments, historical statistics
 1926 to 1990, 67-508
 Canada's children, 11-008E no. 21
 Canada's Consumer Price Index, 62-603E
 Canada's court system, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 2-6)
 Canada's farm population, 1986 census, 98-133
 Canada's immigrant children, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 15-20)
 Canada's industries, growth in jobs over three decades: a review of
 the changing industrial mix of employment, 1951-1984,
 89-507E
 Canada's international investment position, 67-202
 Canada's international trade in services, 1969 to 1984, 67-510
 Canada's international transactions in securities, 67-002
 Canada's international transactions in services, 67-203
 Canada's lone-parent families: a family studies teaching kit,
 11-520E
 Canada's men, 71-206
 Canada's mineral production, preliminary estimates, 26-202
 Canada's north, a profile, 1986 census, 98-122
 Canada's off-reserve aboriginal population, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7)
 Canada's older workers, 71-208
 Canada's population from ocean to ocean, 1986 census, 98-120
 Canada's position in world trade, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 Canada's role in the international agricultural market 1981-1989,
 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxxiii)
 Canada's seniors, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 16-20)
 Canada's seniors, 1986 census, 98-121
 Canada's unionized workers, 71-214
 Canada's women, 71-205
 Canada's young family home-owners: a family studies teaching kit,
 11-517E
 Canada's youth, 71-207
 Canada's youth, 1986 census, 98-124
 Canadian civil aviation, 51-206
 Canadian classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical
 procedures, 82-562E
 Canadian crime statistics, 85-205
 Canadian economic observer, 11-010
 Canadian economic observer. Historical statistical supplement,
 11-210
 Canadian export classification (based on the Harmonized System),
 12-578E
 Canadian export-import alphabetical index (based on the
 Harmonized System), 12-579E
 Canadian forestry statistics, 25-202
 Canadian imports by domestic and foreign controlled enterprises,
 67-509
 Canadian international trading patterns, 65-503
 Canadian National Child Care Study: introductory report, 89-526E
 Canadian National Child Care Study: parental work patterns and
 child care needs, 89-529E
 Canadian social trends, 11-008E
 Canadian standard industrial classification for companies and
 enterprises, 1980, 12-570E
 Canadian women, a profile of their health, 82-542E
 Canadian workload measurement system - respiratory
 technology/pulmonary function, 83-603
 Canadian youth: perspectives on their health, 82-545E
 Canadians and retirement, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 18-21)
 Canadians and their occupations, a profile, 1986 census, 93-157
 Canadians in the pre-retirement years: a profile of people aged
 55-64, 89-521E
 Canadians on the move, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 32-34)
 Canadians travelling abroad, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 2-7)
 Canadians with impaired hearing, 82-615 vol. 5
 Cancer in Canada, 82-003S suppl. no. 8
 Canned and frozen fruits and vegetables, 32-011
 Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing, 31-003
 Capital and repair expenditures, manufacturing sub-industries,
 intentions, 61-214
 Caputo, T., 11-008E no. 19 (p. 2-5)
 Cardio-vascular disease in Canada, 82-544
 Caribbean immigrants: a demo-economic analysis, 91-536E
 Caring communities: proceedings of the symposium on social
 supports, 89-514E
 Caring for children, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 12-15)
 Causes of death, 82-003S suppl. 11
 Cement, 44-001
 Census divisions and census subdivisions, 1991 census, 92-314 to
 92-317, 92-319
 Census divisions and subdivisions, 1986 census, 92-101, 99-117
 to 99-120
 Census divisions and subdivisions, 1991 census, 93-304
 Census divisions and subdivisions, electronic product, 1991
 census, 93-304D
 Census handbook, 1986 census, 99-104E
 Census metropolitan area, census agglomeration and census tract
 maps, 1991 census, 92-320
 Census metropolitan areas, 1986 census, 93-156
 Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, 1986
 census, 92-104, 99-126
 Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, 1991
 census, 92-313, 93-303
 Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations: a 1986 and
 1981 comparison, 1986 census, 99-105E
 Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, part 1,
 1986 census, 94-127
 Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, part 2,
 1986 census, 94-128
 The census: one hundred years ago, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2
 (p. 8-16)
 Census overview of Canadian agriculture, 1971-1991, 1991
 census, 93-348
 Census tracts, 1986 census, 95-101 to 95-174, 99-121
 Census tracts, 1991 census, 92-312
 Cereals and oilseeds review, 22-007
 Changes in educational attainment, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 32-33)

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

- Changes in the distribution of wealth in Canada, 1970-1984, 13-588 no. 1
- Changes in women's occupations, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 21-23)
- Changing faces: visible minorities in Toronto, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 26-28)
- The changing labour market for postsecondary graduates, 1975-1984, 89-518
- Changing occupational structure, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 8-12)
- The changing profile of Canadian families with low incomes, 1970-1985, 13-588 no. 4
- The changing profile of dual-earner families, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 22-29)
- The changing workload in youth courts, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 10
- Characteristics of dual-earner families, 13-215
- The characteristics of dual-earner families, 13-588 no. 3
- Characteristics of farm entrants and their enterprises in Southern Ontario for the years 1966-1976, 21-601E no. 6
- Characteristics of high income families, 1980, 13-584
- Characteristics of importing firms, 1978-86, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 8 (p. 4.1-4.15)
- Charitable donations, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 23-25)
- Charting Canadian incomes, 1951-1981, 13-581E
- Chawla, R., 11-008E no. 20 (p. 3-5), 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 17-28), vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 32-40 & p. 50-57), vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22), vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 62-70), vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 51-67), vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 22-29)
- Che-Alford, J., 11-008E no. 16 (p. 2-5), no. 17 (p. 2-4), no. 25 (p. 32-34)
- Chemical and chemical products industries, 46-250, 46-250B
- Children and elderly people: sharing public income resources, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 12-15)
- Children as victims of violent crime, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8
- Children with disabilities, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 18-20)
- Civil courts in Canada, 85-509
- Clemenson, H., 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 31-43)
- Clothing industries, 34-252, 34-252B
- Coal and coke statistics, 45-002
- Coal mines, 26-206
- Cohen, G., 71-535 no. 3, 71-536, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 37-45), vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)
- Coldman, A., 82-565, 84-544
- Common law: a growing alternative, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 18-20)
- Communications, 56-001
- Community colleges and related institutions, postsecondary enrolment and graduates, 81-222
- Commuting time, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 29-30)
- Computer literacy, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 13-15)
- Computer service industry, 63-222
- Computers in the workplace, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 38-50)
- Concordance between the Standard Industrial Classifications of Canada and the United States, 1980 Canadian SIC - 1987 United States SIC, 12-574E
- Conjugal violence against women, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 7
- Connelly, P., 98-125
- Construction in Canada, 64-201
- Construction price statistics, 62-007
- Construction type plywood, 35-001
- The consumer price index, 62-001
- The consumer price index for Canada: a comparison of the 1978 and the 1982 primary classification systems, 62-606E
- The consumer price index reference paper: updating based on 1986 expenditures, 62-553
- Consumer prices and price indexes, 62-010
- Consumer spending in urban and rural Canada, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 23-29)
- Consumption of containers and other packaging supplies by the manufacturing industries, 31-212
- The control and sale of alcoholic beverages in Canada, 63-202
- Conway, J., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11, vol. 12 no. 16
- Cook Johnson, Gail, speaks out on human resources issues, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 16-26)
- Coombs, J., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 349-361)
- Co-operative housing: a third tenure form, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 11-14)
- Corporation financial statistics, 61-207
- Corporation taxation statistics, 61-208
- Corporation taxation statistics, preliminary data for income taxes and provincial allocation of taxable income, 61-208P
- Correctional services in Canada: highlights for 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8
- Corrugated boxes and wrappers, 36-004
- Côté, M., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 8-16), vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 17-26)
- Court services in Canada, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 3
- Credit unions, 61-209
- Creese, G., 11-612E no. 5
- Crégheur, A., 11-008E no. 21 (p. 2-5)
- Crime trends in Canada, 1962-1990, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 7
- Criminal injuries compensation, 86-502
- Criminal victimization in Canada: the findings of a survey, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 16
- Cromie, M., 11-008E no. 19 (p. 25-28)
- Crompton, S., 11-008E no. 22 (p. 12-15), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 68-76), vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
- Cross, P., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), vol. 4 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.18), vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.), vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)
- The crude petroleum and natural gas industry, 26-213
- Crude petroleum and natural gas production, 26-006
- Culture communiqué, 87-001
- Culture statistics, performing musicians and composers, 1982, 87-530
- Culture statistics, the economic impact of the arts and culture sector, 87-532
- Cusson, S., 11-008E no. 18 (p. 24-25)

D

- D'Arcy, C., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
- The daily, 11-001E
- The dairy review, 23-001
- Data collection and estimating procedures of the Animal Products Unit, 21-602E no. 2
- Deaths, 82-003S suppl. no. 15
- Decade of education finance, 81-560
- Decisions and dispositions in youth court, 1986/87 to 1989/90, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 19
- Decline in the number of children, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 32-34)
- The decline of unpaid family work in Canada, 71-535 no. 2
- Demographic and income statistics for postal areas, 17-202 to 17-206
- The demographic future, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 5-8)
- Department store monthly sales by province and metropolitan area, 63-004
- Department store sales and stocks, 63-002
- Dependence on government transfer payments, 1971-1989, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 51-67)
- Dependency ratios: an international comparison, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 50-57)
- Desranleau, C., 88-510
- Destination of shipments of manufacturers, 31-530

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Developing a longitudinal database on businesses in the Canadian economy: an approach to the study of employment, 18-501E
 Development and design of survey questionnaires, 12-519E
 Devereaux, M. S., 11-008E no. 18 (p. 32-34), no. 21 (p. 2-5), 89-521E
 Dictionary, 1986 census, 99-101E
 Dietrich, K., 11-008E no. 22 (p. 8-11)
 Diwert, W., 62-602
 Differences in consumer price movements between Canada and the United States, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53)
 Diffusion index: an alternative indicator to signal changes in the labour market, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 Dion, M., 96-114, 98-133
 Direct selling in Canada, 63-218
 Directory of federal government scientific & technological establishments, 88-206E
 Directory of survey organizations, 11-610
 Directory to microdata and special tabulations, 1983, 11-514E
 Discouraged workers - where have they gone? 11-010 vol. 5 no. 10 (p. 3.1-3.12), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 38-44)
 The distribution of wealth in Canada, 1984, 13-580
 The distribution of wealth in Canada and the United States, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 29-41)
 Divorce: law and the family in Canada, 89-502E
 Divorces, 82-003S suppl. no. 17
 Doige, D., 11-008E no. 18 (p. 11-14)
 Domestic and foreign control of manufacturing, mining and logging establishments in Canada, 31-401, 31-401P
 Domestic travel, Canadians travelling in Canada, 87-504
 Dowler, J., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)
 Down, J., 21-601E no. 6
 Drug crimes, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 27-29)
 Drug possession offences in Canada, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 11
 Drug trafficking, 1988, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 4
 Duchesne, D., 71-535 no. 2, no. 4, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 16-26)
 Dumas, J., 91-209E, 91-534E
 Dunn, P., 82-615 vol. 1
 DuWors, R., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10
 Dwellings and households, 1991 census, 93-311
 Dwellings and households, electronic product, 1991 census, 93-311D
 Dwellings and households, part 1, 1986 census, 93-104
 Dwellings and households, part 2, 1986 census, 93-105

E

Early childhood mortality, 1926-1986, 11-008E no. 21
 Earnings of men and women, 13-217
 Education in Canada, a statistical review, 81-229
 Education statistics bulletin, 81-002
 Educational attainment of Canadians, 1986 census, 98-134
 Educational attainment of linguistic groups in Canada, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 17-18)
 Educational staff of community colleges and vocational schools, 81-254
 The elderly in Canada: a family studies teaching kit, 11-519E
 Elderly victims of violent crime, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 15
 Electric lamps, light bulbs and tubes, 43-009
 Electric power statistics, 57-001
 Electric power statistics. Volume I, annual electric power survey of capability and load, 57-204
 Electric power statistics. Volume II, annual statistics, 57-202
 Electric power statistics. Volume III, inventory of prime mover and electric generating equipment, 57-206

Electrical and electronic products industries, 43-250, 43-250B
 Electrical trade contractors, 64-205
 Elementary-secondary school enrolment, 81-210
 Eliany, M., 11-008E no. 20 (p. 19-26), no. 26 (p. 10-13)
 Employment, earnings and hours, historical revisions, 1983-1992, 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4
 Employment, earnings and hours, preliminary data, 72-002
 Employment equity, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 26-28)
 Employment income, 1986 census, 98-129
 Employment income by occupation, 1986 census, 93-116
 Employment income: individuals, 1986 census, 93-115
 Enarson, D., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)
 Energy statistics handbook, 57-601
 Enterprising Canadians: the self-employed in Canada, 71-536
 Equivalent enumeration areas, 1986 and 1981, 1986 census, 99-127
 Estimates of labour income, 72-005
 Ethnic diversity in Canada, 1986 census, 98-132
 Ethnicity, immigration and citizenship, 1986 census, 93-109
 Evans, J., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 32-40)
 Evolution of air fares for the top ten Canadian cities, fourth quarter of 1988-1991, 51-002 vol. 22 no. 4 (p. viii-xvi)
 Ewins, J., 11-008E no. 17 (p. 18-21)
 Exploration, development and capital expenditures for mining and petroleum and natural gas wells, intentions, 61-216
 Exports by commodity, 65-004
 Exports by country, 65-003
 Exports, merchandise trade, 65-202

F

Fabricated metal products industries, 41-251, 41-251B
 Factory sales of electric storage batteries, 43-005
 Factory shipments of high pressure decorative laminate sheet, 47-005
 Falling through the cracks: women aged 55-64 living on their own, 11-008E no. 23 (p. 14-17)
 Families in Canada, 1986 census, 98-127
 Families: number, type and structure, 1991 census, 93-312
 Families: number, type and structure, electronic product, 1991 census, 93-312D
 Families, part 1, 1986 census, 93-106
 Families, part 2, 1986 census, 93-107
 Family and friendship ties among Canada's seniors: an introductory report of findings from the General Social Survey, 89-508
 Family characteristics and labour force activity, annual averages, 1977-1984, 71-533
 Family courts in Canada, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 3
 Family expenditure in Canada, 62-555
 Family food expenditure in Canada, 62-554
 The family in Canada: selected highlights, 89-509
 Family income, 1986 census, 98-128
 Family income, census families, 1986 census, 93-117
 Family income, economic families, 1986 census, 93-118
 Family income inequality in the 1980s, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.13)
 Family incomes, census families, 13-208
 Farm cash receipts, 21-001
 The farm community, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 20-23)
 Farm input price index, 62-004
 Farm operating expenses and depreciation charges: data sources, concepts and methods, 21-602E no. 4
 Farm product price index, 62-003

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

- Farming facts, 21-522E
 Farnworth, J., 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)
 Federal electoral districts, 1986 census, 92-102
 Federal electoral districts, 1991 census, 93-302
 Federal electoral districts: 1987 representation order: part 1, 1986 census, 94-133
 Federal electoral districts: 1987 representation order: part 2, 1986 census, 94-134
 Federal electoral districts and census enumeration areas, 1986 census, 92-103
 Federal electoral districts, part 1, 1986 census, 94-125
 Federal electoral districts, part 2, 1986 census, 94-126
 Federal government employment, 72-004
 Federal government enterprise finance, income and expenditure, assets, liabilities and net worth, 61-203
 Federal government finance, revenue and expenditure, assets and liabilities, 68-211
 Federal scientific activities, 88-204
 Fedorowycz, O., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 1, vol. 12 no. 17
 Female young offenders, 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 11
 Fertility in Canada: from baby-boom to baby-bust, 91-524E
 Field crop reporting series, 22-002
 Filion, P., 98-130
 Film and video, 87-204
 Financial and taxation statistics for enterprises, preliminary, 61-219P
 Financial flow accounts, 13-014
 Financial flow and national balance sheet accounts, 13-214
 Financial institutions, financial statistics, 61-006
 Financial statistics of education, 81-208
 Firm size and employment: recent Canadian trends, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.20)
 Five years of affiliate networks, 51-002 vol. 22 no. 3 (p. x-xiv)
 Fixed capital flows and stocks, 13-211
 Fixed capital flows and stocks, historical, 1936-1983, 13-568
 Fletcher, S., 89-515
 Flux: two years in the life of the Canadian labour market, 71-538E
 Focus on culture, 87-004
 Food banks, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 6-14)
 Food industries, 32-250, 32-250B
 Footwear statistics, 33-002
 Foran, T., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9
 Foreign investment in the Canadian bond market, 1978 to 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6 (p. 3.19-3.34)
 Fortier, C., 91-209E
 A framework for measuring research and development expenditures in Canada, 88-506E
 Frank, J., 11-008E no. 26 (p. 2-9)
 Fraud in Canada, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 5
 Frederick, J., 11-008E no. 19 (p. 29-30), 11-612E no. 4
 French immersion programs, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 8-11)
 Frenken, H., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 9-20), 89-508, 98-121
 Frindt, R., 72-002 vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)
 Fruit and vegetable preservation, 32-023
 Fruit and vegetable production, 22-003
 Fuel consumption survey, annual report, special surveys program, 53-226
 Fuel consumption survey, passenger cars, 53-007
 Funeral directors, 63-532
 Fur production, 23-207
 Furniture and fixture industries, 35-251, 35-251B
 The future of crime statistics from the UCR survey, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 10
 Future of national justice statistics and information in Canada: report from the Work Group of the National Project on Resource Coordination for Justice Statistics and Information (NPRC), 85-506E
- ## G
- Gail Cook Johnson speaks out on human resource issues, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 16-26)
 Galarneau, D., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 42-51), vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 8-21 & p. 49-56)
 Gallagher, R., 82-565, 84-544
 Gardner, A., 99-110E
 Gartrell, J., 11-008E no. 21 (p. 6-10)
 Gas utilities, 55-002
 Gas utilities, transport and distribution systems, 57-205
 Gaudette, L., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)
 Gauthier, L., 21-601 no. 5
 Gauthier, P., 11-008E no. 22 (p. 16-20), no. 25 (p. 18-22)
 Gender inequalities in care-giving in Canada, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)
 General review of the 1986 census, 99-137E
 General review of the mineral industries, mines, quarries and oil wells, 26-201
 The General Social Survey, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 7)
 Gentleman, J., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309)
 Geran, L., 11-008E no. 26 (p. 14-17)
 Germain, M.-F., 99-135E
 The gift of time, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 41-49)
 Giving freely: volunteers in Canada, 71-535 no. 4
 Goelman, H., 89-526E, 89-529E
 Goodall, A., 11-008E no. 24 (p. 21-26)
 Government expenditures on culture in Canada, 87-206, 85-517
 Government spending on justice services, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7
 Government subsidies to industry, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.7)
 Government transfer payments and family income, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 50-60)
 Gower, D., 11-008E no. 16 (p. 24-26), 71-535 no. 1, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 73-77), vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 30-41 & p. 61-66), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 28-30)
 The graduates of '82: where are they?, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 52-63)
 Grain trade of Canada, 22-201
 Grainger, P., 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 8-16), 99-109E
 Greenberg, P., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 3, vol. 11 no. 18, vol. 12 no. 14
 Greenberg, T., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 51-61)
 Greenhouse industry, 22-202
 Gross domestic product by industry, 15-001
 Gross domestic product by industry (1981 = 100), 1961-1980, 15-512
 The growth of the federal debt, 1975 to 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.18)
 Grzybowski, S., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)
 Guide to labour force survey data, 71-528
 Guide to managing Statistics Canada publications in libraries, 11-208E
 Guide to Statistics Canada data on women, 11-523E
 Guide to Statistics Canada's programs and products, 1991, 12-575E
 A guide to the financial flow and national balance sheet accounts, 13-585E
 Guide to the income and expenditure accounts, 13-603E no. 1
 Gunderson, M., 98-129
 Guppy, N., 11-612E no. 5
 Gypsum products, 44-003

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

H

Haggar-Guenette, C., 11-008E no. 26 (p. 26-29), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)

Haman, A., 11-008E no. 25 (p. 18-22 & p. 29-31)

Hamm, B., 99-113E

Hard at work, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 8-14)

Harnarine, H., 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50), vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53), vol. 71 no. 7 (p. 43-54)

Harvey, A., 11-612E no. 4

Harvey, E., 82-615 vol. 2

Hawkes, D. C., 98-122

Health and social support, 1985, 11-612E no. 1

Health care and health status, a Canada - United States statistical comparison, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)

Health reports, 82-003

Heavy engineering contractors, 64-209

Hendrick, D., 85-002 vol. 11 nos. 4, 10, 14

Heritage institutions, 87-207

Hershfield, E., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)

Hickson, A., 21-601E no. 7

High technology at work, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 17-28)

Highlights: disabled persons in Canada, 82-602

Highlights from the Canadian Health and Disability Survey, 1983-1984, 82-563E

Highway, road, street and bridge contractors, 64-206

Hislop, G., 82-565

Historical catalogue of Statistics Canada publications, 1918-1980, 11-512E

Historical labour force statistics, 71-201

Historical statistics of Canada, 11-516E

Historical statistics of New Brunswick, 11-608

Historical tables for census education data 1971, 1976, and 1981: Canada, regions, provinces, 13-579

Historical trends in public general hospitals, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 59-78)

Holbein, M., 21-602E no. 4

Home improvement, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 2-4)

Home ownership, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 2-5)

Homeowner repair and renovation expenditure in Canada, 62-201

Homicide, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 14-17)

Homicide in Canada, 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 14

Homicide in Canada, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 15

Homicide in Canada, 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 18

Hospital annual statistics, administrative and support services, operating expenses and income, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 5

Hospital annual statistics, beds and patient movement, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 1

Hospital annual statistics, diagnostic and therapeutic, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 3

Hospital annual statistics, outpatient services, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 2

Hospital annual statistics, personnel, 82-003S suppl. no. 20 vol. 4

Hospital indicators, administration and supportive, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 3

Hospital indicators, diagnostic and therapeutic, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 2

Hospital indicators, finances, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 4

Hospital indicators, nursing units, 82-003S suppl. no. 21 vol. 1

Hospital morbidity, 82-003S suppl. no. 1

Hospital statistics preliminary annual report, 82-003S suppl. no. 5

Hourly earnings data from the survey of 1981 work history, 71-601 no. 38

Household chores, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 18-19)

Household facilities and equipment, 64-202

Household facilities and equipment, 1977-1981 (revised estimates), 64-601

Household facilities by income and other characteristics, 13-218

Household income: private households, 1986 census, 93-119

Household property crime, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 15-17)

Households and the environment, 1991, 11-526

Housing starts and completions, 64-002

Hughes, K., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 58-68)

Human activity and the environment 1991, 11-509E

Human resource challenges of education, computers and retirement, 11-612E no. 7

Human resource training and development survey results, 1987, 81-574E

Human resources for science and technology, 88-508E

I

Immigrants in Canada, selected highlights, 89-510

Immigration during the 1980s, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 10-13)

Impaired driving - Canada, 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 17

Impaired driving statistics, 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 17

Imports by commodity, 65-007

Imports by country, 65-006

Imports, merchandise trade, 65-203

In the footsteps of Jacques Cartier: 450 years later: a statistical portrait, 11-606E

Income after tax, distributions by size in Canada, 13-210

Income distributions by size in Canada, 13-207

Income estimates for subprovincial areas, 13-216

Income of immigrants in Canada: a census data analysis, 91-527E

Index to municipal data, 1982, 11-515

Index to Statistics Canada surveys and questionnaires, 12-205S

An indicator of excellence in Canadian science, 88-501E

An indicator of excellence in Canadian science: summary report, 88-507E

Indicators of science and technology, 88-002

The individual Canadian inventor, 88-510

The Indo-Chinese in Canada, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 7-10)

Industrial chemicals and synthetic resins, 46-002

Industrial corporations, financial statistics, 61-003

Industrial corporations, financial statistics, preliminary data, 61-003P

Industrial organization and concentration in the manufacturing, mining and logging industries, 31-402, 31-402P

Industrial product price indexes, 1981 = 100: concepts and methods, 62-556

Industrial productivity and research and development indicators, 88-505E

Industrial research and development statistics (with estimates), 88-202

Industry, 1986 census, 93-113

Industry output in recessions, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 4 (p. 3.1-3.15)

Industry price indexes, 62-011

Industry price indexes, 1986 = 100: user's guide, 62-558

Industry trends, 1951-1986, 1986 census, 93-152

Infomat, a weekly review, 11-002E

Initial results from the 1981 survey of child care arrangements, 71-601 no. 31

The inner city in transition, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 27-30)

Inner city in transition, 1986 census, 98-123

The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 15-201

The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 1961-1981 (revised data), 15-510

The input-output structure of the Canadian economy in constant prices, 1961-1981 (revised data), 15-511

The instability of energy prices, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 1 (p. 40-44)

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Inter-corporate ownership, 61-517
 Intercensal annual estimates of population by marital status, age and sex for Canada, provinces and territories, 1981-1986, 91-519
 Intercensal annual estimates of population by sex and age for Canada, provinces and territories, 1981-1986, 91-518
 Intercensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas, 1981-1986, 91-521
 Intercensal estimates of families, Canada and provinces, 1981-1986, 91-529
 International incarceration patterns, 1980-1990, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 3
 International payments and receipts for technology, 88-502E
 International perspectives on the economics of aging, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 8 (p. 3.1-3.16)
 International student participation in Canadian education, 81-261
 International travel, 66-001
 International travel, advance information, 66-001P
 International travel, travel between Canada and other countries, 66-201
 Inventory of Statistics Canada questionnaires on microfiche, 12-205M
 Iron and steel industry, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 19-29)

J

Jackson, C., 11-010 vol. 5 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 vol. 40 no. 1 (p. xxxiii-lij)
 Jeanes, C., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)
 Johnson, H., 11-008E no. 16 (p. 15-17), no. 17 (p. 10-13), no. 19 (p. 8-11), 11-612E no. 2, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 1
 Jones, A., 11-008E no. 22 (p. 12-15)
 Jones, M., 11-008E no. 17 (p. 28-30)
 Jones, S., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 32-40)
 Jordan-Simpson, D., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 125-136)
 Joseph, R., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20
 Juggling school and work, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 15-21)
 Juristat, 85-002
 Juvenile court statistics, 85-522

K

Karim, R., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)
 Keith, J., 11-008E no. 25 (p. 16-17)
 Kelly, K., 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
 King, M., 11-008E no. 21 (p. 6-10)
 Knighton, T., 11-008E no. 19 (p. 16-17)
 Krahn, H., 11-612E no. 6
 Krebs, H., 72-002 vol. 70 no. 4, vol. 70 no. 7 (p. xi-xxi)

L

Labour and income, Perspectives on, 75-001E
 The labour force, 71-001
 Labour force activity, 1986 census, 93-111
 Labour force annual averages, 71-220
 Labour force annual averages, 1981-1988, 71-529
 Labour force information, 71-001P
 The labour force: into the '90s, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 8-16)
 Labour force participation: an international comparison, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 62-70)
 Labour force research series, 71-601
 Labour Force Survey economic regions, 1986 census, 71-535 no. 5
 Labour force trends: two decades in review, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 16-19)

Labour market activity of disabled persons in Canada, 71-535 no. 1
 Laliberté, L., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6 (p. 3.19-3.34), 67-001 vol. 39 no. 4 (p. 21-35)
 Lalonde, E., 99-130E
 Lander, E., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 5
 Landry, L., 11-008E no. 25 (p. 16-17)
 Language, part 1, 1986 census, 93-102
 Language, part 2, 1986 census, 93-103
 Language retention and transfer, 1986 census, 93-153
 Lapierre, L., 82-542E, 82-545E
 Larrivée, D., 91-522
 Lavigne, M., 82-615 vol. 4
 Leacy, F., 11-516E
 The leading causes of death at different ages, 82-003S vol. 1 no. 1
 Leather and allied products industries, 33-251, 33-251B
 Leaving the fold: declining church attendance, 11-008E no. 22 (p. 21-24)
 Leckie, E., 21-602E no. 2
 Leesti, T., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
 Legal aid in Canada, 85-216
 Legal aid in Canada: the 1980's in review, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 11
 Leisure and lifestyles of persons with disabilities in Canada, 82-615 vol. 4
 Leisure and personal services, 63-233
 Lemaître, G., 11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 39-48)
 Lennox, G., 21-601E no. 4
 Lero, D., 89-526E, 89-529E
 Leroux, J.-P., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8, vol. 12 no. 5
 Life tables, Canada and provinces, 82-003S suppl. no. 13, 84-532
 Lindsay, C., 11-511E, 89-521E
 Lipinski, S., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 6, vol. 12 no. 3
 List of Canadian hospitals, 82-003S suppl. no. 6
 List of residential care facilities in Canada, 82-003S suppl. no. 7
 Listing of supplementary documents, 11-207
 Listing of supplementary documents, supplement, 11-207S
 Literacy in the workplace, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
 Livestock and animal products statistics, 23-203
 Livestock report, 23-008
 Living alone: a family studies teaching kit, 11-518E
 Local government employment, 72-009
 Local government finance, revenue and expenditure, assets and liabilities, actual, 68-204
 Locke, D., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
 Logan, R., 11-008E no. 20 (p. 10-13)
 Logging industry, 25-201
 Longevity and historical life tables, 1921-1981 (abridged): Canada and the provinces, 89-506
 Lothian, J., 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)
 Love, R., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.13), 13-588 no. 2
 Lowe, G., 11-008E no. 19 (p. 13-15), no. 26 (p. 18-21), 11-612E no. 7, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 38-50)
 Lucaci, D., 11-008E no. 25 (p. 23-25)
 Lussier, R., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 259-268)
 Lynd, D., 89-518

M

MacAulay, J., 88-501E, 88-507E
 MacDonald, M., 98-125
 Machinery industries, except electrical machinery, 42-250, 42-250B
 Maclean, M. B., 11-008E no. 21 (p. 11-13), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 229-244)
 MacWilliam, L., 82-544

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Main events influencing the consumer price index in 1991, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 3 (p. 39-50)

Makomaski Illing, E., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)

Male-female earnings gap among recent university graduates, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 19-31)

Manufacturing industries of Canada, national and provincial areas, 31-203

Manufacturing industries of Canada, sub-provincial areas, 31-209

Mao, Y., 82-544

Maps, census divisions and subdivisions, 1986 census, 99-115

Maps, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, 1986 census, 99-116

Market research handbook, 1992, 63-224

Marriage and conjugal life in Canada, 91-534E

Marriage, divorce and mortality: a life table analysis for Canada and regions, 1980-1982, 84-536E

Marriages, 82-003S suppl. no. 16

Married and unmarried couples: the tax question, 11-008E no. 21

Marrying and divorcing: a status report for Canada, 89-517E

Marshall, K., 11-008E no. 16 (p. 18-19), 11-612E no. 4

Maslove, A., 98-122

Mature students, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 26-29)

McBride, M., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174), 82-565

McCrae, L., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10 (p. 4.1-4.15)

McDonald, R., 11-008E no. 23 (p. 2-7), no. 24 (p. 2-5)

McKie, C., 89-502E

McKinnon, A., 11-008E no. 23 (p. 25)

McLaughlin, J., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)

McLaughlin, N., 99-111E

McMechan, J., 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)

McMillan, G., 89-517E

McSkimmings, J., 11-008E no. 16 (p. 20-23)

Measuring Canada's international competitiveness, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 9-18)

Measuring hospital productivity and output: the omission of outpatient services, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 229-244)

Measuring low incomes in Canada, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 8-10)

Mechanical trade contractors, 64-204

Media representatives industry: a statistical analysis of the growth in 1989, 63-232 (1987-1989 ed.) (p. 9-10)

Meissner, M., 11-612E no. 5

Mental health statistics, 82-003S suppl. no. 3

Merchandising inventories, 63-014

Mergers and acquisitions and foreign control, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.16)

Mersereau, B., 11-010 vol. 5 no. 8 (p. 4.1-4.15)

Metal mines, 26-223

Metropolitan atlas series, 1986 census, 98-101 to 98-112

Migration between the United States and Canada, 91-530E

Mihorean, S., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 3

Millar, W., 11-008E no. 17 (p. 22-24), no. 24 (centre insert), 11-612E no. 3, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 311-325 & p. 363-370)

Mimoto, H., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.18)

Mineral wool including fibrous glass insulation, 44-004

Minority and second language education, elementary and secondary levels, 81-257

Missing children, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 2-5)

Mitchell, R., 98-120

Mix, P., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 59-78), vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 229-244)

Mobility status and interprovincial migration, 1986 census, 93-108

Moen, J., 82-544

Monthly production of soft drinks, 32-001

Monthly survey of manufacturing, 31-001

Montigny, G., 11-008E no. 19 (p. 22-24), 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 32-40), vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)

Montmarquette, C., 62-602

Montreal: 350 years of history, 11-008E no. 26 (centre insert)

Moore, M., 13-588 no. 3, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 64-72)

Moreau, J., 11-008E no. 22 (p. 26-28), no. 23 (p. 26-28), 62-001 vol. 71 no. 6 (p. 41-47)

Mori, G., 11-008E no. 17 (p. 32-33), no. 20 (p. 17-18), no. 22 (p. 21-24), 98-134, 99-130E

Morin, J.-P., 82-615 vol. 4

Morissette, R., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.10), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

Morrison, P., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2, vol. 12 no. 5

Morrison, R., 11-008E no. 21 (p. 15-20)

Mortality differentials between three populations - residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants to Canada and Canadian-born residents of Canada, 1979-1985, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)

Mortality, summary list of causes, 82-003S suppl. no. 12

Mother tongue, 1991 census, 93-313

Mother tongue, electronic product, 1991 census, 93-313D

Motion picture production, 63-206

Motion picture theatres and film distributors, 63-207

Motor vehicle theft, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12

Motor vehicle theft and vehicle vandalism, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 2

Motor vehicles and air pollution, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 21-26)

Motor vehicles industry, 61-008 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 17-28)

Moyer, S., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2

Mozes, S., 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1-4.15)

Murray, S., 11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 39-48)

Murty, K., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.7)

N

1986 Census geography: a historical comparison, 99-106E

1991 Census catalogue, 92-302EP

1991 Census dictionary, 92-301E

1991 Census electronic dictionary, 92-301DE

1991 Census of agriculture products and services, 92-303

1992 Canadian cancer statistics, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 161-174)

Naeyaert, K., 82-615 vol. 3

Nagnur, D., 84-536E, 89-506

Nair, C., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 203-219), vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 175-183), 82-544

National health insurance and private psychiatry, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 221-227)

National income and expenditure accounts, 13-001

National income and expenditure accounts, annual estimates, 13-201

National income and expenditure accounts: annual estimates, 1926-1986, 13-531

National income and expenditure accounts: quarterly estimates, 1947-1986, 13-533

A national overview, 1991 census, 93-301

National summary of alternative measures services for young persons, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 2

Nessner, K., 11-008E no. 18 (p. 2-5), no. 19 (p. 18-20), no. 22 (p. 12-15)

New motor vehicle sales, 63-007

New survey estimates of capacity utilization, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)

New trends in the family: demographic facts and figures, 91-535E

Ng, E., 11-008E no. 25 (p. 12-15), 89-508

Ng, V., 82-565

Nicholls, E., 82-544

Nijhowne, S., 12-574E

Non-metal mines, 26-224

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Non-metallic mineral products industries, 44-250, 44-250B
 Non-residential general contractors and developers, 64-207
 Norris, M., 98-123
 A note on Canadian unemployment since 1921, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 28-30)
 Nursing in Canada, 11-008E no. 24 (p. 27-29), 83-226
 Nursing in Canada: nursing education program, 82-003S suppl. no. 22
 Nuttall, S., 89-529E
 Nyers, C., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 175-183)

O

Occupation, 1986 census, 93-112
 Occupational mortality in British Columbia, 1950-1978, 84-544
 Occupational stress, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 14-17)
 Occupational trends, 1961-1986, 1986 census, 93-151
 Oddo, G., 11-008E no. 26 (centre insert)
 Oderkirk, J., 11-008E no. 21 (p. 11-13) (p. 15-20), no. 22 (p. 2-7), no. 24 (p. 6-14)
 Odrodnic, L., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12
 Oil pipe line transport, 55-001, 55-201
 Oils and fats, 32-006
 Oja, G., 13-588 nos. 1, 2
 O'Neill, J., 11-008E no. 23 (p. 8-12)
 O'Neill, T., 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
 Operating results, men's retail clothing stores, 63-603
 Operating results, retail drug stores, 63-607
 Operating results, retail florists, 63-608
 Operating results, retail jewellery stores, 63-609
 Other manufacturing industries, 47-250, 47-250B
 Output and employment in high-tech industries, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 9 (p. 4.1 - 4.11)
 An overview of Canadian grain milling, 22-502
 An overview of employment developments, 1980-1982, 71-601 no. 33
 An overview of labour turnover, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13)
 Overview of literacy skills in Canada, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 32-40)
 An overview of the Canadian oilseed industry, 21-601E no. 4
 Owens, D., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)

P

Pack of apples and apple products, 32-241
 Pack of canned tomatoes and tomato products, 32-237
 Pack of processed asparagus, 32-233
 Pack of processed beans, green and wax, 32-238
 Pack of processed carrots, 32-239
 Pack of processed corn, 32-236
 Pack of processed peas, 32-235
 Pack of processed vegetables, 32-240
 Pack of selected processed fruits (excl. apples), 32-234
 Paddon, P., 82-540E
 Paiement, R., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 12
 Paper and allied products industries, 36-250, 36-250B
 Parliament, J.-A., 11-008E no. 18 (p. 16-19)
 Particleboard, waferboard and fibreboard, 36-003
 Passenger bus and urban transit statistics, 53-003, 53-215
 Patents as indicators of invention, 88-504E
 Patterns of criminal victimization in Canada, 11-612E no. 2
 Pence, A., 89-526E, 89-529E
 Pender, S., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 11
 Pension plan coverage in Canada, 71-217
 Pension plans in Canada, 74-401

Pensions and incomes of the elderly in Canada, 1971-1985, 13-588 no. 2
 People in co-operative housing, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 27-31)
 Peptic ulcers: mortality and hospitalization, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 245-257)
 Perceptions of the justice system, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 8-11)
 The performance of trustee pension funds, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 42-51)
 Performing arts, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 25-28), 87-209
 Periodical publishing, 87-203
 Periodical publishing in Canada, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 29-31)
 Péron, Y., 82-543E, 91-534E
 Perreault, J., 91-520
 Perspectives Canada III, 11-511E
 Perspectives on health, 82-540E
 Perspectives on labour and income, 75-001E
 Physical fitness, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 18-22)
 Picot, G., 11-010 vol. 5 no. 7 (p. 4.1-4.13), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 39-48), vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17 & p. 18-27), 89-501E, 89-507E, 89-518
 Pierre-Pierre, F., 12-519E
 Place name reference lists, 1986 census, 92-121 to 92-123
 Platek, R., 12-519E
 Pold, H., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 41-49), vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 42-49)
 Police personnel and expenditures in Canada, 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 18
 Police personnel and expenditures in Canada, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 17
 Police personnel and expenditures in Canada, 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 20
 Policing in Canada, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 18-21)
 Policing in Canada, 1990, 85-523
 Population and dwelling characteristics, census divisions and subdivisions, 1986 census, 94-101 to 94-124
 Population and dwelling counts, Canada, 1986 census, 92-101 to 92-104
 Population and dwelling counts, provinces and territories, 1986 census, 92-109 to 92-120
 Population estimation methods, Canada, 91-528E
 Population projections for Canada, provinces and territories, 1989-2011, 91-520
 A portrait of children in Canada, 89-520
 A portrait of seniors in Canada, 89-519
 Postcensal annual estimates of population by marital status, age, sex and components of growth for Canada, provinces and territories, 91-210
 Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas, (component method), 91-212
 Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas, (regression method), 91-211
 Postcensal estimates of families, Canada, provinces and territories, 91-204
 Poulin, S., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 9 (p. 4.1-4.13)
 Poutanen, N., 11-008E no. 19 (p. 2-5)
 Preliminary analysis of the contribution of direct government payments to realized net farm income, 21-601 no. 5
 Preliminary crime statistics, 1989, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 9
 Preliminary crime statistics, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 9
 Preliminary crime statistics, 1991, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 13
 Preliminary statement of Canadian international trade, 65-001P
 Prentice, B., 89-502E
 Price indexes for Canadian industrial research and development expenditures, 88-509
 Price level measurement: proceedings from a conference sponsored by Statistics Canada, 62-602
 The price of labour, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 42-49)

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Priest, G., 11-008E no. 17 (p. 5-8)
 Primary iron and steel, 41-001
 Primary metal industries, 41-250, 41-250B
 Primary textile industries, 34-250, 34-250B
 Principal vital statistics by local areas, 84-542
 Printing, publishing and allied industries, 36-251, 36-251B
 Private and public investment in Canada, intentions, 61-205
 Private and public investment in Canada, revised intentions, 61-206
 Proceedings of a Workshop on Demographic Trends and their
 Impact on the Canadian Labour Market, 71-603E
 Processing time in youth courts, 1986-87 to 1989-90, 85-002
 vol. 11 no. 4
 Production and disposition of tobacco products, 32-022
 Production and inventories of process cheese and instant skim milk
 powder, 32-024
 Production and shipments of blow-moulded plastic bottles, 47-006
 Production and shipments of steel pipe and tubing, 41-011
 Production and stocks of tea, coffee and cocoa, 32-025
 Production of poultry and eggs, 23-202
 Production of selected biscuits, 32-026
 Production, sales and stocks of major appliances, 43-010
 Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills east of the
 Rockies (excluding Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island),
 35-002
 Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills in British
 Columbia, 35-003
 Products and services, 1986 census, 99-102E, 99-103E
 Products shipped by Canadian manufacturers, 31-211
 A Profile of Canadian agriculture, 1986 census, 96-113
 Profile of Canadians with disabilities, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 2-5)
 Profile of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations,
 1991 census, 93-337
 Profile of courts in Canada, 1987-1988, 85-511E
 Profile of ethnic groups, 1986 census, 93-154
 Profile of federal electoral districts, part A, 93-335
 Profile of persons with disabilities residing in health care institutions
 in Canada, 82-615 vol. 6
 A Profile of the disabled in Canada, 1986 census, 98-126
 Profile of the immigrant population, 1986 census, 93-155
 Projections of households and families for Canada, provinces and
 territories, 1989-2011, 91-522
 Proulx, J., 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 31-37)
 Provincial and territorial government employment, 72-007
 Provincial census tracts, 1986 census, 99-122 to 99-125
 Provincial economic accounts, annual estimates, 13-213
 Provincial economic accounts: historical issue, 1961-1986,
 13-213S
 Provincial economic accounts, preliminary estimates, 13-213P
 Provincial government enterprise finance, 61-204
 Provincial government finance, assets, liabilities, source and
 application of funds, 68-209
 Provincial government finance, revenue and expenditure, 68-207
 Provincial gross domestic product by industry, 15-203
 Provincial indexes, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 2 (p. 41-44)
 Prud'homme, M., 62-001 vol. 71 no. 8 (p. 41-50)
 Pryor, E., 91-530E
 Public finance, historical data, 1965/66-1991/92, 68-512
 Public libraries, 87-205
 Public libraries in Canada: a three year digest, 1982-1984,
 87-205S
 Public perceptions of crime and the criminal justice system, 85-002
 vol. 11 no. 1
 Public sector employment and remuneration, 72-209
 Pucci, I., 65-001 vol. 46 no. 3 (p. xv-xxiii)
 Pulpwood and wood residue statistics, 25-001
 Purdue, R., 11-010 vol. 5 no. 4 (p. 4.1 - 4.15)

Pyper, W., 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)

Q

Quality of work in the service sector, 11-612E no. 6
 Quarries and sand pits, 26-225
 Quarterly demographic statistics, 91-002
 Quarterly estimates of trustee pension funds, 74-001
 Quarterly financial statistics for enterprises, 61-008
 Quarterly hospital information system, 82-003S suppl. no. 4
 Quarterly report on energy supply-demand in Canada, 57-003
 Quarterly shipments of household furniture products, 35-007
 Quarterly shipments of office furniture products, 35-006

R

RRSPs: tax-assisted retirement savings, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4
 (p. 9-20)
 Radio and television broadcasting, 56-204
 Rail in Canada, 52-216
 Railway carloadings, 52-001
 Railway operating statistics, 52-003
 Ram, B., 91-535E, 98-123
 Randall, J., 13-589E
 Rashid, A., 13-578, 13-584, 13-588 no. 4, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3
 (p. 50-60), vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 27-37), 98-128
 Rathwell, S., 99-136E
 Rawson, N., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
 Reading skills, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 22-24)
 Reading skills of the immigrant population, 11-008E no. 26
 (p. 22-24)
 Recent trends in consumer and industry prices, 11-010 vol. 4
 no. 11 (p. 3.1-3.9)
 Recent trends in the automotive industry, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 1
 (p. 4.1-4.14)
 Recent trends in wages, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 41-50)
 Rechnitzer, E., 81-574E
 Recidivism in youth courts, 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 2
 Recidivists in youth court: an examination of repeat young offenders
 convicted in 1988-89, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 8
 Reed, M., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 8
 Reed, P., 89-502E
 Refined petroleum and coal products industries, 45-250, 45-250B
 Refined petroleum products, 45-004
 Regional unemployment, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 24-26)
 The regulated consumer price index, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 10
 (p. 4.1-4.15)
 Reijo, M., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)
 Report of the Canadian Health and Disability Survey, 1983-1984,
 82-555E
 The report of the National Task Force on Health Information - a
 summary, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 349-361)
 Report on fur farms, 23-208
 Report on the demographic situation in Canada, 91-209E
 Residential care facilities, aged, 82-003S suppl. no. 18
 Residential care facilities for mental disorders, 83-238
 Residential care facilities for the aged, 83-237
 Residential care facilities, mental disorders, 82-003S suppl. no. 19
 Residential general contractors and developers, 64-208
 Restaurant, caterer and tavern statistics, 63-011
 Results from a special survey of employers, 71-535 no. 3
 Results from the absence from work surveys, 1978 to 1981,
 71-601 no. 32
 Retail chain and department stores, 63-210
 Retail commodity survey, 1989, 63-541
 Retail trade, 63-005

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Revisions to the treatment of imputed house rents in the Canadian farm accounts, 1926-1979, 21-601E no. 10
 Richman, A., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 221-227)
 Richmond, A., 91-536E
 Rigid insulating board, 36-002
 Riley, R., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 245-257)
 Road motor vehicles, fuel sales, 53-218
 Road motor vehicles, registrations, 53-219
 Robbery in Canada, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 10
 Roberge, R., Jr., 11-008E no. 25 (p. 2-6)
 Romaniuc, A., 91-524E
 Ross, D., 71-538E
 Ross, L., 98-124
 Roy, F., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 4.1-4.14), vol. 4 no. 11 (p. 3.1-3.9)
 Rubber and plastic products industries, 33-250, 33-250B

S

Sacco, V., 11-008E no. 16 (p. 15-17), no. 17 (p. 10-13), no. 19 (p. 8-11), 11-612E no. 2
 Saint-Pierre, Y., 62-001 vol. 71 no. 1 (p. 40-44), vol. 71 no. 4 (p. 41-53), vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 Salaries and salary scales of full-time teaching staff at Canadian universities, 81-258, 81-258P, 81-258S
 Satin, A., 12-602E
 Schein, J., 82-615 vol. 5
 Schooling and major field of study, 1986 census, 93-110
 Science statistics, 88-001
 Seasonal variations in the Canadian economy: retail trade, 16-502
 Secretaries, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 25-27)
 Sedative-hypnotic drug use in Canada, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 33-57)
 Sedivy-Glasgow, M., 11-008E no. 24 (p. 27-29)
 Séguin-Dulude, L., 88-510
 Selected characteristics of the demand for food purchased from restaurants, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 7 (p. 43-54)
 Selected marriage statistics, 1921-1990, 82-552
 Selected socio-economic consequences of disability for women in Canada, 82-615 vol. 2
 Self-employment in Canada, 71-601 no. 45
 The seniors boom: dramatic increases in longevity and prospects for better health, 89-515
 Seniors with disabilities, 11-008E no. 20 (p. 14-16)
 Sentencing in youth courts, 1984-85 to 1988-89, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 1
 Sentencing in youth courts, 1986-87 to 1990-91, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 4
 Service industry bulletin, 63-015
 Sharpe, A., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 9-18), vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 21-31), vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 22-30)
 Shastry, W., 12-602E
 Shea, C., 11-008E no. 18 (p. 21-23)
 Shelter costs, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 6-10)
 Sherman, G., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31)
 Shields, M., 89-526E
 Shifting patterns of unemployment distribution since the 1960s, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 61-66)
 Shillington, R., 71-538E
 Shipments of animal and poultry feeds, 32-004
 Shipments of plastic film and bags manufactured from resin, 47-007
 Shipments of solid fuel burning heating products, 25-002
 Shipping in Canada, 54-205
 Siddiqi, Y., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 5 (p. 3.1-3.7)

Significant deviations in consumer price movements (1983-1990), 62-001 vol. 71 no. 5 (p. 41-46)
 Silver, I., 98-135
 Skof, K., 98-123
 Sleep patterns, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 16-17)
 Small business in Canada, a statistical profile, 61-231
 Smith, P., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 41-50)
 Snider, B., 51-002 vol. 22 no. 3 (p. x-xiv)
 Social security, national programs. Volume 2, Unemployment insurance, 1984, 86-506
 Social security, national programs. Volume 3, Canada and Quebec pension plans, 1984, 86-507
 Social security, national programs. Volume 4, Family allowances and related programs, 1982, 86-508
 Social security, national programs. Volume 5, Old age security, guaranteed income supplement and spouse's allowance, 1982, 86-509
 Social security, national programs. Volume 6, Social allowances and services, 1982, 86-510
 Social security, national programs. Volume 7, Other programs, 1982, 86-511
 Socio-economic characteristics of the farm population, 1986 census, 96-114
 Some aspects of the relationship between indirect taxes and the CPI, 62-001 vol. 71 no. 6 (p. 41-47)
 Some facts about therapeutic abortions in Canada, 1970-1982, 82-601
 Sound recording, 87-202
 Special trade contractors, 64-210
 Specified domestic electrical appliances, 43-003
 Spector, A., 11-008E no. 23 (p. 14-17), no. 25 (p. 8-10)
 Spinelli, J., 82-565, 84-544
 Standard classification of goods, 1988: based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, 12-580E
 Standard geographical classification: SGC 1991. Volume I, The classification, 12-571
 Standard geographical classification: SGC 1991. Volume II, Reference maps, 12-572
 Standard geographical classification: SGC 1991. Volume III, Changes - 1986 to 1991, 12-573
 Standard industrial classification, 1980, 12-501E
 Standard occupational classification, 1980, 12-565E
 A statistical chronicle of tuberculosis in Canada: part I. From the era of sanatorium treatment to the present, 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 103-123)
 The statistical discrepancy in Canada's balance of payments, 67-001 vol. 39 no. 4 (p. 21-35)
 Statistics Canada catalogue, 11-204E
 Statistics Canada publication list, 11-209E
 Steel wire and specified wire products, 41-006
 Stevens, P., 12-519E
 Stocks of food commodities in cold storage and other warehouses, 32-217
 Stone, L., 89-508, 89-515, 98-121
 Stout, C., 11-008E no. 23 (p. 18-20)
 Strachan, J., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 311-325 & p. 327-347), 82-552
 Strike, C., 11-008E no. 17 (p. 25-27), no. 23 (p. 22-24)
 Strohmerger, C., 82-540E, 82-543E
 Studying on the job, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 30-38)
 Subprovincial data for Alberta, 82-611
 Subprovincial data for British Columbia, 82-612
 Subprovincial data for Manitoba, 82-609
 Subprovincial data for New Brunswick, 82-606
 Subprovincial data for Newfoundland, 82-603
 Subprovincial data for Nova Scotia, 82-605

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Subprovincial data for Ontario, 82-608
 Subprovincial data for Prince Edward Island, 82-604
 Subprovincial data for Quebec, 82-607
 Subprovincial data for Saskatchewan, 82-610
 Subterritorial data for Northwest Territories, 82-614
 Subterritorial data for Yukon, 82-613
 The sugar situation, 32-013
 Summary of Canadian international trade, 65-001
 A summary of commodity programs in the United States, 21-601E no. 7
 Sunter, D., 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (p. 15-21)
 Supplement to "Historical tables for census education data 1971, 1976 and 1981", 13-579S
 Supplementary documents, Listing of, 11-207
 Supplementary measures of unemployment, an update, 71-601 no. 41
 The supply of illicit drugs in Canada, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 6
 Surface and marine transport, 50-002
 Surgery among elderly people, 11-008E no. 21
 Surgical procedures and treatments, 82-003S suppl. no. 2
 Survey methodology, 12-001
 Survey of Canadian nursery trades industry, 22-203
 Survey sampling: a non-mathematical guide, 12-602E
 Swain, S., 99-109E
 The system of government financial management statistics, 68-507E

T

Taxes, transfers and regional disparities, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 51-61)
 Teachers in universities, 81-241
 Technology and commodity trade, 88-503E
 Teenage pregnancies, Canada, 1975-1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 327-347)
 Teenage victims of violent crime, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6
 Telecommunications statistics, 56-201
 Telephone statistics, 56-002, 56-203
 Television viewing, 87-208
 Tepperman, L., 82-615 vol. 2
 Textile products industries, 34-251, 34-251B
 Then and now: the changing face of unemployment, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 37-45)
 Therapeutic abortions, 82-003S suppl. no. 9
 Therapeutic abortions, Canada, 82-546
 Thibeault, F., 51-002 vol. 22 no. 4 (p. viii-xvi)
 Threlfall, W., 82-565, 84-544
 Time lost: an alternative view of unemployment, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 73-77)
 Time use of the elderly, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 28-30)
 Toronto 150: portrait of a changing city, 11-605E
 Total income: individuals, 1986 census, 93-114
 Tourism in Canada, 87-401
 Towards a better use of health records for statistical purposes, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 259-268)
 Tracking down discretionary income, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.14), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 27-36)
 Trading places: men and women in non-traditional occupations, 1971-86, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 58-68)
 Training the work force: a challenge facing Canada in the 90s, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 4 (p. 21-31)
 Transportation equipment industries, 42-251, 42-251B
 Trant, M., 21-601E no. 10
 Travel-log, 87-003
 Traveller accommodation statistics, 63-204

A trend to a healthier lifestyle, 11-008E no. 24 (centre insert), 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 363-370)
 Trends in cesarean section deliveries in Canada, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 3 (p. 203-219)
 Trends in custodial counts and admissions - provinces and territories, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 9
 Trends in impaired driving statistics, 1990, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 13
 Trends in low birthweight Canada, 1971 to 1989, 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 311-325)
 Trends in occupation and industry, 1986 census, 98-135
 Trevethan, S., 85-002 vol. 12 no. 6, vol. 12 no. 15
 Trois-Rivières: a metropolitan profile, 11-607E
 Trovato, F., 11-008E no. 21 (p. 6-10)
 Trucking in Canada, 53-222
 Trusteed pension funds, financial statistics, 74-201
 Tuberculosis statistics, 82-003S suppl. no. 10
 Tuition and living accommodation costs at Canadian universities, 81-219

U

Under the influence, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 30-41)
 Unemployment insurance statistics, 73-001
 Unemployment insurance statistics, annual supplement, 73-202S
 Unincorporated places, 1986 census, 92-105
 Universities, enrolment and degrees, 81-204
 University finance, trend analysis, 81-260
 University graduates and jobs: changes during the 1970s: a comparison of the occupations and industrial sectors entered by university graduates in 1971 and 1978, 89-501E
 Ups and downs on the ladder of success: social mobility in Canada, 11-612E no. 5
 Urban and rural areas, Canada, provinces and territories, part 1, 1986 census, 94-129
 Urban areas, 1991 census, 93-305
 Urbanization in Canada, 11-008E no. 21
 Usage of fertilizer materials, 1984, 46-504
 A user guide to the Canadian system of national accounts, 13-589E
 User's guide, 1986 census, 96-101
 User's guide to 1986 census data on families, 1986 census, 99-113E
 User's guide to 1986 census data on industry, 99-110E
 User's guide to 1986 census data on labour force activity, 1986 census, 99-111E
 User's guide to 1986 census data on major field of study, 1986 census, 99-130E
 User's guide to 1986 census data on occupation, 1986 census, 99-109E
 User's guide to the quality of 1986 census data: coverage, 1986 census, 99-135E
 Users' guide to the quality of 1986 census data: sampling and weighting, 99-136E

V

Valkonen, T., 82-003 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 137-159)
 The value of household work in Canada, 1986, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 6 (p. 3.1-3.19), 13-001 vol. 40 no. 1 (p. xxxiii-iii)
 Vending machine operators, 63-213
 Verma, R., 91-527E
 Violent crime in Canada, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 15
 Violent offences by young offenders, 1986-87 to 1988-89, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 5
 Violent victimization, 11-008E no. 17 (p. 10-13)
 Violent youth crime, 11-008E no. 26 (p. 2-9)

AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX

Visible minorities in the Canadian labour force, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 17-26)

W

Wadhwa, S., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 311-325 & p. 327-347), 82-552
 Wallace, D., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 12 (p. 4.1-4.16)
 Wannell, T., 11-010 vol. 5 no. 3 (p. 4.1-4.20), 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 19-31), 89-518
 Wealth of families with working wives, 1977, 13-578
 Well-being of older Canadians, 11-008E no. 25 (p. 16-17)
 Welsh, S., 96-114
 What Canadians are eating, 11-008E no. 19 (p. 2-5)
 What is the "current" annual rate of inflation? 62-001 vol. 71 no. 8 (p. 41-50)
 Where does time go? 11-612E no. 4
 Where the money goes: spending patterns in Canada and the U.S., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 9-22)
 White, P., 11-008E no. 18 (p. 7-10), 98-132
 Who's looking after the kids? Child care arrangements of working mothers, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 68-76)
 Wholesale trade, 63-008
 Wholesale trade statistics, wholesale merchants, agents and brokers, 63-226
 Wilkins, R., 82-003 vol. 3 no. 1 (p. 7-31), vol. 3 no. 4 (p. 291-309)
 Winnipeg, 11-008E no. 16 (p. 31-33)
 Wives as primary breadwinners, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 64-72)
 Wolff, L., 11-008E no. 20 (p. 27-29), 85-002 vol. 11 no. 7, vol. 12 no. 19
 Wolfson, M., 11-010 vol. 4 no. 8 (p. 3.1-3.16)
 Women and crime, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 20
 Women in Canada: a statistical report, 89-503E
 Women in school administration, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 24-25)
 Women in the labour force, 98-125

Women in the workplace: selected data, 71-534
 Women's earnings and family incomes, 75-001E vol. 3 no. 2 (p. 27-37)
 Wong, F., 75-001E vol. 2 no. 1 (p. 17-28), vol. 2 no. 3 (p. 42-49)
 Wood industries, 35-250, 35-250B
 Work and relative poverty, 75-001E vol. 2 no. 2 (p. 32-40)
 Work injuries, 72-208
 Workers on the move: an overview of labour turnover, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 39-48)
 Workers on the move: hirings, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 49-56)
 Workers on the move: permanent lay-offs, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 18-27)
 Workers on the move: quits, 75-001E vol. 4 no. 3 (p. 8-17)
 Workmen's/workers' compensation, social security, provincial programs, 1980, 86-501
 Wright, C., 85-002 vol. 11 no. 8, vol. 11 no. 15, vol. 12 no. 18

Y

Year-end review of labour markets, 1990, 11-010 vol. 4 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.20), 75-001E vol. 3 no. 1 (suppl.)
 Year-end review of labour markets, 1991, 11-010 vol. 5 no. 2 (p. 3.1-3.24), 75-001E vol. 4 no. 1 (suppl.)
 Young, S., 99-109E
 Young offenders, 11-008E no. 18 (p. 11-14)
 Your guide to the Consumer Price Index, 62-557E
 Youth court statistics 1991-92 highlights, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 16
 Youth court statistics preliminary data, 1989-90 highlights, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 13
 Youth court statistics preliminary data, 1990-91 highlights, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 14
 Youth crime in Canada, 1986-1988, 85-002 vol. 10 no. 12
 Youth custody in Canada, 85-002 vol. 11 no. 18
 Youth in Canada: selected highlights, 89-511
 Youth property crime in Canada, 85-002 vol. 12 no. 14

JOIN THE *Celebration*

WITH THE MOST USEFUL AND ATTRACTIVE CANADA YEAR BOOK EVER PUBLISHED.

On the occasion of the nation's 125th anniversary of Confederation, the 1992 **Canada Year Book** takes a unique look at the fascinating highlights in the development of Canada since 1867.

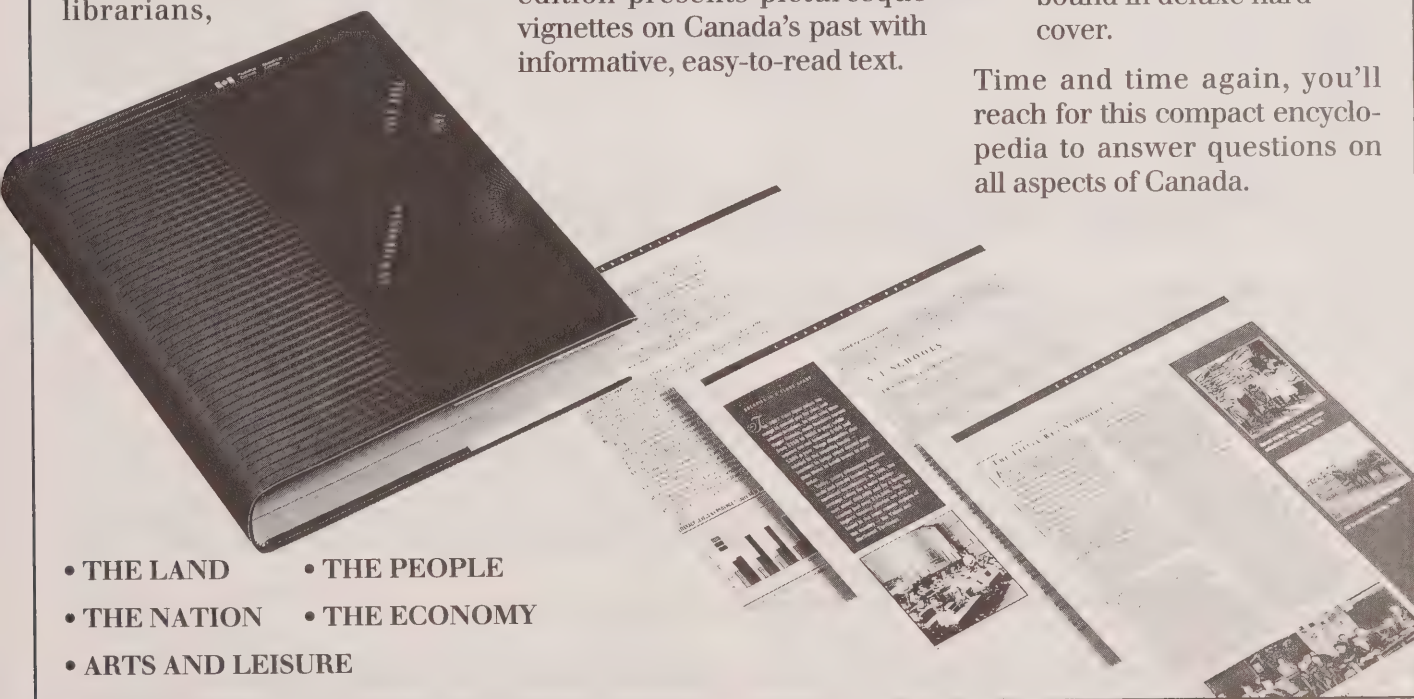
Exceptionally popular among business people, journalists, librarians,

parliamentarians, educators and diplomats for 125 years, the 1992 **Canada Year Book** is designed as a comprehensive reference source for the latest on economic, political, and social information on Canada and Canadians. And for the first time, this "special collector's" edition presents picturesque vignettes on Canada's past with informative, easy-to-read text.

Special features include:

- a new 22cm X 30cm (9" X 12") format
- larger typeface
- over 300 rare archival photos
- historical perspectives on Canada's past
- 22 chapters, 577 pages bound in deluxe hard cover.

Time and time again, you'll reach for this compact encyclopedia to answer questions on all aspects of Canada.



- THE LAND
- THE PEOPLE
- THE NATION
- THE ECONOMY
- ARTS AND LEISURE



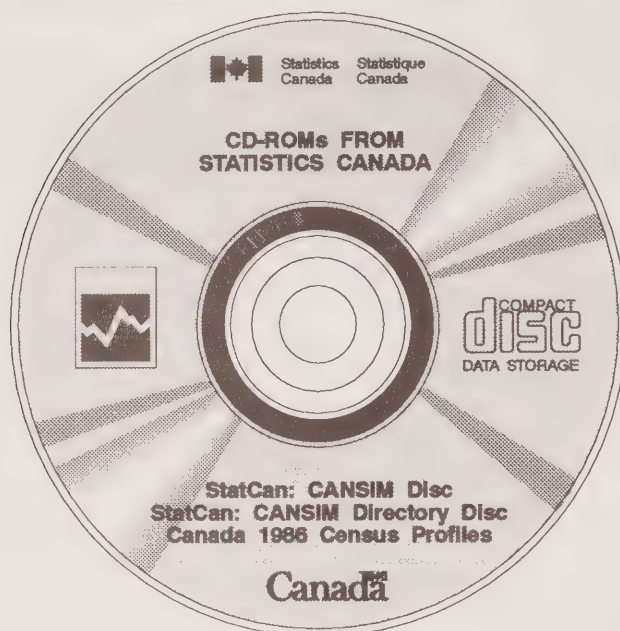
Available in separate English and French editions, the **Canada Year Book** (Cat. No. 11-402E) sells for \$49.95 (plus \$5.05 shipping and handling) in Canada, US \$60 in the United States, and US\$70 in other countries (includes shipping and handling).

To order, write Publication Sales, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6, or contact the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre listed in this publication.

For faster ordering, using your VISA or MasterCard, call toll-free 1-800-267-6677 or fax your order to (613) 951-1584. Please do not send confirmation.

Numbers To Count On

Statistics Canada data bases compact enough for your pocket. Numeric information on CD-ROM for research and business applications.



- **StatCan: CANSIM Disc - Canadian information about economic conditions, businesses, institutions and the social environment.**
- **StatCan: CANSIM Directory Disc - A key-word searchable directory to Statistics Canada's CANSIM data base.**
- **Canada 1986 Census Profiles CD-ROM - Data describing the demographic, housing, family, cultural and economic characteristics of Canadians. Available for thousands of sub-provincial areas.**
- **Software to retrieve, manipulate and display data in table or chart form. Also allows export of data for use with commercial software packages.**
- **Substantial discounts to educational institutions.**
- **A network of commercial distributors for sales and product support.**

More Details?

**MARKETING DIVISION
STATISTICS CANADA**

Tel.: (613) 951-8200 Fax: (613) 951-1134



Statistics Canada
Statistique Canada

Canada

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Contents	Page
Mapping services	
Digital files	357
Geographic listings	358
Special services	359
Microdata files	359
Special database services	
Canadian business patterns	392
CANSIM databases	392
Crop condition assessment program	394
Environmental information system	394
Health indicators 1991	394
Small area and administrative data databases	395
Small business data	398
The social policy simulation database & model	398
Trade databases	399

MAPPING SERVICES

Geography Division offers a wide variety of map products described in the *Map Products* section. Some custom mapping is also available. Digital files, geographic listings and special services are described below. For further information or to order any of these products or services, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre (listed inside the front cover).

DIGITAL FILES

The digital files consist of data linkage (attribute) files and geographic data files for mapping purposes. These products can be integrated into appropriate computer systems, thereby allowing users to build geographic data bases for their own applications. The files are available on diskette or magnetic tape. Prices vary depending on the product from \$120 to several thousand dollars. Prices are available on request and can change without notice.

A. Geographic Files

When used with a mapping software package, these files provide visual representation of geographic areas and various geographical units.

Digital Boundary Files (DBF)

The Digital Boundary Files comprise a library of geographic boundaries in digital form. These boundaries are available for most levels of geography (from the enumeration area up to the province and territory). These digital boundary files provide the user with digital products for designing geographic areas (by aggregating standard geographic areas), for mapping applications and for other data manipulation operations offered by the user's software.

Enumeration Area Digital Boundary Files

This is the first time that an enumeration area (EA) boundary file has been available as a standard

geography product. The standard packages for the Enumeration Area (EA) Digital Boundary Files include the digital boundary files for all other levels of geography within the area covered (Canada, provinces or territories). Since these digital boundaries reflect the actual boundaries required to enumerate all the households in Canada, boundaries running through water bodies (such as lakes and oceans) may appear as straight lines, rather than follow the shoreline. Thus, the digital boundary files may not be suitable for mapping applications where realistic shoreline is important, or for analysis requiring the computation of real land area.

Other Digital Boundary Files

Other Digital Boundary Files are created by aggregating the component enumeration area boundaries. The levels available include federal electoral districts, census divisions, census subdivisions, census consolidated subdivisions, census tracts (delineated within census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations) and urban areas.

Format: ARC/INFO® Export; Projections: Lambert, Lat/Long Media: tape 1600 or 6250 BPI, IBM®-compatible diskette 3.5" or 5.25"

Street Network Files (SNF)

These computer files provide the street network for most large urban centres in Canada. They include streets, railroad tracks and other pertinent features such as street names and address ranges. In combination with the user's appropriate software, Street Network Files are useful for route planning, delivery services and mapping. The user should be aware of the vintages of the individual Street Network Files when considering a particular application.

Format: a) ARC/INFO® Export, Projection: Lat/Long
b) AMF formats: ASCII (110 bytes), EBCDIC (95 bytes), Projection: UTM Media: tape 1600 or 6250 BPI, IBM®-compatible diskette 3.5" or 5.25"

B. Data Linkage (Attribute) Files

Block-face Data File (BFDF)

The information in this file uses the smallest geographical unit available from Statistics Canada: the block-face in urban areas covered by Street Network Files. A block-face is one side of a city street between two consecutive intersections. This file contains 1991 Census population and private occupied dwelling counts for block-faces. It also relates the block-face to all higher levels of geography (enumeration areas and above) through geographical codes. It also provides the block-face representative point (centroid) coordinates and address ranges.

Format: ASCII; Media: tape 1600 or 6250 BPI

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Geographic Attribute File (GAF)

The Geographic Attribute File assigns to each 1991 Census enumeration area (the basic geographic unit of census data collection) all higher geographic levels by codes and names. It also locates each enumeration area representative point according to Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) coordinates and Lambert coordinates, as well as by longitude and latitude. The 1991 population and private occupied dwelling counts for all enumeration areas are also presented. The same information is available with software in GEOREF.

Format: ASCII; *Media:* tape 1600 or 6250 BPI

GEOREF (Geographic Information Reference System)

This is a new user-friendly software and data product designed to provide the user with a wide selection of geographic information. The system is based on the enumeration area, from which all the higher levels of geography can be determined. For each type of geographic unit, the name and code of standard geographic areas, population counts, dwelling counts and selected land area are available. GEOREF will run on IBM®-compatible personal computers using DOS®.

92-345D

GEOREF - Canada.

ISBN: 0-660-57281-8

92-321D

GEOREF - Atlantic Provinces.

ISBN: 0-660-57282-6

92-322D

GEOREF - Quebec.

ISBN: 0-660-57283-4

92-323D

GEOREF - Ontario.

ISBN: 0-660-57284-2

92-324D

GEOREF - Western Provinces and the Territories.

ISBN: 0-660-57285-0

Price: Canada: \$500.00
US: US \$525.00
Other Countries: US
\$550.00

GEOREF diskettes for any one region:

Price: Canada: \$250.00
US: US \$275.00
Other Countries: US
\$300.00

GEOREF diskettes for any two regions:

Price: Canada: \$350.00
US: US \$375.00
Other Countries: US
\$400.00

GEOREF diskettes for any three regions:

Price: Canada: \$450.00
US: US \$475.00
Other Countries: US
\$500.00

Place Name Master File (PNMF)

The Place Name Master File is a computer file containing the "master" list of place names with 1991 Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) codes and, where known, enumeration area (EA) codes. This list accumulates the place names published in the SGC with additional names or alternative names/spellings of places encountered by the census representatives during 1991 Census collection. The populations of all census divisions, census consolidated subdivisions and census subdivisions, as well as unincorporated places (UPs) for which a population was reported in the 1991 Census are also included. ("Unincorporated Places" refers to a cluster of five or more permanently occupied dwellings in a rural area.)

Format: To be announced

Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF)

This computer file links the six-character postal code with the standard 1991 Census geographic areas (such as enumeration areas, municipalities, census tracts, etc...). To support mapping applications, it also provides the x,y coordinates for a point representing the location of the postal code.

Format: EBCDIC, ASCII; *Media:* tape (1600 or 6250 BPI), cartridge (3800 BPI), IBM®-compatible diskette (3.5" or 5.25")(ASCII)

GEOGRAPHIC LISTINGS

Print-outs of geographic listings are available through your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre. Below is a description of the 1991 Street Index listings.

Street Index

This is an alphabetical listing of street and address ranges from the Street Network Files, linked to specific standard geographic areas.

Three products, each showing a different linkage, will be available:

- (1) street and address linkage to enumeration areas;
- (2) street and address linkage to census divisions and census subdivisions; and
- (3) street and address linkage to census tracts.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

These listings will show street name, type, direction, odd and even address ranges, abbreviated municipality name, and the code for the geographic area requested.

The Street Index listings will be available as print on demand products for census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) that have a corresponding Street Network File.

Format: Paper only

SPECIAL SERVICES

The **special services** offered by Geography Division through the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres allow users to specify their own geographic base for data retrieval and custom map production. Consultative services are also offered to meet special user needs. Prices are based on specific client requirements.

Geocoding

The geocoding process allows users to define their own geographic area of study regardless of standard boundaries. This custom geography is produced from an aggregation at the block-face level for large urban areas and at the enumeration area level for small urban areas and rural areas. The user is thereby able to obtain census data for these custom areas.

Price: Geocoding is priced at a base of \$40.00 per polygon plus \$350.00.

Custom Services

If the standard geography products do not satisfy a user's need, the Custom Services may be able to create the product as a special request. Examples include special data retrievals or merges using any of the geography computer files (postal codes, attribute files, boundary files and street network files), special population compilations using basic census collection records and digitizing user-defined boundaries for a user's own computer software. Some custom mapping is available.

Price: The minimum cost for this service is \$350.00. Estimates will be provided.

MICRODATA FILES

Microdata files consist of unaggregated records of individual responses to Agency surveys, which have been carefully screened to ensure complete confidentiality (i.e. all records are non-identifiable). Selected data sets in this form have been assembled to be used, along with necessary documentation, on users' own computer systems.

The file descriptions were supplied by project managers in various divisions throughout the Agency. The descriptions may vary somewhat in consistency of content and presentation. However, users should find the descriptive material adequate as a first step in the

identification of data related to their needs.

The file descriptions are in the form of information profiles. Each heading provides information on an important aspect of the file. Although not detailed, the profile information is designed to permit a prospective client to decide if information from a particular file is likely to meet his or her need. However, before ordering, it is advised that the address or telephone number provided under the heading "Contact" be used to obtain information on availability as well as quality, confidentiality, delivery dates, or other conditions or restrictions which may apply.

MDF-3121

Survey of Financial Statistics of Universities and Colleges. 1972/1973 -

Summary

This annual survey collects financial statistics on Canadian universities in conjunction with the Canadian Association of University and Business Officers (C.A.U.B.O.) to provide consolidated statistics on total revenue and expenses.

Frequency

Annual, first survey conducted in 1972

Reference period

Fiscal year

Universe

All degree granting institutions

Geographic coverage

Canada, all provinces

Sample size

95 approximately

Collection method

100% self-completion, mail out/mail back

Collection period

From July 1 to October 15

Related publications

81-002, 81-208, 81-220, 81-229, 81-260, 81-560

Price

\$200.00 per file

Contact

Bernard Bourgoin
Education, Culture and Tourism Division
(613) 951-1506

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

MDF-3135

National Graduate Survey. 1978-

Summary

The survey was designed to determine the employment experience of university and college graduates and provide information on rates of unemployment, under-employment, career expectations, and the relationship between postsecondary education and occupational experience. Information is given on fields of study, employment 2 or 5 years after graduation (occupations and industries), relationships between study and employment, annual salaries, percentage working/not working, and job satisfaction.

Frequency

First survey conducted in 1978 for 1976 graduates; update conducted in 1984 for 1982 graduates; 1987 for 1982 graduates; 1988 for 1986 graduates

Reference period

Survey	Reference years
Class of 1976	1978
Class of 1982	1984 & 1987
Class of 1986	1988

Universe

All graduates of university, college, and trade vocational programs (trade vocational programs were not covered in 1978)

Geographic coverage

All provinces except Quebec for 1978

Sample size

1978: 29,609; 1984: 35,717; 1987: 31,167; 1988: 40,814

Collection method

Telephone interview

Collection period

June/July 1978 ; June 1984, 1987, 1988

Related publications

81-572

Price

\$1,000.00 per file

Contact

Doug Lynd
Education, Culture and Tourism Division
(613) 951-1524

Grafton Ross

Education, Culture and Tourism Division
(613) 951-1526

MDF-3156

School Leavers Survey. 1991

Summary

This one-time only survey collected information on the level of education attained, experiences in school, family background, etc., from individuals 18-20 years old who are classified into one of three groups: dropped out of high school before graduation; still in high school; and graduated.

Reference period

April to June 1991

Universe

18 to 20 year olds who were classified into one of three groups: completed secondary school; "dropped out"; or still in high school.

Geographic coverage

Canada (excluding Yukon and Northwest Territories)

Sample size

17,810 individuals

Collection method

100% computer assisted telephone interview

Collection period

April to June 1991

Sponsor

Employment and Immigration Canada

Price

\$1,000.00

Contact

Doug Higgins
Education, Culture and Tourism Division
(613) 951-5870

MDF-3217

Canada Health Survey. 1978/79

Summary

This sample survey provides data on the lifestyle and health of Canadians, and was conducted jointly by Statistics Canada and Health and Welfare Canada. Persons in households are the basic sampling units. 352 variables including weighting factors are available.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Briefly, these variables measure 1) risk factors: lifestyle, bio-medical and environmental; 2) health status: physical and emotional health and health problems; and 3) health status consequences: medical care utilization and health problem impact. Extensive demographic and some household characteristic information is available.

Universe

Non-institutionalized population of Canada, excluding residents of the Territories, Indian reserves, and remote areas as defined by the Labour Force Survey

Geographic coverage

Regions

Sample size

31,668; approximately 12,000 households

Collection method

Personal interview; physical measures (fitness tests and blood samples)

Collection period

Survey conducted May 1978 to March 1979; only data for July 1978 to March 1979 are available for public use

Related publications

82-538

Price

\$300.00

Contact

Lise Lafleur
Canadian Centre for Health Information
(613) 951-1636

MDF-3221a Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS): Adults in Households. 1986

Summary

This post-censal survey identifies numbers and distribution of adults with disabilities in households, and the barriers experienced by them in such areas as employment, education, transportation, community support, housing, and leisure activities. Includes selected demographic data from the 1986 Census as well as information on the nature and severity of disability, the type of aids used or needed, and income and expenses resulting from a health problem or condition. Records are also included for non-disabled persons, giving census data only.

Universe

Persons 15 years of age and over living in Canadian households at the time of the 1986 Census

Geographic coverage

Canada; provinces; territories; and the following census metropolitan areas (CMAs): St. John's, Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver

Sample size

Total respondents (disabled and non-disabled): 132,337;
Disabled: 71,900

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

August to October 1986

Related publications

82-602 to 82-615

Price

\$3,000.00

Contact

Janet Pantalone
Post-Censal Surveys Program
(613) 951-2050
(Bilingual)

Adele Furrie
Post-Censal Surveys Program
(613) 951-4531
(English only)

MDF-3221b Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS): Children in Households. 1986

Summary

This post-censal survey identifies numbers and distribution of children with disabilities in households, and the barriers experienced by them in such areas as education, transportation and housing. Includes selected demographic data from the 1986 Census as well as information on the nature and severity of disability, long-term conditions or health problems, the type of aids used, and expenses resulting from a health problem or condition. Records are also included for non-disabled children, giving census data only.

Universe

Persons 14 years of age and under, living in Canadian households at the time of the 1986 Census

Geographic Coverage

Canada and the following four regions: East, Quebec, Ontario and West (including Yukon and Northwest Territories)

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Sample size

Total respondents (disabled and non-disabled): 35,160;
Disabled: 10,240

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

August to October 1986

Related publications

82-602 and 82-615

Price

\$1,000.00

Contact

Janet Pantalone
Post-Censal Surveys Program
(613) 951-2050
(Bilingual)

Adele Furrie
Post-Censal Surveys Program
(613) 951-4531
(English only)

MDF-3222

Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS): Disabled Adults in Health-Related Institutions. 1987

Summary

This post-censal survey identifies numbers and distribution of adults with disabilities in institutions, and the barriers experienced by them. Types of institutions include special care homes and institutions for the elderly and chronically ill, general hospitals, psychiatric institutions, and treatment centres and institutions for the physically handicapped. Data includes nature and severity of disability, type of aids used or needed, and out-of-pocket expenses resulting from a health problem or condition.

Universe

Disabled adults aged 15 and over, who as of March 1, 1987 had been residing in a health-related institution for a continuous period of at least 6 months

Geographic coverage

Canada (excluding the Yukon and Northwest Territories); provinces

Sample size

Approximately 17,434 persons from 1100 institutions

Collection method

Personal interview

Collection period

March to April 1987

Related publications

82-602 to 82-615

Price

\$1,500.00

Contact

Janet Pantalone
Post-Censal Surveys Program
(613) 951-2050
(Bilingual)

Adele Furrie
Post-Censal Surveys Program
(613) 951-4531
(English only)

MDF-3502a

Census Families: Income. 1971-

Summary

This file contains data collected in the Survey of Consumer Finances. Census family variables include detailed income by source and family characteristics. With this file users may identify, for analysis, specific family types such as two-parent and lone-parent families. Information is also provided on earnings, transfers, and total income for the head and the spouse of the census family unit, as well as personal and labour-related characteristics.

Frequency

Biennial (1971 to 1981), 1982; annual (1984-)

Reference period

Calendar year; the year in the title of the file is the income year

Universe

Census families and persons not in families living in private dwellings in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Codes are given for provinces, areas with population 500,000 +; 100,000 to 499,999; 30,000 to 99,999; urban areas less than 30,000 and rural areas. Beginning with 1990 data, the urban areas less than 30,000 category is split into 2,500 to 29,999 and less than 2,500.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Sample size

47,840 Census families (1990)

Collection method

Mail out/telephone interview

Collection period

April following the reference year

Related publications

13-208

Price

\$1,000.00 per file

Contact

Peter Hewer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4633
(613) 951-9775

MDF-3502b

Economic Families: Income. 1973-

Summary

This file contains data collected in the Survey of Consumer Finances. Economic family variables include detailed income by source and family characteristics. With this file users may identify, for analysis, specific family types such as dual-earner families and lone-parent families. Information is also provided on earnings, transfers, and total income for the head and spouse of the economic family unit, as well as personal and labour-related characteristics.

Frequency

Biennial (1973 to 1981), 1982; annual (1984-)

Reference period

Calendar year; the year in the title of the file is the income year

Universe

Economic families and unattached individuals living in private dwellings in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Codes are given for provinces, areas with population 500,000 +; 100,000 to 499,999; 30,000 to 99,999; urban areas less than 30,000 and rural areas. Beginning with 1990 data, the urban areas less than 30,000 category is split into 2,500 to 29,999 and less than 2,500.

Sample size

45,580 Economic families (1990)

Collection method

Mail out/telephone interview

Collection period

April following the reference year

Related publications

13-207; 13-210; 13-215; 13-217

Price

\$1,000.00 per file

Contact

Peter Hewer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4633
(613) 951-9775

MDF-3502c

Income, Assets and Debt. 1977, 1984

Summary

This file contains data collected in the Survey of Consumer Finances. Information is provided for eleven component sources of family assets, nine component sources of family income, and three component sources of family debt. Family characteristics, personal and labour-related characteristics of family head and spouse, and data on total net worth are also included.

Reference period

Income for previous calendar year; assets and debts at time of survey; the year in the title of the file is the survey year

Universe

Economic families and unattached individuals living in private dwellings in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Codes are given for regions, and areas with population 500,000 +; 30,000 to 99,999; 100,000 to 499,999; urban areas less than 30,000; and rural areas

Sample size

14,029 Economic families (1984)

Collection method

Personal interview

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Collection period

April/May

Related publications

13-570; 13-572; 13-578; 13-580

Price

\$1,000.00 per file

Contact

Peter Hewer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4633
(613) 951-9775

MDF-3502d

Individuals Aged 15 Years and Over, With and Without Income. 1981-

Summary

This file contains data collected in the Survey of Consumer Finances. Information is provided on income as well as personal and labour-related characteristics of individuals 15 and over. A limited number of characteristics of the individual's economic and census families are also included.

Frequency

Annual (no file for 1983 income)

Reference period

Calendar year; the year in the title of the file is the income year

Universe

Individuals 15 years and over living in private dwellings in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Codes are given for provinces, areas with population 500,000+; 100,000 to 499,999; 30,000 to 99,999; urban areas less than 30,000 and rural areas. Beginning with 1990 data, the urban areas less than 30,000 category is split into 2,500 to 29,999 and less than 2,500.

Sample size

89,734 Individuals (1990)

Collection method

Mail out/telephone interview

Collection period

April following the reference year

Related publications

13-207; 13-210; 13-215; 13-217; 13-577

Price

\$1,000.00 per file

Contact

Peter Hewer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4633
(613) 951-9775

MDF-3502e

Key File. 1987-

Summary

The purpose of this file is to enable users to combine the Survey of Consumer Finances and Household Income Facilities and Equipment (HIFE) files into custom-tailored household and sub-household units. This file consists of one record for each child and adult in the survey's samples. Each record has the household economic family, census family and individual 15 years and over individual microdata tape identification numbers.

Reference period

Income for previous calendar year and household facilities and equipment at the time of survey; the year in the title of the Key File is the survey date - eg, the 1990 Key File allows linkage of HIFE file containing May 1991 HFE data and income files containing 1990 income

Universe

Economic families and unattached individuals living in private dwellings in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Codes are given for provinces, areas with population 500,000+; 100,000 to 499,999; 30,000 to 99,999; urban areas less than 30,000 and rural areas. Beginning with 1990 data, the urban areas less than 30,000 category is split into 2,500 to 29,999 and less than 2,500.

Sample size

115,966 records (1990)

Collection method

Mail out/telephone interview

Collection period

April/May

Related publications

13-207; 13-208; 13-210; 13-215; 13-217; 13-218; 64-202

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Price

\$1,000.00 per file

Contact

Peter Hewer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4633
(613) 951-9775

MDF-3503

Family Food Expenditure Survey. 1984-

Summary

This is a sample survey providing estimates of food expenditures and quantities purchased by spending units (families and unattached individuals) living in private households. Throughout the year people were asked to record their expenditure on food and other selected items for a period of 2 weeks. Topics include: composition of spending unit; characteristics of head and spouse and dwelling; food and beverages while away from home; personal income in past 12 months; food and beverages purchased from stores by type of store; and food and beverages from restaurants by type of restaurant.

Frequency

Biennial

Reference period

Two weeks following initial contact

Universe

Families and unattached individuals living in private households

Geographic coverage

1984: 15 major cities; 1986: urban and rural areas of all provinces

Sample size

1984: 5,500 households; 1986: 11,000 households

Collection method

Personal interview

Collection period

January to December

Related publications

62-554

Price

\$800.00 per file

Contact

Ulysse Nevraumont
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4645

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3504

Survey of Family Expenditures. 1978-

Summary

This sample survey provides estimates of expenditures by spending units (families and unattached individuals) living in private households, as well as their budgets for the year, including all expenditures, income, and changes in assets and debts. Topics include: composition of spending unit, characteristics of dwelling, shelter expenses, furnishings and equipment, running the home, food and alcohol, clothing, medical and health care, travel and transportation, recreation and education, tobacco and miscellaneous expenses.

Frequency

Biennial

Reference period

Calendar year

Universe

Families and unattached individuals living in private households

Geographic coverage

1984, 1990: 15 major cities; 1978, 1982, 1986: urban and rural areas of all provinces

Sample size

1978: 9356 families; 1982: 10,938 families; 1984: 4792 families; 1986: 10,356 families; 1990: 4569 households; (the survey was not conducted for 1988)

Collection method

Personal interview

Collection period

January to March following the reference year

Related publications

62-555

Price

\$1,000.00

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Contact

Ulysse Nevraumont
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4645

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3506

Household Income, Facilities and Equipment (HIFE). 1972-

Summary

This file combines data from the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) and the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey (HFE). It relates household facilities and equipment data to the level of household income received in the preceding year. Data items include: dwelling characteristics, household facilities and equipment, recreational equipment, household and family income, and personal and labour-related characteristics. Note: the files for 1988 and 1991 also include data from the Shelter Cost Survey. See MDF-3507 for further information. In 1991, the Household Income, Facilities and Equipment and Shelter Cost microdata files were linked with data from the Household Environment Survey (HES). The HES conducted in May 1991, asked households a range of questions on environmental concerns covering energy and water conservation measures, the use of products with a "high" environmental profile, the use and disposal of potentially hazardous materials, reducing water consumption measures, and waste and recycling practices.

Frequency

Biennial: (1972 to 1982), 1983; annual: (1985-)

Reference period

Income data is for previous calendar year; household facilities and equipment are those present at time of survey; the year in the title of the file is the survey year - eg. 1991 HIFE file contains HIFE data from May 1991 and 1990 income data from the SCF

Universe

Private households in Canada; excludes the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Codes are given for provinces, areas with population 500,000 +; 100,000 to 499,999; 30,000 to 99,999; urban areas less than 30,000 and rural areas. Beginning with 1990 data, the urban areas less than 30,000 category is split into 2,500 to 29,999 and less than 2,500.

Sample size

43,016 households (1991)

Collection method

Mail out/telephone interview

Collection period

April/May

Related publications

11-526; 13-218; 13-560; 13-565; 13-567; 64-202

Price

HIFE - \$1,000.;
HIFE & Shelter - \$1,300. (1988, 1991);
HIFE & Shelter & Environment - \$1,500. (1991)

Contact

Peter Hewer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4633
(613) 951-9775

MDF-3507

Shelter Cost Survey. 1987-

Summary

This household survey provides estimates of shelter expenditures, including details on housing repair and renovation.

Frequency

Occasional

Reference period

Calendar year

Universe

All households, excluding Territories, Indian reserves and crown lands, inmates of institutions. For tabulation purposes, military camps, collective households and private households in "other" dwellings (motor homes, boats, tents, railroad cars, etc.) are excluded. The 1988 HRRS only covered homeowner households

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

48,000 households

Collection method

100% telephone interviews, but some personal interviews as per Labour Force Survey field methods

Collection period

2 weeks following the start of the March Labour Force Survey week

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Related publications

62-201

Price

\$1000.00

Contact

Robin Chaplin
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4642
(English)

Rjean Lasnier
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4643
(French)

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3701

Labour force survey (LFS). 1976-

Summary

The Labour Force Survey (LFS) is a household sample survey which collects data on the labour market activities of the working age population of Canada. It generates a wide range of estimates relating to the employed, the unemployed, and persons not in labour force.

Frequency

Monthly

Reference period

Week containing the 15th day of the month

Universe

Population aged 15 years and older, excluding inmates of institutions, full-time members of the Armed Forces and resident of Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

63,200 reporting units (households)

Collection method

80% telephone interview, 20% face to face interview

Collection period

Week containing the 22nd day of the month (the week following the reference week)

Related publications

71-001, 71-001P, 71-201, 71-220, 71-526, 71-528, 71-529

Price

\$125.00 for data covering one particular month; \$110.00 for data covering two months and over

Contact

Doug Drew
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4720
(English)

Jean-Marc Levesque
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-2301
(French)

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3801

Survey of Annual Work Patterns. 1979-1985

Summary

The survey provides information on persons employed all year, those not employed all year, those looking for work while unemployed, those who did not work at all, and students working sometime during the year.

Frequency

Irregular; for the year 1981, replaced by Survey of 1981 Work History; from 1986, replaced by Labour Market Activity Survey

Reference period

Calendar year

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population 15 years of age and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces; major metropolitan areas

Sample size

40,000 (1985)

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

December (1982 to 1985)

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Related publications

71-531

Price

\$500.00 per file

Contact

Denis Lefebvre
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4600

Mike Sivyver
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3802

Fuel Consumption Survey. 1987, 1988

Summary

The purpose of the survey is to establish a database on personal use vehicles, containing the following information: total distance travelled, total amount of fuel consumed, average distance per unit of fuel, total expenditures on fuel, seasonal fluctuations in fuel consumption, and distance travelled by province.

Frequency

Annual

Reference period

Calendar year

Universe

1987: Personal use passenger cars, light trucks and vans
1988: Personal use passenger cars

Geographic coverage

10 provinces

Sample size

1987: 2559 cars, 1632 trucks; 1988: 2223 cars

Collection method

Telephone screening interview followed by mail out/mailback diary covering a one month period

Collection period

January to December 1987; January to December 1988

Sponsor

Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation, Transport Canada

Related publications

53-007; 53-226

Price

\$300.00 per file (3 files)

Contact

Stephen Arrowsmith
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-0566
(English)

Rjean Lasnier
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4643
(French)

Mike Sivyver
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3804

Survey of 1981 Work History.

Summary

This survey was conducted as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey, and provides detailed information on all jobs (up to a maximum of four) held by respondents over the course of 1981. For each job, data are shown for the industry, occupation, class of worker (paid, unpaid or self-employed) and months worked. For paid workers, data are presented on work schedule, wage rate, reasons for working variable hours, union membership, and desire for additional hours (part-time employees only). Standard demographic variables and annual income from all sources are shown for all respondents. Work history data for later years is collected in Survey of Annual Work Patterns and Labour Market Activity Survey.

Reference period

January to December 1981

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population of Canada, 15 years and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

33,733

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Collection period

January 1982

Sponsors

Labour Canada and Canada Employment and Immigration Commission

Related publications

71-002 (Oct.1982); 71-601 no. 38

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3805

Survey of Absence from Work. 1976-1992

Summary

The survey is conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey and provides information on absences from work by paid employees due to illness, accident or pregnancy. It includes number of hours worked, number of absences and duration, reasons for absence, and type of compensation received.

Frequency

Annual

Reference period

Calendar year

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population of Canada, 15 years of age and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

26,000

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

February following the reference year

Sponsor

Actuarial Services Branch, Employment and Immigration Canada

Related publications

71-001; 71-601 no. 32

Price

\$500.00 per file

Contact

Denis Lefebvre
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4600

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3806

Survey of Volunteer Workers. 1980

Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Survey of Volunteer Workers contains basic information on volunteer workers in general rather than focusing on any particular group of workers. Topics include: quality, hours, and type of work, types of organization served, reasons for volunteering or not volunteering, and details of past volunteer activities.

Reference period

Past 12 months

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population of Canada, 15 years of age and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

43,000 individuals in 18,745 households

Collection method

Personal interview

Collection period

February 1980

Related publications

71-601 no. 26

Price

\$500.00

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Contact

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3807

Survey of Child Care. 1981

Summary

The survey was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey and provides detailed information on the type, quantity and cost of non-parental care received by pre-school and school-age children. Parents' reasons for choosing a particular type of care, their satisfaction with the arrangements, and their income range, are also presented. Standard demographic and labour market variables are shown for each child, and for each responsible adult (usually the mother) and spouse.

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population of Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

18,666

Collection method

Personal interview

Collection period

February 1981

Related publications

71-601 no. 31

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3808

Survey of the Importance of Wildlife to Canadians. 1982 -

Summary

This occasional survey collects information about watching, feeding, attracting, photographing and hunting

wildlife and what these activities contributed to the Canadian economy.

Frequency

February 1982, 1988, 1992. Quinquennial as of 1992

Reference period

Calendar year

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population of Canada 15 years of age and older

Geographic coverage

10 provinces

Sample size

Five Labour Force Survey rotation groups

Collection method

Self-completion, mailout/mailback

Collection period

February 17 to March 31

Sponsor

Environment Canada

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Anne Haining
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4592

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3810

Canadian Travel Survey. 1978-1992

Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Canadian Travel Survey provides information on the characteristics of trips made by Canadians, including duration of trip, origin, destination, type of accommodation, reason for trip, mode of transportation, etc. In addition, socio-demographic characteristics of respondents are provided from the Labour Force Survey.

Frequency

Biennial (1982-)

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Reference period

Previous quarter

Universe

Canadian population 15 years of age and over living in households, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces (origin and destination), selected census metropolitan areas (the 10 largest), tourism regions (destination only), and census economic regions (origin and destination)

Sample size

Varies between 7,000 and 25,000 households

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

January, April, July, October (every second year)

Sponsor

Tourism Canada and the Provinces

Related publications

87-504

Price

\$500.00 per file

Contact

Denis Lefebvre
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4600

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3812

Travel to Work Survey. 1978-1984

Summary

As a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Travel to Work Survey is used to assist in the formulation of transportation policies and planning. Questions include: distance to place of work, time required to get to work, method of transportation used, perceived availability and use of public transportation, availability and use of automobiles, number of persons travelling together by car, and model and year of car.

Reference period

Previous week

Universe

Canadian employed population 15 years and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Canada; provinces; 10 largest census metropolitan areas(CMAs); CMA total/non-CMA total

Sample size

40,000 (1984)

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

November

Sponsors

Transport Canada and Energy, Mines and Resources Canada

Related publications

87-502; 87-503

Price

\$500.00 per file

Contact

Denis Lefebvre
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4600

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3813

Survey of Smoking Habits. 1964-

Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey, the Survey of Smoking Habits examines trends in the smoking behaviour of the Canadian population. The primary focus is on three specific groups: non-smokers, regular cigarette smokers, and occasional cigarette smokers.

Frequency

Irregular

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Reference period

Calendar year

Universe

Persons 15 years and over from households across Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Sample size

Approximately 32,500 persons from 18,600 households (1986)

Collection method

Telephone/personal interview

Collection period

December

Sponsor

Health Promotion Directorate, Health and Welfare Canada

Price

\$500.00 per file

Contact

Anne Haining
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4592

Mike Sivy
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3814a

Current Population Profile. 1980

Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the 1980 Current Population Profile was designed to collect information about migrants coming to British Columbia and Alberta from other provinces since June 1, 1976. It contains data on language, education, migration history, and work experience before and after the most recent move.

Frequency

One time only; Canada update 1982

Reference period

June 1976 to December 1980

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized individuals 15 years of age and older, excluding residents of Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

British Columbia and Alberta

Sample size

22,000

Collection method

Personal interview

Collection period

December 1980

Related publications

71-601 no. 28

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sivy
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3814b

Current Population Profile. 1982, 1984

Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Current Population Profile is designed to collect information on the numbers and characteristics of recent migrants in order to allow provinces to better assess their impact on social programs, and to improve the accuracy of intercensal migration data and population estimates. Topics include language, education, migration history, and work experience before and after the most recent move.

Frequency

Originally conducted in 1980 (British Columbia and Alberta only); update for Canada 1987

Universe

All household members aged 00 to 99, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

96,175 (1982)

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Collection period

August (1982)

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3815

Survey of Leisure Time Activities and Reading Habits. 1978

Summary

The survey is aimed at determining directly who reads, how much reading is done, and what is read, including types of material and subject matter. It also updates general leisure-time activity data.

Reference period

Previous month

Universe

Individuals 15 years of age and older

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

9,333

Collection period

February 1978

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3820

Labour Market Comparison Study. 1979

Summary

The survey was designed to answer questions on the structure and characteristics of employment and unemployment in Newfoundland. Ontario is used as the control group to compare and define differences. Topics

include: search for work, type of work, earnings, choice of location, province, distance to work, past employment, training, attitudes towards unemployment insurance and work, cost of living comparison, receipt of unemployment insurance benefits, and income.

Reference period

Calendar year

Universe

Individuals 15 years of age and older

Geographic coverage

Newfoundland and Ontario

Sample size

3,200

Sponsor

Economic Council of Canada

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3821

Survey of Job Opportunities. 1978-1991

Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Survey of Job Opportunities collects information on persons not in the labour force who say they want and are available for work but who are not currently seeking employment. The purpose is to identify 1) persons inactive due to labour market conditions or their own preference, and the participation patterns and type of work desired by such individuals; 2) persons who have become discouraged looking for work and believe no suitable jobs are available; and 3) persons who know that work will not be available in their community until some future time, due to seasonal or economic conditions. Standard demographic variables are shown for each respondent.

Frequency

Annual

Reference period

Previous week

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized residents of Canada, 15 years and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

All Labour Force Survey rotation groups

Collection method

Telephone/personal interview

Collection period

March; September 1981, 1984

Related publications

71-001; 71-601 nos. 21, 23, 25, 27, 30

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Denis Lefebvre
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4600

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3822a

Ontario Tourism Attitude and Motivation Study. 1986

Summary

Conducted in conjunction with the Labour Force Survey, the Ontario Tourism Attitude and Motivation Study was designed to discover not only the reason why trips were taken, but what motivated the traveller in the first place. The answers are an indication of how important people, places and things are to each trip, how pleased or displeased the person is with the trip, and what people look for and/or expect when they travel. The data can be used for the purpose of improving service to travellers.

Reference period

October 1985 to September 1986

Universe

Civilian household members 18 years of age and older

Geographic coverage

Ontario and Montreal

Sample size

Approximately 9,000

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

September 1986

Sponsor

Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Recreation

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sheridan
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-9480

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3822b

Tourism Attitude and Motivation Study. 1983

Summary

The Tourism Attitude and Motivation Study was designed to discover not only the reasons why trips were taken, but what motivated the traveller in the first place. The answers are an indication of how important people, places and things are to each trip, how pleased or displeased the person is with the trip, and what they look for and/or expect when they travel. The data can be used for the purpose of improving services to travellers.

Reference period

October 1982 to September 1983

Universe

Civilian household members 18 years of age and older

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

18,266

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

September 1983

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Sponsor

Tourism Canada

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sheridan
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-9480

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3823

Postsecondary Student Survey. 1984

Summary

The survey was designed to address: 1) access to postsecondary education; 2) part-time and full-time study and employment; 3) students' income and expenditures; and 4) issues such as mobility, language and Canadian studies.

Reference period

1983 to 1984

Universe

Students enrolled in postsecondary study across Canada in the fall term of 1983

Geographic coverage

National

Sample size

63,838

Collection method

Mail out/mailback with telephone follow-up

Collection period

March 1984

Sponsor

Department of the Secretary of State

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3826

Canadian Health and Disability Survey. 1983/84

Summary

The survey, a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, was conducted in response to the recommendation of the Special Parliamentary Committee on the Disabled and the Handicapped to generate comprehensive data on disabled persons in Canada. The file is composed of two separate databases: one for adults and one for children under 15. Topics include nature of disability, use and need of aids and prostheses, education, accommodation, transportation, employment, and economic characteristics. Demographic and labour-related information from the Labour Force Survey are also included.

Frequency

One time only; evolved into the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS)

Universe

Disabled persons in Canadian households, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

Total sample: 126,698 adults, 59,195 children, 65,800 households; disabled: 15,854 adults, 3,382 children

Collection method

Personal interview

Collection period

October 1983 and June 1984

Related publications

82-555; 82-563

Price

\$1,000.00

Contact

Lise Lafleur
Canadian Centre for Health Information
(613) 951-1636

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

MDF-3828

Health Promotion Survey. 1985, 1990

Summary

The survey collected information on the knowledge, attitudes and behaviour of Canadians about health issues. The purpose was to assist the Department of Health and Welfare in planning programs to promote healthy lifestyles. Topics include alcohol and drug use, smoking, exercise, safety, nutrition, dental health and sexually transmitted diseases.

Universe

Non-institutionalized persons 15 years and over

Geographic coverage

Canada, excluding the Northwest Territories and the Yukon

Sample size

Total sample: 13,941, proportionally distributed among provinces based on their population

Collection method

Telephone interview (Random Digit Dialling)

Collection period

June 1985, 1990

Sponsor

Health and Welfare Canada

Price

\$1,000.00

Contact

Jeanine Bustros
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-6802

MDF-3830

Survey of Union Membership. 1984

Summary

The survey was designed to examine the number of paid workers covered by collective agreements, the number of workers who are union members, the most highly unionized industries and provinces, and the differences in wage and pension plans between unionized and non-unionized workers. This survey has been replaced by the Labour Market Activity Survey (MDF-3853).

Reference period

1984

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized persons 15 years and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

Approximately 84,000

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

December 1984

Sponsor

Labour Canada

Related publications

71-001 (December 1985)

Price

\$1,000.00

Contact

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3831

Survey on Work Reduction. 1985

Summary

Supplement to the Labour Force Survey designed to estimate the hours of work that would be made available from voluntary work reduction, and to determine the preference for various reduced work time patterns. The data were used by the Conference Board of Canada to determine whether unemployment could be reduced if some employed people would work fewer hours.

Universe

Civilian household members 18 years or over in paid employment

Geographic coverage

Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Sample size

25,000, lowered by non-response to 15,830

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Collection method

Mail out/mailback

Collection period

June 1985

Sponsors

Finance Canada, Labour Canada, and Employment and Immigration Canada

Price

\$500.00

ContactAnne Haining
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4592Mike Sivy
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)**MDF-3836****General Social Survey, cycle 1: Health and Social Support. 1985****Summary**

The first General Social Survey was designed to monitor changes in the health of Canadians and to examine social support for persons 55 years and older. Topics include: barriers and bridges to improving health status (smoking, alcohol use, physical activity, etc.); current health status (happiness, activity limitation, health problems, etc.); and support networks and social participation of the elderly.

Frequency

Quinquennial

Universe

Non-institutionalized population 15 years and older in the 10 provinces

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

11,200

Collection method

Telephone interview using Random Digit Dialling for persons aged 15 to 64; personal interview for those 65 and over

Collection period

September/October 1985

Related publications

11-612 no. 1; 89-508

Price

\$750.00

ContactEd Praught
Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division
(613) 951-9180**MDF-3837a****Edmonton Crime Survey. 1985****Summary**

From a random sample of households, data was collected about crime and victims in the city of Edmonton. The data will be used by the Department of the Solicitor General for the purpose of evaluating and planning crime prevention programs. Topics include: opinions on crime, local crime, personal characteristics, and victimization incidents.

Reference period

January to December 1984

Universe

Individuals 15 years and over

Geographic coverage

Edmonton, Alberta

Sample size

20,000 telephone numbers

Collection method

Telephone Interview (Random Digit Dialling)

Collection period

January 12 to February 9, 1985

Sponsor

Solicitor General of Canada

Price

\$500.00

ContactMike Sivy
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

MDF-3837b

Canadian Urban Victimization Survey. 1982

Summary

Victimization surveys are able to collect information about crimes not reported to the police, and provide more detailed information than police records for those crimes which are reported. Data are provided on the extent, distribution and impact of selected crimes, the risk of criminal victimization, and the functioning of the criminal justice system.

Reference period

January to December 1981

Universe

Households in selected census metropolitan areas

Geographic coverage

Vancouver, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Toronto, Montreal, Halifax/Dartmouth, St. John's

Sample size

Approximately 8,000 to 10,000 persons per city

Collection period

January 1982

Sponsor

Department of the Solicitor General

Price

\$1,000.00

Contact

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3839

Family History Survey. 1984

Summary

The survey was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey in response to increasing demand for longitudinal data on the formation and dissolution of families. Respondents were asked to provide detailed information on marriages, common-law partnerships, children they had or had raised, and work patterns. Demographic and labour market related information from the Labour Force Survey are included for each respondent in addition to the family history data.

Universe

Persons 18 to 65 years of age living in households

Geographic coverage

Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Sample size

16,000 individuals, lowered by non-response to 14,004

Collection method

Telephone interview

Collection period

February 1984

Related publications

1981 Census publications 99-955; 99-961; 99-962; 99-963

Price

\$750.00

Contact

Doug Norris
Housing, Family & Social Statistics Division
(613) 951-2572

MDF-3842

Alberta Survey of Apprentices and Journeymen. 1985

Summary

Identifies the number of Alberta registered apprentices and certified journeymen by trade, as well as the number not working in their trade.

Frequency

Annual

Reference period

Employment data for previous week and past 12 months

Universe

Household members 16 to 65 years of age, excluding residents of Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Alberta

Sample size

13,000 individuals in 6,250 households

Collection method

Telephone/personal interview

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Collection period

October

Sponsor

Alberta Career Development and Employment

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Denis Lefebvre
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4600

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3845

Survey of Displaced Workers. 1986

Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey. Provides information on workers displaced from jobs during the period 1980-85 for reasons of permanent lay-off, plant closures, work shortages, etc. Specifically, data are provided on the number and characteristics of workers affected, reasons for job cutbacks or elimination of shifts, the pattern of employment stability within certain industries and occupations, the impact of job displacement (e.g. how long a person remains without work and whether relocation is necessary to find work), and insurance benefits and training following job displacements.

Reference period

1980 to 1985

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population 20 years of age and older, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

Sample size

Labour force survey rotation groups 2,3,4,5, and 6

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

January 1986

Sponsor

Employment and Immigration Canada

Related publications

71-001

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sheridan
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-9480

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3846

Adult Training Survey. 1986

Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Adult Training Survey was designed to: 1) estimate the number of persons who took training and educational courses in 1984 and 1985 in order to improve career opportunities, maintain or learn new skills related to their job, or for personal interest; 2) determine the accessibility of such education and training; 3) estimate the number of persons being served by Adult Education and Training programs; 4) determine the length of the Adult Training program or course.

Reference period

January 1984 to December 1985

Universe

Civilian household members 17 to 65 years of age, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

75,000

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

February 1986

Sponsor

Employment and Immigration Canada

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sheridan
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-9480

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3848

National Child Care Survey. 1988

Summary

This survey provides comprehensive data on Canadian economic families' child care needs, use patterns and parental preferences and concerns. As well, relationships among family, work and child care variables are examined. This survey collects data from a designated adult from randomly selected households concerning all children in the family.

Reference period

Calendar year

Universe

Families with at least one child aged 12 or under

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

Approximately 32,700 households

Collection method

Personal interview/telephone

Collection period

September to October 1988

Sponsor

Health and Welfare Canada and National Day Care Research Network

Related Publications

89-529

Price

\$5,000.00

Contact

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3849

Adult Education Survey. 1984

Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Adult Education Survey was designed to: 1) estimate the number of people being served by adult education; 2) determine the level of participation in adult education by region and socio-economic characteristics; and 3) estimate the number of people taking second language training through adult education.

Reference period

January to December 1983

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population 17 years of age and over

Geographic coverage

Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Sample size

Approximately 92,000 individuals from 46,000 households

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

January 1984

Sponsor

Education Support Branch, Department of the Secretary of State

Related publications

Devèreaux, M.S. *One in Every Five: a Survey of Adult Education in Canada*. (Ottawa: Secretary of State and Statistics Canada, 1985)

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sheridan
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-9480

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3851 Survey of Maternity Leave. 1985

Summary

The survey was taken to find out 1) how the work patterns of pregnant women have been affected; and 2) how adequate are the income support systems for women (private and public) both before and after the birth of their child. Have these women experienced any difficulties in return to work afterwards? For women who have chosen not to return to the workforce, what are the reasons for their choice?

Reference period

1984

Universe

Women aged 15 to 50

Geographic coverage

Canada

Sample size

50,000 households

Collection method

Telephone/personal interview

Collection period

February 1985

Sponsor

Employment and Immigration Canada

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3852 Survey of Educational Attainment (Alberta). 1985

Summary

The survey provides information on post-secondary educational attainment in Alberta. This data is useful to the Alberta government in manpower planning and in

forecasting future demands on universities and community colleges in that province. The government needs to determine how skilled the workforce is in order to assess the potential population to be served by universities and colleges.

Universe

Persons 15 years and over living in households

Geographic coverage

Alberta

Sample size

6,200

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

March 1985

Sponsor

Province of Alberta

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3853 Labour Market Activity Survey. 1986-

Summary

Objectives of the survey are: 1) to measure the frequency and number of job changes in the Canadian labour market over one and two year periods; 2) to provide information on the characteristics of jobs held during this period; 3) to develop socio-economic/demographic profiles of groups of people who would benefit from Employment and Immigration Canada (EIC) programs; and 4) to identify participants of specific EIC programs. Topics include: periods of employment and unemployment; job search activities; unionization; pension plan coverage; wage rates; work schedules; inter- and intra-employer occupational mobility; and financial compensation during absences from work. Data is presented in 3 files: persons, jobs, and spells of labour market activity.

Frequency

Annual; continues selected elements of the Survey of Annual Work Patterns

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Reference period

Information is collected for a 12 month period. Cross-sectional data are available for the years 1986-1989; longitudinal data, drawn from separate panels, are available for 1986-87, 1988-89 and 1988-89-90.

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population aged 16 to 69, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces; selected estimates for economic regions and census metropolitan areas

Sample size

66,934 individuals (1986 cross-sectional); 77,802 (1987 cross-sectional); 63,432 (1986-87 longitudinal); 63,804 (1988 cross-sectional); 63,660 (1989 cross-sectional); 57,244 (1988-89 longitudinal)

Collection method

Telephone/personal interview

Collection period

January/February following the reference year

Sponsor

Employment and Immigration Canada

Related publications

71-205; 71-206; 71-207; 71-208

Price

\$1,000.00 per year

Contact

Steve Roller
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4625

Mike Sivy
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3865

Survey of Volunteer Activity. 1987

Summary

The survey, conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, profiles the characteristics of individual volunteers. It provides information on: activities of volunteers and the organizational settings in which they take place; reasons for volunteering; cost and amount of time spent volunteering; and opinions of volunteers on

various aspects of their experience. Data is contained in three separate files: the Person File, containing information provided by the 37,426 respondents to the screening questionnaire; the Volunteer File, containing information provided by the 11,023 formal volunteers responding to the follow-up questionnaire, plus 15,734 individuals who were not formal volunteers; and the Organization File, containing information for 19,535 organizations reported by the formal volunteers.

Reference period

November 1986 to October 1987

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized population aged 15 or over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

37,426

Collection method

Personal and telephone interview (screening); mail out/mailback (follow-up)

Collection period

October 1987 to January 1988

Sponsor

Department of the Secretary of State

Related publications

71-535 no. 4

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sivy
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3869

Survey on Drinking and Driving. 1988

Summary

The objectives of the survey were: 1) to collect etiological, attitudinal, cognitive and behavioural information regarding drinking and driving; 2) to collect information useful at both provincial and national levels; 3) to collect baseline data which can be used to assess trends and changes in variables over time. The goal of the overall program, of which the national survey is a

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

part, is to change the prevailing social acceptability of drinking and driving at the community level. Questions cover personal behaviour, drinking habits, drinking and driving situations, and demographic characteristics.

Frequency

Follow-up planned in several years

Reference period

Varies from past 30 days to past 3 years

Universe

Persons aged 16 to 69

Geographic coverage

Provinces, excluding residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories and full-time residents of institutions

Sample size

Approximately 10,000 interviews (1,000 per province)

Collection method

Telephone interview (Random Digit Dialling)

Collection period

March 1988

Sponsor

Health and Welfare Canada

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Anne Haining
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4592

Mike Sivy
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3870

Current Population Profile. 1987, 1991

Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Current Population Profile is designed to answer one basic question about migration in Canada: who are the migrants? For persons who have lived in another province, territory or country since June 3, 1981, data are given on when and from which province they moved, as well as demographic, educational and employment characteristics.

Frequency

1980 (British Columbia and Alberta only); 1982 and 1984 (Canada)

Reference period

June 1981 to November 1987

Universe

Household members 15 years and over

Geographic coverage

Provinces, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

Sample size

Various

Collection method

Telephone/personal interview

Collection period

November 1987; February 1991

Sponsors

Alberta Manpower Information and Planning Commission

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Mike Sivy
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3873

National Alcohol and Drug Survey. 1989

Summary

The main objective of the survey is to collect data on the negative consequences associated with drug and alcohol use. It provides information on: 1) attitudes and beliefs concerning the consequences of drug and alcohol use; 2) individuals' experiences and behaviour in relation to their own use of alcohol, medications and illegal drugs; 3) others' use of the above substances and the effect on the respondent; 4) demographic characteristics.

Universe

Persons 15 years of age and over

Geographic coverage

Provinces, excluding residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Sample size

11,634

Collection method

Telephone interview (Random Digit Dialling)

Collection period

March 1989

Sponsor

Health Promotion Studies Unit, Health and Welfare Canada

Price

\$1,000.00

Contact

Anne Haining
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4592

Mike Sivyier
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3874

Survey of Literacy Skills Used in Daily Activities. 1989

Summary

The principal objective of the survey was the development of a detailed literacy profile of Canada's adult population. Translated into specific data requirements, it was determined that the final database should provide: 1) a direct multi-dimensional assessment of the literacy skills of the Canadian population aged 16-69 for each official language; 2) a self-assessment of the literacy skills and associated literacy needs for persons whose mother tongue is other than English or French; 3) a self-assessment of the literacy skills and associated needs for those at work, for those looking for work and for those outside of the labour force; 4) data allowing the analysis of the link between assessed literacy levels and other socio-economic indicators such as educational attainment and labour force participation. The central element of the survey was the direct assessment of the skills of Canadians using commonplace tasks of varying difficulty drawn from a range of topic and knowledge areas. This central element was supported by the collection of background information on respondents. In addition to collecting standard demographic characteristics, the background questionnaire included questions on the self-assessed literacy skills of respondents (in one of the official languages and in their mother tongue), on the perceived barriers to realizing enhanced literacy skill levels and on training which would facilitate such skill enhancement.

Frequency

One time only

Reference period

October 1989

Universe

Canadian population 16 to 69 years of age excluding residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, residents of Indian reserves, full time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and inmates of institutions

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

13,571

Collection method

100% personal interviews

Collection period

From October 2 to October 21, 1989

Related publications

89-525

Price

\$1,000

Contact

Gilles Montigny
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-9731

Mike Sivyier
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3875

National Apprenticeship Survey. 1990

Summary

This survey collects data on the extent of labour-market experience inside and outside the trade, the characteristics of the most recent job, labour market status at one point in time, differences in experiences by trade group, training and occupation matches, geographical location, opinions on apprenticeship training, and experiences and motives for entering into the apprenticeship program.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Universe

All individuals who completed an official provincial registered apprenticeship program and those who discontinued such a program during the calendar years 1986 or 1987.

Geographic coverage

9 provinces (excluding Quebec)

Sample size

8,869 responses

Collection method

Telephone interview

Collection period

November and December 1989; March and April 1990

Sponsor

Employment and Immigration Canada

Price

\$1,000

Contact

Philip Stevens
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-9481

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3879

Adult Education and Training Survey. 1990

Summary

Conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, the Adult Education and Training Survey was designed to: 1) estimate the number of persons who took training and educational courses between December 1989 and November 1990 in order to improve career opportunities, to improve job related skills, to increase earnings, or for personal interest; 2) determine the accessibility of such education and training; 3) determine the length of the adult training and education courses or programs; 4) identify barriers to participation in adult education and training courses and programs.

Reference period

January 1991 to December 1991

Universe

Civilian household members 17 years of age and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves

Sample size

Approximately 45,000 individuals from approximately 51,000 households

Collection method

Telephone/personal interview

Collection period

January 21 to February 2, 1991

Sponsor

Labour Market Outlook and Analysis Branch,
Employment and Immigration Canada

Price

\$1,000.00

Contact

Stephen Arrowsmith
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-0566
English

Gilles Montigny
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-9731
(French)

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3885

Survey on Ageing and Independence. 1991

Summary

The main objective of the survey was to measure contributors to the quality of life and independent living of today's (65 years old or over) and tomorrow's (45 to 64 years old) seniors in Canada. A broad range of characteristics was measured to study the assumption that independent living in later life is influenced by three major factors: physical and mental well-being; social life; and income. These factors are in turn shaped by life course experiences such as education and work history. Other characteristics such as age, gender and marital status and area of residence also contribute to determining life circumstances. Topics include: retirement and main activity; labour characteristics and retirement preparations; physical and social activities; well-being; health; life events; social support networks, family and friends; mobility and travel; accidents and safety; living arrangements and housing characteristics; income; financial situation; satisfaction with life. The

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

survey was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey, and the microdata file contains much of the Labour Force Survey data.

Reference period

September 1990 to August 1991

Universe

Civilian, non-institutionalized persons 45 years and over, excluding residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves.

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

Approximately 25,000

Collection method

Personal/telephone interview

Collection period

September 1991

Sponsor

Health and Welfare Canada, the Seniors Secretariat, Fitness and Amateur Sport, Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Veterans Affairs Canada, the Department of the Secretary of State and Communications Canada.

Price

\$500.00

Contact

Gilles Montigny
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-9731

Nancy Darcovich
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4585

Mike Sivyer
Household Surveys Division
(613) 951-4598
1-800-461-9050 (toll-free)

MDF-3890

General Social Survey, cycle 2: Time use, Social Mobility, and Language use. 1986

Summary

This survey collected data on social mobility and time use of Canadians, and examined language knowledge and use. Topics included occupation, education of

Canadians and their parents, language knowledge and use, activities over a 24-hour period, and data for each episode of time use.

Frequency

Quinquennial

Universe

Non-institutionalized population 15 years and over in the 10 provinces

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

16,390 for social mobility and language component;
9,946 for time use component

Collection method

Telephone interview (Random Digit Dialling)

Collection period

November/December 1986

Price

\$750.00

Contact

Ghislaine Villeneuve
Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division
(613) 951-4995

MDF-3891

General Social Survey, cycle 3: Personal Risk. 1988

Summary

The third annual cycle of the General Social Survey concentrated on the personal risk of crime victimization and accidents. The following types of information were collected: attitudes to various components of the justice system; awareness of victim services; perception of risk with regard to accidents and crime incidents; and information on the kind and number of times the respondent had been involved in an accident or crime incident. Only accidents which occurred during 1987 and interrupted the respondent's normal activities for at least half a day, or caused expenses of \$200.00 or more, were reported. Similarly, only crime incidents which occurred between January 1st and December 31st 1987 were in scope. Each time an accident or criminal victimization was reported, a report was completed collecting details about the incident - month of year of occurrence, time of day, location, and the resulting financial and health impacts.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Frequency

Quinquennial

Universe

Non-institutionalized population 15 years and older in the 10 provinces

Geographic coverage

Provinces

Sample size

9,870 persons; 2,404 accident incident reports; 3,808 crime incident reports

Collection method

Telephone interview using Random Digit Dialling

Collection period

January/February 1988

Related publications

11-612 no. 2; 11-612 no. 3

Price

\$750.00

ContactEd Praught
Housing, Family and Social Statistics
(613) 951-9180**MDF-3892****General Social Survey, cycle 4: Education and Work. 1989****Summary**

The survey collected data on educational attainment, current education and future education intentions; activities before starting education and after completing education; work history (1984, 1988) and current employment; job satisfaction and other material rewards from employment; interest in science and technology; computer knowledge and computer use at home and at work; retirement; involvement in organizations; well-being measures and background socio-economic questions for classification purposes.

Frequency

Quinquennial

Universe

Non-institutionalized population 15 years and older

Geographic coverage

10 provinces

Sample size

9,338 persons

Collection method

Telephone interview using Random Digit Dialling

Collection period

January and February 1989

Price

\$750.00

ContactGhislaine Villeneuve
Housing, Family and Social Statistics
(613) 951-4995**MDF-3894****General Social Survey, cycle 6: Health. 1991****Summary**

Cycle 6 provides a range of measures of health status, health care utilization, and lifestyle risk factors. Most of the core content in Cycle 6 repeats Cycle 1. Since much of the core content was also covered in the 1978-79 Canada Health Survey, the three surveys can be used to measure changes in health status over time. Focus content for Cycle 6 covered flu vaccinations, job benefits, old age and disability income, and measures of emotional health.

Frequency

Quinquennial

Universe

Non-institutionalized population 15 years and older living in the ten provinces.

Geographic coverage

10 provinces

Sample size

11,924 persons

Collection method

Telephone interview using Random Digit Dialling

Collection period

Monthly, beginning January 1991 and ending December 1991

Related Publications

A Trend to a Healthier Lifestyle. Canadian Social Trends, No. 24 - Spring, 1992 and Health Reports, catalogue 82-003 - 1991 Volume 3 No. 4, pp. 363 - 370.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Price

\$750.00

Contact

Ed Praught
Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division
(613) 951-9180

MDF-3901a

1971 Census of Canada Public Use Sample Tapes.

Summary

The public use sample is a representative sample of individual records from the 1971 Census. Data have been organized into 3 files: the Individual File contains detailed demographic and economic data, along with a few family and household characteristics, for each individual in the sample; the Household File contains detailed housing data as well as basic demographic information on the occupants of the household; the Family File gives detailed information on the head and spouse of the census family, as well as grouped data on the other members of the family.

Universe

All households in Canada

Geographic coverage

Geographic information is limited to meet confidentiality criteria; areas identified are restricted to areas with population 250,000+ (9 provinces and 2 census metropolitan areas: Montreal and Toronto)

Sample size

1 in 100

Collection period

June 1971

Price

\$500.00 per file

Contact

Luc Albert
Census Operations Division
(613) 951-3956

To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside cover of the catalogue.

MDF-3901b

1976 Census of Canada Public Use Sample Tapes.

Summary

The public use sample is a representative sample of individual records from the 1976 Census. Data have been organized into three files: the Individual File contains detailed demographic and economic data, along with a few family and household characteristics, for each individual in the sample; the Household File contains detailed demographic information on the occupants of the household, as well as some information on housing; the Family File gives detailed information on the husband/male lone parent and wife/female lone parent in the census family, as well as grouped data on the other members of the family.

Universe

All private households in Canada outside Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

To meet confidentiality criteria, geographic areas identified are restricted to areas with population 250,000+ (9 provinces and 3 census metropolitan areas: Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver)

Sample size

1 in 100

Collection period

June 1976

Price

\$500.00 per file

Contact

Luc Albert
Census Operations Division
(613) 951-3956

To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue.

MDF-3901c

1981 Census of Canada Public Use Sample Tapes.

Summary

The data have been organized into two files: Individual, and Household/Family. To create each of these basic files an independent stratified sample was taken from 1981 Census records. The Individual file contains detailed demographic and economic data, along with selected family and household characteristics, for each

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

individual in the sample. In the Household/Family file, each record consists of two parts: the household part contains detailed information on the occupants of the household, as well as some information on housing; the family part gives detailed information on each census family and non-family person within the household.

Universe

All private households in occupied dwellings outside Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

To meet confidentiality criteria, geographic areas identified are restricted to provinces and census metropolitan areas with population 250,000 + ; PEI, Yukon and Northwest Territories are combined

Sample size

Individual file: 1 in 50; Household/family file: 1 in 100

Collection period

June 1981

Related publications

1981 Census reference publication, 99-901

Price

Individual file: \$500.00; Household/Family file: \$900.00

Contact

Luc Albert
Census Operations Division
(613) 951-3956

To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue.

MDF-3901d

1986 Census Public Use Microdata File on Households and Housing.

Summary

The file contains data based on a sample of 115,000 households, representing approximately 1% of all households in Canada, enumerated during 1986 Census. Information is given on households per se, such as total income of household members, and on the dwellings they occupy, such as date of construction. Extensive demographic, social and economic information about the household maintainer, his/her spouse and economic family, are also provided. The file allows users to return to the base unit of the census, enabling them to group data to suit their own needs.

Universe

All private households in occupied private dwellings outside Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Canada; provinces and Territories (Yukon and Northwest Territories combined); 21 census metropolitan areas

Sample size

1% (115,000 households)

Collection period

June 1986

Related publications

99-101; 99-103; 99-104; 99-105; 99-106

Price

\$2,500.00

Contact

Luc Albert
Census Operations Division
(613) 951-3956

To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue.

MDF-3901e

1986 Census Public Use Microdata File on Individuals.

Summary

The file contains data based on a sample of 500,000 individuals, representing approximately 2% of the population enumerated during 1986 Census. Extensive demographic, social and economic information, such as income, age, schooling, and ethno-cultural characteristics are provided. The file allows users to return to the base unit of the census, enabling them to group data to suit their own requirements.

Universe

All individuals except residents of institutions and incompletely enumerated Indian reserves

Geographic coverage

Canada's provinces and territories (Yukon and Northwest Territories combined); 12 census metropolitan areas

Sample size

2% (500,000 individuals)

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Collection period

June 1986

Related publications

99-101; 99-103; 99-104; 99-105; 99-106

Price

\$4,000.00

Contact

Luc Albert
Census Operations Division
(613) 951-3956

To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue.

MDF-3901f

1986 Census Public Use Microdata File on Families

Summary

The file contains data based on a sample of 67,000 families and 36,000 non-family persons representing approximately 1% of those enumerated during 1986 Census. Extensive demographic, social and economic information such as age, schooling, ethno-cultural and income characteristics are provided, for families and their members, as well as for non-family persons. The file allows users to return to the base unit of the census, enabling them to group data to suit their own requirements.

Universe

Families in private households excluding Indian reserves who partially or totally refused to be enumerated in 1986 Census

Geographic coverage

Canada; provinces and territories (Yukon and Northwest Territories combined); 15 census metropolitan areas

Sample size

1% (103,000 records)

Collection period

June 1986

Related publications

99-101; 99-103; 99-104; 99-105; 99-106

Price

\$2000.00

Contact

Luc Albert
Census Operations Division
(613) 951-3956

To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue.

MDF-3901g

1991 Census Public Use Microdata File on Individuals

Summary

The file contains data based on a 2% representative sample of the population enumerated during the 1991 Census. Anonymous responses to census questions are available for more than 100 variables, including education, labour force participation, income, and ethnic origin. The file allows users to return to the base unit of the census, enabling them to group and manipulate the data to suit their own data and research requirements. The Individual file is available in a CD-ROM version for the first time in 1991, permitting the use of microcomputer applications.

Universe

The target population for the file includes all Canadian citizens and landed immigrants with a usual place of residence in Canada or those on military or diplomatic assignment outside the country. For the first time in 1991, the census also includes non-permanent residents in Canada. Non-permanent residents are persons holding student or employment visas, Minister's permits or persons claiming refugee status. Prior to 1991 non-permanent residents were considered foreign residents and were not enumerated (except in 1941).

Excluded from the population universe are foreign residents (foreign diplomats, members of foreign Armed Services stationed in Canada, or residents of another country visiting in Canada temporarily) and residents of institutions or incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and settlements.

Geographic coverage

Canada's provinces and territories (Yukon and Northwest Territories combined): selected census metropolitan areas.

Sample size

2% (500,000 individuals)

Collection period

June 1991

Related Publications

See list of Census Publications in this catalogue

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Price

(Tentative) - \$1000.00 for any one of the 1991 Individual, Household or Family files, \$300.00 for the second file and \$200.00 for the third file.

Contact

Luc Albert
Census Operations Division
(613) 951-3956

To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue. (Quote number 846-028 when ordering.)

MDF-3901h

1991 Census Public Use Microdata File on Households and Housing

Summary

The file contains data based on a sample of Canadian households, representing approximately 1% of all households in Canada, enumerated in the 1991 Census. Data is presented on the household in the context of the individuals and families that reside there. There are more than 100 variables in this file including structural and cost related information on the dwelling; size, income and employment variables for the household; ages and income sources for economic family members; and economic, demographic and socio-cultural information for the income maintainer and his/her partner. The file allows users to return to the base unit of the census, enabling them to group and manipulate the data to suit their own data and research requirements. The Household and Housing file is available in a CD-ROM version for the first time in 1991, permitting the use of microcomputer applications.

Universe

The target population for the file includes all households in occupied private dwellings in Canada, where the occupants are Canadian citizens, landed immigrants, or non-permanent residents. Non-permanent residents are persons holding student or employment visas, Minister's permits or persons claiming refugee status. The inclusion of non-permanent residents represents a change in the population universe from previous censuses. Prior to 1991 non-permanent residents were considered foreign residents and were not enumerated (except in 1941).

Excluded from the household universe are collective households, households outside of Canada, households located on Indian reserves or settlements and households consisting solely of temporary and/or foreign residents. Foreign residents are diplomats from foreign countries residing in Canada, members of foreign Armed Services stationed in Canada, or residents of another country visiting in Canada temporarily.

Geographic coverage

Canada's provinces and territories (Yukon and Northwest Territories combined); selected census metropolitan areas.

Sample size

1% (115,000 households)

Collection period

June 1991

Related Publications

See list of Census Publications in this catalogue

Price

(Tentative) - \$1000.00 for any one of the 1991 Individual, Household or Family files, \$300.00 for the second file and \$200.00 for the third file.

Contact

Luc Albert
Census Operations Division
(613) 951-3956

To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue. Quote number 846-029 when ordering.)

MDF-3901i

1991 Census Public Use Microdata File on the Family

Summary

The file contains data based on a sample of families and non-family persons, representing approximately 1% of all those enumerated in the 1991 Census. Data is presented on family composition and structure. Demographic, social, cultural and economic information is provided for families, their members and for non-family persons. The file allows users to return to the base unit of the census, enabling them to group and manipulate the data to suit their own data and research requirements. The Family file is available in a CD-ROM version for the first time in 1991, permitting the use of microcomputer applications.

Universe

The target population includes families of Canadian citizens, landed immigrants and non-permanent residents living in private households in Canada on Census day. Non-permanent residents are persons holding student or employment visas, Minister's permits or persons claiming refugee status. The inclusion of non-permanent residents represents a change in the population universe from previous censuses. Prior to 1991 non-permanent residents were considered foreign residents and were not enumerated (except in 1941).

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Excluded from the family file are families who live in collective households, reside overseas, are located on incompletely enumerated Indian reserves or settlements, or families consisting of foreign residents. Foreign residents are diplomats from foreign countries residing in Canada, members of foreign Armed Services stationed in Canada, or residents of another country visiting in Canada temporarily.

Geographic coverage

Canada's provinces and territories (Yukon and Northwest Territories combined): selected census metropolitan areas.

Sample size

1% (103,000 records)

Collection period

June 1991

Related Publications

See list of Census Publications in this catalogue

Price

(Tentative) - \$1000.00 for any one of the 1991 Individual, Household or Family files, \$300.00 for the second file and \$200.00 for the third file.

Contact

Luc Albert
Census Operations Division
(613) 951-3956

To Order

Please contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre closest to you. See the list on the inside front cover of this catalogue. (Quote number 846-030 when ordering.)

CANADIAN BUSINESS PATTERNS

This PC-based, high density diskette product contains both data and the supporting user-friendly software. The product includes:

- Up-to-date counts of establishments on a provincial and a national basis;
- Tables at the 1, 2 and 4-digit SIC80 levels;
- 12 employment size ranges;
- Graphic capabilities;
- Varied data manipulation and worksheet features;
- Compatibility with many software packages;
- Step-by-step user documentation and background methodology - hardcopy and diskette;
- Data produced on a semi-annual basis beginning with June 1990.

The price structure is:

- \$500.00 for one semi-annual release;
- \$800.00 for two semi-annual releases in a calendar year;
- \$100.00 per back issue of semi-annual basis beginning with June 1990.

In addition to the above, the Product Analysis and Dissemination Section of the Business Register Division is able to produce various customizations of analysis and establishment counts, catering to a wide range of requests. Establishment counts can be tabulated by virtually any geographic area within Canada to suit your analytical needs. Please contact the Division if you have requests for customized tabulations.

For more information on the CBP or if you wish to receive a free demo diskette please contact:

Kitty Stevens
Business Register Division
Statistics Canada
8-B6 Jean Talon Bldg., Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Tel.: (613) 951-9021
Fax: (613) 951-0104

CANSIM DATA BASES

Delivery mechanisms other than print products are also available from Statistics Canada. These include CANSIM, CD-ROM and diskette products, and microform.

CANSIM

The Marketing Division is responsible for the dissemination of CANSIM, Statistics Canada's computerized data base network and information retrieval service. CANSIM, which stands for Canadian Socio-economic Information Management System, provides public access to current and historical statistics in various forms, as well as specialized data manipulation and analysis packages, graphics facilities, and a bibliographic search service.

University Base

The CANSIM University Base is a data base on magnetic tape containing some 175,000 time series. It is offered exclusively to universities and colleges for the purposes of teaching and academic research. The service can be subscribed to on an annual, semi-annual or quarterly basis. The cost of service is \$995, \$1,495 or \$1,995 respectively.

Online Access to CANSIM

The **CANSIM Time Series Data Base**, offers detailed and conceptually compatible sets of aggregated time series on many subjects, most pertaining to business and the economy. The Time Series Base, now comprising about 500,000 series, is available to the public at a commercial service bureau. Subsets of the

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

complete base, are available from licensed secondary distributors who in turn offer the public a wide variety of data access services.

Documentation

The CANSIM Time Series Directory describes the contents of the CANSIM Time Series Data Base. This non-catalogued publication is available from the Marketing Division. The CANSIM Time Series Directory is also available on CD-ROM.

Data Retrieval Services

CANSIM retrieval services are also offered by Statistics Canada. CANSIM time series data can be obtained in conventional tabular formats and in various colour graphic forms. This service will enhance statistical analysis and includes many ancillary options for listing and transforming retrieved data.

Data on diskette

Subscribers to the CANSIM Time Series Base can download data directly to their microcomputers. Two microcomputer-oriented data formats are provided: Comma Delimited Format (CDF) and Data Interchange Format (DIF). These formats enable convenient processing and may be used with commercial spreadsheet software. The Marketing Division and the Regional Offices can supply custom packaging of data on microcomputer diskettes and has developed utility software for IBM/PC compatible computers to access data downloaded to diskette from the CANSIM Time Series Base.

Bibliographic Search Service

The Dissemination Division maintains an internal bibliographic information search service for its CANSIM Time Series Directory. The Marketing Division can produce customized directories or special searches on a cost-recovery basis for users.

In addition to the above, the Dissemination Division also maintains a number of internal online bibliographic data bases including the Statistics Canada Inventory of Catalogued Publications. This data base, derived from the DOBIS system, has been adapted to enable flexible retrieval and production of other printed and electronic reference products including both diskette and CD-ROM based products.

Electronic Publications Directory – Diskette

The Dissemination Division has produced, in IBM/PC diskette format, an Electronic Publications Directory. This product includes search and retrieval software to access both current and historical catalogued publications. It incorporates synonyms and a thesaurus. It can display both titles and abstracts, and has an «availability for purchase» indicator. This product provides a compact (1.5 megabytes) and easy-to-use alternative to the online services normally available only to professional researchers and libraries.

CD-ROM Products

The Marketing Division has three compact disc products for sale.

1. **The StatCan: CANSIM Disc** contains large volumes of data on most aspects of the Canadian economy. A personal computer-searchable version of the CANSIM Time Series Directory enables researchers to identify the approximately 300,000 CANSIM time series on the disc. Data can be retrieved and displayed in tabular or graphic format, and printed or recorded to a file for further manipulation.

A thesaurus is also available as a guide to definitions and terms used by Statistics Canada, thereby helping in the search for data on the compact disc. Access to this combination of data, reference material and search and retrieval software is easy. A few key strokes at a personal computer will give information on topics ranging from farm cash receipts for livestock in Alberta to retail gasoline prices in Newfoundland.

The StatCan: CANSIM Disc can be purchased for \$1,995 on an annual basis or for \$2,995 as a semi-annual subscription. An education discount is also available: \$995 annually or \$1,495 for a semi-annual subscription.

2. This reference material is also available as a separate CD-ROM, the **StatCan: CANSIM Directory Disc**.

3. **The Canada 1986 Census Profiles CD-ROM**, incorporates more than 300 cultural, demographic, housing, family and economic characteristics for thousands of standard sub-provincial areas on a single compact disc. Easy-to-use retrieval software, featuring detailed help screens, allows users to display and manipulate data, or to transfer them to user-owned, commercial software packages.

The Canada 1986 Census Profiles CD-ROM contains three types of files: the popular profile series – 2A (data collected from 100% of the population) and 2B (data collected from a 20% sample), and a series of special-interest tables created specifically for this disc. Data files are available at a number of geographic levels, including census subdivisions, urban forward sortation areas, census tracts and enumeration areas.

The Geography Information File enables users to identify the relationships between a number of standard political and statistical areas used in the Census. Descriptive files provide information on the content of pre-defined Census tabulations and the public-use microdata files.

Prices of the *Canada 1986 Census Profiles CD-ROM* vary between \$750 and \$5,000, depending on the level of geography subscribed to. Educational discounts of 50 percent are also available.

Further Information

More information about CANSIM services can be obtained from any Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre, or

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Marketing Division
Statistics Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Tel.: (613) 951-8200
Fax: (613) 951-1134

CROP CONDITION ASSESSMENT PROGRAM

Statistics Canada provides information on a weekly basis throughout the growing season for monitoring crop growing conditions in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. This information is available through the Crop Condition Assessment Program (CCAP).

The CCAP reports are produced using statistical information derived from digital satellite data. These data are incorporated into a vegetation index, which indicates the level of vegetation stress resulting from conditions that could include drought, disease or insect damage.

The products available for purchase include hardcopy colour visual images, maps, graphs and tabular data at the census agricultural region and rural municipality levels. The CCAP is available on a 15-week subscription basis with prices ranging from \$1,200 to \$3,750, depending on output options.

For more information on the Crop Condition Assessment Program, contact:

Ken Korporal, or
Norah Hillary
Spatial Analysis and Geomatics Applications
Agriculture Division
Statistics Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Tel.: (613) 951-3872
Fax: (613) 951-3868

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

The **Environmental Information System** contains a wide variety of Statistics Canada's socio-economic data series commonly used in the analysis of environmental issues. This information can be restructured to suit specific needs of the environmental researcher or consultant.

The system also provides the facility to combine socio-economic microdata collected by Statistics Canada with external environmental information which together provide new insights into the nature of many environmental problems. To date the system has been used by researchers to estimate pollution emission levels; analyze pollutants from agriculture; gauge population pressures on ecosystems; assess land use change; estimate acid rain impacts; help estimate soil erosion.

Data can be readily tabulated and displayed by environmental classifications appropriate to the analysis. A number of special geographic units are available in the

System for this purpose including river basins, ecological zones, soil zones, wetland regions. Other classifications are developed around environmentally relevant themes covering agricultural practices such as monocultures, crop rotations and industrial characteristics such as resource consumers, energy consumers and users of hazardous materials.

In addition, customers are able to specify their own geographic and other classifications of interest for data analysis. Clients, for example, have been provided with socio-economic data tabulated for acid rain deposition zones, endangered species habitats, air pollution monitoring areas, and forest regions, among others.

Over 1,000 demographic, agriculture and manufacturing variables collected by Statistics Canada are maintained on the Information System to serve in the analysis of environmental issues.

Examples of these data include population and population change; dwelling characteristics; household facilities; agricultural land uses; agricultural cropping practices, fertilizer and pesticide use; industrial characteristics and activities.

A selection of data on the physical characteristics of the environment are also available. In addition, clients can have their own datasets added and explore relationships with the data already in the system.

Information can be provided in the form of spreadsheets; ASCII files; micro-computer databases; tables on paper; ARC/INFO export files; maps on paper, film, or PC screen formats.

The cost of each individual request is based upon its size and complexity. A data directory/dictionary is available upon request. For more information contact:

Phillip Fong
Environment Statistics Section
National Accounts and Environment Division
21-I R.H. Coats Bldg.
Statistics Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Tel.: (613) 951-5638
Fax: (613) 951-3618

HEALTH INDICATORS 1991

The Canadian Centre for Health Information has updated and expanded the original publication to include 49 health-related indicators.

This publication features:

- statistical tables and graphs
- high density diskettes containing the entire database of over 1 million observations
- customized software to retrieve and manipulate the diskette database
- software manual
- detailed data dictionary

All indicators are disaggregated to the provincial level. Further indicator specific disaggregations may include variables such as age, sex, disease classification, and

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

type of institution. Most indicators are presented for a number of years enabling time-series analysis.

The following indicators are currently on the database. **New indicators are listed in dark print.**

Health Determinants

- population distribution
- elderly population
- total fertility rate
- age-specific fertility
- livebirths
- teenage abortions and births
- number of smokers
- average number of cigarettes smoked per day
- number of drinkers
- average number of drinks per week
- persons with high blood pressure
- elderly population and income
- elderly population and low income cutoffs
- number of time-loss injuries
- **exercise frequency**
- **regular pap smear**
- **regular seatbelt use**
- **measures to improve health**
- **body mass index**
- **persons desiring weight change**
- **regular breast examination**
- **breakfast food consumption**

Health Status

- life expectancy
- potential years of life lost
- age-standardized mortality rates
- infant mortality rates
- perinatal mortality rates
- number of suicides
- hospital separations
- hospital ambulatory care visits
- persons with disability
- disability due to motor vehicle accidents
- motor vehicle accident morbidity
- sexually transmitted diseases

Health Resources

- per capita health expenditures by economic sector
- per capita health expenditures by category of services
- health expenditures as a percent of GDP by economic sector
- health expenditures as a percent of GDP by category of services
- number of health professionals
- university students in health care disciplines
- university graduates from health care disciplines
- college students and graduates from health care disciplines
- health care institution beds

Health Resource Utilization

- health care institution bed occupancy rate
- patient-days by type of care
- separations by type of health care institution
- patient-days by age and sex
- average length of stay in hospitals
- **physician services and payments**

The publication and database will be updated and expanded on an annual basis.

To load the database onto a personal computer you will require an IBM compatible PC and graphics card as well as 512K of RAM. In addition, the diskettes require a high density disk drive and a hard disk is recommended. Diskettes are available in both the 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" formats.

The publication is available in either English or French while the diskette database and software are provided in a bilingual format.

The price of the publication (including the diskette database and software) is \$600.00. Additional copies are available for \$250.00 and yearly updates can also be purchased for \$250.00. For further information contact:

F. Norman Dawson
Canadian Centre for Health Information
18th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg.
Ottawa, Canada, K1A 0T6
Tel.: (613) 951-1653
Fax: (613) 951-0792

SMALL AREA AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA DATABASES

The small Area and Administrative Data Division (SAADD) tabulates data derived from administrative records.

Because confidentiality of Canadians is protected, numbers in certain databases are rounded and data may be suppressed to avoid residual disclosure when geographic areas comprise fewer than 100 taxfilers, or characteristics are shared by fewer than 15 taxfilers.

The following is a brief description of the resulting demographic and socio-economic databases that are available.

The Unemployment Insurance data are produced monthly; all other databases are annual.

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

For data on income and demographics for all areas of Canada, right down to a neighbourhood area or letter carrier walk, this data product contains information on:

- number of taxfilers by marital status,
- age group and each source of income,
- income reported by source of income, by number of taxfilers in the labour force,
- distribution of the total income by gender and age group, summary tables including:
 - all taxfilers,

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

- taxfilers reporting total income,
- taxfilers reporting employment income and/or Unemployment Insurance benefits and
- taxfilers reporting Family Allowance income.

These data are available for Canada, the provinces / territories, CMAs, CDs, postal geography (including postal walks) and user-defined areas (geography that you specify).

Economic Dependency Profile

This socio-economic profile shows the relationship of reported taxfiler transfer payments to employment income. Economic dependency is the ratio of reported taxfiler transfer payments to employment income.

The numerator is the total reported from the following sources: UI, CPP/QPP, OAS, pensions, Family Allowances, Child Tax Credit, FST/GST Credit and selected provincial tax credits. The denominator is the aggregate employment income reported for the same area.

The EDR (Economic Dependency Ratio) is calculated for all reported transfer payment sources plus the individual components such as UI.

This profile is available for Canada, the provinces / territories, CMAs, CDs, postal geography (including postal walks) and user-defined areas.

Labour Force Income Profile

This profile shows the number of taxfilers reporting total income, labour force income, and employment income and self-employment income. The profile includes the aggregate dollars for each of these definitions of income, median total income and median employment income.

This profile also includes data on the population of taxfilers reporting UI benefits.

The indices of income are reported for each area compared to Canada and the province/territory in which the smaller area is a part. The profile is available for Canada, the provinces / territories, CMAs, CDs, postal geography (including postal walks) and user-defined areas.

Migration Estimates

There are population migration data between all Census Divisions (CD) in Canada, between the provinces and territories and between Canada and other countries. The four tables are:

- Migration estimates for each CD by province of origin and destination (including intraprovincial migration);
- CD migration estimates by age group;
- CD migration data by type (intraprovincial, interprovincial and international) of migration and gender;
- Major migration flows by CD origin and CD of destination.

Unemployment Insurance Data

Two monthly UI tables are available:

- counts of UI beneficiaries by type of benefit, by gender and by age group;
- UI to population ratios representing the percentage of the population aged 15 to 64 who received UI benefits, and had no earnings.

Both are updated monthly and are available for Canada, the provinces / territories and by census division. The first table is also available for user-defined areas.

Family Database

The individual taxfiler data are combined into taxfiler families.

Husband-Wife Family data provide annual small area data on:

- the population of taxfilers and their dependents;
- the number of children and average family size;
- the distribution of income by age of older spouse and by the number of children;
- sources of income (by number reporting and by the aggregate dollars reported);
- spousal contribution to income; and
- median incomes by variables such as age and number of children.

There are 10 tables with data on husband-wife families.

Lone-Parent Families data provide annual small area data on:

- the age and income of lone parents;
- the sources of income;
- family size; and
- median incomes by age of the lone parent and the number of children.

There are 8 tables of lone parent family data.

Non-Family Persons data provide annual small area data on:

- the age, sources of income, median income, age and labour force participation of these individuals.

There are 5 tables with data on non-family persons.

All family data tables are available for Canada, the provinces / territories, CMAs, CDs, postal geography and user-defined areas.

Specialized Databanks

Specialized databanks are available for six domains:

RRSP Contributors - There are data on:

- the number of taxfilers,
- the number of taxfilers reporting RRSP contributions,
- dollars contributed to RRSPs.

For those taxfilers in an area making RRSP contributions, there are data on:

- the average age,

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

- median employment income, and
- 75th percentile of employment income.

Canadian Savers - There are data on:

- the number of taxfilers,
- the number of savers,
- the total investment income from line 121 of the T1, the individual tax form, and
- the median investment income.

For savers only, there are data on:

- average age, and
- median total income.

Canadian Investors - There are data on:

- the number of taxfilers,
- the number of investors,
- the total investment income from lines 120 and 121 of the T1, the individual tax form, and
- the median investment income.

For investors only, there are data on:

- average age, and
- median total income.

Canadian Investment Income - This is a report on all taxfilers reporting investment income on lines 120 and 121 of the individual tax form (both Savers and Investors):

- the number of taxfilers,
- the number of taxfilers reporting income on lines 120 and 121,
- the total investment income from lines 120 and 121 of the T1, the individual tax form, and
- the median investment income.

For taxfilers reporting investment income, there are data on:

- average age, and
- median total income.

Canadian Taxfilers - These are data on all Canadian taxfilers and include:

- number of taxfilers
- percent using a French tax return
- percent of taxfilers in each of four age ranges
- total income:
 - median
 - 75th percentile
 - % with incomes over \$35k
 - % with incomes over \$50k
- employment income
 - median
 - 75th percentile
- average age of taxfilers

Charitable Donors - There are data on all taxfilers reporting charitable donations on line 340 of the individual tax form or T1:

- the number of taxfilers,
- the number of taxfilers reporting donations
- their total donations to charitable organizations, and
- the median charitable donation.

For taxfilers reporting charitable donations, there are data on:

- average age,
- percent distribution of charitable donors for four age ranges,
- median employment income, and
- 75th percentile of employment income.

This databank is of interest to fund raisers and non-profit organizations.

All of the specialized databanks are available for Canada, the provinces / territories, for postal geography (down to the postal walk level) and for user-defined areas.

Designer Data

Data can be designed for your specific needs.

You can purchase any of the databanks described above. For an additional fee, we will manipulate or adapt these data to your specific needs.

You may prefer to obtain data that are different than those contained in the standard databanks. Your understanding of your market(s) may require special tabulations. For a fee, we will produce data from the raw files to your specifications.

These special requests fall under the heading of designer data - data produced to meet specific needs.

Statistics Canada produces data for standard geographical areas as defined in the census geography or the postal code geography. Your geography may differ. Your special areas may be regions, branch service areas, neighbourhoods, and so forth. If you provide us with a list of postal codes for each area for which you want data, we will produce it for your areas. These requests are another example of **designer data**.

Subject to the normal release date of regular data products, and the confidentiality and privacy constraints noted above, designer data can be produced at any time of the year.

Prices

Standard products have fixed prices. A copy of the price list is available on request.

The price for all designer data products is on a cost recovery basis, and varies with the complexity of each request.

Output Medium

All data products listed above are available in print and in machine readable format.

Information

Additional information, price lists and a more detailed catalogue of Small Area data products is available by contacting :

Small Area and Administrative Data Division
Statistics Canada

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

14-C, R.H.Coats Building
Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6
Customer Service: (613) 951-9720
Fax: (613) 951-4745

or from the Statistics Canada Regional Office nearest you.

SMALL BUSINESS DATA

The Small Business and Special Surveys Division specialises in providing information "on" and "for" small business. The division has, since its inception in 1988, operated and been funded entirely by cost-recovery projects.

The Small Business and Special Surveys Division is also responsible for the Small Business Statistics Program which is a collaborative effort between Statistics Canada, Industry, Science and Technology Canada and all provincial and territorial governments responsible for small business.

The six products of the Program are:

- Small Business Profiles (and Statement of Changes in Financial Position)
- Employment Dynamics
- Wages and Salary Earners
- Employment and Payrolls by Business Size
- Small Business in Canada: A Statistical Summary
- Sales per Selling Area of Independent Retailers

The *Small Business Profiles* presents detailed financial expense ratios, operating ratios, balance sheet information and employment data for most industries, based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), by province and territories. Also, the *Statement of Changes in Financial Position* presents statistics on cash provided from operating and financing activities as well as statistics on applications of financing.

Employment Dynamics and *Wages and Salary Earners* show the number of businesses, payrolls, labour units, male/female distribution, newly identified firms and firms no longer reporting by employment size and by industry sector for all provinces and territories.

Employment and Payrolls by Business Size provides, on a current basis, the average number of employees and the average gross weekly payrolls by business size and by industry, for the first and second half of each year, for all provinces and territories.

Small Business in Canada: A Statistical Summary provides a distribution of incorporated and unincorporated businesses by industry group and by revenue size as well as selected operating results and balance sheet items by industry group for all provinces and territories.

Sales per Selling Area of Independent Retailers provides detailed information about sales and space utilization for independent retailers in Canada. The report presents statistics for 15 trade groups and several geographical units: provinces and territories; four selected Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) and five regions of Canada.

Information on single and independently operated franchises in Canada is also provided.

For more information, please contact:

Small Business and Special Surveys Division
13-C8 Jean Talon Building
Statistics Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Tel.: (613) 951-0822
Fax: (613) 951-1572.

THE SOCIAL POLICY SIMULATION DATABASE & MODEL

Product Description

The Social Policy Simulation Database and Model (SPSD/M) is a tool designed to assist those interested in analyzing the financial interactions of governments and individuals in Canada. It can help one to assess the cost implications or income redistributive effects of changes in the personal taxation and cash transfer system. As the name implies, SPSPD/M consists of two integrated parts: a database (SPSD), and a model (SPSM). The SPSPD is a non-confidential, statistically representative database of individuals in their family context, with enough information on each individual to compute taxes paid to and cash transfers received from government. The SPSM is a static accounting model which processes each individual and family on the SPSPD, calculates taxes and transfers using legislated or proposed programs and algorithms, and reports on the results. A sophisticated software environment gives the user a high degree of control over the inputs and outputs to the model and can allow the user to modify existing programs or test proposals for entirely new programs. The model comes with full documentation including an on-line help facility. The SPSPD/M is designed for use on an IBM/DOS compatible microcomputer.

The Database

For the most part, microdata collected by different statistical surveys and various administrative procedures were designed for specific purposes. No one dataset from a given survey or administrative source provides a sufficiently detailed and integrated picture of Canadian households to support the analysis of costs and distributional impacts of the entire tax/transfer system as it moderates the flows of money between governments and individuals. Until now such an integrated database has not existed in Canada. Furthermore, existing databases used for micro-simulation require large mainframe computers to process them.

The SPSPD was constructed by combining individual administrative data from personal income tax returns and unemployment claimant histories with survey data on family incomes and expenditure patterns. The techniques used to create the database and avoid confidential data disclosure include various forms of categorical matching and stochastic imputation. While no one record on the database contains information for the same individual

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

from the four bases, the database has been constructed in such a way as to provide a micro-statistically representative sample of Canadians.

Certain adjustments have been made to the data which force agreement between data and known control totals. For example survey weights have been adjusted to ensure that the population by age and sex corresponds to census data, and the number of high income Canadians corresponds to the number reported by Revenue Canada. Further adjustments have been made to compensate for item non-response in the surveys (e.g. to increase the number of families receiving social assistance). It should be noted that the SPSP coverage does not extend to the Yukon or Northwest Territories, persons residing on reservations, or armed forces personnel residing in barracks.

Also included in the SPSP package are data from Statistics Canada's Input/Output tables. This data supports the commodity tax model which facilitates the analysis of changes in sales taxes on Canadian households and individuals. The medium level aggregation tables at the federal level are included with the SPSP/M package along with some provincial detail derived from national accounts data.

The Model Software

The SPSP/M comes with a powerful software support environment designed to enhance the range, speed and ease of policy analysis in both black-box and glass-box modes of use. The comprehensive and flexible set of outputs allow for detailed verification of algorithms and results. The software has been designed to work in an integrated fashion at many different levels of analysis (e.g. household, census family, individual). A user-friendly model dialogue guides the analyst through all the required and optional adjustments of the parameter files. An on-line help facility provides information on the use of the model dialogue as well as a handy reference to variable and parameter descriptions and lists.

Users and Applications

The SPSP/M has been tested at more than thirty sites across Canada. The test sites have included federal departments, provincial governments, universities, interest groups, corporate divisions, and private consultants. These sites have had diverse research interests in the area as well as varied experience in micro-simulation. All sites have been impressed with the potential of the SPSP/M for use by their organizations.

Package and Ordering Details

Full SPSP/M

Cost:

\$5,000 for single package.
\$12,500 for a site license.
(A site is defined as a corporation, a university, provincial government, or federal department.)

Contents:

20 360Kb 5-1/4 inch diskettes

Full documentation.

Price does not include consultation or training.

System:

IBM/DOS compatible microcomputer.
Minimum 10 megabytes free on your hard disk.
Minimum 512 K RAM.
For access to "Glass Box", Microsoft C compiler version 5.0 is needed.
For higher speed a numeric co-processor is recommended (i.e., 8087).

Product Description and Ordering:

Brian Murphy
Social and Economic Studies Division
Analytical Studies Branch
24-K, R.H. Coats Bldg.
Statistics Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Tel: (613) 951-3769
Fax: (613) 951-5643

Tutorial Demonstration Diskette

Cost:

\$100 for single demonstration package.
Restricted to use by one site as defined above.

Contents:

SPSP/M Introductory Manual.
5% sample of the SPSP.
SPSP in black-box mode only.
No Commodity Tax Model (COMTAX) although parameters are supplied.
2 360 Kb 5-1/4 inch diskettes.

System:

IBM/DOS compatible microcomputer.
2 floppy drives or 600 kilobytes free on your hard disk.
Minimum 512K RAM.

TRADE DATABASES

Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System (TIERS)

The **Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System (TIERS)** is a data and software package designed to expedite the recovery of Canadian trade information on a microcomputer. With data on over 16,000 import and 6,000 export commodities for 200 countries, its user friendly menu system includes: Harmonized System descriptions; quantity, value, province, year, country, and U.S. State code variables; and flexibility for output media.

TIERS now offers up-to-date monthly merchandise trade data from 1988; the availability of subsets of data; screen editing and ranking functions; aggregation function; and the capacity for multi-user or LAN access.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

TIERS is updated monthly with data available two working days after their release. Among the many advantages **TIERS** can offer you are:

- the reduction of response time to trade requests
- the elimination of the need to receive separate metadata updates
- improved analytical ability
- the reception of more timely trade data
- the simplification of procedures related to trade data search
- the ability to produce ultra fast outputs

Now there is no need to waste time wading through cumbersome tables to get specific data. **TIERS** can guide you effortlessly through the maze of trade data with an almost instant response.

For more information, please contact:

Bansi Arora
International Trade Division
Statistics Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Tel.: (613) 951-9798
Fax.: (613) 951-0117

World Trade Database

The **World Trade Database** is a matrix of international trade flows created from data reported by member countries to the United Nations Statistical Office and broken down by partner country and commodity or industry. Countries are classified according to the Standard Classification of Customs areas and territories, commodities according to the Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 2) and industries according to the 1980 Canadian Standard Industrial Classification. The data are annual and the records currently extend over the period 1970 to 1990.

The database enables users to calculate market shares of anyone in any market defined in terms of geography or commodity; perform standard "constant" market share calculations as a means to measure countries' penetration in selected markets; compare the pace of change in the country and commodity structure of trade over time between different trading nations.

In constructing the World Trade Database, Statistics Canada performs a number of adjustments to alleviate inconsistencies in the data as reported to the United Nations. Generally speaking, imports are considered to be the yardsticks for measuring trade. Exports to entrepôt countries are reallocated according to what customer countries report as imports. Geographic groupings are created for which trade is comparable in cases where reporting countries group individual partner countries differently.

Information from the World Trade Database is available on tape, diskette, computer printout or CD-ROM. The cost of each individual request is based on volume and complexity, with tabulations starting from as low as \$130.00.

For more information, please contact:

Victoria Crompton
International Trade Division
Statistics Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Tel.: (613) 951-6849
Fax: (613) 951-0117

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

A

Abortions

teenagers, health indicators, p. 395

Absence from work

See also

Employment

Unemployment insurance

compensation received, survey, MDF-3853

maternity leave, MDF-3851

survey, MDF-3805

Accidents

absence from work due to, MDF-3805

perception of risks, costs, MDF-3891

prevention, attitudes, knowledge and practices, MDF-3828

Accommodation

family expenditure, MDF-3504

traveller, utilization, MDF-3810

Acid rain

deposition zones, Environmental Information System, p. 394

impacts, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Adult education and training survey, MDF-3879

Adult education survey, MDF-3849

Adult training survey, MDF-3846

Age-sex distribution

See also

Population

individuals

1986 census, MDF-3901e

1991 census, MDF-3901g

unattached individuals, food expenditures, MDF-3503,
MDF-3504

Agriculture

pollutant analysis, Environmental Information System, p. 394

variables, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Air pollution

monitoring areas, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Alberta

migrants, profile, MDF-3814a

postsecondary educational attainment, MDF-3852

Alberta survey of apprentices and journeymen, MDF-3842

Alcoholic beverages

consumption

attitudes and behaviour, MDF-3828, MDF-3873

survey, MDF-3869

drinking and driving survey, MDF-3869

family expenditure, MDF-3504

survey, MDF-3217, MDF-3836

Apprentices

Alberta, survey, MDF-3842

and certified journeymen, by labour force status, industry of
occupation, training and geographic location, MDF-3875

Apprenticeship programs

adult training survey, MDF-3846

enrolment, duration, location and purpose, MDF-3879

motives for entering into the programs, MDF-3875

Assaults, MDF-3837b

See also

Crimes

Violence

offenses, police reported, Edmonton, MDF-3837a

Assets

economic families, MDF-3502c

Automobiles

See also

Industries

Motor vehicles

family expenditure, MDF-3504

fuel consumption, MDF-3802

travel to work survey, MDF-3812

B

Beneficiaries

unemployment insurance, by age group and gender, database,
p. 396

Births

live, health indicators, p. 395

to teenagers, health indicators, p. 395

Blood - bio-chemistry

cholesterol, glucose, haemoglobin, uric acid, creatinine, lead,
zinc, copper, SGOT, MDF-3217

Books

See also

Reading

reading habits, MDF-3815

Breaking and entering, MDF-3837b

Edmonton, MDF-3837a

British Columbia

migrants, profile, MDF-3814a

Business

establishments, Canadian business patterns, p. 398

C

CANSIM

databases, p. 392-394

CD-ROM

products

Canada 1986 Census profiles, p. 393

StatCan: CANSIM disc, p. 393

StatCan: CANSIM directory disc, p. 393

Canada health survey, 1978/79, MDF-3217

Canadian health and disability survey, MDF-3826

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

Canadian travel survey, MDF-3810

Canadian urban victimization survey, MDF-3837b

Causes of death

suicides, number, health indicators, p. 395

Census

See also

Population

1986, MDF-3901d, MDF-3901e, MDF-3901f

1991, MDF-3901g, MDF-3901h, MDF-3901i

Census agglomerations

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 357

street index, mapping services, p. 358-359

Census divisions

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 357

migration estimates, by province of origin and destination, by age group, by type of migration, by sex, migration estimates database, p. 396

street index, mapping services, p. 358-359

unemployment insurance data, p. 396

Census families: income, MDF-3502a

Census metropolitan areas

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 357

labour force profiles, selected data, 1981 boundaries, MDF-3701

street index, mapping services, p. 358-359

Census subdivisions

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 357

place name master file, mapping services, p. 358

street index, mapping services, p. 358-359

Census tracts

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 357

postal code conversion file, mapping services, p. 358

street index, mapping services, p. 358-359

Charities

donations, database, p. 397

Child care

availability, affordability and quality, by child and parent related characteristics, MDF-3848

benefits expected from parent's employer, by type of benefit, MDF-3848

by level of expenditure, MDF-3504

by usual hours of care and cost of care per week and by type of care arrangements, MDF-3848

criteria or evaluation for satisfaction, by type of concern, MDF-3848

during unusual circumstances, by type of circumstance, MDF-3848

needs, use patterns and preference, MDF-3848

type provided, MDF-3893

Children

See also

Families

Lone-parent families

Persons with disabilities

birth history and contact with children living outside households, MDF-3893

family history survey, MDF-3839

preschool and school age, non parental care, MDF-3807

by usual hours of care by week and by type of care arrangement, MDF-3848

Cities

family food expenditures, MDF-3503, MDF-3504

Classifications

environmental, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Clothing

level of expenditure, MDF-3504

Colleges

See also

Education

Employment

Postsecondary education

Students

Vocational training

capital debt repayments and specific income and expenditure items, data detail, MDF-3121

financial statistics, data detail on income or revenue and expenditures, MDF-3121

government grants and contracts from the federal government, by specific department, MDF-3121

grants, provincial government, by source, ministries, agencies, by type of fund, MDF-3121

graduates

employment experience, MDF-3135

from health care disciplines, health indicators, p. 395

operating income or revenue, by type of income source, by type of fund and operating expenditures, by type, by function, by type of fund, MDF-3121

statement of changes in fund balances, by data detail, MDF-3121

students, in health care disciplines, health indicators, p. 395

Commodities

import and export, Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System, p. 399-400

Common-law marriages

family history survey, MDF-3839

history, MDF-3983

Community colleges

See also

Colleges

Education

Universities

Vocational training

level and field of study, Alberta, MDF-3852

Commuters

survey, MDF-3812

Computers

knowledge, and use at home and at work, MDF-3892

Conservation

wildlife, economic aspects, MDF-3808

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

Continuing education

See also

Education

Postsecondary education

survey, MDF-3846, MDF-3849

Contractors

apprentices and journeymen, Alberta, survey, MDF-3842

Crimes

Edmonton, survey, MDF-3837a

survey, MDF-3837b

victims, risks, costs, services for victims, MDF-3891

Crop

growing conditions, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, crop

condition assessment program, p. 394

rotation, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Cropping practices

agricultural, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Current population profile, MDF-3814a

Current population profile, MDF-3814b

Current population profile, MDF-3870

D

Day care

See also

Child care

Children

family expenditure, MDF-3504

survey, MDF-3807

Debt

economic families, MDF-3502c

Disabled persons

See

Persons with disabilities

Diseases

See also

Health

health survey, MDF-3217

sexually transmitted, health indicators, p. 395

Divorces

See also

Children

Families

Lone-parent families

Unattached individuals

family history survey, MDF-3839

Donations

charitable, database, p. 397

Drinking

and driving, attitudes, behaviour and convictions, survey,
MDF-3869

number of drinkers and average number of drinks per week,
p. 395

Driving

experience, attitudes and behaviour, survey, MDF-3869

Drug use

attitudes and behaviour, MDF-3828, MDF-3873

prescription and non prescription, MDF-3217

Dwellings

See also

Home ownership

1986 census, MDF-3901d

1991 census, MDF-3901h

characteristics, Environmental Information System, p. 394

enumeration areas, geographic information reference system,
mapping services, p. 358

private occupied, block face data file, mapping services, p. 357

shelter costs, by dwelling characteristics, by householder

characteristics, data detail, by geographic area, MDF-3507

E

Earnings

See also

Employment

Salaries and wages

census families, MDF-3502a

economic families, MDF-3502b

individuals, MDF-3502d

Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, MDF-3820

union and non-union workers, MDF-3830

wage rates, survey, MDF-3853

Ecological zones

classification, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Economic families: income, MDF-3502b

Economic regions

labour force profiles, selected data, 1981 boundaries,
MDF-3701

Ecosystems

population pressures, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Edmonton

crime survey, MDF-3837a

Edmonton crime survey, MDF-3837a

Education

See also

Graduates

Post-secondary education

Students

Universities

adult education, survey, MDF-3849

adult training survey, MDF-3846

and training

adults taking courses, MDF-3879

full-time employment related, MDF-3879

and work, MDF-3892

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

families

1986 census, MDF-3901f

1991 census, MDF-3901i

family expenditure, MDF-3504

individuals

1986 census, MDF-3901e

1991 census, MDF-3901g

migrants, MDF-3814b, MDF-3870

British Columbia and Alberta, MDF-3814a

persons with disabilities, MDF-3221a, MDF-3221b, MDF-3222, MDF-3826

postsecondary attainment, Alberta, MDF-3852

university, expenditures

and non university, by type of expenditure, by direct source of funds, Canada, provinces and territories, MDF-3121

by function, Canada, provinces, MDF-3121

use, social mobility, language use, MDF-3890

Educational attainment

and income potential, literacy skills, MDF-3874

current education and future education intentions, MDF-3892

Elderly

See

Seniors

Electrical appliances

See also

Households

family expenditure, MDF-3504

household, MDF-3506

key file, MDF-3502e

Emotional health

survey, MDF-3217

Employee benefits

See also

Unemployment insurance

survey, MDF-3853

union and non-union workers, MDF-3830

Employment

See also

Labour force

Occupations

Unemployed

absence due to illness, accident and pregnancy, MDF-3805

apprentices and journeymen

Alberta, MDF-3842

number employed by trade, and number not working in their trade, MDF-3875

by reason of time lost and hours lost, by sex, Canada and provinces, MDF-3701

census families, head and spouse, MDF-3502a

economic families, head and spouse, MDF-3502b

family work patterns, MDF-3839

full-time

by age and sex, MDF-3701

education and training, MDF-3879

graduates and drop-outs, by educational status, by

socio-economic and family background, MDF-3156

individuals, MDF-3502d

job

characteristics and job changes, survey, MDF-3853

displacements, MDF-3845

tenure, by age and sex, and by industry and occupations, MDF-3701

labour force, by industry, occupation, class of worker and sex, Canada and provinces, MDF-3701

literacy skills and employment prospects, MDF-3874

maternity leave, MDF-3851

men, labour market activity survey, by province, British Columbia and Alberta, MDF-3814a

migrants, MDF-3814b, MDF-3870

Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, MDF-3820

part-time, by reason, age and sex, MDF-3701

persons with disabilities, limitations, MDF-3221a, MDF-3826

postsecondary students, MDF-3823

travel to work survey, MDF-3812

union membership, MDF-3830

university and college graduates, MDF-3135

volunteer work, MDF-3806, MDF-3865

work

history

and current employment, MDF-3892

survey, MDF-3804

patterns, survey, MDF-3801

reduction, survey, MDF-3831

Endangered species

habitat, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Enrolment

apprenticeship training programs, duration, location and purpose, MDF-3879

vocational training programs, full-time, selected data, by type of program, MDF-3879

Enumeration areas

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 357

geocoding, mapping services, p. 359

population and dwellings counts, block-face data file and

geographic attribute file and geographic information reference system, mapping services, p. 357-358

postal code conversion file, mapping services, p. 358

street index, mapping services, p. 358-359

Environment

health factors, MDF-3217

Environmental Information System, p. 394

Establishments

Canadian business patterns, database, p. 398

Ethnicity

families

1986 census, MDF-3901f

1991 census, MDF-3901i

individuals

1986 census, MDF-3901e

1991 census, MDF-3901g

Expenditure

See also

Income

families and unattached individuals, MDF-3503, MDF-3504

operating, universities, excluding sponsored research, data detail by type of expenditure, Canada, provinces and territories,

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

MDF-3121

postsecondary students, MDF-3823
 repair and renovation, homeowner households
 data by type of job
 by age of household head, by household income group, by
 period of construction, by year household head moved
 to dwelling, MDF-3507
 by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, by value
 of dwelling and by geographic area, MDF-3507
 data detail, by contract and material components, by type of
 job, MDF-3507
 university, sponsored research, by type of expenditure, Canada,
 provinces and territories, MDF-3121

Exports

commodities, Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System,
 p. 399-400

F

Families

See also
 Income
 Unattached individuals

1971 census, MDF-3901a
 1976 census, MDF-3901b
 1981 census, MDF-3901c
 1986 census, MDF-3901d, MDF-3901f
 1991 census, MDF-3901h, MDF-3901i
 child care arrangements, MDF-3848
 expenditures, by income, by province, by city, by family size,
 MDF-3504
 family history survey, MDF-3839
 food expenditures, by province, city, income and size,
 MDF-3503
 income
 census families, MDF-3502a
 economic families, MDF-3502b
 key file, MDF-3502e
 relationships, MDF-3893
 survey of child care, MDF-3807

Family allowance

income, taxfilers reporting, neighbourhood income demographics
 database, p. 395-396

Family food expenditure survey, MDF-3503

Family history survey, MDF-3839

Family wealth

income, assets and debt, MDF-3502c

Federal electoral districts

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 357

Federal government

contracts and grants, universities and colleges, by specific
 department, MDF-3121

Fertility

intentions, MDF-3893
 rate and age-specific fertility, health indicators, p. 395

Fertilizers

use, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Fitness

See also
 Physical health

cardiovascular fitness, MDF-3217

Food

expenditures, families and unattached individuals, MDF-3503,
 MDF-3504

Forests

regions, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Fuel consumption

See also
 Motor vehicles
 Transportation

passenger cars, light trucks and vans, MDF-3802

Fuel consumption survey, MDF-3802

G

Gasoline

See also
 Automobiles
 Motor vehicles

consumption, passenger cars, light trucks and vans, MDF-3802

General social survey, cycle 1: health and social support, MDF-3836

General social survey, cycle 2: time use, social mobility, and language use, MDF-3890

General social survey, cycle 3: personal risk, 1988, MDF-3891

General social survey, cycle 4: education and work, 1989, MDF-3892

General social survey, cycle 5: family and friends, 1990, MDF-3893

General social survey, cycle 6: health, 1991, MDF-3894

Geocoding

enumeration areas, mapping services, p. 359

Geography

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 357
 enumeration areas, boundary files, mapping services, p. 357

Government

grants, universities and colleges, MDF-3121
 rail transportation, subsidy payments, MDF-2734

Government transfer payments

individuals, MDF-3502d
 social policy simulation database and model, p. 398-399
 received by census families, MDF-3502a
 received by economic families, MDF-3502b
 taxfilers, relationship to employment income, economic
 dependency profile database, p. 396

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

Graduates

See also

Students

Universities

university and college, employment experience, MDF-3135

Gross Domestic Product

postsecondary education, total expenditures, by province and territory, MDF-3121

Guides

CANSIM

electronic publication directory, p. 393

Statistics Canada inventory of catalogued publications, p. 393

time series directory, p. 392-393

H

Health

See also

Food

accidents, perception of risks, costs, MDF-3891

attitudes and behaviour, MDF-3828

determinants, status, resources and utilization, database, p. 395

disability, survey, MDF-3826

expenditures, per capita, by economic sector, by category of services, health indicators, p. 395

families and unattached individuals, expenditures, MDF-3504

indicators, database, p. 394-395

occupational health measures, MDF-3894

seniors, MDF-3885

status, indicators, MDF-3894

survey, 1978/79, MDF-3217, MDF-3836

Health and activity limitation survey (HALS): adults in households, MDF-3221a

Health and activity limitation survey (HALS): children in households, MDF-3221b

Health and activity limitation survey (HALS): disabled adults in health-related institutions, MDF-3222

Health care

utilization, MDF-3217, MDF-3894

Health insurance

See also

Social security

benefits received for sick leave, MDF-3805

Health promotion survey, MDF-3828

Home ownership

See also

Family wealth

Households

Housing

expenditure, MDF-3504

households, repair and renovation expenditures

data by type of job

by age of household head, by household income group, by

period of construction, by year household head moved

to dwelling, MDF-3507

by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, by value of dwelling and by geographic area, MDF-3507

data detail, by contract and material components, by type of job, MDF-3507

Hospital utilization

average length of stay, health indicators, p. 395

patient-days, by type of care, by age and sex, health indicators, p. 395

Hospitals

ambulatory care visits, health indicators, p. 395

separations, health indicators, p. 395

Hours worked

See also

Earnings

Employment

Salaries and wages

employed persons, by occupation or industry of main job and by age and sex, MDF-3701

survey, MDF-3853

voluntary reduction, survey, MDF-3831

work history survey, MDF-3804

Household facilities, MDF-3506

Environmental Information System, p. 394

key file, MDF-3502e

Household income, facilities and equipment (HIFE), MDF-3506

Households

1971 census, MDF-3901a

1976 census, MDF-3901b

1981 census, MDF-3901c

1986 census, MDF-3901d

1991 census, MDF-3901h

help and support, MDF-3893

homeowner, repair and renovation expenditures

data by type of job

by age of household head, by household income group, by period of construction, by year household head moved to dwelling, MDF-3507

by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, by value of dwelling and by geographic area, MDF-3507

data detail, by contract and material components, by type of job, MDF-3507

income, MDF-3506

key file, MDF-3502e

Housing

1986 census, MDF-3901d

1991 census, MDF-3901h

families and unattached individuals, expenditures, MDF-3504

persons with disabilities, limitations, MDF-3221a, MDF-3221b, MDF-3826

Hunting, MDF-3808

Husband-wife families

income

distribution, by age of older spouse and age of children, family database, p. 396

median, by selected variables, family database, p. 396

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

sources, family database, p. 396
 number of children and average family size, family database,
 p. 396
 population of taxfilers and their dependents, family database,
 p. 396

I

Immunization

health survey, MDF-3217

Imports

commodities, Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System,
 p. 399-400

Income

by postal walk, neighbourhood income and demographics
 database, p. 395-396
 census families, MDF-3502a
 distribution of total income by sex and age group, neighbourhood
 income and demographics database, p. 395-396
 economic families, MDF-3502b, MDF-3502c
 employment, relationship to taxfiler transfer payments, economic
 dependency profile, p. 396
 families
 1986 census, MDF-3901f
 1991 census, MDF-3901i
 family, food expenditures, unattached individuals, MDF-3503
 for-hire trucking, operating and income accounts, by detail,
 MDF-2741
 household facilities and equipment, MDF-3506
 key file, MDF-3502e
 households
 1986 census, MDF-3901d
 1991 census, MDF-3901h
 individuals, MDF-3502d
 1986 census, MDF-3901e
 1991 census, MDF-3901g
 Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, MDF-3820
 old age and disability, MDF-3894
 persons with disabilities, MDF-3221a, MDF-3826
 postsecondary students, MDF-3823
 potential and educational level, literacy skills, MDF-3874
 seniors
 and financial situation, MDF-3885
 health indicators, p. 395
 statistics, postal areas, labour force income profile database,
 p. 396
 taxfilers, by age group and source of income, neighbourhood
 income and demographics database, p. 395-396

Income, assets and debt, MDF-3502c

Individuals

See also
 Unattached individuals

income, MDF-3502d
 key file, MDF-3502e

Individuals aged 15 and over, with and without income, MDF-3502d

Industries

See also
 Automobiles

Tourism

displaced workers, MDF-3845
 unionized and non-unionized, MDF-3830
 work history survey, MDF-3804

Injuries

number of time-loss injuries, health indicators, p. 395

Input-output tables

tax model, social policy simulation database and model,
 p. 398-399

Institutions

adults with disabilities, survey, MDF-3222
 health care, bed occupancy, health indicators, p. 395
 separations, by type of institutions, health indicators, p. 395

International trade

database, p. 400

Inventories

rail transportation, locomotive equipment, ties and rails,
 MDF-2734

Investment income

See also
 Income

census families, MDF-3502a
 database, p. 397
 economic families, MDF-3502b
 individuals, MDF-3502d

Investments

database, report on savers, on investors, in investment income,
 p. 397

J

Job search, MDF-3801

activities, survey, MDF-3853
 Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, MDF-3820
 survey of unemployed not seeking employment, MDF-3821

Journeymen

Alberta, survey, MDF-3842

Justice

attitudes to justice system, MDF-3891

K

Key file, MDF-3502e

L

Labour force

See also
 Occupations

activity
 employment and training opportunities, MDF-3879
 migrants, MDF-3814b, MDF-3870
 British Columbia and Alberta, MDF-3814a
 survey, MDF-3853

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

work patterns survey, MDF-3801

characteristics, activities and attitudes, Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, MDF-3820

displaced workers, survey, MDF-3845

employed persons

- and hours worked, by occupation or industry of main job and by age and sex, MDF-3701
- by number of hours worked at all jobs, average hours worked and total hours worked, by class of worker, Canada and provinces, MDF-3701

employment, by industry, occupation, class of worker and sex, Canada and provinces, MDF-3701

family

- composition, labour force status and sex of family head, estimations, Canada, MDF-3701
- status and sex, estimations, Canada and provinces, MDF-3701

income

- profile, p. 396
- reported by source of income, by number of taxfilers, neighbourhood income and demographics database, p. 395-396

participation

- apprentices and journeymen, by trade, MDF-3875
- graduates and drop-outs, by educational status, by socio-economic and family background, MDF-3156
- seniors, and retirement preparation, MDF-3885

persons available for work but not seeking employment, MDF-3821

postsecondary education, expenditures per capita, by province and territory, MDF-3121

profiles, selected data, by metropolitan area and by economic region, 1981 boundaries, MDF-3701

seasonally adjusted or unadjusted data, by labour force, employment, family, demographic and geographic characteristics, MDF-3701

union members, MDF-3830

volunteer workers, MDF-3806, MDF-3865

work

- history, survey, MDF-3804
- patterns, survey, MDF-3801
- reduction, survey, MDF-3831

Labour force mobility

inter and intra-employer, survey, MDF-3853

Labour force survey (LFS), MDF-3701

Labour market

activity survey, MDF-3853

job opportunities survey, MDF-3821

Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, MDF-3820

Labour market activity survey, MDF-3853

Labour market comparison study, MDF-3820

Labour unions

membership, MDF-3804

survey, MDF-3830, MDF-3853

Land use

agricultural, Environmental Information System, p. 394

change, assessment, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Languages

education, second language training, MDF-3849

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

families, MDF-3503, MDF-3504

migrants, MDF-3814b, MDF-3870

British Columbia and Alberta, MDF-3814a

social mobility and time use, MDF-3890

Liabilities

rail transportation, by class of railway, MDF-2734

Life expectancy

health indicators, p. 395

Lifestyle

See also

Family wealth

Health

Households

Recreation

health

aspects, MDF-3217

survey, MDF-3836

promotion, MDF-3828

risk factors, MDF-3894

Literacy

drop-outs, MDF-3156

functional skills, statistical profiles, by socio-economic characteristics, MDF-3874

skills and employment prospects, MDF-3874

training programme, requirements by type of programme, MDF-3874

Living arrangements

seniors, and housing characteristics, MDF-3885

Lone-parent families

See also

Children

Divorces

Families

Marriages

Unattached individuals

age of lone parent, family database, p. 396

expenditures, MDF-3503, MDF-3504

family size, family database, p. 396

income, MDF-3502a, MDF-3502b

median, by age of lone parent and the number of children, family database, p. 396

sources, family database, p. 396

Low income

See also

Income

economic families, MDF-3502b, MDF-3502c

seniors, health indicators, p. 395

M

Machinery and equipment

household, MDF-3506

key file, MDF-3502e

Manufacturing

variables, Environmental Information System, p. 394

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

Marriages

See also
Children
Families
Lone-parent families
Unattached individuals

family history survey, MDF-3839
history, MDF-3893

Maternity

absence from work due to, MDF-3805
leave, benefits, problems returning to work force, MDF-3851

Medical history

family, individual, MDF-3217

Merchandise

trade, Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System,
p. 399-400

Migration

estimates, by census division, database, p. 396
internal migrants, by age group, sex, province of birth by
province
profile, MDF-3814b, MDF-3870
British Columbia and Alberta, MDF-3814a
migrants, profile, MDF-3814b, MDF-3870
British Columbia and Alberta, MDF-3814a

Monocultures

Environmental Information System, p. 394

Mortality

age-standardized rates, health indicators, p. 395
infant and perinatal rates, health indicators, p. 395

Mortgages

See also
Dwellings

amount outstanding, MDF-3504

Motor carriers

for-hire trucking, operating and financial statistics, MDF-2741

Motor vehicles

See also
Automobiles

automobile and truck purchases, MDF-3504
driving practices and drunk driving, MDF-3869
personal-use, fuel consumption, MDF-3802
theft and damage, MDF-3837b
Edmonton, MDF-3837a

Multiple jobholders

by industry or occupation of main job and usual hours worked,
by age and sex, Canada and provinces, MDF-3701

Municipalities

postal code conversion file, p. 358

N

1971 Census of Canada public use sample tapes,
MDF-3901a

1976 Census of Canada public use sample tapes,
MDF-3901b

1981 Census of Canada public use sample tapes,
MDF-3901c

1986 Census public use microdata file on families,
MDF-3901d

**1986 Census public use microdata file on households and
housing,** MDF-3901e

1986 Census public use microdata file on individuals,
MDF-3901f

**1991 Census public use microdata file on households and
housing,** MDF-3901h

1991 Census public use microdata file on individuals,
MDF-3901g

1991 Census public use microdata file on the family,
MDF-3901i

National alcohol and drug survey, MDF-3873

National apprenticeship survey, MDF-3875

National child care survey, MDF-3848

National graduate survey, MDF-3135

Newfoundland

labour market study, MDF-3820

Non-profit organizations

volunteer workers, MDF-3806, MDF-3865

Nutrition

attitudes and behaviour, MDF-3828

O**Occupations**

See also
Employment
Vocational training

displaced workers, MDF-3845
families, MDF-3504
head of census family, MDF-3502a
head of economic family, MDF-3502b
individuals, MDF-3502d
migrants, MDF-3814b, MDF-3870
British Columbia and Alberta, MDF-3814a
time use, social mobility, language use, MDF-3890
work history survey, MDF-3804

Ontario

labour market study, MDF-3820
tourism attitude and motivation study, MDF-3822a

Ontario tourism attitude and motivation study, MDF-3822a

Operating expenses

rail transportation, and operating revenue, by class of railway,
MDF-2734

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

P

Part-time employment

- work history survey, MDF-3804
- work patterns, MDF-3801

Passengers

- intercity and rural buses, traffic statistics, fare passengers carried, revenue distance run and passenger revenue earned, by type of service provided, MDF-2744

Pension plans

- employee coverage, survey, MDF-3853
- union and non-union workers, MDF-3830
- work reduction survey, MDF-3831

Pensions

- RRSPs, average age and median income, database, p. 397

Personal risk

- criminal victimization and accidents, MDF-3891

Persons with disabilities

- adults
 - in households, MDF-3221a, MDF-3826
 - in institutions, survey, MDF-3222
- children, in households, MDF-3221b, MDF-3826
- disability due to motor vehicles accidents, health indicators, p. 395
- nature and severity of disability, barriers experienced, aids required, expenses incurred, MDF-3221a, MDF-3221b, MDF-3222, MDF-3826
- physical disability
 - adults
 - in households, survey, MDF-3221a, MDF-3826
 - in institutions, survey, MDF-3222
 - children in households, survey, MDF-3221b, MDF-3826
- survey, MDF-3826

Pesticides

- use, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Physical health

- See also
- Health
- Recreation

- attitudes and behaviour, MDF-3828
- survey, MDF-3217, MDF-3836

Physical measures

- height, weight, skinfold, blood pressure, MDF-3217

Physically disabled

- See
- Persons with disabilities

Physicians

- services and payments, health indicators, p. 395

Place names

- master files, census divisions, census subdivisions, unincorporated places, mapping services, p. 358

Pollution

- emission levels, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Population

- block-face data file, mapping services, p. 357
- distribution, health indicators, p. 395
- enumeration areas, geographic attribute file and geographic information reference system, mapping services, p. 358
- families
 - 1986 census, MDF-3901f
 - 1991 census, MDF-3901i
- households
 - 1986 census, MDF-3901d
 - 1991 census, MDF-3901h
- individuals, demographic, social, economic and ethno-cultural characteristics
 - 1986 census, MDF-3901e
 - 1991 census, MDF-3901g
- labour force, profiles, estimates by demographic characteristics, Canada and provinces, MDF-3701
- migrants, MDF-3814b
 - British Columbia and Alberta, profile, MDF-3814a
 - profile, MDF-3870
- movements, by census division, by province of origin/destination, migration estimates database, p. 396
- pressures on ecosystems, p. 394

Postal areas

- demographic and income statistics, database, p. 395-396
- postal
 - code, conversion file, mapping services, p. 358
 - walk, demographic and income statistics, database, p. 395-396

Postsecondary education

- See also
- Education
- Students
- adult education, survey, MDF-3849
- adult training survey, MDF-3846
- Alberta, MDF-3852
- expenditures
 - per capita of labour force, by province and territory, MDF-3121
 - total
 - and percentage distribution, by source of funds, federal, provincial and municipal governments and fees, and other sources, by province and territory, MDF-3121
 - as a percentage of Gross Domestic Product, by province and territory, MDF-3121
 - university and non-university, by type of expenditure and by direct source of funds, Canada, provinces and territories, MDF-3121
- graduates, employment experience, MDF-3135
- non-university, expenditures, by type of expenditure and by direct source of funds, MDF-3121
- student survey, MDF-3823
- university and non-university education, revenues and expenditures, by type of postsecondary education, MDF-3121

Postsecondary student survey, MDF-3823

Preschoolers

- survey of child care, MDF-3807

Property

- crimes, MDF-3837b
- Edmonton, MDF-3837a

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

Provincial government

grants, university and college, by source, ministries, agencies, by type of fund, MDF-3121

Public finance

See

Government finance

Publications

electronic publications directory, CANSIM, p. 393

Statistics Canada inventory of catalogued publications, CANSIM, p. 393

R

Reading

and writing requirements at work and for daily activities, MDF-3874

family expenditure, MDF-3504

survey, MDF-3815

Recreation

See also

Tourism

adult education, survey, MDF-3849

equipment

household, MDF-3506

key file, MDF-3502e

families and unattached individuals, expenditures, MDF-3504

leisure

activities and reading habits, survey, MDF-3815

activities, by type and time spent, MDF-3874

persons with disabilities, limitations, MDF-3221a, MDF-3221b

physical exercise

attitudes and practices, MDF-3828

survey, MDF-3217, MDF-3836

travel survey, MDF-3810

wildlife activities, MDF-3808

Renters

See

Tenants

Repairs

homeowner, repairs and renovations, expenditures

data by type of job

by age of household head, by household income group, by period of construction, by year household head moved to dwelling, MDF-3507

by size of area of residence, by type of dwelling, by value of dwelling and by geographic area, MDF-3507

data detail, by contract and material components, by type of job, MDF-3507

Restaurants

family food expenditures, MDF-3503, MDF-3504

Retirement

and main activity, MDF-3885

RRSP contributors

average age and median income, database, p. 396-397

number of taxfilers, and dollars contributed, database, p. 396-397

Revenue

operating, university, excluding sponsored research, by source, Canada, provinces and territories, MDF-3121

sponsored research, university, by source, Canada, provinces and territories, MDF-3121

River basins

classification, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Robbery, MDF-3837b

Edmonton, MDF-3837a

RRSPs

contributors, average age and median income, database, p. 396-397

Rural areas

families and unattached individuals, expenditures, MDF-3503, MDF-3504

geocoding, mapping services, p. 359

S

Salaries and wages

See also

Earnings

Employment

Income

Occupations

census families, MDF-3502a

economic families, MDF-3502b

individuals, MDF-3502d

rates, survey, MDF-3853

union and non-union workers, MDF-3830

university and college graduates, MDF-3135

work history survey, MDF-3804

School leavers survey, 1991, MDF-3156

Schooling level

See also

Education

and income potential, literacy skills, MDF-3874

families

1986 census, MDF-3901f

1991 census, MDF-3901i

individuals

1986 census, MDF-3901e

1991 census, MDF-3901g

postsecondary, Alberta, MDF-3852

Science and technology

interest, MDF-3892

Seat belts

driver/passenger, seat belt law, MDF-3217

Self-employment

income, labour force income profile database, p. 396

Seniors

economic families, income, MDF-3502b

expenditures, MDF-3503, MDF-3504

health and social life, MDF-3885

income, MDF-3502a, MDF-3502d, MDF-3885

health indicators, p. 395

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

social support, MDF-3836
networks, MDF-3885

Separations

family history survey, MDF-3839

Shelter cost survey, MDF-3507

Single parents

See
Lone-parent families

Smoking

attitudes and behaviour, MDF-3828
family expenditures, MDF-3504
number of smokers and average cigarettes smoked per day,
health indicators, p. 395
survey, MDF-3217, MDF-3813, MDF-3836

Social mobility

languages, time use, MDF-3890

Social security

See also
Health insurance
Unemployment insurance

benefits received
census families, MDF-3502a
economic families, MDF-3502b
individuals, MDF-3502d

Social services

volunteer workers, MDF-3806, MDF-3865

Social support

See also
Seniors

persons with disabilities, MDF-3221a, MDF-3221b
seniors, MDF-3836

Soil

erosion, estimates, Environmental Information System, p. 394
zones, classification, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Special care

See also
Health care
Persons with disabilities

adults with disabilities in institutions, MDF-3222

Street index

enumeration areas, census tracts, census divisions, census
subdivisions, federal electoral districts, census agglomerations
and census metropolitan areas, mapping services, p. 358-359

Students

See also
Colleges
Education
Graduates
Postsecondary education
Universities

postsecondary, survey, MDF-3823
work patterns, MDF-3801

Survey of 1981 work history, MDF-3804

Survey of absence from work, MDF-3805

Survey of annual work patterns, MDF-3801

Survey of child care, MDF-3807

Survey of displaced workers, MDF-3845

Survey of educational attainment (Alberta), MDF-3852

Survey of family expenditures, MDF-3504

Survey of financial statistics of universities and colleges,
MDF-3121

Survey of job opportunities, MDF-3821

Survey of leisure time activities and reading habits,
MDF-3815

Survey of literacy skills used in daily activities, 1989,
MDF-3874

Survey of maternity leave, MDF-3851

Survey of smoking habits, MDF-3813

Survey of union membership, MDF-3830

Survey of volunteer activity, MDF-3865

Survey of volunteer workers, MDF-3806

Survey on ageing and independence, MDF-3885

Survey on drinking and driving, MDF-3869

Survey on the importance of wildlife to Canadians,
MDF-3808

Survey on work reduction, MDF-3831

T

TIERS

See
Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System

Taxes

individuals, social policy simulation database and model, p. 398
taxfilers
number, per marital status, neighbourhood income and
demographics database, p. 395-396

Tenants

principal accommodation expenditures, by type of dwelling,
MDF-3504

Theft

motor vehicles and other property, MDF-3837b
Edmonton, MDF-3837a

Time use

languages, social mobility, MDF-3890
leisure time activities and reading habits, MDF-3815

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

- Tobacco**
 See also
 Smoking
- family expenditures, MDF-3504
 smoking habits, survey, MDF-3813
- Tourism**
 See also
 Industries
 Recreation
- attitude and motivation study, MDF-3822b
 Ontario, attitude and motivation study, MDF-3822a
 trips taken, duration, destination, accommodation, transportation and cost, MDF-3810
- Tourism attitude and motivation study**, MDF-3822b
- Trade**
 by country, by province, by month tabulations, Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System, p. 399-400
 database, p. 399-400
 international, database, p. 400
- Trade Information Enquiry and Retrieval System**, p. 399-400
- Traffic accidents**
 prevention, attitudes, knowledge and practices, MDF-3869
- Transfer payments**
 See
 Government transfer payments
- Transportation**
 availability and use, travel to work survey, MDF-3812
 expenditures, MDF-3504
 persons with disabilities, limitations, MDF-3221a, MDF-3222, MDF-3826
 utilization, travel survey, MDF-3810
- Travel**
 family expenditures, MDF-3504
 Ontario, tourism attitude and motivation study, MDF-3822a
 seniors, mobility, MDF-3885
 to work, survey, MDF-3812
 tourism attitude and motivation study, MDF-3822b
 trips taken, reason, duration, destination, accommodation, transportation, cost, MDF-3810
- Travel to work survey**, MDF-3812
- Travellers**, MDF-3810
 attitudes and motivation, MDF-3822b
 Ontario, attitudes and motivation, MDF-3822a
- Trucks**
 See also
 Motor vehicles
- personal-use, fuel consumption, MDF-3802
- U**
- UCASS**
 See
 University and college academic staff system
- Unattached individuals**
 See also
 Divorces
 Families
 Marriages
- 1971 census, MDF-3901a
 1976 census, MDF-3901b
 1981 census, MDF-3901c
 age, family database, p. 396
 demographic, social, economic and ethno-cultural characteristics
 1986 census, MDF-3901e
 1991 census, MDF-3901g
 expenditures, MDF-3504
 food expenditures, MDF-3503
 income, MDF-3502b
 assets and debt, MDF-3502c
 median and sources, family database, p. 396
 labour force participation, family database, p. 396
- Unemployed**
 See also
 Employment
 Labour force
 Unemployment
- displaced workers, survey, MDF-3845
 not seeking employment, MDF-3821
 work patterns survey, MDF-3801
- Unemployment**
 See also
 Employment
 Unemployed
 Unemployment insurance
- apprentices and journeymen
 Alberta, MDF-3842
 number unemployed, by trade, MDF-3875
 by age and sex, Canada and provinces, by type of work sought, methods of job search, by reason for leaving last job, by activity prior to unemployment, MDF-3701
 duration, benefits, government programs and job search activities, survey, MDF-3853
 lay-offs, MDF-3845
 Newfoundland and Ontario, comparison study, MDF-3820
 persons not in the labour force
 by reason for leaving job, by age and sex, Canada and provinces, MDF-3701
 who looked for work in the past six months, by reason for not looking in reference week, Canada and provinces, MDF-3701
 reduction, MDF-3831
 university and college graduates, MDF-3135
- Unemployment insurance**
 See also
 Social security
 Unemployment
- absence from work, benefits received, MDF-3805
 beneficiaries, by type of benefit, by sex, by age group, database, p. 396
 benefits
 and taxfilers
 labour force income profile, p. 396

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDEX

neighbourhood income and demographics database,
p. 395-396

received and attitudes towards, Newfoundland and Ontario,
comparison study, MDF-3820

database, p. 396

displaced workers, MDF-3845

maternity benefits, MDF-3851

Unincorporated places

place name master file, mapping services, p. 358

Universities

See also

Education

Post-secondary education

Students

capital debt repayments and specific income and expenditure
items, data detail MDF-3121

education, expenditures

by function, Canada, provinces, MDF-3121

by type of expenditure, by direct source of funds, Canada,
provinces and territories, MDF-3121

expenditures, sponsored research, by type of expenditure,
Canada, provinces and territories, MDF-3121

financial statistics, data detail on income or revenue and
expenditures, MDF-3121

government grants and contracts from the federal government,
by specific department, MDF-3121

graduates

employment experience, MDF-3135

from health care disciplines, health indicators, p. 395

grants, provincial government, by source, ministries, agencies,
by type of fund, MDF-3121

level and field of study, Alberta, MDF-3852

operating expenditures, excluding sponsored research, data
detail, by type of expenditures, Canada, provinces and
territories, MDF-3121

operating income or revenue, by type of income source, by type
of fund, and operating expenditures, by type, by function, by
type of fund, MDF-3121

operating revenues, excluding sponsored research, by source,
Canada, provinces and territories, MDF-3121

revenues, sponsored research, by source, Canada, provinces
and territories, MDF-3121

statement of changes in fund balances, by data detail,
MDF-3121

students, in health care disciplines, health indicators, p. 395

Urban areas

digital boundary files, mapping services, p. 357

families and unattached individuals, expenditures, MDF-3504

family food expenditures, MDF-3503

geocoding, mapping services, p. 359

street network files and block-face data files, mapping services,
p. 358-359

Urban transit

See also

Automobiles

Transportation

travel to work survey, MDF-3812

V

Victimization

perception of risks, costs, services, MDF-3891

Victims

Edmonton, survey, MDF-3837a

services, costs, perception of risks, MDF-3891

survey, MDF-3837b

Violence

crimes, police reported, by province, by offence type, violent
crimes, MDF-3837b

Edmonton, MDF-3837a

perception of risks of victimization, costs, MDF-3891

Vocational training

See also

Colleges

Occupations

Postsecondary education

adult education survey, MDF-3846, MDF-3849
and education

adults taking courses, MDF-3879

full-time employment related, MDF-3879

barriers by reason, MDF-3879

displaced workers, MDF-3845

programs, full-time adult enrolment, selected data, by type of
program, MDF-3879

Volunteers

See also

Labour force

survey

1980, MDF-3806

1987, MDF-3865

W

Wetland regions

classification, Environmental Information System, p. 394

Wildlife

participation in and expenditures on wildlife activities, MDF-3808

Women

maternity leave, MDF-3851

Workers compensation

benefits received, MDF-3805

Working wives

See also

Employment

Families

Women

survey of child care, MDF-3807

Writing

and reading, requirements at work and for daily activities,
MDF-3874

Note: Microdata files (MDF-) are described on pages 359 to 392.

Contents

	Page
Introduction	
<i>A Few Words About Statistics Canada</i>	415
<i>The Variety and Detail of Statistics</i>	415
<i>Sources of Data</i>	416
How to Use Statistics	
<i>General Rules</i>	417
<i>Reading Statistical Tables</i>	417
<i>Statistical Standards and Classification Structures</i>	418
<i>Some Basic Statistical Techniques</i>	421
<i>Some Concepts</i>	423
How to Find Statistics	
<i>How to Get More Help</i>	426
<i>Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres</i>	430
<i>Depository Libraries</i>	432
<i>Subscription Agents and Bookstores</i>	435
<i>Ordering Publications</i>	436
<i>Discounts on Statistics Canada Publications</i>	438
<i>Publication Discount Packages and Special Offers</i>	439
<i>1993 Release Dates</i>	440

Introduction

A Few Words about Statistics Canada

Statistics Canada is our country's national statistical agency and, as such, is responsible for collecting and publishing data on almost every type of social and economic activity in Canada. To meet this responsibility it has developed a broad program which not only takes account of what information is wanted, but also endeavours to provide that information in the most appropriate format. This involves over 900 print publications, computer tapes, printouts, microcomputer diskettes, CD-ROM compact discs, as well as microfilm and microfiche.

Statistics Canada's operations are governed by the Statistics Act which identifies certain specific areas in which the Agency must collect and publish data. Beyond this it simply charges the Agency with the responsibility to:

"collect, compile, analyze, abstract and publish statistical information relating to the commercial, industrial, financial, social, economic and general activities and condition of the people".

Because it has such a broad mandate, Statistics Canada, in consultation with data users and providers, has to decide what it will collect and disseminate. The past 20 years have seen an enormous increase in the demand for detailed, up-to-date statistical information coming from all sectors including government, business, institutions, and private individuals. Statistics Canada has endeavoured to meet as much of the demand as possible

FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

but this has become increasingly difficult in recent years. In addition to concerns about privacy and paperburden, which have had a restraining effect on collection initiatives, budgetary constraints have led to increasing pressure to maximize the usefulness of the existing system and to encourage Canadians to make greater use of it.

Prior to 1971, Statistics Canada was called the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the term "Bureau" is still used to refer to the Agency today. It is divided into about 60 divisions, each of which is responsible for a particular activity in the collection, processing or dissemination of statistics. These divisions are grouped together into six fields – each of which report to the Chief Statistician of Canada who is in charge of the Agency's full range of activities.

Many divisions function as regular producers of a particular set of data. For example, Transportation Division is responsible for transportation data, Prices Division for data on various kinds of prices, and Demography Division for demographic estimates and population projections. This is why there will often be a particular "subject matter division" identified as the originating source of data from Statistics Canada.

Other divisions within the Agency are occupied with functions such as providing data processing services or disseminating data, which includes responding to requests for assistance from data users. The division with the specific function of aiding data users is the Advisory Services Division.

The Variety and Detail of Statistics

It is impossible to detail the multitude of subjects on which Statistics Canada produces data. Some statistical series are very well known and make news, even headlines, each time they are published. For example, there is the Consumer Price Index, regarded by many as the key measure of inflation; and the Labour Force Survey, which provides the unemployment figures every month. There is also the Census of Population which is taken every five years. More people are aware of the latter as an information gathering process since everyone is involved at one time or another but census data are potentially of interest and use to everyone.

To give an example of the detail of data available, most people know about the Consumer Price Index (CPI) but few realize there are indexes published for components of the CPI, such as food, housing, clothing and transportation. Similarly, people who are aware that Statistics Canada publishes figures on the balance of Canada's trade do not always realize there are monthly data on the volume and value of exports and imports of individual commodities to and from individual countries. Likewise, a variety of individual reports are published

FINDING AND USING STATISTICS

each year on the various sectors of the manufacturing industry each including such principal statistics as number of establishments, number and type of employees, wages and salaries, cost of fuel and electricity, value of shipments and value-added (plus comparative statistics for Canada for earlier years and for provinces for the preceding year). This is in addition to more frequent publications on shipments, production or consumption of certain commodities and monthly figures on shipments, inventories and orders for manufacturing industries in total, numerous sub-aggregations and selected industries.

Other statistics are designed to present a broader economic perspective such as the quarterly ***National Income and Expenditure Accounts*** (13-001). These give a measure of the economy's overall performance showing such things as government revenue and expenditure, gross national expenditure, sources and disposition of personal income, national income and gross national product.

Statistics Canada makes a general distinction between statistics which are primarily used in economic studies and statistics used in studies of social phenomena. For example, the dollar value of output in the automobile industry would be regarded as an economic statistic. The number of people of Italian descent in the Montreal region would be regarded as a social statistic.

Social statistics often focus on characteristics such as age, sex, marital status, language, ethnicity, income, level of education and so forth. They include subjects as diverse as the incidence of illness or the frequency of crimes in an area.

Sources of Data

Statistics are collected from many different sources and in many different ways. Statistics Canada data are generally produced from surveys but can also include data produced as a by-product of administrative activities. For example, import and export data are obtained from customs forms, business financial data from corporate financial statements, justice statistics from court records and health statistics from hospital records.

Where surveys are used as the source of statistical data they may be either sample surveys or censuses. Sample surveys use the responses of a few to draw conclusions about the complete group or population. Census surveys are surveys in which every possible respondent is approached. The five and ten year Censuses of Population and Housing are the most well known of the surveys using full census coverage.

In general, the source of data cannot be identified from the statistical tabulations themselves. Statistics Canada publications do, however, give descriptions of the methodologies used to obtain the data.

The two most important sources of survey data are private households and business establishments. When a survey is designed so that the statistical data are obtained by contacting private households, it is termed a household survey. In a household survey, such as the quinquennial Census of Population or the monthly Labour Force Survey, one person in the household is usually asked questions about each individual within the household, about their family relationships, and about the dwelling in which they live. Thus the one reporting unit can serve as the source for statistics on individuals, families, dwellings and other statistical units.

When a survey is designed so that statistical information is gathered by contacting officials in business establishments, it is termed an establishment survey. Establishment surveys provide most of the data on economic production, consumption, costs and many other factors important in measuring economic activity.

Users of statistical data need not necessarily think in terms of any specific survey or type of survey when seeking data on a particular subject. They will be able to identify a general subject area for which they need data and they may also know the particular statistical units and variables needed. After having found the data they need by looking through the ***Statistics Canada Catalogue*** index for the general subject area or for the particular statistical units of interest, users may then be interested in the sources of the data and the methodology used in compiling them. This information can give greater depth to the interpretation and analysis of the figures. Information on sources and methodology is usually given in the explanatory notes included in the publication and, if required, a more detailed explanation is available from the statisticians responsible for the data.

HOW TO USE STATISTICS

General Rules

Statistics are not difficult to use in many applications but there are a number of pitfalls for the unwary and, while some can be avoided by common sense, others might not be apparent to the inexperienced user.

Reading Statistical Tables

Users should always consult the introduction, footnotes, explanatory notes and definitions published with the statistics to be quite sure of what the figures measure. These notes give a clear explanation of the definitions and concepts used. If you need further information, contact the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre listed in How to Find Statistics. This is very important, as statistics widely quoted in the press and on television can be misleading or inconclusive for some purposes. For example, a city once claimed to be 'the healthiest in the nation' because it had the lowest death rate. What was not mentioned was the fact that the city had no major hospital and the most serious cases were hospitalized in neighbouring cities, and that the statistics used were deaths according to where they had actually occurred, not by place of residence. This illustrates the importance of reading each and every note.

When reading a table, check what the numbers measure. It may be volume, value or the numbers may be expressed as an index (see following page). If adding two numbers, make sure they are compatible. Also check if the numbers are totals, subtotals or are cumulative and be sure you have the figures you want. Quite often monthly figures are accompanied by year-to-date figures, in which case the December figures may in fact be annual figures. Always check the column headings and the subtitles carefully to be sure you are clear on the units used (the numbers may be in thousands or millions).

Items To Note When Reading a Table

Title: Does it cover what is needed?

Time Period: Is the period covered the period required?

Column Heading: Do you want the total or individual items?

Units: Is it in hundreds, thousands or other?

Value Indicator: Is it dollar or volume unit or an index?

Period, Subject Area Breakdown, etc.: Do they cover what is needed? Do you want a single figure, a subtotal or a total?

Footnotes: Always check footnotes as they may clarify the data and provide the "ifs", "ands" and "buts".

Symbols:

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable
- nil or zero
- amount too small to be expressed
- P preliminary figures
- r revised figures
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

The Effects of Confidentiality on Statistical Tables

In some tables you may find that a number has been replaced by an "x" with a footnote stating that the number is confidential. Statistics Canada is governed by the Statistics Act which requires Canadians to provide Statistics Canada with the information it requests, yet guarantees that the information provided will be kept confidential.

The Act forbids Statistics Canada to publish any information that can be related to one person or one company. For industrial statistics, this requirement is generally satisfied by adherence to the rule of three, that is, that no figure which is made up of data on fewer than three companies can be published because one of the two would automatically know the facts about the other. While there are usually more than three companies in an industry in Canada, there are often only two in a province or only two which make, or export, a particular product. Even when there are more than three companies, it is sometimes necessary to suppress the figures because one firm dominates to such an extent that to publish the industry's figures would risk disclosing that company's information. Statistics Canada also has to ensure that it does not divulge confidential information by residual disclosure. If, for example, publishing information on a particular industry in Prince Edward Island is prohibited because there is only one manufacturer for that industry in Prince Edward Island, it is obviously impossible for Statistics Canada to publish statistics on that industry for each of the other provinces and territories and for Canada as a whole. If it did, it would be a simple matter to work out the figures for Prince Edward Island and, thereby the figures for the only company located there. In these cases Statistics Canada has to suppress the figures for at least one other province or release only national or regional figures.

Another procedure employed by Statistics Canada to protect the confidentiality of the data it receives is random rounding. This is a statistical technique whereby the final digit in every number in a table is rounded up or down to a zero or a five. This technique is used in the Census of Population tables where there is a danger of an individual being identified. For example, the census tract series provides detailed data relating to age, sex, education,

HOW TO USE STATISTICS

housing, employment, income, etc., of a small urban area, often covering only one or two city blocks. These numbers are selected on a random basis to be rounded either up or down so it is impossible for users to work out the precise figure. This sometimes leads to the sums of individually rounded numbers not being exactly equal to the total as shown in the table. However, such slight changes in the numbers do not have a significant impact on the usefulness of the data for statistical purposes.

Making Comparisons

Make sure you compare like with like, either when using two or more published numbers or when comparing your own figures with published data. For example, some accounting terminology can be misleading and if you are checking a company's figures against data for the whole industry, read the definitions to be sure of what the published figures include and exclude.

Do not confuse commodity data with industry data. For example, shipments of furniture include shipments of furniture from all companies – whether or not they are classified to the furniture industry. On the other hand, the value of shipments from, for instance, meat processors includes more than just the value of meat products. It can also include chemicals, oils, soaps and any other products meat processors may be producing. This distinction is very important when using statistics from two or more sources. For example, when using import and export statistics with shipment data, make sure you have shipments of commodities and check the classification definitions to be sure they are comparable.

Drawing Conclusions

Be careful not to jump to conclusions too quickly. For example, be wary of simple averages that include extreme values. If three photographers have an average income of \$24,000 a year, then individual incomes could be \$15,000, \$18,000 and \$39,000, in which case the majority earn far less than the average.

Similarly, a word of caution about forecasting. Everybody forecasts: manufacturers, retailers or heads of families. Since many plans for the future require some action in the present, forecasting is necessary. There are many methods of forecasting but all involve using information about the past and present. If you study data for a period of time in the past and see a trend developing you may be inclined to forecast something in the future, based on the assumption that what has happened in the past will continue to happen. Remember that any such projection of past experience into an uncertain future involves a risk and should not be undertaken without consideration of other information on possible future developments or factors which could cause a change. It is also wise to recognize that some statistical studies require the services of specialists – consultants trained in market research, forecasting, etc.

Nobody should be frightened of using statistics, but everyone should realize when they are out of their depth and when it is time to bring in the experts.

Statistical Standards and Classification Structures

The need for users to know exactly what data represent and to be able to compare statistics from different sources makes it necessary for the people collecting statistics to use reasonably consistent definitions of the various characteristics being measured.

This presents a problem because most characteristics developed in statistical data have no single commonly accepted definition in general use. For example, does one define a gasoline station as an establishment in the petroleum industry or in the service industry? Is a 15-year-old looking for work too young to be counted with the officially unemployed? What occupational title do you give to a factory worker who spends all day drilling holes in engine blocks?

As the central statistical agency in Canada, Statistics Canada is working to encourage the standardization of concepts and terms used in statistical data of all types. For many statistics, there are wide variations in the meaning and interpretation of terms and concepts used, both by professionals and the public.

When seeking information on statistical units or characteristics presented in Statistics Canada publications, the first approach should be to refer to explanatory notes included in the publication itself. If this does not provide a satisfactory explanation, the staff at Statistics Canada's reference centres will be happy to provide further details where possible.

Classifications

Standard classification structures are used to organize statistics on industry, occupation and other important characteristics which must be categorized in some way in order to produce statistics on them. Classification structures set out distinct groups, sub-groups and so forth, and they include some form of definition for each.

One important benefit of these structures is to allow statistics from one source to be more comparable with statistics from another. If there were no standard classification structures, the data obtained from different surveys would be collected and compiled on an ad hoc basis without regard for comparable information elsewhere. For example, if separate surveys of employment and production used different definitions of the industry and therefore included and excluded different units in that industry, it would not be possible to compare the results of the two surveys. This would obviously limit the usefulness of both surveys. If the maximum potential of all available statistics is to be realized, it is important that standard classifications be adopted and that they have precise definitions and rules governing their application. In addition, it is necessary that both those who compile statistics and those who use them appreciate the nature of the classifications and the means by which they are applied in practice.

HOW TO USE STATISTICS

Four of the more important standard classification structures are those used for industries, commodities, occupations and geography. Although there are obvious relationships between each of these concepts they must be identified separately for statistical purposes.

Industrial Classifications

An industrial classification is a system for arranging producing units into industries, that is, groups of producing units engaged in similar types of activity in relation to similar goods and services. The term "industry" is used in its broader sense to include all economic activities ranging from the primary industries, such as agriculture and forestry, to those concerned with providing a service, such as barber shops, consulting services and various government functions. The classification of industries most commonly used by Statistics Canada (and by many others) is the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) for establishments. This classification has four levels: divisions; major groups; industry groups; industries. The following example illustrates how this hierarchy is organized using the major group of transportation equipment industries of division E -- manufacturing industries.

Division E – Manufacturing Industries

Major Group	32	Transportation Equipment Industries
	321	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry
	3211	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry
	323	Motor Vehicle Industry
	3231	Motor Vehicle Industry
	324	Truck and Bus Body and Trailer Industries
	3241	Truck and Bus Body Industry
	3242	Commercial Trailer Industry
	3243	Non-Commercial Trailer Industry
	3244	Mobile Home Industry
	325	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Industries
	326	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
	327	Shipbuilding and Repair Industry
	328	Boatbuilding and Repair Industry
	329	Other Transportation Equipment Industries

Amendment to a widely used classification system inevitably causes concern as it disrupts the continuity of statistical time series. However, periodic review and

amendment are necessary to reflect structural changes in the industrial make up of the country as new industries emerge and obsolete ones disappear.

The Standard Industrial Classification was first formalized in 1948, and given major revisions in 1960, 1970 and 1980. When using data from different surveys or different time periods, it is important to use the same version of the SIC.

The most recent edition of the classification is still the 1980 edition, **Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1980** (12-501E). The introduction explains the classification concepts and the manual provides an extensive index to identify the appropriate industry class for various types of production activities.

The SIC is sufficiently general that it can be used to classify more than one type of statistical unit, but the user should keep in mind that it is specifically establishment-based, using the principal activity and type of output as the criteria for classification. In most cases the principal activity is readily apparent, but sometimes an establishment is involved in more than one activity (for example manufacturing and wholesale or retail trade).

Production statistics refer to the establishment unit and its related input and output, but data needs are not limited to that specific framework. A second industrial classification, the **Canadian Standard Industrial Classification for Companies and Enterprises, – SIC-C** (12-570E), provides a framework for classifying Canadian companies and enterprises to 18 main industrial sectors, 60 sub-sectors and 163 segments. It is particularly useful when collecting, compiling and publishing financial statistics such as corporation financial statistics and corporation profits.

A final warning to users: the United States Industrial Classification is similar to the Canadian SIC but the actual groupings and their respective codes used may vary significantly. Concordance tables, in **Concordance Between the Standard Industrial Classifications of Canada and the United States** (12-574E) allow comparisons between the 1980 SIC for Canada and the 1987 SIC for the United States, by identifying the differences between the two and providing a standard for relating establishment-based statistical data collected and published by the two countries, in terms of either SIC.

Commodity Classifications

The output of economic activity may be divided into two types: physical goods such as apples, metal pipes or chemicals; and services such as haircuts, dry cleaning, bus rides or lending money. In combination, physical goods and services are referred to as commodities at Statistics Canada. While goods and services have much in common, they are quite distinct in character and total make up.

HOW TO USE STATISTICS

Commodities tend to be associated with particular industries but in fact one rarely finds an industry that produces only one type of commodity. For example, although Statistics Canada refers to the "motor vehicle industry", the "tire and tube industry" and the "small electrical appliance industry", each produces a variety of commodities, some of which are also produced by establishments classified to other industries.

The "goods" part of the commodity classifications used by Statistics Canada has been converted to the Harmonized System (HS), a six-digit international classification system. In order to meet specific national requirements, a Canadian version called the **Standard Classification of Goods (SCG)** (12-580E) was published for use with 1988 data. Annual amending supplements keep it up-to-date for use with data for subsequent years. Produced by the Standards Division, the SCG provides a list of categories that incorporates all of the specific categories of goods collected in the surveys conducted by Statistics Canada beginning with the 1988 reference year. The publication also includes historical information, interpretive notes and links to classifications used in 1987.

The SCG itself is seldom used directly in coding statistics because the coverage is too broad to apply directly to the unique mix of goods encountered in any given survey. When one considers the wide range of products produced, imported and exported by Canada, and the consequent need for greater or lesser detail, it is easy to understand how the different classifications have developed. Subsets of the SCG have been developed for application with specific surveys. The classes used in the subsets for imports, exports and the Survey of Manufactures have been identified in the manual by the letters I, E, and S.

A complete list of tariff codes is shown in the **Customs Tariff** (Revenue Canada, catalogue no. RV55-21992E) available through the Canadian Government Publishing Centre¹. Export codes, virtually all of which are identical to SCG codes flagged for exports, are shown in the Statistics Canada publication **Canadian Export Classification - HS-Based** (12-578E). The **Canadian Export-Import Alphabetical Index** (12-579E) helps users select the correct code.

Occupational Classifications

An occupation is defined as a collection of jobs sufficiently similar in their main tasks to be grouped under a common title for classification purposes. A job, in turn, encompasses all the tasks carried out by a particular worker to complete higher duties.

The source for information on occupational classification is the **Standard Occupational Classification, 1980** (12-565E). This manual provides a systematic

classification structure to identify and classify the entire range of occupations in the Canadian labour force using as its basic classification principle the kind of work performed.

The classification structure consists of three levels of occupational classes, each providing successively finer details: major groups (two digits), minor groups (three digits) and unit groups (four digits). The following example shows how the classification is structured.

Major Group	21	Occupations in Natural Sciences, Engineering and Mathematics
Minor Group	211	Occupations in Physical Sciences
Unit Group	2111	Chemists
	2112	Geologists
	2113	Physicists
	2114	Meteorologists
	2117	Physical Sciences Technologists and Technicians
	2119	Occupations in Physical Sciences, not elsewhere classified

The Standard Occupational Classification contains the classification structure and definitions for the 23 major groups, the minor and unit groups and two separate presentations of some 15,000 occupational titles. Each unit group has the relevant occupational titles listed alphabetically after the definition of the group. An index presents the occupational titles in alphabetical order, irrespective of group association.

Detailed information on the tasks associated with a particular occupation can be found by consulting the **Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations (CCDO)** (Employment and Immigration Canada).

Geographical Classifications

Census data are tabulated for a large number of geographical areas. They are of two types, administrative and statistical. Whereas administrative areas are defined, with a few exceptions, by Canadian federal and provincial statutes, statistical areas are defined by Statistics Canada as part of the spatial frame used to collect and disseminate census data.

Some of the more important geographic areas include:

Name of area system	Number of units 1991	Covers all of Canada
Province (PR)/Territory	12	Yes
County/Census Division (CD)	290	Yes
Municipality/Census Subdivision (CSD)	6,006	Yes
Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)	25	No
Census Agglomeration (CA)	115	No
Provincial Census Tract (PCT)	1,815	No ¹
Census Tract (CT)	4,068	No ¹
Enumeration Area (EA)	45,750	Yes

¹ Taken together, these two systems cover all of Canada.

¹ The coding system displayed in the Customs Tariff consists of a 10 digit code which departs from the SCG after the first 6 digits. It is comparable to the SCG coding system, however, in that tariff codes can be linked directly or aggregated to the codes flagged "I" in the SCG manual.

HOW TO USE STATISTICS

Geographical areas are arranged in hierarchies. Census subdivisions (CSDs), for example, aggregate to census divisions (CDs) which in turn aggregate to a province or territory (PR). This relationship is reflected in the seven-digit Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) code, developed by Statistics Canada to produce integrated statistics by geographical area:

PR XX	CD XX	CSD XXX (X denotes one digit)
Province or Territory	Census Division	Census Subdivision

Census divisions usually consist of administrative areas, established by law for such administrative purposes as regional transportation planning, school and health services. They tend to be stable over periods of time and, therefore, are useful for the historical analysis of statistical series. Census divisions go by different names in different provinces: communautés urbaines, counties, districts, district municipalities, metropolitan municipalities, municipalité régionale de comté, regions, regional districts, regional municipalities and united counties.

Census Subdivisions usually consist of areas under local government. Included are towns, villages, townships, Indian reserves. Unorganized territories, which make up the balance of the land area of Canada, are also considered CSDs.

Because of the need for data on smaller areas than those set out in the SGC, the Census of Population and Housing also publishes data for **census tracts (CT)**, permanent, small, urban neighbourhood-like areas, and **provincial census tracts (PCT)** which are rural community-like areas. Census tracts have an average population of 4,000, while provincial census tracts, which cover areas outside the CT program, have an average population size of 5,000.

Other important geographical areas include **census metropolitan areas (CMA)** and **census agglomerations (CA)**. CMAs and CAs consist of a large urban area, together with adjacent urban and rural areas sharing a high degree of economic and social integration with that urban area.

Federal electoral districts (FED), defined by the Chief Electoral Officer of Canada, are the constituencies represented by members of the House of Commons. FEDs can cut across the boundary of any other geographic areas except the enumeration areas (EA).

Enumeration areas (EAs), the areas defined by Statistics Canada for census-taking, contain a minimum of 125 dwellings in rural areas and up to 375 dwellings in urban areas. Census data can also be produced for user-defined areas.

The amount of geographical detail that Statistics Canada can publish is determined by the type of data collected, by sample size and by other factors influencing statistical reliability, as well as by the confidentiality

provisions of the Statistics Act. In some cases, data are only available at the Canada level while in others, geographical detail is limited to the provincial or census metropolitan area level.

More information about the SGC may be found in the **Standard Geographical Classification** manual for 1991. **Volume 1** (12-571) describes the classification, as of January 1, 1991. It includes a 38,000 place name index. **Volume 2** (12-572) provides a series of 24 maps. **Volume 3** (12-573) provides a 5 year summary of the changes in the classification since the previous edition which referred to January 1, 1986. This volume also provides appendices describing a major change affecting all of the SGC codes in Quebec.

For further information about Statistics Canada's classification systems, contact your regional reference centre or:

Standards Division
Statistics Canada
Jean Talon Building, 11th Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Tel.: (613) 951-8577

Questions about the geographic hierarchy can be directed to:

Geography Division
Client Liaison Section
Statistics Canada
Jean Talon Building, 3rd Floor
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Tel: (613) 951-3889

Some Basic Statistical Techniques

Percentages

One of the most frequently used ways to represent statistics, and one used extensively in Statistics Canada publications, is percentage. Although percentages are not difficult, sometimes they do cause trouble for people who are not statistically or numerically minded.

Percent simply means "per hundred" and the symbol used to express a percentage is %. One percent (or 1%) is simply one hundredth of the total or whole and is therefore calculated by dividing the total or whole number by 100.

$$1\% \text{ of } 250 = (1 \div 100) \times 250 = 2.5$$

To calculate a given percentage of a number, simply divide the total number by 100 and then multiply the result by the requested percentage:

$$12\% \text{ of } 250 = (250 \div 100) \times 12 = 30$$

HOW TO USE STATISTICS

To calculate what percentage one number is of another number, change this equation around and multiply the first number by 100 and then divide the result by the second number:

$$30 \text{ as a \% of } 250 = (30 \div 250) \times 100 = 12\%$$

If, as is often the case with statistical data, one has a series of numbers and each of these has to be expressed as a percentage of the total, then one simply adds the numbers in the series to find the total (i.e., the number equal to 100%) and carries out the above calculation for each number in the series.

For example, given the series 30, 150, 70:

$$\text{The total would be } 30 + 150 + 70 = 250$$

$$30 \text{ as a \% of } 250 = (30 \div 250) \times 100 = 12\%$$

$$150 \text{ as a \% of } 250 = (150 \div 250) \times 100 = 60\%$$

$$70 \text{ as a \% of } 250 = (70 \div 250) \times 100 = 28\%$$

If the percentages for each number in the series are added together they equal the percentage for the whole:

$$12\% + 60\% + 28\% = 100\%$$

To calculate the percentage difference between two numbers, the same basic calculations are used. For example, to find out the percentage increase from 250 to 280, the difference between the numbers is calculated:

$$280 - 250 = 30$$

and then expressed as a percentage of the first, or base, number:

$$(30 \div 250) \times 100 = 12\%$$

Determining the whole number (i.e., the value of 100%) when only the value of a given percentage is known, is another often useful calculation. For example:

if 280 is known to be 112%,

$$\text{then } 1\% \text{ must be } 280 \div 112 = 2.5$$

$$\text{and } 100\% \text{ must be } (280 \div 112) \times 100 = 250$$

One of the principal reasons why percentages are so widely used is that they enable a number of different things to be expressed on the same base so that they can then be compared.

For example, if the price of sausages increased from \$1.65 per pound to \$1.89 and the same quantity of wieners from \$1.26 to \$1.62, the two increases could be expressed as percentages:

$$\text{Sausages: } \$1.89 - \$1.65 = \$0.24$$

$$\$0.24 \text{ as a \% of } \$1.65 \text{ is } (\$0.24 \div \$1.65) \times 100 = 14.5\%$$

$$\text{Wieners: } \$1.62 - \$1.26 = \$0.36$$

$$\$0.36 \text{ as a \% of } \$1.26 \text{ is } (\$0.36 \div \$1.26) \times 100 = 28.6\%$$

It is now easy to see that the price increase of wieners was much higher than that for sausages.

It should be remembered that comparing percentages which have significantly different bases can create a false impression. For example, the change from one to two is 100% whereas the change from 5,000,000 to 6,000,000 is only 20%.

Index Numbers and Indexes

Index numbers are a statisticians way of expressing the difference between two measurements by designating one number as the "base", giving it the value 100 and then expressing the second number as a percentage of the first. For example, if the population of a town increased from 20,000 in 1988 to 21,000 in 1991, the population in 1991 was 105% of the population in 1988. Therefore, on a 1988 = 100 base, the population index for the town was 105 in 1991.

An "index", as the term is generally used when referring to statistics, is a series of index numbers expressing a series of numbers as percentages of a single number. For example, the numbers

$$50 \quad 75 \quad 90 \quad 110$$

expressed as an index, with the first number as a base, would be

$$100 \quad 150 \quad 180 \quad 220$$

Indexes can be used to express comparisons between places, industries, etc., but the most common use is to express changes over a period of time, in which case the index is also a time series or "series". One point in time is designated the base period – it may be a year, month, or any other period – and given the value 100. The index numbers for the measurement (price, quantity, value, etc.) at all other points in time indicate the percentage change from the base period.

If the price, quantity or value has increased by 15% since the base period, the index is 115; if it has fallen 5% the index is 95. It is important to note that indexes reflect percentage differences relative to the base year and not absolute levels. If the price index for one item is 110 and for another is 105 it means the price of the first has increased twice as much as the price of the second. It does not mean that the first item is more expensive than the second.

HOW TO USE STATISTICS

Each index number in a series reflects the percentage change from the base period. It is important not to confuse an index point change and a percentage change between two index numbers in a series. For example, if the price index for butter was 130 one year and 143 the next year, the index point change would be:

$$143 - 130 = 13$$

but the percentage change for the index would be:

$$(143 - 130) \div 130 \times 100 = 10\%$$

Means and Medians

These are both ways of expressing a series of numbers by a single number. The mean most frequently referred to in Statistics Canada's publications is the arithmetic mean. It is what most people call the "average" and is calculated by adding up the numbers in the series and dividing the total by however many numbers there are. For example, if five children are aged respectively 3, 4, 5, 8 and 10 years old, their mean age is:

$$\frac{3 + 4 + 5 + 8 + 10}{5} = 6$$

The median is the value of the middle number of a series ranked in order of size. For example, given the ages of five children as 5, 4, 8, 3 and 10, to find the median age the series would first have to be rearranged in order of size, i.e., 3, 4, 5, 8, 10 and the value of the middle number, i.e., 5, would be the median age.

Some Concepts

Current and Constant Dollars

When statistical tables give the value of, for example, sales, inventories or investment in current dollars, it simply means the values are expressed in terms of their

price or cost at the time the survey or measurement was taken. However, the value (or purchasing power) of the dollar changes over time with inflation or deflation. For example, statistics may show that wages have increased substantially over a given period, but if prices have also gone up, the purchasing power of each wage dollar has decreased. To find out how much "real" wages, as opposed to cash wages, have increased, the wages have to be expressed in dollars which have a constant value over time, i.e., in constant dollars. Constant dollars can be used for any value expressed in dollars, or for indexes which reflect dollar values. When constant dollars are used in a statistical table, the value of the dollar in one particular year is selected and that year is always clearly stated. At present, most constant dollar series use 1986 dollars since that is the base year for most major national and international indexes.

Seasonal Adjustment

In Canada, the changing climate, or consumer habits related to it, affect nearly all business activity. Construction slows down in winter; tourism increases in summer; the Christmas season brings out far more shoppers than any other. The demand for particular goods and services changes along with the season; consumers want boots in winter, swim suits in summer and so on. This sometimes makes it difficult to determine the underlying trend from an examination of a series of month-by-month figures.

For this reason, many series are adjusted to remove the effect of seasonal variations. To do this, seasonal factors for each month are calculated. For example, if, in a typical year, sales of jewelry stores in March are 84% of average monthly sales, the seasonal factor for March for jewelry stores sales would be 84. (Average monthly sales are the total annual sales divided by 12.) If sales in December are 140% of the average month's sales, the December seasonal factor would be 140.

Department Stores Sales, Canada, 1990

Month	Unadjusted or actual sales (1)	Monthly factor (2)	Seasonally adjusted sales (1) x 100 (2)
	millions of dollars		millions of dollars
January	785.9	66.32	1,185.0
February	770.1	64.92	1,186.3
March	1,025.5	86.65	1,183.4
April	1,059.1	88.42	1,197.8
May	1,122.4	98.76	1,136.5
June	1,158.4	97.93	1,182.9
July	988.3	83.31	1,186.3
August	1,128.3	96.46	1,169.7
September	1,151.2	96.19	1,196.8
October	1,205.2	101.52	1,187.2
November	1,523.3	131.54	1,158.1
December	2,275.0	187.67	1,212.2

Source: Department store monthly sales by province and metropolitan area (63-004) plus unpublished data from Retail Trade Section, Industry Division

HOW TO USE STATISTICS

Usually, about seven years of data in a series are required to provide a satisfactory basis for estimating seasonal factors. Once the seasonal factors are estimated, the seasonally adjusted series is calculated by dividing the value, quantity or index for each month by the monthly factor for that month and multiplying by 100 because the factor is a percentage.

On the previous page is an example of a series on department stores sales in Canada showing the monthly dollar value of sales, the seasonal factors and the seasonally adjusted value of sales. Note that the seasonal factors themselves add up to 1,200 (12 x 100%) and that the unadjusted and adjusted figures add up to the same total. Thus, the adjustment process simply reallocates the annual total among the 12 months, but in such a way as to bring out the underlying trend more clearly. It provides answers to questions such as, "How do January figures compare with those of December, bearing in mind that December is always more than twice as busy a month as January?"

Sales are not the only figures which are seasonally adjusted. Employment, inventories, consumer credit, some consumer price indexes, industrial production and a number of other series are published both seasonally adjusted and unadjusted.

Low Income Cut-offs

Statistics Canada's Low Income Cut-offs are a relative measure of the income adequacy of families and unattached individuals in Canada. A family which spent on average in 1989 more than 58% of its income on food, shelter and clothing is considered to be in difficult circumstances. The set of Low Income Cut-offs is adjusted for the size of the area of residence and for family size. The set is also updated annually by the Consumer Price Index, to account for yearly changes in the cost of living.

While the Low Income Cut-offs are useful in analysing income distribution and in describing the characteristics of families and individuals with relatively low monetary incomes, **they are not intended as a measure of poverty**. This is because they do not take into account many other factors such as accumulated wealth, non-

monetary income, and future earnings potential, which are also important in determining the economic well-being of families and individuals.

The Low Income Cut-offs for 1990 are presented below. A family of four living in an urban area with a population of 500,000 or more, for example, would be classified as having a low income if the family income in 1990 was less than \$28,081.

Statistical Precision

Very few statistics can be expected to be 100% precise. Organizations with a professional interest in producing statistical data, such as Statistics Canada, pride themselves on publishing high quality data that are as accurate as possible within the bounds of reasonable cost and good statistical practice. The goal is always to minimize the sources of possible error and to identify where inaccuracies may occur.

In the terminology of statisticians, the sources of possible inaccuracies are referred to as types of errors. However, the use of this term does not necessarily infer that a mistake has been made.

Statistics gathered from surveys are subject to two basic types of error: sampling error and non-sampling error. Where statistics have been compiled by surveying a random sample from a larger group and then using the sample to infer values applying to the larger group, there exists a sampling error. This is simply the error that may result from not having counted the whole of the group. The probability of sampling error can be predicted within known ranges according to the size of the sample and the size of the sample is selected according to the sampling error that is acceptable for the purposes of the survey.

Non-sampling error includes the error from all other possible sources and it may occur both in sample surveys and in full census surveys (100% sample). Non-sampling error may occur from a number of different sources such as respondents failing to fill out questionnaires correctly, from failure to contact all respondents, or from activities during the process of computing statistics from the individual responses.

Low Income Cut-Offs of Family Units, 1991 (1986 base) (\$)

No. of People per Family	Population Size for Urban Areas					Rural Areas
	500,000 and over	100,000 499,999	30,000 99,999	Less than 30,000		
1	14,951	13,132	12,829	11,695		10,179
2	20,266	17,802	17,390	15,852		13,799
3	25,761	22,626	22,103	20,149		17,539
4	29,661	26,049	25,449	23,200		20,192
5	32,406	28,462	27,805	25,347		22,062
6	35,177	30,893	30,180	27,512		23,947
7 or more	37,833	33,230	32,463	29,593		25,757

Source: *Income Distributions by Size in Canada (13-207)*

HOW TO USE STATISTICS

To the extent that these errors occur with a persistent bias, they may affect the statistics produced. For example, if people refuse to answer questionnaires or are not at home when interviewers visit their houses to count unemployed people, and these houses missed are houses more likely to shelter unemployed people, there will be a bias introduced which will tend to undercount the unemployed. However, if the error occurs in a random fashion, the effect on the data is likely to be minimal, especially when appropriate quality control measures are applied.

Another factor of which users should be aware is that all published data are, to some degree, out of date. Some statistics, such as the CPI, are published very quickly. Others may have a time lag of a year or two because the

information is collected over a lengthy period after which the processing of the data takes further time. Some data are regularly published in two editions – termed preliminary and revised. This is done principally in order to be able to release the best data possible at an early stage and more accurate data later on. When data released in Statistics Canada publications are preliminary, they are indicated either by a lower case p or an explanatory note for the data. Revised figures are similarly indicated by a lower case “r” or an explanatory note.

Because published data cannot be regarded as 100% precise and can only be released after the time necessary to collect and process them, users should avoid making too precise judgments on the basis of statistics alone.

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

HOW TO GET MORE HELP

Statistics Canada publishes data in a variety of ways and finding the information needed, in the most useful format, can pose a problem for both experienced and inexperienced users. The following is a brief explanation of the different ways in which data are made available and the tools which are provided to help users identify and acquire the information they want.

This section is intended to assist users who wish to research information on their own. But the golden rule is: if in doubt – ask. Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres are listed inside the front cover of this catalogue and readers who need more help are urged to contact them.

When users embark on a search for statistics to assist in a particular study, it will simplify their task if they can identify a basic unit and the particular variables which they wish to take into consideration. Statistics Canada reference centre staff are able to offer assistance in this. For example, a researcher might be interested in the unemployed, in which case the basic unit being considered would be the unemployed person. However, researchers using data on unemployed persons might like to investigate particular features, or variables, of the unemployed population, such as age, sex or level of education. So these researchers would seek statistics on the unemployed population cross-classified in statistical tables by whatever particular variables they expect to be relevant to an analysis of unemployment.

Generally, researchers can identify some sort of basic unit in which they are interested and some particular variables which they would like to investigate. Demographers might want to consider persons in terms of ethnicity or level of income. Criminologists might consider incidence of crime by geographic area or medical researchers might want to study patients classified by age.

Statistical units and the variables by which they are cross classified are established by Statistics Canada according to the needs of many different users. The variety of statistical units counted and the variables by which they are classified are limited by the costs of collecting data, the need to avoid overburdening the public with questionnaires, the need to guard against disclosure of confidential information and by other factors. More is said on the subject of standards and classifications of statistical data in the preceding section on using statistical data.

Access to Publications

Despite developments over the past few years in the dissemination of data via computers and microcomputers, the primary means of publishing statistics is still conventional hard copy, i.e., books and bulletins containing tables of figures.

Catalogue Numbers

Nearly all Statistics Canada publications are given a unique five-digit catalogue number which, with the title, provides easy identification. These numbers are formulated as follows:

X X - X X X

1st digit	2nd digit	3rd digit	4th and 5th digits
Major subject group	Subject sub-group	Frequency of publication	Unique publication number

First digit. All publications are classified into one of the following eight major subject groups:

- 1 General and Reference
- 2 Primary Industries
- 3 & 4 Manufacturing
- 5 Transportation, Communications and Utilities
- 6 Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices
- 7 Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income
- 8 Education, Culture, Health and Welfare
- 9 Census and Intercensal Studies

Second digit. Each major group is further divided into a number of sub-groups. For example, Major Group 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices is divided into sub-groups:

- 1 Business Conditions
- 2 Prices and Consumer Expenditure
- 3 Merchandising and Services
- 4 Construction and Housing
- 5 International Trade
- 6 International Travel
- 7 Balance of Payments and International Investments
- 8 Government Finance

Third digit. This indicates the frequency of publication.

- 0 Issued more often than once a year
- 2 Issued annually
- 4 Issued biennially
- 5 Issued once only or on an occasional basis
- 6 Issued irregularly with various subtitles
- 1 & 9 Reserved for Census publications

Fourth and fifth digits. These are issued sequentially to each publication in each sub-group and ensure that every publication has its own unique permanent number.

Suffix "E" or "F". These are given to the few publications for which separate English and French editions are issued. If nothing is mentioned, the publication is bilingual.

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

The following example is typical of how the catalogue numbering system works: The publication *Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports* was assigned cat. no. 51-005 as follows:

- 5 Major group: Transportation, Communications and Utilities
- 1 Sub-group: Air Transportation
- 0 Frequency: More than once a year – in this case quarterly
- 05 Fifth publication in this sub-group given a catalogue number

In addition to Statistics Canada's own catalogue numbering system, the Statistics Canada Library in conjunction with the National Library of Canada assigns eight-digit International Standard Serial Numbers to serial publications and ten-digit International Standard Book Numbers to occasional and census publications. These numbers facilitate identification, citation, ordering and bibliographic control on an international basis.

Statistics Canada's On-Line Catalogues

DOBIS is the online bibliographic information system of the National Library of Canada. Used by a network of 600 government, university and special libraries across Canada, DOBIS contains descriptions of most Statistics Canada publications from 1920 on, and all census publications released since 1851. Eventually all Statistics Canada publications will be included on this system.

CAN/OLE is the retrieval system of the Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information, which makes accessible STATCAN, Statistics Canada's online catalogue. This catalogue is updated quarterly and contains full descriptions of most publications released since 1920 and census publications dating back to 1851. Eventually, it too will describe all historical publications of Statistics Canada. Available in more than 2000 libraries and research centres across Canada, STATCAN can produce tailored bibliographies on the topic of choice.

For more information on DOBIS or CAN/OLE, contact the Statistics Canada Library or the following addresses:

DOBIS, Search Service Coordinator
National Library of Canada
395 Wellington Street
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N4
Tel.: (819) 997-7227
Facs.: (819) 994-6835

Client Services at CAN/OLE - CAN/SDI
Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information
National Research Council of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0S2
Tel.: (613) 993-1210

List of Publications

In addition to the *Statistics Canada Catalogue*, the *Statistics Canada Publications List* (11-209E) can facilitate access to Statistics Canada publications. It contains a brief description of some 900 publication titles (identical to those of the catalogue), the price, a "how-to-order" guide and information concerning discounts and special offers. One free copy is available to individuals in the official language of their choice. This document is not a substitute for the catalogue however and, in fact, it does not include a subject and author/title index, nor any information about electronic data and special services.

List of Supplementary Documents

Statistics Canada has, for many years, generated a significant quantity of supplementary documentation in the form of unpublished technical papers, discussion or working papers. Although less well-known than published material, it is nonetheless available to the public. The *Listing of Supplementary Documents* (11-207), updated annually, provides the list of research papers (non-catalogued) produced by Statistics Canada but not included in the catalogue.

The Historical Catalogue, 1918-1980

Because the annual catalogue cannot contain all the publications ever issued by Statistics Canada, the *Historical Catalogue of Statistics Canada Publications 1918-1980* (11-512E) provides, in a single volume, a complete record of all the catalogued publications of Statistics Canada and the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. It documents the publishing program of the Bureau from its formation in 1918 to December 31, 1980. It also includes references to material such as the Censuses of Canada since 1851 and a number of publications issued by other federal departments prior to 1918.

To reference all publications to date, it is necessary to use the historical catalogue for the pre-1981 publications and annual catalogues from 1982 to the most recent.

Publication Format

In recent years, there has been an effort to standardize the format of Statistics Canada's publications. In 1989, the Agency introduced a new corporate visual style that clearly identifies Statistics Canada's material.

As a general rule, publications contain an introduction or description of the data, a table of contents and numerous statistical tables. The covers are of a standard design with the Statistics Canada graphic identifying symbol in the upper left corner and the Government of Canada and Statistics Canada identification at the bottom of the page. The new standard typography used for cover titles accompanied by the catalogue number, ensures that all Statistics Canada titles are clearly identified and recognizable.

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

Compendia

Most of the publications issued by Statistics Canada concentrate on one subject, for example **Electric Power Statistics**, (57-001) or on a group of related subjects, such as **Employment, Earnings and Hours**, (72-002). However, a few publications cover a broad range of topics:

The **Canadian Economic Observer** (11-010) is Statistics Canada's monthly flagship publication for economic statistics. It presents a current, updated summary of the economy's performance including trend analyses on employment, output, demand and the leading indicators. Each issue contains analyses on current business and economic issues. The **Historical Statistical Supplement to the Canadian Economic Observer** (11-210) contains historical annual series that correspond to statistical tables published each month.

Perspectives Canada III (11-511E) contains more than 180 tables and 125 graphs and presents a set of descriptive essays on key social issues such as population, family and health, education, income and consumption, work, leisure, crime and the environment, as well as profiles of Canada's urban areas and the native Indian population. It also features a comparison of selected Canadian and American indicators and a survey of Canadian attitudes. Supplementary bibliographies on each subject are included.

The **Canada Yearbook** (11-402E) published biennially is a special, commemorative issue celebrating both Canada's 125th anniversary as a nation, and the anniversary of the year book itself, first published in 1867. It features a new, larger format, archival photos for an historical perspective on Canada's past, a gallery of Canadian art, and many new articles which highlight both achievements and milestones in Canada's development as a nation. Complete with standard statistical text, and a wide array of charts, graphs, tables and visual aids, the publication continues the tradition of providing an international reference book on all facets of Canadian life. It is a collector's item as well as a useful and comprehensive information source.

Another Statistics Canada flagship, **Canada, A Portrait** (11-403E). The 1993 edition presents an overview picture or portrait of the social, economic and cultural life of Canada today. Packaged in a new 30 x 23 cm hardcover format, it features six chapters: This Land, The People, The Society, Arts and Leisure, The Economy and Canada in the World. It includes text, charts and more than 60 high-quality colour photographs. Eminent Canadians – Jean Béliveau, Roberta Bondar, Douglas Cardinal, Tompkins Highway, Antonine Maillet and W.O. Mitchell – have contributed prefaces to each chapter, and additional quotes by and about Canadians and short feature articles complement the main text. A 10-colour-plate art section augments the Art and Leisure chapter, featuring work of Canadian visual artists, and a comprehensive index lists more than 400 entries.

For those looking for historical data, **Historical Statistics of Canada** (11-516E) may serve as a starting point. This compendium depicts, in text and historical tables, the nation's growth and development from Confederation to 1975. The book covers 22 topics, drawing numerous time series.

Canadian Social Trends (11-008E) is a popular magazine style quarterly publication which presents articles on demographic and socio-economic characteristics in a professional yet easy-to-read style. Subjects covered regularly include families, income, education, the work-place and others.

Other compendia address more specific subjects. The **Market Research Handbook** (63-224) is designed to be a comprehensive source of socio-economic statistics for those who study the Canadian consumer market. Published annually, it contains a broad range of data that are as relevant to consumer as to business-to-business marketing. Another annual publication, the **Report on the Demographic Situation in Canada** (91-209E), draws the portrait of the major demographic developments in Canada in recent years. The evolution of all demographic components is presented.

Health Reports (82-003) is a most complete source of information in the field of health. This quarterly publication features an up-to-date list of recently released databases and publications, highlights of newly released data and short analytical articles. Published four times a year, **Perspectives on Labour and Income** (75-001E) describes recent labour market trends as well as current income and wealth issues. Finally, **Human Activity and the Environment** (11-509E) provides a statistical overview of Canada's physical environment with particular reference to the interactions between human activities and other elements of the natural system.

Census Publications

The Census of Population and Housing and the Census of Agriculture, conducted every five years, are major undertakings. Information from these censuses is published in hundreds of different publications, for standard and non-standard geographic areas, and in several media, to provide the most comprehensive database available concerning the population of Canada. Statistics Canada also produces a range of reference products that explain how to access and use census data.

The **1991 Census Dictionary** (92-301E) provides detailed information on all of the concepts, variables and geographic elements of the 1991 Census. It provides definitions, a historical summary, the most recent population data with the associated census question number(s) and special remarks. There is also a **1991 Census Electronic Dictionary**, (92-301E D) based on the print version.

The **1991 Census Catalogue** (92-302E) is the first stop when searching for census products and services. The catalogue provides full product descriptions including information on the release date, price, medium, table titles and catalogue numbers.

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

The **1991 Census Handbook** (92-305E) is a non-technical overview of the census that presents a brief history of Canadian censuses and describes the data collection and processing activities. It discusses each census question, including comparing them with those questions asked in 1986, and includes discussions of data quality, confidentiality and different applications of census data.

The **1991 Census Tabulation Guide** (92-304E-D) lists all tabulations planned for the 1991 Census and describes their content and the levels of geographic detail available. The tabulation guide is available in electronic form.

The **Reference Maps Series** (92-319 to 92-320), identifies census geographic areas and locates their boundaries, allowing users to relate census data to actual physical locations. Published reference maps are available for geographic areas that range in size from census tracts (neighbourhoods), census subdivisions (municipalities), census divisions (counties), to census agglomerations and census metropolitan areas (large urban centres). These reference maps and others are also available individually on demand.

Finally, complete details on the full line of Census of Agriculture products and services are included in the publication **1991 Census of Agriculture Products and Services** (92-303). It helps users identify which product or service will best meet their data requirements and serves as a guide for the concepts and variables of the Census of Agriculture. Descriptions of the geography used in the census as well as useful background information are also included. Readers will also find pricing and ordering information.

The range of reference products is completed by a series of workshops and seminars designed to assist users in maximizing the value of census data.

For more information about the different products and services from the 1991 Census, contact the regional reference centres.

Keeping up-to-date

When searching for data it is often necessary to be sure that the information acquired is the latest available. The **Statistics Canada Catalogue** is published as

frequently as possible but, to be completely up-to-date, it is important to be aware of the latest releases and whether or not previously published figures have been revised.

The Daily (11-001E), a bulletin published each business day, presents highlights from the day's major releases, announces reports and lists the titles of the publications released. **The Daily** of the last business day of each month contains a schedule of data releases for the coming month. In addition to a print subscription, a version of **The Daily** is available by FAX.

The weekly digest of key economic and social indicators from Statistics Canada is presented in **Infomat** (11-002E). This bulletin contains charts, a summary of the latest monthly statistics and a complete list of publications released during the week. This bulletin is also available by subscription or by FAX.

The **Index to Statistics Canada Surveys and Questionnaires** (12-205) is intended to be an annual guide to Statistics Canada's questionnaire-based surveys, as well as to the questionnaires used by the surveys and reproduced on microfiche (12-205M).

Changes in Publications

Editions of the **Statistics Canada Catalogue** prior to 1986 provided a list of new publications issued since the previous catalogue and a list of discontinued publications. Since then, the catalogue has been presenting a description of the publications, with the year of the first issue of the publication and the last year of issue if applicable (noted as "discontinued"). Examples of serial or occasional publication entries are shown at the beginning of the catalogue.

As well as being a collection management tool, the **Guide to Managing Statistics Canada's Publications in Libraries** (11-208E) is a reference tool providing links between current and discontinued publications and current and non-catalogued publications. There are also additional notes which explain, for example, the peculiarities in the publishing sequence or point out publications which have appeared previously under different numbers.

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

STATISTICS CANADA REGIONAL REFERENCE CENTRES

Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres are located across the country. Each centre has a collection of current publications and reference documents which can be consulted or purchased, along with microcomputer diskettes, microfiche, maps, and other products. Copying facilities for printed materials and microfiche are available, and clients also have access to CANSIM.

Each centre provides a wide range of additional services, including presentations, workshops and lectures.

For more information, users can call or visit the Centre closest to them. If you are outside the local calling area, please dial the toll-free number for your province.

Newfoundland and Labrador

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Viking Building, 3rd Floor
Crosbie Road
ST. JOHN'S, Newfoundland
A1B 3P2
Local calls: 772-4073
Toll-free: 1-800-563-4255

Maritime Provinces

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
North American Life Centre, 3rd Floor
1770 Market Street
HALIFAX, Nova Scotia
B3J 3M3
Local calls: 426-5331
Toll-free: 1-800-565-7192

Quebec

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Guy Favreau Complex
Suite 412 East Tower
200 René Lévesque Boulevard West
MONTRÉAL, Quebec
H2Z 1X4
Local calls: 283-5725
Toll-free: 1-800-361-2831

National Capital Region

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Statistical Reference Centre (NCR)
R.H. Coats Building, Lobby
Holland Avenue
OTTAWA, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Local calls: 951-8116

Ontario

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Arthur Meighen Building, 10th Floor
25 St. Clair Avenue East
TORONTO, Ontario
M4T 1M4
Local calls: 973-6586
Toll-free: 1-800-263-1136

Manitoba

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
MacDonald Building, Suite 300
344 Edmonton Street
WINNIPEG, Manitoba
R3B 3L9
Local calls: 983-4020
Toll-free: 1-800-542-3404

Saskatchewan

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Avord Tower, 9th Floor
2002 Victoria Avenue
REGINA, Saskatchewan
S4P 0R7
Local calls: 780-5405
Toll-free: 1-800-667-7164

Alberta and the Northwest Territories

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Park Square, 8th Floor
10001 Bellamy Hill
EDMONTON, Alberta
T5J 3B6
Local calls: 495-3027
Toll-free: 1-800-282-3907
Northwest Territories:
Call collect: 495-3028

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

Southern Alberta

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
First Street Plaza, Room 401
138-4th Avenue South East
CALGARY, Alberta
T2G 4Z6
Local calls: 292-6717
Toll-free: 1-800-472-9708

British Columbia and the Yukon

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Sinclair Centre, 3rd Floor
757 West Hastings Street
Suite 440F
VANCOUVER, British Columbia
V6C 3C9
Local calls: 666-3691
Toll-free: 1-800-663-1551 (except Atlin, B.C.)
Yukon and Atlin, B.C.: Zenith 08913

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES

Statistics Canada Library

The Statistics Canada Library in Ottawa maintains complete current and historical records of all Statistics Canada publications, both catalogued and non-catalogued. The library staff is available to help users find the required information.

Statistics Canada Library
R.H. Coats Building, 2nd Floor
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Local calls: (613) 951-8219/20
Fax: (613) 951-0939

Depository Libraries

The following is a list of full depository libraries that receive all Statistics Canada publications and all other federal government publications.

CANADA

Newfoundland

St. John's

Memorial University of Newfoundland
Queen Elizabeth II Library
St. John's, Newfoundland
A1B 3Y1

Prince Edward Island

Charlottetown

Government Services Library
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
C1A 3T2

Nova Scotia

Halifax

Dalhousie University
Killam Memorial Library
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 4H8

Wolfville

Acadia University
Vaughan Memorial Library
Wolfville, Nova Scotia
B0P 1X0

New Brunswick

Fredericton

Legislative Library
Fredericton, New Brunswick
E3B 5H1

University of New Brunswick
Harriet Irving Library
Fredericton, New Brunswick
E3B 5H5

Moncton

Université de Moncton
Bibliothèque Champlain
Moncton, New Brunswick
E1A 3E9

Sackville

Mount Allison University
Ralph Pickard Bell Library
Sackville, New Brunswick
E0A 3C0

Quebec

Montréal

Montréal Municipal Library
Montréal, Quebec
H2L 1L9

Services documentaires multimedia
Montréal, Quebec
H2C 1T1

Concordia University
Library
Montréal, Quebec
H3G 1M8

McGill University
McLennan Library
Montréal, Quebec
H3A 1Y1

Université de Montréal
Bibliothèque des sciences humaines et sociales
Montréal, Quebec
H3C 3T2

Université du Québec à Montréal
Bibliothèque
Montréal, Quebec
H2L 4S6

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

Québec

National Assembly Library
Québec, Quebec
G1A 1A5

Sherbrooke

Université de Sherbrooke
Bibliothèque générale
Cité universitaire
Sherbrooke, Quebec
J1K 2R1

Sainte-Foy

Université Laval
Bibliothèque générale
Sainte-Foy, Quebec
G1K 7P4

Ontario

Downsview

York University
Scott Library
Downsview, Ontario
M3J 2R6

Guelph

University of Guelph
Library
Guelph, Ontario
N1G 2W1

Hamilton

Hamilton Public Library
Hamilton, Ontario
L8R 3K1

McMaster University
Mills Memorial Library
Hamilton, Ontario
L8S 4L6

Kingston

Queen's University at Kingston
Douglas Library
Kingston, Ontario
K7L 3N6

London

The University of Western Ontario
D.B. Weldon Library
London, Ontario
N6A 3K7

Ottawa

Library of Parliament
Canadian Government Information Section
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0A9

National Library of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0N4

University of Ottawa
Morisset Library
Ottawa, Ontario
K1N 9A5

Sudbury

Laurentian University of Sudbury
Library
Sudbury, Ontario
P3C 2C6

Thunder Bay

Lakehead University
Chancellor Paterson Library
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7B 5E1

Thunder Bay Public Library
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7E 1C2

Toronto

Legislative Library
Toronto, Ontario
M5S 1A5

Metropolitan Toronto Reference Library
Toronto, Ontario
M4W 2G8

University of Toronto
Robarts Library
Toronto, Ontario
M5S 1A5

Waterloo

University of Waterloo
Dana Porter Arts Library
Waterloo, Ontario
N2L 3G1

Windsor

Windsor Public Library
Windsor, Ontario
N9A 4M9

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

Manitoba

Winnipeg

Legislative Library
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3C 0V8

The University of Manitoba
Elizabeth Dafoe Library
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2

Saskatchewan

Regina

Legislative Library
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4S 0B3

Saskatoon

University of Saskatchewan
The Main Library
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
S7N 0W0

Alberta

Calgary

The University of Calgary
MacKimmie Library
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4

Edmonton

Edmonton Public Library
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 2V4

Legislative Library
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2B6

The University of Alberta
Library
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2J8

British Columbia

Burnaby

Simon Fraser University
Library
Burnaby, British Columbia
V5A 1S6

Vancouver

The University of British Columbia
Library
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6T 1Y3

Vancouver Public Library
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6Z 1X5

Victoria

Legislative Library
Victoria, British Columbia
V8V 1X4

University of Victoria
McPherson Library
Victoria, British Columbia
V8W 3H5

Northwest Territories

Yellowknife

Northwest Territories
Government Library
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
X0E 1H0

OTHER COUNTRIES

Germany

Preussischer Kulturbesitz
Staatsbibliothek
Abt. Amtdruckchriften U. Tausch
Postfach 1407
1000 Berlin 30
Germany

United Kingdom

The British Library
London, WC1B 3DG
England, United Kingdom

Japan

National Diet Library
Tokyo, Japan

United States of America

Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540
U.S.A.

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

SUBSCRIPTION AGENTS AND BOOKSTORES

Statistics Canada publications may be ordered through your local bookstore or subscription agent. A short selection of outlets in Canada and other countries is listed for your convenience.

Pecado Inc.
971 Montée Gravel
Ste-Dorothée Laval, Quebec
H7X 2B9
Tel.: (514) 689-9255
Fax : (514) 689-9132
Fax : (418) 647-1087 (Québec City)

Les Publications fédérales
1185 Université Street
Montréal, Quebec
H3B 3A7
Tel.: (514) 954-1633
Fax : (514) 954-1635

Renouf Bookstore
1294 Algoma St.
Ottawa, Ontario
K1B 3W8
Tel.: (613) 741-4333
Fax: (613) 741-5439

Renouf Bookstore
211 Young Street
Toronto, Ontario
M5B 1M4
Tel.: (416) 363-3171

CanebSCO Subscription Services Ltd.
70 McGriskin Road
Scarborough, Ontario
M1S 4S5
Tel.: (416) 297-8282
Fax : (416) 297-4848
Toll free : 1-800-387-5241

Federal Publications
103-388 King St. West
Toronto, Ontario
M5V 1K2
Tel.: (416) 581-1552
Fax : (416) 581-1743

Statistics Marketing
P.O Box 227, Station Q
Toronto, Ontario
M4T 2M1
Tel.: (416) 766-8228
Fax : (416) 760-8596

John Coutts Library Services Ltd.
6900 Kingsmen Court, Box 1000
Niagara Falls, Ontario
L2E 7E7
Tel.: (416) 356-6382
Fax : (416) 364-9919

FAXON/SMS – Tammy DeBoer, Publisher Services
P.O. Box 2382
London, Ontario
N6A 5A7
Tel.: (519) 472-4860
Fax : (519) 472-1072

Britannica Learning Materials
P.O. Box 21022
Britannica Place
Cambridge, Ontario
N3C 4B1
Tel.: (519) 658-4621
Fax: (519) 658-5044

Canadian Business Information
P.O. Box 891
Darien
Connecticut 06820
U.S.A.
Tel.: (203) 656-2701
Fax : (203) 655-8332

Blackwell North America
100 University Court
Blackwood
New Jersey 08012
U.S.A.
Tel.: (609) 629-0700

ISBS
International Specialized Book Services Inc.
5602 N.E. Hassolo Street
Portland
Oregon 97213-3640
U.S.A.
Tel.: (503) 287-3093
Toll Free: 1-800-547-7734
Fax: (503) 284-8859

Swets Subscription Service
P.O Box 830
Lisse 2160 SZ
HOLLAND

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

ORDERING PUBLICATIONS

Types of Publications

Subscribing to Periodicals

You can subscribe to any Statistics Canada publication that is issued regularly. In the *Catalogue*, such publications are identified as daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, semi-annual or annual. The description on page 6 explains how to determine the frequency of a publication by the catalogue number. All subscribers are sent their publication on the day it is released.

When completing the order form, remember to list the annual subscription price and write an "S" (subscription) in the issue column.

When you order a subscription you will be sent the next issue released. The length of time it takes to receive your first issue depends on the frequency of the publication. There may be a period of up to three months before the next issue of a quarterly publication is released, and the release of a new annual publication may take up to 12 months, depending on the release date.

As a continuing service to our subscription clients, we issue renewal invoices and reminder notices as your expiry date approaches to help ensure uninterrupted delivery of your publications. You will also be advised of related publications to allow you to update your statistical library.

Multi-year subscriptions, are available for up to three years on Statistics Canada's most popular titles. The following publications are eligible for multi-year subscriptions:

Canadian Economic Observer (10-230)
Canadian Social Trends (11-008)
Perspectives on Labour and Income (75-001)
Infomat (11-002)
Health Reports (82-003)

Multi-year subscriptions ensure that there will be no interruption in the issues sent to you, as well as reducing administrative costs. Subscription rates for the second and third year are the same as the currently listed price, so multi-year subscribers are also insulated against price increases.

When ordering, please indicate clearly the number of years for which you would like to subscribe.

Purchasing Single Issues

You may wish to order a single copy of a publication before subscribing for a full period. To order a single copy of any publication or series, remember to list the single issue price when ordering. You will receive a copy

of the most recent issue. It takes up to ten days to process your order for currently available issues of any publication. Orders for publications not yet released are placed on back order and will be shipped to you the day the publication is released.

Many publications listed in the *Catalogue* are issued only occasionally. When ordering these titles, simply list the applicable Canadian, U.S. or foreign price, along with the catalogue number and title. Again, you will receive a copy of the most recent issue. **Please note that prepayment is required for the purchase of all casual/occasional publications.**

Ordering Publications

You may order any Statistics Canada publication using the order form at the back of this publication.

Order by Mail

Order your Statistics Canada publications by mail from...

Statistics Canada
 Publication Sales
 Main Building, Room 1710
 Tunney's Pasture
 Ottawa, Ontario
 Canada
 K1A 0T6

... or from one of our Regional Reference Centres listed in the *Catalogue*. For your convenience, bookstores and subscription agents are also listed in the *Catalogue*.

Order by Phone or FAX

To minimize delays, use your Purchase Order number, MasterCard or VISA and send your order by FAX at (613) 951-1584 or call Publications Sales at 1-800-267-6677 (in Canada or the U.S.) or (613) 951- 7277.

Regional Reference Centres are also pleased to take your telephone orders. Their telephone numbers are listed on the inside front cover.

The signature of an authorized company representative is required on all orders.

Please do not send written confirmation of fax or phone orders.

Purchase in Person

You can purchase publications at any Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre, at many local bookstores, and from authorized agents' outlets (see **Subscription Agents and Bookstores**).

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

Order Electronically

CAN/OLE users may submit their purchase or interlibrary loan orders for Statistics Canada publications electronically, using CAN/DOC. This system allows users to identify publications of their choice on STATCAN and then purchase the items by completing an online order form. Various methods of payment are indicated on the order form. Statistics Canada items not identified on STATCAN may also be requested.

Payment

Cheques or money orders should be made payable to the Receiver General for Canada – Publications. Clients may also charge orders to MasterCard or VISA. Purchase Order numbers are also acceptable from authorized company representatives. Prepayment is required for all orders, except subscriptions.

Canadian clients must pay in Canadian funds, adding 7% GST, where applicable. Clients from the United States and other countries must pay in US\$ drawn on a U.S. bank.

Renewals

For uninterrupted service, it is best to renew well in advance. Late renewal may result in missed issues that will have to be purchased separately, if available.

All customers will receive convenient renewal notices. A prompt reply to these will ensure continuous service. If you receive a renewal form or a reminder notice after you have mailed in your payment, please disregard it.

Prices

Prices listed in the **Statistics Canada Catalogue 1993** are subject to change without notice. To check current publication prices, call (613) 951-7277 or call any Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre. They will gladly provide information or ordering assistance. For ordering assistance you may also call 1-800-267-6677.

Discounts

Please refer to **Discounts on Statistics Canada Publications** for information on Statistics Canada discounts and money-saving packages.

Returns/Refunds

All sales are final except in the case of incorrect shipment. All returns must be pre-authorized by Statistics Canada. Details on this policy are available from Client Services staff. Call (613) 951-5078 for more information.

Clients who wish to cancel a subscription may receive a refund on undelivered issues only. Subscription issues already delivered may not be returned for a refund.

Returns are not accepted for the **Catalogue**.

Change of Address

Subscribers must notify Statistics Canada at least one month in advance of a change of address to ensure uninterrupted delivery. Clients who fail to notify Statistics Canada of a change of address will be responsible paying for replacements of missed issues. Free replacements or refunds will not be issued.

With your notification, please include:

- your old address;
- your new address;
- your client account number.

Delivery Methods

All of our publications are delivered by first class mail. Delivery time to most parts of Canada is a few days. Clients who request a rush service with courier delivery must prepay a \$25.00 fee plus the courier charges.

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

DISCOUNTS ON STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS

Please note that discounts are applied to the price of the publication and not to the total amount which might include special shipping and handling charges and the GST.

a) Educational Institutions and Public Libraries

Schools, school boards, colleges, universities and public libraries receive a 30% discount on all publications. If you're not sure whether your organization qualifies for a discount, call (613) 951-7277 or your local Regional Reference Centre.

b) Bookstores and Authorized Agents

Standard trade discounts and returns policies are available to bookstores and authorized agents. For more information, call Publication Sales at (613) 951-5078.

c) Subscription Agents

Subscription agents receive a 30% discount on all subscribable products.

d) Volume Discounts

Volume discounts are offered on multiple copies of the same publication that are shipped to one address. The schedule of volume discounts follows.

10-25 copies – 20%

26-50 copies – 30%

51-99 copies – 40%

100 or more copies – call our Publication Sales personnel at (613) 951-8926 to determine the discount that will apply to your order.

e) Back Issue Discounts

A Statistics Canada periodical is designated a back issue when it has been replaced by a more recent issue. Clients are entitled to a 70% discount and Bookstores a 82% discount off the cover price of all back issues.

Periodicals, selected occasionals and 1981 Census publications are all included in the back issues program. *The Daily, Infomat, Survey Methodology* and the four most recent editions of *Canadian Social Trends, Perspectives on Labour and Income* and *Health Reports* are excluded from the program.

Statistics Canada fills orders for back issues as inventory permits. The minimum order, which must be prepaid, is \$20.00. Please contact our Publication Sales personnel at (613) 951-7277 to confirm price and availability.

f) Canadian Social Trends (11-008E) Discounts

Student – Students can subscribe to *Canadian Social Trends* at 30% off the regular subscription price of \$34.00 in Canada, US\$40.00 in the United States and US\$48.00 in other countries.

Multiple Subscriptions – Clients can receive five subscriptions to *Canadian Social Trends* for the price of three, provided all subscriptions have the same mailing address. This applies to any multiple of the 5 for 3 formula – a 40% discount.

HOW TO FIND STATISTICS

PUBLICATION DISCOUNT PACKAGES AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Many publications listed in the *Catalogue* are offered with related publications at a discount package price. To save you time when ordering, you need only list the package number (listed in brackets after the title) instead of each catalogue number in the package.

1. Full Publication Service (10-111)

This service automatically provides subscribers with copies of all non-census publications as they are released. To verify the price, call (613) 951-5078.

2. The Labour Force (10-232)

A 20% discount is available to clients who purchase both *The Labour Force* (71-001) and *Labour Force Information* (71-001P). The package price is \$194.00 in Canada, US\$233.00 in the United States and US\$272.00 in other countries.

3. The Labour Force (10-235)

A 20% discount is available to clients who purchase *The Labour Force* (71-001), *Labour Force Information* (71-001P), *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201), and *The Labour Force Annual Averages* (71-220). The package is \$278.00 in Canada, US\$334.00 in the United States and US\$389.00 in other countries.

4. The Labour Force (10-236)

A 20% discount is available to clients who purchase both the *Historical Labour Force Statistics* (71-201) and *The Labour Force Annual Averages* (71-220). The Package is \$85.00 in Canada, US\$102.00 in the United States and US\$119.00 in other countries.

5. Index to Statistics Canada Surveys and Questionnaires (10-205)

A \$43.00 saving is available to clients who purchase both the *Index to Statistics Canada Surveys and Questionnaires* (12-205) and the *Inventory of Statistics Canada Questionnaires on Microfiche* (12-205M). The package price is \$173.00 in Canada, US\$207.00 in the United States and US\$242.00 in other countries.

6. Provincial Economic Accounts, Annual Estimates (10-299)

A special offer is available to clients who purchase *Provincial Economic Accounts, Annual Estimates* (13-213). Clients may purchase a package of the printed publication along with the PC disk. The package price is \$120.00 in Canada, US\$144.00 in the United States and US\$168.00 in other countries.

7. Provincial Economic Accounts (10-213)

Clients receive a 20% discount when they purchase *Provincial Economic Accounts, Annual Estimates* (13-213) and *Provincial Economic Accounts, Preliminary Estimates* (13-213P). The package price is \$53.00 in Canada, US\$64.00 in the United States, and US\$74.00 in other countries.

8. Health and Activity Limitation Survey (10-601)

Clients receive a 20% discount when they purchase the 12 sub-provincial data publications from this survey. The package price is \$256.00 in Canada and US\$306.00 in the United States and US\$358.00 in other countries. The package includes catalogue numbers 82-603 through 82-614.

9. Special Transportation Package (10-234)

A 20% discount is available to clients who purchase *Rail in Canada* (52-216), *Trucking in Canada* (53-222), *Shipping in Canada* (54-205), and *The Surface and Marine Transport – Service Bulletin* (50-002). The package price is \$165.00 in Canada, US\$198.00 in the United States and US\$230.00 in other countries.

10. Canadian Economic Observer (10-230)

A special offer is available to clients who subscribe to *Canadian Economic Observer* (11-010). These subscribers receive *Canadian Economic Observer: Historical Statistical Supplement* (11-210) at no additional charge.

11. Energy Statistics Handbook (10-602)

Clients receive the *Energy Statistics Handbook* binder and monthly updates. The package price is \$300.00 in Canada, US\$360.00 in the United States and US\$420.00 in other countries.

1993

Release Dates

Selected Economic Indicators

Produced by Communications Division (613) 951-0627

Data are available at the time of release from Statistics Canada in **The Daily** in summary form and on CANSIM Main Base in greater detail. To order **The Daily** call our National Toll Free number 1-800-267-6677 and ask for Catalogue Number 11-001E (\$120/year in Canada, US \$144/year in the United States, US \$168/year in other countries) or contact your regional Statistics Canada office.

CANSIM Main Base series directory provides a detailed description of the content of the matrices (MXXX) listed for these economic indicators. For more information call the Dissemination Division 1-613-951-8200 or contact your regional Statistics Canada office.

Consumer Price Index (CPI)

M2201-2230

Data for:

December 1992
January 1993
February 1993
March 1993
April 1993
May 1993
June 1993
July 1993
August 1993
September 1993
October 1993
November 1993
December 1993

Release Date:

January 21, 1993
February 19, 1993
March 19, 1993
April 21, 1993
May 20, 1993
June 18, 1993
July 15, 1993
August 20, 1993
September 17, 1993
October 21, 1993
November 23, 1993
December 17, 1993
January 21, 1994

Preliminary Statement of Canadian International Trade

M3620-3629,
3651, 3685-3713, 3718,
3719, 3887-3913

Data for:

November 1992
December 1992
January 1993
February 1993
March 1993
April 1993
May 1993
June 1993
July 1993
August 1993
September 1993
October 1993
November 1993
December 1993

Release Date:

January 15, 1993
February 18, 1993
March 18, 1993
April 16, 1993
May 19, 1993
June 17, 1993
July 16, 1993
August 19, 1993
September 16, 1993
October 15, 1993
November 19, 1993
December 16, 1993
January 19, 1994
February 17, 1994

Labour Force Survey (LFS)

M2074, 2075,
2078-2107

Data for:

December 1992
January 1993
February 1993
March 1993
April 1993
May 1993
June 1993
July 1993
August 1993
September 1993
October 1993
November 1993
December 1993
January 1994

Release Date:

January 8, 1993
February 5, 1993
March 12, 1993
April 8, 1993
May 7, 1993
June 4, 1993
July 9, 1993
August 6, 1993
September 10, 1993
October 8, 1993
November 5, 1993
December 3, 1993
January 7, 1994
February 4, 1994

Field Crop Reporting Series

Data for:

December 31 Grain Stocks
March Seeding Intentions
March 31 Grain Stocks
Seeded Area, Principal Field Crops
July 31 Crop Production Estimates
July 31 Grain Stocks
September Crop Production
Estimates
November Crop Production
Estimates

Release Date:

January 29, 1993
April 29, 1993
May 12, 1993
June 30, 1993
August 25, 1993
September 8, 1993

October 7, 1993

November 30, 1993

Income and Expenditure Accounts	M6701-6702, 6704-6707, 6709-6716, 6718, 6720-6722, 6724-6727, 6729-6736, 6738, 6740, 6828-6839, 6846, 7420-7432
--	---

Data for:	Release Date:
Oct.-Dec., 1992	March 1, 1993
Jan.-Mar., 1993	June 21, 1993
April-June, 1993	August 31, 1993
July-Sept., 1993	November 30, 1993
Oct.-Dec., 1993	March 1, 1994

Real Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Factor Cost	M4671-4674
---	------------

Data for:	Release Date:
November 1992	January 29, 1993
December 1992	March 1, 1993
January 1993	March 31, 1993
February 1993	April 30, 1993
March 1993	May 31, 1993
April 1993	June 30, 1993
May 1993	July 30, 1993
June 1993	August 31, 1993
July 1993	September 30, 1993
August 1993	October 29, 1993
September 1993	November 30, 1993
October 1993	December 24, 1993
November 1993	January 31, 1994
December 1993	March 1, 1994

Financial Flow Accounts

Data for:	Release Date:
Oct.-Dec., 1992	March 1, 1993
Jan.-Mar., 1993	June 21, 1993
April-June, 1993	August 31, 1993
July-Sept., 1993	November 30, 1993
Oct.-Dec., 1993	March 1, 1994

Canadian Composite Leading Indicator	M191
---	------

Data for:	Release Date:
October 1992	January 5, 1993
November, December 1992 and January 1993	February 11, 1993
February 1993	March 17, 1993
March 1993	April 15, 1993
April 1993	May 12, 1993
May 1993	June 10, 1993
June 1993	July 14, 1993
July 1993	August 11, 1993
August 1993	September 15, 1993
September 1993	October 14, 1993
October 1993	November 10, 1993
November 1993	December 15, 1993

Balance of International Payments	M2326, 2329, 2332, 2343-2349, 2353-2355, 147, 1364
--	--

Data for:	Release Date:
Oct.-Dec., 1992	March 1, 1993
Jan.-Mar., 1993	June 21, 1993
April-June, 1993	August 31, 1993
July-Sept., 1993	November 30, 1993
Oct.-Dec., 1993	March 1, 1994

Canada's International Transactions in Securities	M2330
--	-------

Data for:	Release date:
November 1992	January 25, 1993
December 1992	February 25, 1993
January 1993	March 25, 1993
February 1993	April 22, 1993
March 1993	May 25, 1993
April 1993	June 24, 1993
May 1993	July 22, 1993
June 1993	August 25, 1993
July 1993	September 23, 1993
August 1993	October 25, 1993
September 1993	November 25, 1993
October 1993	December 20, 1993
November 1993	January 25, 1994
December 1993	February 24, 1994

Private and Public Investment in Canada	M1190-1230 by 4's, 1066-1079
--	------------------------------

Data for:	Release Date:
1991 Actual,	
1992 Preliminary Actual and	
1993 Intentions	February 26, 1993
1993 Revised Intentions	August 4, 1993

Building Permits	M80, 129, 137, 443, 989-992, 994, 995, 4073
-------------------------	---

Data for:	Release Date:
October 1992	January 7, 1993
November 1992	January 29, 1993
December 1992	March 3, 1993
January 1993	March 25, 1993
February 1993	April 20, 1993
March 1993	May 17, 1993
April 1993	June 15, 1993
May 1993	July 16, 1993
June 1993	August 17, 1993
July 1993	September 16, 1993
August 1993	October 18, 1993
September 1993	November 17, 1993
October 1993	December 15, 1993

**Retail
Trade**

M2398-2400

Data for:

November 1992
December 1992
January 1993
February 1993
March 1993
April 1993
May 1993
June 1993
July 1993
August 1993
September 1993
October 1993

Release Date:

January 22, 1993
February 22, 1993
March 22, 1993
April 22, 1993
May 21 or 28, 1993
June 21, 1993
July 22, 1993
August 23, 1993
September 21, 1993
October 21, 1993
November 22, 1993
December 21, 1993

**Employment,
Earnings
and Hours**M4285-4466, 9438-9452,
9639-9898**Data for:**

October 1992
November 1992
December 1992
January 1993
February 1993
March 1993
April 1993
May 1993
June 1993
July 1993
August 1993
September 1993
October 1993

Release Date:

January 5, 1993
January 29, 1993
February 26, 1993
March 29, 1993
April 29, 1993
May 28, 1993
June 28, 1993
July 29, 1993
August 30, 1993
September 30, 1993
October 29, 1993
November 29, 1993
December 23, 1993

**Monthly Survey of
Manufacturing**

M9550-9580

Data for:

November 1992
December 1992
January 1993
February 1993
March 1993
April 1993
May 1993
June 1993
July 1993
August 1993
September 1993
October 1993

Release Date:

January 20, 1993
February 16, 1993
March 16, 1993
April 19, 1993
May 28, 1993
June 17, 1993
July 16, 1993
August 18, 1993
September 17, 1993
October 18, 1993
November 17, 1993
December 16, 1993

**Unemployment
Insurance Statistics**M26, 5700-5707,
5708-5717, 5735, 5736**Data for:**

November 1992
December 1992
January 1993
February 1993
March 1993
April 1993
May 1993
June 1993
July 1993
August 1993
September 1993
October 1993

Release Date:

January 27, 1993
February 24, 1993
March 31, 1993
April 28, 1993
May 26, 1993
June 30, 1993
July 28, 1993
August 25, 1993
September 29, 1993
October 27, 1993
November 24, 1993
December 23, 1993

**New Motor
Vehicle Sales**

M64

Data for:

November 1992
December 1992
January 1993
February 1993
March 1993
April 1993
May 1993
June 1993
July 1993
August 1993
September 1993
October 1993

Release Date:

January 11, 1993
February 9, 1993
March 9, 1993
April 8, 1993
May 14, 1993
June 9, 1993
July 9, 1993
August 9, 1993
September 9, 1993
October 8, 1993
November 9, 1993
December 9, 1993

**Help-wanted
Index**

M105

Data for:

December 1992
January 1993
February 1993
March 1993
April 1993
May 1993
June 1993
July 1993
August 1993
September 1993
October 1993
November 1993

Release Date:

January 6, 1993
February 3, 1993
March 10, 1993
April 7, 1993
May 5, 1993
June 2, 1993
July 7, 1993
August 4, 1993
September 8, 1993
October 6, 1993
November 3, 1993
December 1, 1993

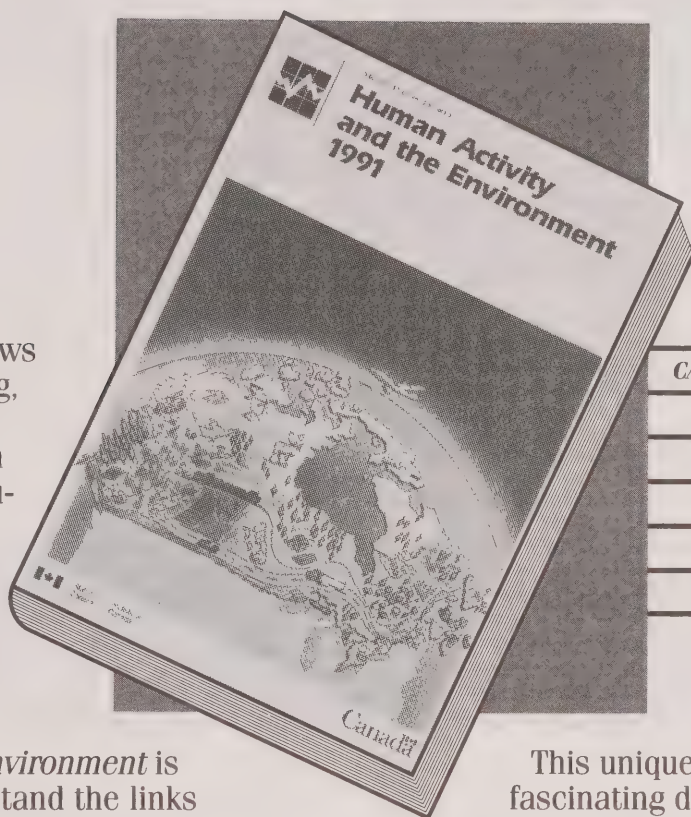
CANADA'S ENVIRONMENT

Every day you read news items about recycling, water pollution, industrial emissions or the depletion of the ozone layer. Unfortunately, these reports are often fragmented, making it difficult to get a complete picture of Canada's physical environment.

Human Activity and the Environment is written to help you understand the links between our population, socio-economic activities and our environment. You'll see, for example, how the purple loosestrife and zebra mussels are spreading throughout inland waters and the effect they have.

Organized in three, easy-to-read sections: Population, Socio-Economic Systems, and Environmental Conditions, this publication examines our activities from a number of perspectives:

- resource consumption
- waste generation
- monitoring the conditions of land, water, air and living organisms



CASE STUDY: A statistical profile of an Ontario river basin is also included as a case study to demonstrate how socio-economic information can be linked with physical data at a local level.

This unique bestseller highlights such fascinating details as:

- purchases of potential pollutants by Canadian households
- the importance of natural resources to the Canadian economy
- energy consumption by industry

Order your copy Today!

Human Activity and the Environment, (Catalogue no. 11-509E) \$35 in Canada, US \$42 in the United States and US \$49 in other countries.

Write to:

Publication Sales, Statistics Canada
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

If more convenient, FAX your order to:

(613) 951-1584, or contact your local Statistics Canada Reference Centre listed in this publication.

For faster ordering call 1-800-267-6677 and use VISA or MasterCard.






Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

ORDER FORM

Statistics Canada

MAIL TO:	PHONE:	FAX TO:	METHOD OF PAYMENT:
 <p>Publication Sales Statistics Canada Ottawa, Ontario Canada K1A 0T6</p> <p>(Please print)</p> <hr/> Company _____ <hr/> Department _____ <hr/> Attention _____ <hr/> Address _____ <hr/> City _____ Province _____ () () <hr/> Postal Code _____ Phone _____ Fax _____	 <p>1-800-267-6677</p> <p>Charge to VISA or MasterCard. Outside Canada and the U.S. call (613) 951-7277. Please do not send confirmation.</p>	 <p>(613) 951-1584</p> <p>VISA, MasterCard and Purchase Orders only. Please do not send confirmation. A fax will be treated as an original order.</p>	<p>(Check only one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Please charge my: <input type="checkbox"/> VISA <input type="checkbox"/> MasterCard</p> <p>Account Number <input style="width: 150px;" type="text"/></p> <p>Signature _____ Expiry Date <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/><input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Payment enclosed \$ _____</p> <p>Please make cheque or money order payable to the Receiver General for Canada – Publications.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Bill me later (Pre-payment required for all publications except subscriptions. Maximum credit \$500.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Purchase Order Number <input style="width: 150px;" type="text"/> (Please enclose)</p> <p>Authorized Signature _____</p>

[illegible]

▶ Note: Catalogue prices for U.S. and other countries are shown in US dollars.	SUBTOTAL	
▶ GST Registration # R121491807	DISCOUNT (if applicable)	
▶ Cheque or money order should be made payable to the <i>Receiver General for Canada – Publications.</i>	GST (7%) (Canadian clients only)	
▶ Canadian clients pay in Canadian funds and add 7% GST. Foreign clients pay total amount in US funds drawn on a US bank. Prices for US and foreign clients are shown in US dollars.	GRAND TOTAL	
		PF 092129

Version française de ce bon de commande disponible au verso

THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER!



Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Canada



(Please print)

Original coupon must accompany all orders. No photocopies will be accepted. Not valid in conjunction with other discounts.

(Check only one)

Account Number _____


Signature _____

Expiry Date	
-------------	--

☐ Payment enclosed \$ _____

Please make cheque or money order payable to the
Receiver General for Canada – Publications.

☐ **Bill me later** (Pre-payment required for all publications except subscriptions. Maximum credit \$500.)

 **Purchase Order Number** _____
(Please enclose)

Authorized Signature

Company

Department

Attention

Address

City

Province

Postal Code

Phone

Fax

Please ensure that **all information** is completed.

► **Note:** Catalogue prices for U.S. and other countries are shown in US dollars.

With coupon save \$10

— \$10

▶ GST Registration # R121491807

SUBTOTAL

► Cheque or money order should be made payable to the Receiver General for Canada — Publications.

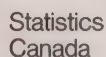
GST (7%)
(Canadian clients only)

GRAND TOTAL

Canadian clients pay in Canadian funds and add 7% GST. Foreign clients pay total amount in US funds drawn on a US bank. Prices for US and foreign clients are shown in US dollars.

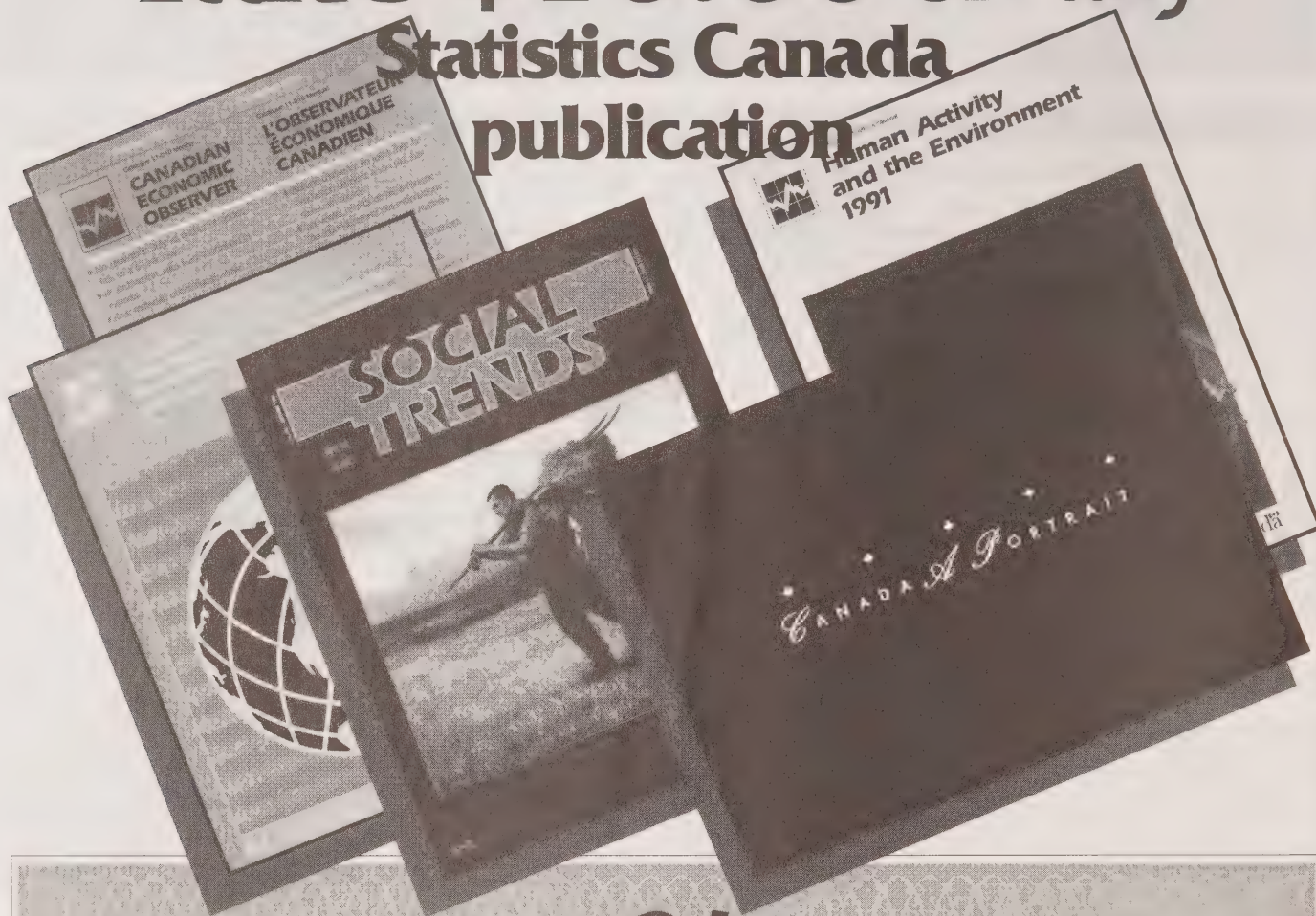
PF 092098

THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER!

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Take \$10.00 off any Statistics Canada publication



\$10

Save
\$10.00

\$10

on any Statistics Canada publication

Pick a topic...any topic...from the over 900 publications in this catalogue. The latest facts and findings on the environment, international trade, parental work patterns, and child care needs – just to name a few – can be yours.

Choose the publication that interests you most, and take \$10.00 off its listed price.

Take advantage of this offer today. Just fill out the order coupon on the reverse and mail it to:



Statistics Canada
Publication Sales
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

Or call our Regional Reference Centre nearest you listed on the inside front cover.
See reverse for details.

\$10

\$10



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

399700001

Canada

CANADA A PORTRAIT

A CELEBRATION OF OUR GREAT NATION

Canada challenges the imagination. Imagine a country where Newfoundlanders live closer to Africans than they do to fellow Canadians in British Columbia. Or a country with an island that has a glacier bigger than Ireland. Imagine a country with two million lakes, and the world's longest coastline – but that shares a border with only one nation.

Statistics Canada has created the 54th edition of **Canada: A Portrait** as a celebration of our great nation. Drawn from Statistics Canada's rich palette of national data, it paints a picture of where we are socially, economically, culturally and politically.

Over 60 unique and beautiful photographs combined with lively text, provide a close-up look at the Canada of today.

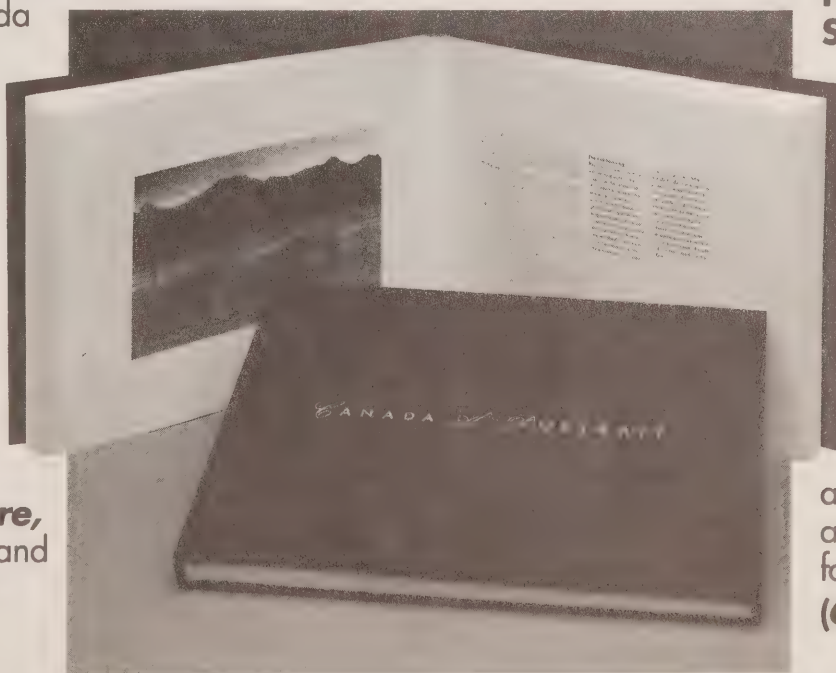
Experience this land's remarkable natural regions and diverse human landscape through six chapters entitled: **This Land, The People, The Society, Arts and Leisure, The Economy, and Canada in the World.**

Eminent Canadians such as astronaut Roberta Bondar, former hockey star Jean Béliveau, and writer W.O. Mitchell have contributed their personal visions of Canada.

Canada: A Portrait is a beautiful illustration of the Canada of today.

Presented in a 30 cm X 23 cm (12 1/4" X 9") format, prestige hardcover, with over 200 pages, **Canada: A Portrait** (Catalogue no. 11-403E) is available in Canada for \$38.00 plus GST, US \$41.95 in the United States, and US \$48.95 in other countries.

To order write **Statistics Canada, Publications Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6** or contact the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre listed in this publication. For faster ordering call toll-free **1-800-267-6677** and use your VISA and MasterCard or fax your order to **(613) 951-1584.**



Section Guide

Publications and Map Products

Publications

Map Products

**Publications and Map Products
Subject Index**

**Publications and Map Products
Author / Title Index**

Electronic Products and Services

Electronic Products and Services

**Electronic Products and Services
Subject / Title Index**

Finding and Using Statistics

How to Use Statistics

How to Find Statistics

